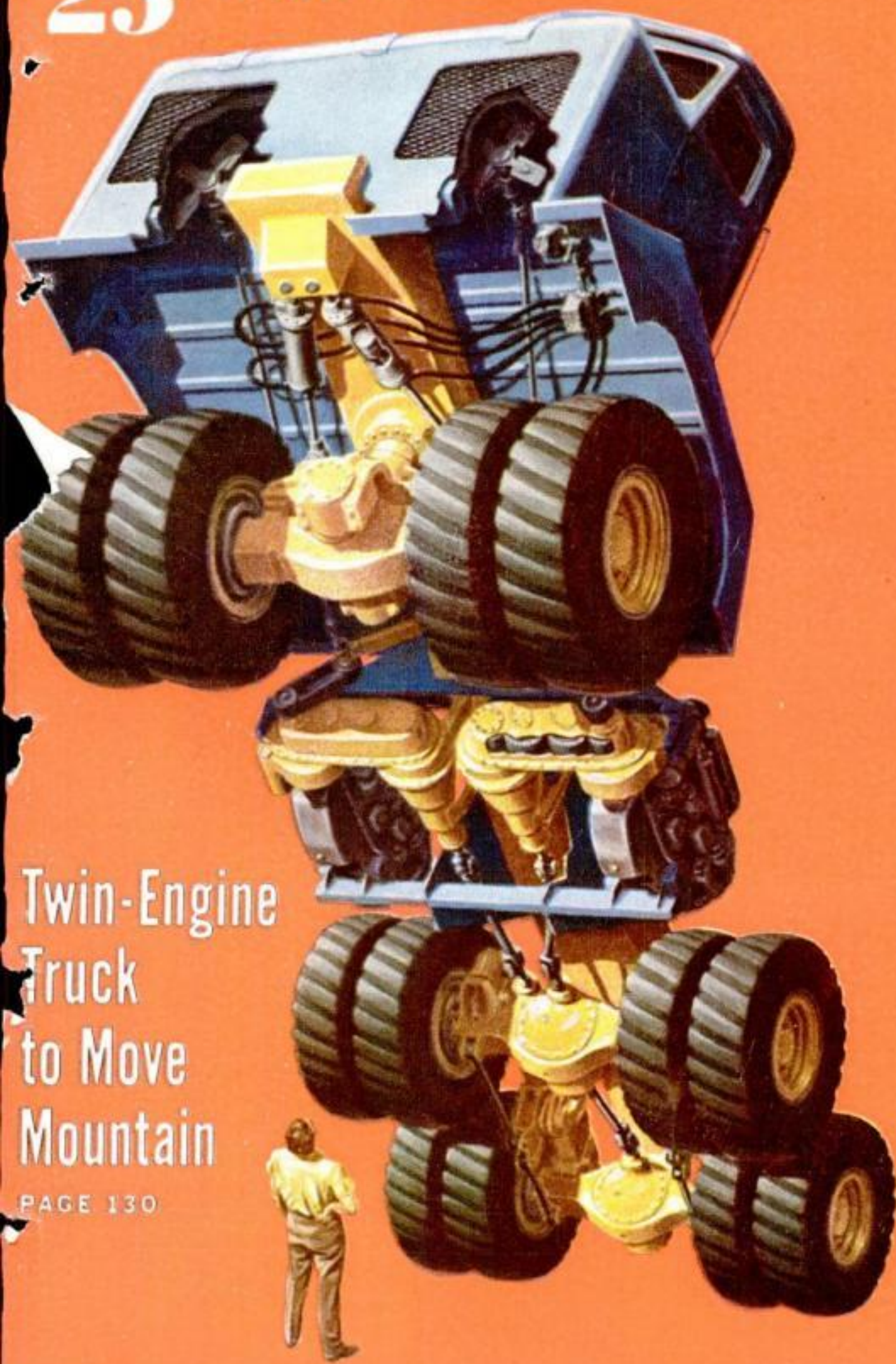


# POPULAR SCIENCE

MONTHLY

MECHANICS - AUTOS - HOMEBUILDING

25¢ August

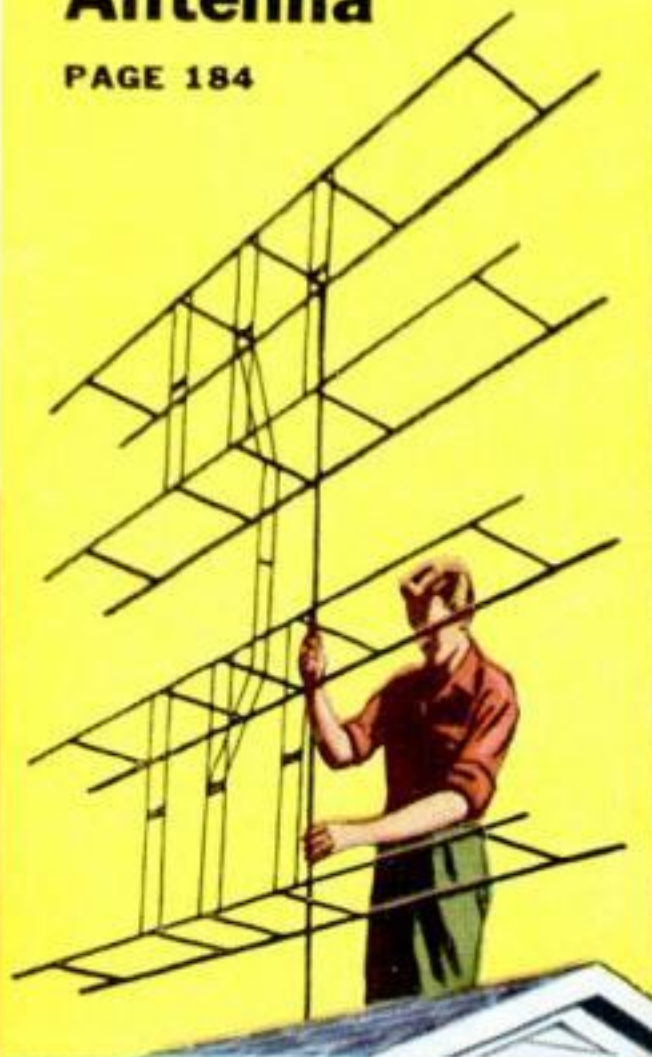


Twin-Engine  
Truck  
to Move  
Mountain

PAGE 130

Choosing Your  
Antenna

PAGE 184



How Cave Men  
Conquered the  
Giant Bears

PAGE 112





# The **NEW** way to enjoy **SPORTS** Movies, Plays, Nature, Television!

## NOW!

Save \$8.00  
**NOW!**  
**\$1.98**  
F.T.L.

GET CLOSE-UP  
VIEWS ALL DAY  
**WITHOUT**  
**FATIGUE!**

IMPORTED FROM  
**GERMANY**

Here for the first time—Germany's famous **SPEKTOSCOPES**—a revolutionary concept in binoculars. Wear them like ordinary eye glasses—hour after hour—without fatigue. Feather weight—only 1 oz. You'll hardly **FEEL** them! Yet here is a new, truly powerful optical design that gives you greater range than many expensive opera or field glasses and a far greater field of view than some selling for many times more! Has **INDIVIDUAL** eye focusing for clear, sharp viewing, whether you're looking at a play in the first row or a seashore scene miles away! **SPEKTOSCOPES** are ideal for indoors, outdoors or distant scenes or close-by viewing. Special low price —1.98 a saving of \$8.00 or more!

### TRY AT OUR RISK—NO OBLIGATION!

Enjoy at our risk for 5 days. You must be delighted! Otherwise your 1.98 will be refunded with no questions asked! Limited supply forces us to place a limit of 2 per customer. Send check or m.o. for prompt, free delivery. COD's sent plus COD Fees. Use convenient coupon below!

## 5 DAY FREE TRIAL!

International Binocular Co.  
53 to 59 East 25th St., Dept. 7-H-90  
New York 10, N. Y.

**RUSH**.....**SPEKTOSCOPES** at 1.98 each (LIMIT—2)  
on 5 day home trial. You are to refund my 1.98 if I am not  
fully delighted.

☐ Payment enclosed. Send post free. ☐ Send COD plus post.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Town \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## FAVORABLE EXCHANGE RATE MAKES THIS VALUE POSSIBLE!

This is the first time that this type of optical instrument has ever sold for less than \$10.00. The favorable rate of exchange and Germany's need for dollars makes it possible. We have been chosen as the exclusive distributor for **SPEKTOSCOPES** to the American public. Get yours now at our low, low introductory price of 1.98 tax & post paid!

**International Binocular Co.** Dept. 7-H-90  
53 to 59 East 25th St., New York 10, N. Y.

If you do not wish to mutilate this cover  
send a separate letter



# Would You Fly to the Moon If You Had the Chance?

ARE YOU FASCINATED BY REPORTS OF FLYING SAUCERS? AWED BY THE  
POSSIBILITIES OF ATOMIC ENERGY? EXCITED BY ROCKET EXPERTS' PLANS  
FOR BUILDING A SPACE PLATFORM? THEN YOU WERE MEANT FOR  
**THE SCIENCE-FICTION BOOK CLUB**

## Any 3

of these Complete New Masterpieces of

## SCIENCE-FICTION

Yours for Only \$1.00

WITH MEMBERSHIP

**JUST PICK ANY 3 of These  
Exciting Best-Sellers Worth Up to  
\$10.45 in Publishers' Editions**

**THE ASTOUNDING SCIENCE-FICTION  
ANTHOLOGY**—Scores of top tales from a  
dozen years of Astounding Science  
Fiction Magazine.

**OMNIBUS OF SCIENCE FICTION**—  
Meet men from outer space, thrill  
to adventures in dimension in these  
43 stories by top authors. 562 pages.

**PLAYER PIANO**, by Kurt Vonnegut,  
Jr.—Life in the Coming Age of Elec-  
tronics, when one man rebels and his  
trial is conducted by—A MACHINE!

**THE LONG LOUD SILENCE**, by Wilson  
Tucker—What the world would be like  
if you were one of the few human  
beings left alive!

**WORLD OUT OF MIND**, by J. T.  
M'Intosh—Fifty thousand creatures  
from Outer Space infiltrate Earth's so-  
ciety to prepare the way for INVASION!

**CHILDREN OF WONDER**—21 tales of  
strange children born with uncanny  
powers to work wonders of evil. Writ-  
ten by 21 top science-fiction writers.

**WEST OF THE SUN**, by Edgar Pang-  
born—A crew of 21st Century scien-  
tists is marooned on an unknown  
planet—billions of miles from earth!

**THE CURRENTS OF SPACE**, by Isaac  
Asimov—500 million people will DIE  
—unless they are warned in time—  
by a man without a memory!

**TAKEOFF**, by C. M. Kornbluth—The  
rocket fans building a ship for a trip to  
the moon don't know that construction  
is being paid for—by a foreign power!

IF YOU'RE excited about the possibilities of  
rocketing through space . . . if you enjoy  
strange adventures, daring flights of the imagi-  
nation, and jet-propelled reading thrills, here's  
tremendous news for you! It's THE SCIENCE-  
FICTION BOOK CLUB—devoted entirely to  
bringing you "the fiction of Today that is rapidly  
becoming the fact of Tomorrow."

**Now — The Cream of New Science-Fiction  
Books — For Only \$1 Each!**

The Science-Fiction Book Club selects FOR  
you each month the best new Science-Fiction  
book. And to enable you to ENJOY the best  
without worrying about the cost, the Club brings  
you the brand-new full-length books you want  
for ONLY \$1 EACH (plus a few cents shipping  
charge)—even though they cost \$2.50, \$2.75 and  
up in the publisher's original editions!

Each selection is described to members well  
IN ADVANCE, in the Club's free bulletin,  
"Things to Come." You take ONLY those books  
you really want—as few as four a year, if you wish.

**Send No Money — Just Mail Coupon**

We KNOW that you will enjoy membership in  
this unusual new book club! To PROVE it, we  
are making this amazing offer to new members:  
Your choice of any 3 of the Science-Fiction  
masterpieces described here at ONLY \$1 FOR ALL  
THREE! But this liberal offer may have to be  
withdrawn at any time. So don't delay—mail  
coupon on the other side RIGHT NOW to:  
**Science-Fiction Book Club, Dept. PS-3, Garden  
City, N. Y.**

### SCIENCE-FICTION BOOK CLUB Dept. PS-8, Garden City, New York

Please rush me the 3 books checked below, as my  
gift books and first selection. Bill me only \$1 for all  
three (plus a few cents shipping charges), and en-  
roll me as a member of the Science-Fiction Book  
Club. Every month send me the Club's free bulletin,  
"Things to Come," so that I may decide whether or  
not I wish to receive the coming monthly selection  
described therein. For each book I accept, I will pay  
only \$1 plus shipping. I do not have to take a book  
every month (only four during each year I am a  
member—and I may resign at any time after ac-  
cepting four selections).

**SPECIAL NO-RISK GUARANTEE:** If not delighted I  
may return all books in 7 days, pay nothing and this  
membership will be cancelled!

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Astounding Anthology | <input type="checkbox"/> Long Loud Silence | <input type="checkbox"/> Takeoff           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Children of Wonder   | <input type="checkbox"/> Omnibus           | <input type="checkbox"/> West of the Sun   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Currents of Space    | <input type="checkbox"/> Player Piano      | <input type="checkbox"/> World Out of Mind |

Name..... (Please Print)

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Selection price in Canada \$1.10 plus shipping  
Address 105 Bond St., Toronto 2.  
(Offer good only in U. S. and Canada)

AUGUST 1953 |



VOLTA TORREY, EDITOR • Howard Allaway, MANAGING EDITOR  
Howard C. Jensen, ART EDITOR • Frank Rowsome Jr., ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR

SENIOR EDITORS: Harry Walton (Mechanics & Handicraft), Hartley E. Howe (Features), Martin Mann (Copy).

ASSOCIATE EDITORS: Alden P. Armagnac, Thomas Berger, Henry B. Comstock, Devon Francis, Sheldon M. Gallagher, Kendall W. Goodwyn, Herbert O. Johansen, Herbert R. Pfister, Robert P. Stevenson, Ruth Westphal.

MIDWESTERN EDITOR: Wesley S. Griswold (Chicago)  
WESTERN EDITOR: Andrew R. Boone (Los Angeles)

ART: Harry Samuels (Director), Herbert Anthony, Rolf O. Erickson, Eric Karminski Jr., Richard Meyer, Frances Cooper Daniels.

PHOTOGRAPHY: W. W. Morris (Director), Hubert Luckett, Orlando Guerra.

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS: Harriet Trowbridge, Carol Ennis, Louise Levis, Teresa Robbins, Georgette Sparks, Katharine W. Townsend.

AUGUST, 1953

## How We Took 3-D Photos



*First in its field again, PSM now presents true 3-D pictures—four startling pages showing rights and wrongs of power-saw operation. Staff photographer Hubert Luckett shot them with the twin Rolleis above, which “see” a scene from two points, as your eyes do. For pictures that jump off the page, turn to page 141.*

<u>He Recaptures Aviation's Good Old Days....</u>	<u>65</u>
<u>Hero's Medal Honors Miner Who Saved Pal..</u>	<u>70</u>
<u>The Toughest Peaks Are Still Untouched....</u>	<u>80</u>
<u>A New Magic Bullet Cures an Old Disease....</u>	<u>87</u>
<u>New Airliner Gears Jets to Props.....</u>	<u>92</u>
<u>“Squeezed” Movies Challenge 3-Ds.....</u>	<u>100</u>
<u>Trick Engine Head Ups Gas Mileage 50%....</u>	<u>106</u>
<u>Explorers Tell of Monster Cave Bear.....</u>	<u>112</u>
<u>“Golden Boy” of Motorcycle Racing.....</u>	<u>120</u>
<u>Wilbur Shaw Reports on the Biggest Truck..</u>	<u>130</u>
<u>Can You Beat the Heat?.....</u>	<u>149</u>
<u>Gus Peps Up a Tired Truck.....</u>	<u>158</u>
<u>About Overhead Garage Doors.....</u>	<u>163</u>
<u>How to Get Hot Sparks Oftener.....</u>	<u>170</u>
<u>Retaining Walls.....</u>	<u>174</u>
<u>Choosing the Right TV Antenna.....</u>	<u>184</u>
<u>You Run This Tractor by Radio.....</u>	<u>188</u>
<u>Pictures Made with Mirrors.....</u>	<u>204</u>

(More features and departments are listed on page 4.)

Godfrey Hammond, PUBLISHER • Stephen P. Glennon, ADVERTISING DIRECTOR

ADVERTISING OFFICES: NEW YORK—353 Fourth Ave.; CHICAGO—360 North Michigan Ave.; DETROIT—820 Book Bldg.; SAN FRANCISCO—681 Market St.; CLEVELAND—328 Citizens Bldg.; LOS ANGELES—2550 Beverly Blvd.  
EDITORIAL OFFICES: 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, Stephen P. Glennon, Vice-Presidents; F. W. Briggs, Secretary. Entered as second-class matter Dec. 18, 1918, re-entered as second-class matter July 26, 1948, at the Post Office in New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1953, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention. Yearly subscriptions to United States, its possessions and Canada, \$3.00 (2 years, \$5.50; 3 years \$7.50); foreign countries \$1 per year extra. Four weeks' notice is needed to change a subscriber's address. Please give both old and new addresses, including postal zone numbers.



# They claim this coupon brings you "good luck"



"Six months after mailing the coupon, I had a promotion and a big raise in pay!"



"From the moment I marked the coupon, my luck changed!"



"My break came when I sent the coupon!"

**These statements are typical!** I.C.S. gets letters like these regularly. Coupon senders report pay raises. Others win important promotions or new, interesting assignments. Still others find happiness, job security, opportunities never dreamed possible.



**Is it LUCK?** The results are so impressive, so quick in coming, that some say the I.C.S. coupon is "lucky." Of course, that's not true. The real reason for these amazing results is what happens to the person when he or she mails the coupon.

**Coupon is first step!** Naturally, you want to make good. But you've put off doing something about it. Mailing this coupon is *definite action!* It shows you're fed up with waiting for the breaks. You're determined to make your own breaks! And this determination alone accounts for much of the "luck" you'll start to experience.



**You get free guidance!** Within a few days you get the helpful and inspiring 36-page book, "How to Succeed." It's crammed with information. For example, it tells you in detail how to plan your career. Also how to prepare for advancement. In addition, you get a free catalog on the I.C.S. course that interests you. With your new-found determination and these two books as your guides, you're ready to cash in on your hidden abilities!

**391 I.C.S. courses!** You'll find a partial list of courses in the coupon below. Each course is up-to-date, extremely practical, completely success-tested. You study in your spare time. Set your own pace. Correspond directly with instructors. Cost is low. Diplomas are awarded to graduates. I.C.S. training rates high in all fields of business and industry. You won't find another school like it.

**Call it being "lucky" or being "smart." Whatever it is, you're one step closer to your goal when you mail this famous coupon!**

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



BOX 7656-N, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the booklet about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

- |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| <b>ART</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Art<br><input type="checkbox"/> Magazine and Book Illustrating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning<br><input type="checkbox"/> Show Card and Sign Lettering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Fashion Illustrating<br><b>AUTOMOTIVE</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Automobile, Mechanic<br><input type="checkbox"/> Auto-Elec. Technician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel—Gas Engines<br><b>AVIATION</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Aeronautical Engineering Jr.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Engine Mechanic<br><input type="checkbox"/> Airplane Drafting<br><b>BUILDING</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Architecture<br><input type="checkbox"/> Arch. Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Building Contractor<br><input type="checkbox"/> Estimating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Carpenter and Mill Work<br><input type="checkbox"/> Carpenter Foreman<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Blueprints<br><input type="checkbox"/> House Planning<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing | <input type="checkbox"/> Heating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Steam Fitting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrician<br><b>BUSINESS</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Business Administration<br><input type="checkbox"/> Certified Public Accountant<br><input type="checkbox"/> Accounting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Federal Tax<br><input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence<br><input type="checkbox"/> Personnel and Labor Relations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Advertising<br><input type="checkbox"/> Retail Business Management<br><input type="checkbox"/> Managing Small Business<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sales Management<br><input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship<br><input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management<br><b>CHEMISTRY</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry<br><input type="checkbox"/> Analytical Chemistry<br><input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum—Nat'l Gas<br><input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paper Making<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plastics | <b>CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping<br><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Blueprints<br><input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Construction<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary Engineering<br><b>DRAFTING</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mine Surveying and Drafting<br><b>ELECTRICAL</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Maintenance<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Power and Light<br><input type="checkbox"/> Lineman<br><b>HIGH SCHOOL</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects | <input type="checkbox"/> College Preparatory<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics<br><input type="checkbox"/> Commercial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Good English<br><b>MECHANICAL AND SHOP</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Supervision<br><input type="checkbox"/> Foremanship<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Design-Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tool Design<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Instrumentation<br><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Inspection<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Blueprints<br><input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaking<br><input type="checkbox"/> Gas—Electric Welding<br><input type="checkbox"/> Heat Treatment—Metallurgy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Work<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration<br><b>POWER</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Combustion Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel—Electric<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Light and Power | <input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Steam Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Fireman<br><b>RADIO, TELEVISION, COMMUNICATIONS</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> General Radio<br><input type="checkbox"/> Radio Operation<br><input type="checkbox"/> Radio Servicing—FM<br><input type="checkbox"/> Television<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electronics<br><input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work<br><b>RAILROAD</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Engineer<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Locomotive<br><input type="checkbox"/> Air Brakes <input type="checkbox"/> Car Inspector<br><input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Administration<br><b>TEXTILE</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Textile Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacture<br><input type="checkbox"/> Rayon Manufacture<br><input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacture<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loom Fixing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Finishing and Dyeing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Textile Designing |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**YEAR OF THE SIX  
MILLIONTH STUDENT**

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Home Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_ A.M. to \_\_\_\_\_ P.M.  
 Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.



# Fastest

**Torquer in the World!!**



**The Amazing New PROTO  
Torque-Limiting Wrench  
with Automatic Release!**

Use it  
in the  
dark, in  
noisy  
locations, in "blind"  
spots, in water or oil,  
with gloved hands!  
Automatic release  
tells you "when",  
without looking or  
listening—prevents  
over- or under-  
torquing.

**Super-Fast  
Easy To Use  
Low-Priced  
Versatile  
Accurate  
Rugged  
Safe**



Vastly superior to old-fashioned indicating types, the new PROTO torque-limiting wrench quickly pays for itself by doing work better and faster! See and buy it at your nearest PROTO dealer. Send for free details (enclose 10¢ for 68-page catalog of complete PROTO line) to:

**PLOMB TOOL COMPANY**

2257X Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 54, Calif.



Eastern Factory—Jamestown, N.Y.  
Canadian Factory—London, Ont.

## News and Pictures

Big-Scale Designs for A-Power.....	73
Ocean Diver Rides Pedal-Powered Sub..	76
Superhighway Bridge Will Almost Float	84
Depth Charges Spot Undersea Oil.....	90
There's a Surprise Under This Hood.....	97
Here's a Tricycle Built for Seven.....	111
What Camera Are You Facing?.....	126
Your Car's Electric System.....	138

## Mechanics and Homebuilding

How I Built My Food Freezer.....	152
New for Your Car.....	156
Shopsmith Gets New Accessories.....	182
Chairside Cabinet Now Hides My Radio..	186
Gardening with Gasoline.....	194
Wordless Workshop.....	196
You Can Use Plastic Covers.....	198
Simple Steps Defy Rot.....	199
Iron and Plywood Build Modern Desk....	200
Lathe Compound Is Drilling Fixture.....	208

## Departments

Letters .....	8
I'd Like to See Them Make.....	99
New Ideas from the Inventors.....	135
P.S. Last Minute News and Notes.....	140
Keeping the Home Shipshape.....	153
New for the Handy Man.....	155
Hints from the Model Garage.....	161
New Tools.....	193
New Shop Ideas.....	202

**NEXT MONTH . . .**

## All About Buying Wood



Lumber is what costs you most in any home carpentry or cabinetmaking job. With wood prices up, good shopping can make a difference of many dollars. A special 16-page feature in the September issue will give the low-down on house lumber, plywood, craft woods and moldings. You'll want to save it.



# Best pictures you ever took

## ... ALL FINISHED IN 60 SECONDS

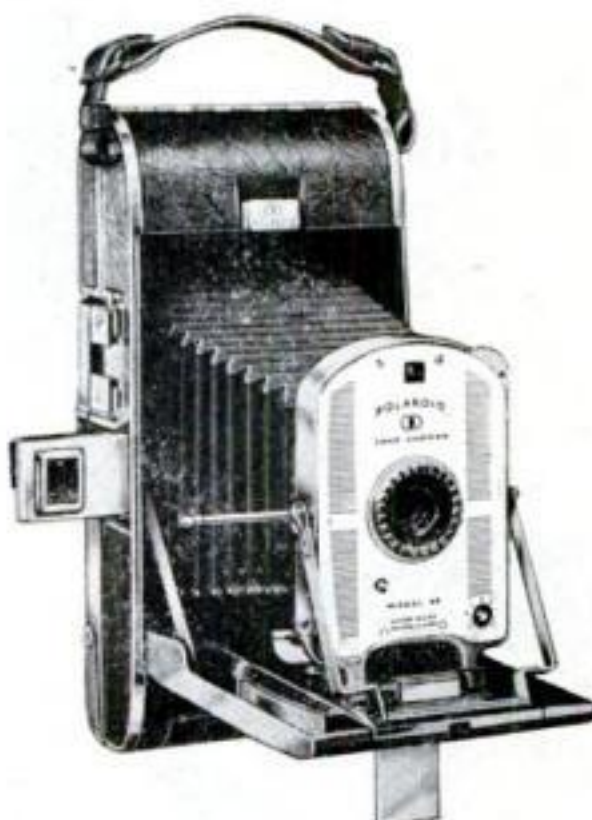
Snap the shutter, pull a tab, and 60 seconds later lift out a finished picture . . . the best you ever took. That's what you can do with a Polaroid Land Camera. Every picture you take is a *finished* picture . . . ready to see, to show, to mail, to enjoy . . . just one minute after you snap it.

**Free Booklet:** "Best Travel Pictures You Ever Took." Helpful and authoritative advice for every picture-taker, no matter what camera you use. For your copy, write: Polaroid Corp., Dept. PS-8, Cambridge 39, Mass.



### THE ALL-STAR PATHFINDER

The aristocrat of Polaroid 60-second cameras. Stop fast action with its high-speed, Rapax shutter (1 to 1/400th second) . . . bring dimly lit scenes to life with its fast lens (f/4.5) . . . get hairline sharpness with its Kalart coupled rangefinder . . . compose the picture accurately with its combination optical and press-type viewfinder . . . enjoy the sheer magic of 60-second photography.



### THE FAMOUS MODEL 95

The thrifty Polaroid camera that made 60-second photography famous. Here's real simplicity! Easy "drop-in" loading. One dial sets both lens opening and shutter speed. Shutter is self-cocking. Flash pictures are easy, too — with factory-matched flash gun that plugs right into the camera. Takes a big, 3 1/4" x 4 1/4" picture, uses same fast film as Polaroid Pathfinder. Truly the "World's Most Exciting Camera."

By the way, it's easy to get extra copies and enlargements. Just mail your print to Polaroid Corporation or your photo dealer.



## POLAROID® Land CAMERAS

*Why wait days when a minute does it?*



***Now a new  
synthetic  
helps  
dial telephone  
service***



*In a large, modern telephone office, two million relay contacts await the orders of your dial. They open and close a billion times a day.*



*Unrolled view (reduced size) of capacitor unit wound with "Mylar." The transparent film is only 0.0005" thick yet stands handling without breaking.*

AMONG the elements that guard your dial telephone service are electrical capacitors. They help prevent the formation of arcs that pit and may eventually destroy relay contacts. But millions more of these capacitors are needed each year. How could they be made less costly?

Bell Laboratories engineers, on the lookout for new materials, became alert to the possibilities of the new "Mylar" polyester film. A product of the Du Pont Company, "Mylar" is chemically the same as Du Pont's "Dacron" polyester fiber used to make fabrics. Bell engineers discovered that it also had remarkable dielectric properties—of just the right kind to help their capacitor problem.

The film takes the place of impregnated paper once used to separate the metal foil electrodes. It is tougher, stands more voltage, needs no impregnation. The new capacitors require no protective housing and are *much* smaller and less costly.

Here is another example of the way America's technology advances through the sharing of knowledge. Just as Bell Telephone Laboratories makes many of its discoveries—the Transistor, for example—available to other companies, so does it adapt the inventiveness of others when it can help your telephone service.



**BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES**

Improving telephone service for America provides careers for creative men in scientific and technical fields



# This **FREE SAMPLE LESSON** will prove you can become an expert **BOOKKEEPER...ACCOUNTANT** OR **C.P.A.**

This well-paid  
LaSalle-trained  
Accountant's  
success could  
be yours.



## FREE SAMPLE LESSON

We offer you this free sample lesson so that you can prove to yourself that you CAN master Accountancy—quickly, thoroughly—in spare time at home.

You will see exactly how LaSalle's famous "Problem Method" works... how you are led step-by-step through actual accounting work—learning by doing and not by study of theory alone. First you tackle easy problems, then more difficult ones—until soon you master them all. And at every step you have the close personal guidance of LaSalle's large staff of C.P.A. instructors.

## HIGHER ACCOUNTANCY

By the LaSalle Problem Method..

### • Practical Accounting

Assignment 1

THE BALANCE SHEET



QUOTING from the "Journal of Accountancy," the authoritative organ of the professional accountants of the United States:  
"The accounting profession is probably the best paid in the world. If there be a profession in which the average compensation is higher, it is not known to us."  
"There is need for accountants. There is ample compensation for accountants. There is no prospect that the supply will overtake the demand within the lifetime of even the youngest of us."

LaSalle Extension University  
A Correspondence Institution  
CHICAGO

**THIS SAME LESSON HAS STARTED HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS** toward well-paid accounting careers—in business, government, and as C.P.A.'s. Even without previous knowledge, progress is rapid—earning power climbs fast. This sample lesson shows why.

If you have been envying the high incomes and good jobs enjoyed by thousands of men and women Accountants today... incomes ranging from \$4,000 to \$10,000 and more per year... why not launch such a career for yourself?

Do you doubt that you can?

Then let us send you—without cost or obligation—the same Lesson Number One with which LaSalle has started several hundred thou-

sand men and women toward successful accounting careers. We want you to see for yourself how this remarkable method, originated by LaSalle, makes Accountancy simple, interesting, practical, and certain... how it leads you step-by-step to a complete mastery of Accounting—and on up to the coveted degree of Certified Public Accountant if you so aspire.

It doesn't matter whether you've had previous bookkeeping experience, or whether you don't know a debit from a credit. Whether you wish to qualify as an expert bookkeeper, advanced accountant, cost accountant, auditor, government accountant, income tax specialist, or public accountant... you'll find in LaSalle's Problem Method the exact plan to prepare you rapidly and inexpensively—in spare hours at home—without losing a day from your present job.

So right now, today... if you are an adult, employed, and earnestly ambitious for rapid advancement in this highest-paying of all professions... send your name and address on the coupon below. We'll send the free sample lesson—plus our 48-page book outlining today's career opportunities and how you can qualify for them. A coupon like this has started many thousands toward greater success. It can do the same for you. Mail it today!

**Nearly 10%  
of all C.P.A.'s  
in the U.S. have  
been trained by the  
LaSalle Problem  
Method**

## GOOD-PAY JOBS IN 5 BIG FIELDS

If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself among the highest-paid of all professional men and women. Surveys show that accountants earn more than those in other major professions.

There are five big fields of opportunity open to Accountancy-trained men and women... opportunities that are wide open and highly inviting, offering maximum income and job security in good times or bad. And under LaSalle's "Problem Method" you can start earning while still learning—either in spare-time or full-time employment... or in business for yourself with no capital required.

Get the latest information by sending for our 48-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays"... plus free sample lesson. The coupon at right will bring both to you without cost or obligation. LaSalle Extension, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

## Clip Coupon... Mail TODAY!

LaSalle Extension University... A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 883-H, 417 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago 5, Illinois

YES, I want to see how LaSalle's "Problem Method" works... how I can qualify for high-pay Accountancy positions. Send Free Sample Lesson—also your 48-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays"—all without cost or obligation.

Name.....Age.....

Street Address.....

City, Zone & State.....

Present Position.....



AUGUST 1953 7



**Quietest Tread on Earth...**  
**Outgrips, Outwears them all!**



● **FOUR EXCLUSIVES** give you safety, silence, comfort found in no other tire. (1) Interlocking Safety Tread for greater "hold" in *all* directions. (2) Silent Traction Design cancels out hum and sing for world's quietest ride. (3) Intra-Tread Bumpers hold tread ribs apart . . . muffle squeal. (4) Uni-Cushion Contour—more rubber on road for smoother riding, longer wear.

Makers of Armstrong  
Pure Foam Cushioning



**Unconditionally Guaranteed 3 Years!**

*Unserviceable tire will be replaced by comparable new tire with full credit for the period of guarantee not realized.*

ARMSTRONG RUBBER COMPANY, West Haven 16, Conn.; Norwalk, Conn.; Natchez, Miss.; Des Moines, Iowa; 601 Second Street, San Francisco, Calif. Export Division: 20 East 50th Street, New York 22, N.Y.

# Letters



## Relativity on the Highway

Your articles on autos give data on piston travel in feet per car mile at 20 m.p.h. Isn't the piston travel per car mile the same, regardless of car speed?

COURTLANDT W. BABCOCK, Brookline, Mass.

*The reason for specifying piston travel at a particular speed is the expansion of tires caused by centrifugal force. If the diameter of a tire increases as little as  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch at, say, 70 miles an hour, a 24-inch wheel will make eight fewer revolutions a mile than it would make at 20 miles an hour. The fewer wheel revolutions, of course, the fewer engine revolutions.*

## Helicopter Fire Engine

The recent collision of two tankers in the Delaware River, and the resultant fire, brings to mind a suggestion.

In this case, as in many ship fires, the fire fighters were dependent either on equipment on board the burning ships themselves or on the appearance of a fireboat.

Why not have a method of fire fighting from the air?



My suggestion is for a specially equipped helicopter or an auxiliary piece of fire-fighting equipment that any helicopter could carry in an emergency. It would include a tank of CO<sub>2</sub> or some approved fire-fighting chemical that could be sprayed from a fog nozzle from above to blanket the fire. This would at least help to keep the fire in check



# How To Stumble Upon A Fortune in GEMS

All over the U. S. — Diamonds, Pearls, Amethysts, Opals, Garnets, Jade, Rubies, Topaz, Sapphires, Turquoise, Zircons, and other Precious and Semi-Precious Stones are Waiting to be Picked Up!...



## Here is Exactly HOW and WHERE to Find Them...

Next time you trip on a rock—examine it carefully. You may have “walked into” a real fortune—unexpectedly.

Last year alone, over half a MILLION dollars worth of stones were found by week-end gem hunters. A youth pitching horse-shoes in an open lot picked up a stone and kept it in his pocket for 15 years before he discovered it was the largest alluvial diamond ever found in the U. S. A. ... 34.46 carats in weight.

Two salesmen went gem-hunting on vacation and found a small pocket of “Tourmaline,” a semi-precious, crystal gemstone, worth \$13,500.

## Are You “Passing Up” Real GEMS Near Your Home?

Valuable gems are all around us—half hidden by surface dirt and other rock. Perhaps in an abandoned quarry near your home, a river bottom, a rocky hillside, a beach, or an old cave. If you know WHERE to look and how to RECOGNIZE the more precious stones—you can enjoy an educational hobby that can pay off BIG.

Now you can enjoy and profit by gem-hunting—no matter where you live in

the U. S.! Brand-new book, “Gem Hunter’s Guide” tells all you need to know. Exactly where to find scores of precious and semi-precious gems. Where to find rich

PEARL-bearing mussels. Complete town-by-town and gem-by-gem cross-index helps you plan week-end and one-day gem hunts. How to recognize each variety... clear photos of gems in their natural state make it easy. Simple tests you can give the rocks you find, plus 1,350 locations where gem materials have been found all over U. S. A. and a special chap-

ter on how to identify quickly 69 different and valuable gemstone varieties. Book is handsomely bound, contains over 200 pages packed with illustrations, photos, maps, etc.

## SEND NO MONEY

**Examine FREE For 5 Days**

SEND NO MONEY. Just fill out and mail the coupon below. We will send the “Gem Hunter’s Guide” for you to examine *Free* for 5 days entirely at our own risk and expense. If you decide to buy the book, it may be the richest investment you ever made. In a single day, it may pay you back many thousands of times its small cost. So rush coupon NOW for 5 days’ FREE examination in your own home.

**Science & Mechanics Magazine**

450 East Ohio Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

### IF YOU FOUND THIS IN YOUR BACKYARD



(as Wm. P. Jones of West Va. did) Would YOU know it was a 34.46 Carat Diamond? (see story at left)



### tells you:

**MANY WAYS** to test rocks to see how valuable they are: the color tests, hardness and specific gravity tests

**HOW to plan** a week-end gem-hunting trip

**LOCATIONS** where gem materials are found in EACH State—complete town-by-town index; also gem-by-gem cross-index giving town & county

**WHERE rubies** are found in Georgia, Idaho, New Jersey and No. Carolina

**HOW to make** drab rocks glisten like magic with “black light”

**HOW TO IDENTIFY** over 69 different gem materials by hardness, composition, color, luster, cleavage, associated rocks, etc.

**METHODS** for classifying gems by families

**WHERE big diamonds,** pearls and rubies have been found in the U. S.

**A SIMPLE PLAN** for finding and harvesting pearl-bearing mussels

**THAT GEM QUALITY** emeralds may be found in Maine, Massachusetts, New Mexico, Nevada, and North Carolina

...ALSO special illustrated portfolio of various gem materials in their natural state.

## Do you know that

● Big, valuable, perfect Pearls have been found in many sections of the U. S.?

● 48,000 Diamonds have been found in Arkansas alone?

● A Diamond weighing over 20 carats was found in Va.?

● A vast region surrounding the Great Lakes holds the greatest store of Diamonds yet to be found in the U. S.?

● Gem sapphires are found in Colorado, Idaho, Montana, New Jersey, New Mexico, and North Carolina?

● For every diamond already found in this country, there are thousands more yet to be found?

● A cowboy found an Opal worth \$280,000.00?

● Mid-west streams have produced as much as *half a million* dollars worth of the Pearls in a single year?

● 10-pound Turquoise nugget, believed largest ever found, discovered recently in one of our western states?

● Valuable Gems are discovered in all parts of the U. S.—even in New York City area?

**Science & Mechanics Magazine, Dept. 754**  
450 EAST OHIO STREET, CHICAGO 11, ILL.

Please send me—for 5 days’ FREE EXAMINATION—a copy of the “Gem Hunter’s Guide” packed with pictures, maps, charts, expert advice telling where gems may be found. Unless completely satisfied with the book at the end of 5 days’ examination, I may return it and owe nothing. Otherwise, I will keep it and send you only \$2.95, plus 25c to cover postage and handling charges.

Name.....

Address.....

City, Zone & State.....

☐ **SAVE 25c POSTAGE AND HANDLING CHARGES**...by enclosing only \$2.95 WITH this coupon. Then WE will prepay ALL delivery charges. Return book within 5 days for full refund if not delighted.





**shake it on  
every morning  
then...**



**every step  
of the day**

# QUINSANA FIGHTS ATHLETES FOOT INFECTION

QUINSANA works full-time—and fast! 9 out of 10 report amazing results.

91% of foot specialists interviewed used it on their patients. For burning, itching feet—cracking, peeling skin... get QUINSANA quick!

*Soothes, cools  
tired feet!*



until additional equipment got to the scene.

Use of a helicopter in this manner might also prove useful on certain types of land fires, small building fires, brush fires, etc.

ROBERT J. MILLS, Valley Stream, N.Y.

## Wanted: Dirt from All Over

I have been assigned, as a school project, to make a large map of the United States and Alaska during the summer months. It would be of more than usual interest if it were possible to obtain a bit of soil from each state and Alaska to put on the map.

Since it would be too costly and impossible for me to travel enough in three months to cover the United States, I thought perhaps someone in each state and Alaska might like to do me a favor by sending a bit of their soil my way. It would take only



a teaspoonful, which could easily be sent in an envelope. A level teaspoon would require only 3¢ postage, even from Alaska.

PAUL D. EAVES, 746 First Ave.,  
Gadsden, Ala.

## Against Rear Engines

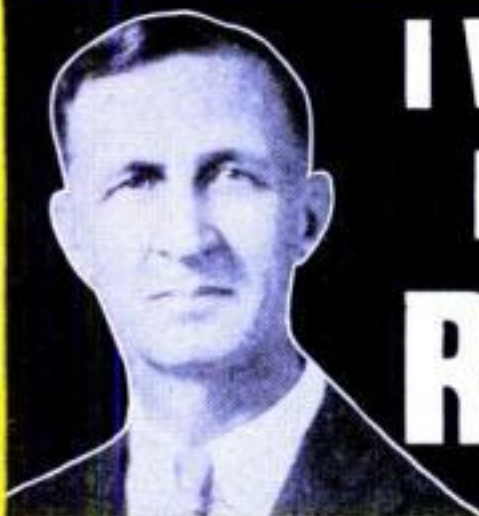
I'd like to get into the argument over rear-engine cars, on the negative side:

It is not true that the present-day car is nose-heavy—the weight is almost equally shared by the front and rear wheels. This is due to the fact that the engine and transmission are placed slightly to the rear of the front wheels. Also, the differential helps balance the weight distribution, the ideal condition being slightly more weight over the driving wheels.

However, in rear-engine construction the engine has to be behind or directly above the rear wheels to allow for a back seat. That means the weight of the engine, transmission and differential all are borne by the rear wheels, hence increased tendency to skid and maybe a need for dual wheels.

The popular European rear-engine cars are small and have light engines—some air-cooled to decrease the concentration of weight at the rear. They also have spare





# I WILL TRAIN YOU AT HOME FOR GOOD PAY JOBS IN RADIO-TELEVISION

J. E. SMITH has trained more men for  
Radio-Television than any other man.

**America's Fast Growing Industry Offers You**

**2 FREE BOOKS  
SHOW HOW  
MAIL COUPON**

## I TRAINED THESE MEN



**LOST JOB, NOW HAS OWN SHOP**  
"Got laid off my machine shop job which I believe was best thing ever happened as I opened a full time Radio Shop. Business is picking up every week."—E. T. Slate, Corsicana, Texas.

**GOOD JOB WITH STATION**

"I am Broadcast Engineer at WLPM. Another technician and I have opened a Radio-TV service shop in our spare time. Big TV sales here . . . more work than we can handle."—J. H. Bangley, Suffolk, Va.



**\$10 TO \$15 WEEK SPARE TIME**  
"Four months after enrolling for NRI course, was able to service Radios . . . averaged \$10 to \$15 a week spare time. Now have full time Radio and Television business."—William Weyde, Brooklyn, New York.

**AVAILABLE TO  
VETERANS  
UNDER G.I. BILLS**

## WANT YOUR OWN BUSINESS?

Let me show you how you can be your own boss. Many NRI trained men start their own business with capital earned in spare time. Robert Dohmen, New Prague, Minn., whose store is shown at left, says, "Am now tied in with two Television outfits and do warranty work for dealers. Often fall back to NRI textbooks for information."



## 1. EXTRA MONEY IN SPARE TIME

Many students make \$5, \$10 a week and more EXTRA fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time while learning. The day you enroll I start sending you SPECIAL BOOKLETS that show you how. Tester you build with kits I send helps you make extra money servicing sets, gives practical experience on circuits common to Radio and Television. All equipment is yours to keep.

## 2. GOOD PAY JOB

NRI Courses lead to these and many other jobs: Radio and TV service, P.A., Auto Radio, Lab, Factory, and Electronic Controls Technicians, Radio and TV Broadcasting, Police, Ship and Airways Operators and Technicians. Opportunities are increasing. The United States has over 105 million Radios—over 2,900 Broadcasting Stations—more expansion is on the way.

## 3. BRIGHT FUTURE

Think of the opportunities in Television. Over 15,000,000 TV sets are now in use; 108 TV stations are operating and 1800 new TV stations have been authorized . . . many of them expected to be in operation in 1953. This means more jobs—good pay jobs with bright futures. More operators, installation service technicians will be needed. Now is the time to get ready for a successful future in TV! Find out what Radio and TV offer you.

## You Learn Servicing or Communications by Practicing With Kits I Send

Keep your job while training at home. Hundreds I've trained are successful RADIO-TELEVISION Technicians. Most had no previous experience; many no more than grammar school education. Learn Radio-Television principles from illustrated lessons. You also get PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE. Pictured at left are just a few of the pieces of equipment you build with kits of parts I send. You experiment with, learn circuits common to Radio and Television.

**Mail Coupon—find out what RADIO-TELEVISION Can Do for You**

Act Now! Send for my FREE DOUBLE OFFER. Coupon entitles you to actual Servicing Lesson; shows how you learn at home. You'll also receive my 64-page book, "How to Be a Success in Radio-Television." Send coupon in envelope or paste on postal. J. E. SMITH, Pres., Dept. 3HB National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C. Our 39th Year.

## Television Is Today's Good Job Maker

TV now reaches from coast-to-coast. Qualify for a good job as a service technician or operator. My course includes many lessons on TV. You get practical experience . . . work on circuits common to both Radio and Television with my kits. Now is the time to get ready for success in Television!

This Is Just Some of  
the Equipment My  
Students Build. All  
Parts Yours to Keep.

## Good for Both—FREE

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 3HB  
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.  
Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-page Book,  
FREE (No salesman will call. Please  
write plainly.)

Name ..... Age .....  
Address .....  
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

**VETS** write in date  
of discharge .....

The ABC's of  
SERVICING

How to Be a  
Success  
in RADIO-  
TELEVISION



# How **HATLESS MEN** keep hair neat all day long!



● New-formula grooming aid gives hair *naturally-neater* look without gooey grease or cream!

● Removes flaky dandruff... makes scalp feel better, more refreshed!

Whether you go hatless or not, keep hair neatly groomed *all day* the way so many outdoor men do—with Fitch Ideal!

See the neatest trick of all—as Ideal's secret grooming agent... *not* a grease, oil nor cream... makes thin hair look thicker—thick hair *stay* slicker!

Ideal *also* relieves dry, itchy scalp—*also* removes loose dandruff—*while* it works its grooming miracles!

Feel its new tonic action. Feel your scalp tingle with invigorating freshness! Note—there's *no* lingering, tell-tale odor!

Start tomorrow. Just seconds—massaging hair and scalp with a dash of new Fitch Ideal—will pay off *all day*! You can count on Fitch Ideal for that smart, *naturally-neater* look of the man who's going places! At all drug counters—also ask Barbers for professional applications.

Get new  
**FITCH** *Ideal* HAIR TONIC

wheels, gas tank and sometimes the battery moved to the front to help distribute the weight more evenly. This leaves little or no convenient space for luggage. Until light-alloy engines are produced equaling today's standards, the rear-engine family car is only a dream.

STAN THACKER, Victoria, B.C., Canada.

## Midnight Ride

After enjoying the science-fiction story in the June issue, "Islands in the Sky," I turned to the announcement of the Model T Contest. That night I had a peculiar dream: I dreamt I climbed into my Model T And took off for a trip to the Moon; I visited Venus and Mercury, Jupiter, Mars and Neptune.



At a breath-taking pace I toured outer space, Skimmed the Milky Way flying quite blind; I challenged a rocket to a one-sided race, And left it 10 light-years behind.

The music of the spheres was sweet to my ears,

Combined with the Tin Lizzy's din, Till my gas ran low, then a tire had to blow, And I realized the spot I was in.

If she started to stall—what a terrible fall! I nearly got nervous prostration;

But it turned out okay: Just a million miles away

Was the Mercury service station.

As I chugged through the night, spacemen cheered my strange flight,

With no hint of scorn or derision:

For my journey afar, I had picked the right car—

With a *planetary* transmission!

SYLVESTER MCLEOD, Forest Hills, N.Y.

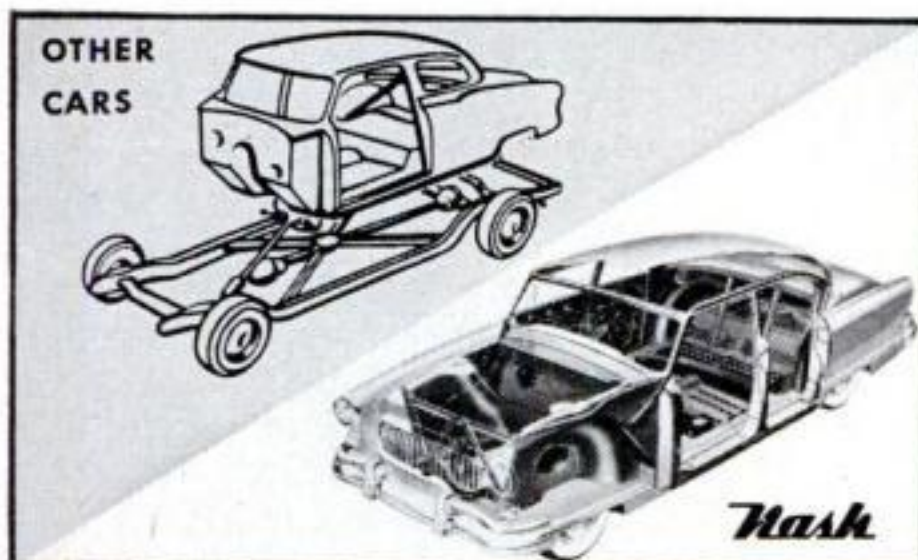
## Better Read This Slowly

One of your recent issues infers that Rolls-Royce has the only transmission allowing a one-gear upshift, a two-gear upshift and a three-gear upshift. Although the Dual Range Hydramatic infers two options, there are actually three options. In the low range the transmission shifts once, in the second range it shifts twice, and in the third range it



**Do You Know?**

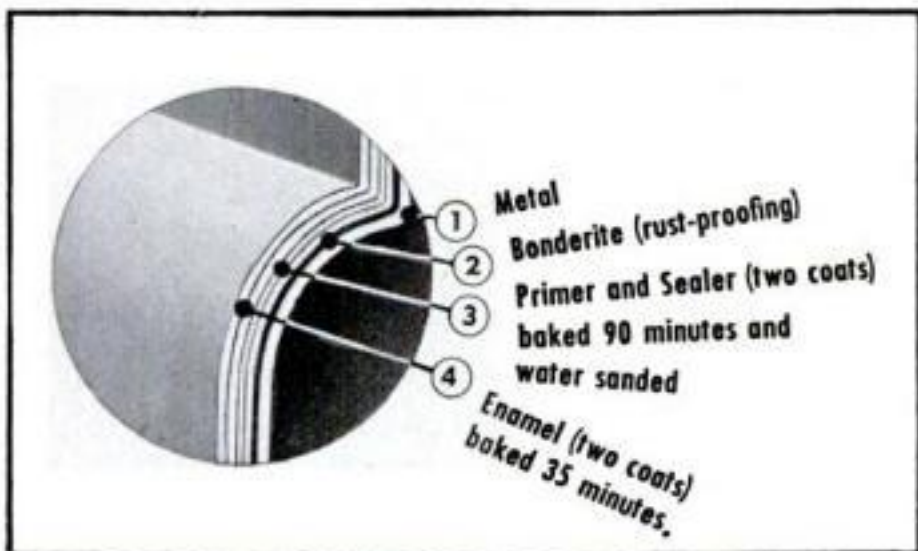
# Why Nash Automobiles Stay New Years Longer?



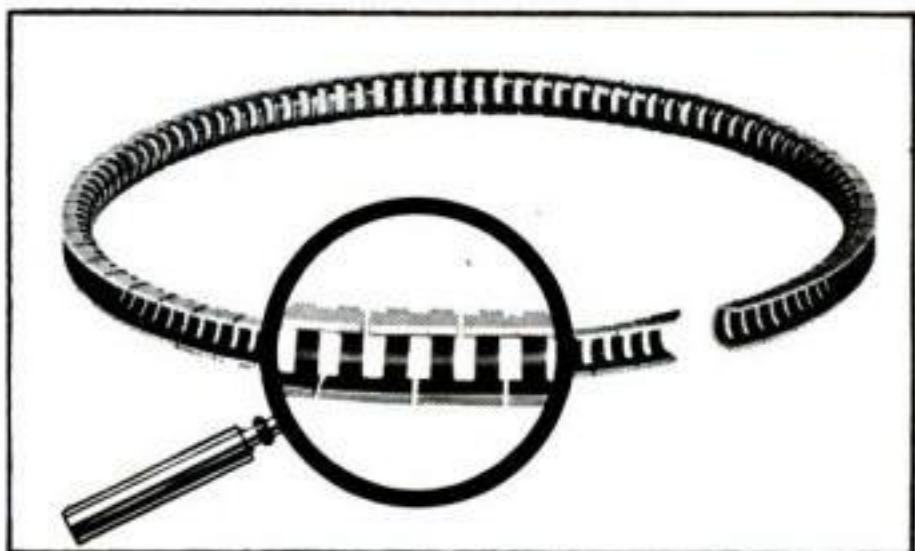
Ordinary cars have *separate* frame and body bolted together, which tend to loosen from road shocks and vibration, causing squeaks and rattles. In Nash Airflyte Construction, body and frame are welded into one unit that stays tight as new years longer.



Scientific tests show Nash Airflyte Construction has twice the torsional strength (resistance to twisting) of ordinary design—with greater life-saving strength surrounding the passenger compartment—strength that adds many miles to the life of a Nash.



To preserve the beauty of the baked enamel finish, all Nash cars are treated with Bonderite. This process provides an anchor for the finish, retards rust, cracking, chipping or peeling of the hard enamel—insures lasting beauty.



The "U-Flex" oil control ring, shown above, is typical of the many advanced engineering features found in all Nash engines. The slotted design meters a controlled quantity of oil and maintains uniform pressure. Uses less oil, increases engine life.



Nash cars are *designed* and *built* to remain new years longer. See and drive the new 1953 Nash Airflytes, Ambassador, Statesman, Rambler, styled by Pinin Farina, at your Nash dealer's. You'll find there are—

**None So New As *Nash* Airflytes**  
Nash Motors, Div. Nash-Kelvinator Corp., Detroit, Mich.





### Neighbors Praise His Articles

"As a 'buy-product' of my N.I.A. Training, I have received a total of \$73.00 for articles and material from Autobody and the Reconditioned Car. The local weekly, City and Suburban Life, printed one article and asked for more. When neighbors stop you on the street to say they read your piece, there's nothing like it."—George R. Maire, 114 9th St., Laurel Gardens, Pennsylvania.

## Why Can't You Write?

*It's much simpler than you think!*

**S**O MANY people with the "germ" of writing in them simply can't get started. They suffer from inertia. Or they set up imaginary barriers to taking the first step. Many are convinced the field is confined to persons gifted with a genius for writing.

Few realize that the great bulk of commercial writing is done by so-called "unknowns." Not only do these thousands of men and women produce most of the fiction published, but countless articles on science, current events, business, sports, hobbies, travel, local, church and club activities, etc., as well.

Such material is in constant demand. Every week thousands of checks for \$25, \$50 and \$100 go out to writers whose latent ability was perhaps no greater than yours.

### The Practical Method

Newspaper work demonstrates that the way to learn to write is by writing! Newspaper copy desk editors waste no time on theories or ancient classics. The story is the thing. Every copy "cub" goes through the course of practical criticism—a training that turns out more successful authors than any other experience.

That is why Newspaper Institute of America bases its writing instruction on the Copy Desk Method. It starts and keeps you writing in your own home, on your own time. And upon the very same kind of *actual assignments* given daily to metropolitan reporters. Thus you learn by doing not by studying the individual styles of model authors.

Each week your work is analyzed constructively by practical writers. Gradually they help to clarify your own distinctive style. Writing soon becomes easy, absorbing. Profitable, too, as you gain the "professional" touch that gets your material accepted by editors. Above all, you can see constant progress week by week as your faults are corrected and your writing ability grows.

### Have You Natural Ability?

Our FREE Writing Aptitude Test will reveal whether or not you have natural talent for writing. It will analyze your powers of observation, your imagination and dramatic instinct. You'll enjoy taking this test. There is no cost or obligation. Simply mail the coupon below, today. Newspaper Institute of America, One Park Avenue, New York 16, N. Y. (Founded 1925.) (Licensed by State of N. Y.)

Newspaper Institute of America  
One Park Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

Send me without cost or obligation your  
*Writing Aptitude Test* and further information  
about writing for profit, as promised in  
Popular Science.

Mr. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

All correspondence confidential. No salesman will call.

☐ Check here if Veteran.

34-M-593

Copyright 1953, Newspaper Institute of America

shifts through all four gears. Low range keeps the transmission in second, the so-called "dual range" allows keeping the transmission in third, and the high range permits a shift to fourth range.

ELDEN D. JONES, Riverside, Calif.

### Concrete Pitfalls

I found your May article on the \$300 swimming pool quite interesting but I believe, as an engineer, that a few words of caution should be given to anyone attempting a similar feat. There are many pitfalls in concrete construction and it would be too bad to see \$300 and 118 man-hours fall into one of these.

Concrete which is just a guesswork mixture of cement, aggregate and a random amount of water will not stand the ravages of time and climate. An immense amount of research has been done to discover how to make durable, leakproof concrete. Information is obtainable free of charge from the Portland Cement Association, whose sole interest is to prevent botched-up jobs giving concrete a bad name.

WILLIAM F. SAUNDERS, St. Louis, Mo.

### Disposable Sun Lenses

I would like you to inform H. Gage of S. Chatham, Mass., that the "disposable sun lens," which he suggested in your "I'd Like To See Them Make" department in June, can be purchased in the form of automobile-windshield glare shields.

I purchased a pair of these green plastic glare shields for 29¢. When cut out to fit my glasses, they made 24 pairs of removable plastic lenses that may be stuck on by first blowing my breath on the glasses. They are easily removed and may be used many times. Cheap too.

KEN LANDIS, Neffsville, Pa.

### Market for a Model A

Your series of articles on the Model T Ford, leading to your current contest, is fine. My own interest, however, lies with a later-model Ford: the Model A, years 1930-'31. I would like to get hold of a touring car of that vintage in rebuildable condition.

I have pretty well covered Connecticut in my search for such a car, with no success. I would appreciate hearing from anyone in this section of the country who might be able to guide me to one.

ROGER W. KNIGHT, R.F.D. 2,  
West Simsbury, Conn.



# INVENTORS

**L**earn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

---

**CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON**

*Registered Patent Attorneys*

**32-H DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING**

**WASHINGTON 5, D. C.**

AUGUST 1953 **15**



# BECOME A Mechanical Engineer



## B. S. Degree in 36 months



50% of the nation's industrial leaders started their careers with engineering training. Today, young men like you are being urged to prepare for careers in these rapidly expanding fields. Nine separate programs give you a wide range of career opportunities.

### Choose From These Courses

**ENGINEERING 36 months,**  
Bachelor of Science Degree  
... optional year  
'round study.

- Mechanical Engineering with a major in Design, Metal Fabrication or Plant Engineering.
- Electrical Engineering with a major in Electronics or Power.

**TECHNICIAN 12 to 18 months**

- Radio and Television
- Electronics
- Electrical Power
- Mechanical
- Air Conditioning
- Welding

General preparatory course — 3 months

### SERVICE 6 to 12 months

- Radio
- Welding
- Refrigeration
- Heating
- Electricity
- Television

Terms open September, January, April, July

Faculty of specialists. 50,000 former students. Annual enrollment from 48 states and 23 overseas countries. Approved for Veterans. Your Military, Practical or Academic training evaluated for *advanced credit*. Residence courses only. Send coupon for complete details.

## MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

50TH YEAR • NON-PROFIT

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING  
Dept. PS-853, 1025 N. Milwaukee  
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

- ☐ Send for pictorial  
"Your Career" booklet.
- ☐ I am also interested in .....

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

If veteran, indicate date of discharge .....



## Make Garden Masonry for Spare-Time Profits

Millions of homes can use these Ornamental products — urns, vases, flower boxes, bird baths, lawn seats, flagstones, etc. Easily made of sand and cement. Permanently glazed in a range of smart colors. Distinctive—attractive—quick selling.



### Eye-Appeal Makes for Cash-and-Carry Sales



Selling prices allow 200% to 300% mark-up on basic costs.

Only a small investment needed for supply of molds.

Easily set up in shed or garage. Write immediately for catalogue OM and price list.



Colorcrete Industries, Inc.  
711 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.

BRAND  
NEW



33 MODELS  
\$14.95  
up

BUSHNELL Binoculars

## 30 DAY FREE TRIAL

### High Power BINOCULARS

Finest Precision Optics

Featherlight

Money Back Guarantee

Easy Pay Plan

Leather Case Inc'd.

Free! Catalog & Book

"How to Select Binoculars"

Dealer Inquiries Invited

Bushnell Bldg., Dept P68  
Pasadena 1, Calif.

## LEARN TO MOUNT BIRDS



### ANIMALS, FISH, PETS

Be a Taxidermist. Save your hunting TROPHIES. Have a fine home-museum. Hunters, save and MOUNT your beautiful DUCKS, QUAIL, DEER, TAN skins, FURS. Great Fun. Spare-time PROFITS.

### FREE BOOK

Tells ALL about it. 100 fine wild-game pictures, 48 pages. SEND TODAY, don't delay. Get this WONDERFUL FREE BOOK, MEN AND BOYS. Learn Taxidermy. Double your hunting pleasure. Rush letter or POSTAL today. STATE YOUR AGE. N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMISTRY, Dept. 2608, Omaha, Neb.

## BE A HIGH-PAID MAN IN YOUR COMMUNITY with this LONG NEEDED INVENTION



Earn up to \$10,000 or more per year! Nothing to invest! Be your own boss!

U.S. Pat.  
D 153853  
D 153854

A worldwide product needed by every home, business and farm

... priced to sell quickly at long profit! Automatic Red Comet goes into action as soon as fire starts ... smothers fire without human aid. It's a sales natural.

### FREE SALES KIT

Demonstrator units, sales literature, etc., furnished you FREE. Handsome leather-type kit. Tried and proved, it will make you an independent businessman. ACT NOW! Someone in your community will be appointed soon. Write for details, today!



RED COMET, INC.

Dept. 385-F, R.C. Bldg., Littleton, Colo.



# INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for

patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

*Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.*

## McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

142-P VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.





**THOUGHTS HAVE WINGS**

## You Can Influence Others With Your Thinking

**TRY IT SOME TIME.** Concentrate intently upon another person seated in a room with you, without his noticing it. Observe him gradually become restless and finally turn and look in your direction. Simple—yet it is a *positive demonstration* that thought generates a mental energy which can be projected from your mind to the consciousness of another. Do you realize how much of your success and happiness in life depend upon your influencing others? Is it not important to you to have others understand your point of view—to be receptive to your proposals?

How many times have you wished there were some way you could impress another favorably—*get across to him or her your ideas?* That thoughts can be transmitted, received, and understood by others is *now* scientifically demonstrable.

## This FREE Book Points the Way

The tales of miraculous accomplishments of mind by the ancients are now known to be fact—not fable. The method whereby these things can be **INTENTIONALLY**, not accidentally, accomplished has been a secret long cherished by the Rosicrucians—one of the schools of ancient wisdom existing throughout the world. Write for the free copy of the fascinating sealed book, **"THE MASTERY OF LIFE,"** which explains how you may receive this unique wisdom and benefit by its application. Address: Scribe X.N.M.

## The ROSICRUCIANS

San Jose, (AMORC) California

### USE THIS COUPON

Scribe X.N.M.  
The Rosicrucians  
San Jose, California

I am sincerely interested in an intelligent method of attaining a mastership of life. Send me without obligation, your FREE Book which explains how I may receive and use your age-old method.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

# 321 DIFFERENT STAMPS

FROM ALL OVER  
THE WORLD—only

**25¢**

**FREE!** "Midget Encyclopedia  
of Stamp Collecting"

Big valuable imported collection of 321 different stamps from dozens of hard-to-get countries! Includes **UNITED NATIONS**—the 3 first stamps issued; **GREAT BRITAIN**—War Propaganda Set of 8; **MONACO**—Pope Pius triangles; **SO. MOLUCCAS**—General MacArthur—plus hundreds of other fascinating stamps and sets from all over the world! It's a regular \$3.50 value—all yours for only 25¢ to introduce our Bargain Approvals. Included, **FREE**, a helpful 32-page booklet, on Stamp Collecting. Money Back if not delighted. Send 25¢ today. **ASK FOR LOT EH-12.**



**ZENITH CO., 81 Willoughby St., Brooklyn 1, N.Y.**

## AVIATION

**Pays You More  
With a Schooling  
at PARKS**

### NOW! A&E MECHANIC LICENSE COURSE

45-week course, all phases aircraft & engines.  
Start Sept. 7, 1953.

**FLIGHT COURSES**—Private, Commercial, Instrument, Instructor, Multi-Engine.

**DEGREE COURSES**—B.S. degree in 3 yrs. from Saint Louis University—Aero. Engineering, Maint. Engineering, Aero. Administration.

All Parks Schooling Approved for Veterans. Write Today.

## PARKS COLLEGE

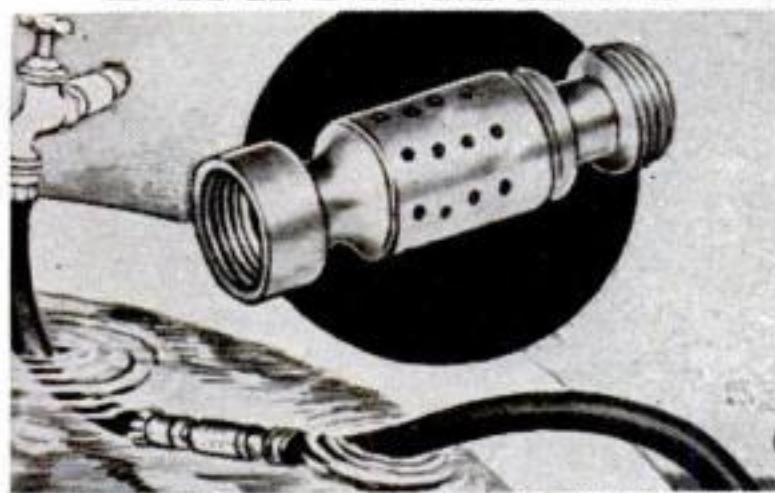
Langley Hall  
East St. Louis, Ill.

### MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble Imitation. Experience unnecessary. 1/2¢ material makes regular 10¢ store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 3400 Third Ave., New York 56, N. Y.

## DRAINMASTER



**\$3.95**

**MAIL  
YOUR  
ORDER  
TODAY**

Without electricity or moving parts this suction drainer pumps 300 gallons of water per hour from flooded cellars, pools, trenches, etc. Just attach with a garden hose to any screw-type faucet. Attach another section of hose to the discharge end, turn on the water and it goes to work. Solid brass, non-rusting. Send no money! Remit with order, we pay postage. COD you pay postage and handling. Write for Free Novelty Catalogue.

**NOVELTY MART, 59 E. 8th St., New York, N. Y., Dept. 176**



# THESE MEN ARE GETTING PRACTICAL TRAINING IN **ELECTRICITY**

—ELECTRONICS

*On Real:*



**A.C. and D.C. MOTORS  
GENERATORS  
SWITCHBOARDS  
CONTROLLERS  
WIRING JOBS  
APPLIANCES  
ELECTRONIC UNITS**

*(Shown at left—Instructor explaining operation and testing of a large Motor Generator in our A.C. Department.)*

# AND **TELEVISION-RADIO**

*On Real:*

**TELEVISION SETS  
RADIO RECEIVERS  
F.M.**

**(Frequency Modulation)**

**ELECTRONICS**

**RECORD CHANGERS**

**AUTO RADIOS**

**PUBLIC ADDRESS Systems**

*(Right—Instructor helping students check the wiring and trace circuits of television receivers.)*



## Train in the great **SHOPS** of **COYNE** *For These Opportunity Fields!*

Trained men needed whether 17 or up to 45. Prepare quickly at Coyne for better rating, if drafted—a vital job in industry, if not, in A FIELD THAT ALSO OFFERS A REAL FUTURE IN THE YEARS AHEAD.

**FINANCE PLAN** Enroll now, pay most of tuition later. Special plan for men of draft age.

**WE TRAIN YOU IN CHICAGO.** At Coyne you learn on real, full-size equipment. Trained instructors show you how, then you do practical jobs yourself. No previous experience or advanced education needed.

**CLIP COUPON NOW** for big new illustrated Coyne book. Check whether interested in **ELECTRICITY** or **TELEVISION-RADIO** or both. No obligation; no salesman will call. Get vital facts now!

B. W. COOKE, President



# COYNE

**[SCHOOL]**

**A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE  
CHARTERED NOT FOR PROFIT  
Established 1899**

**500 S. Paulina Dept. C3-73H  
Chicago 12, Illinois**

**ELECTRICITY ★ TELEVISION ★ RADIO ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS**

## Mail Coupon for **BIG FREE BOOK!**

**APPROVED  
FOR  
VETERANS**

B. W. COOKE, President  
COYNE SCHOOL

500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill. Dept. C3-73H

Send **BIG FREE** book and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. I am interested in:

☐ **ELECTRICITY** ☐ **TELEVISION-RADIO**

NAME .....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....



**Price Smash!**

**NEW 3-D**

**PRISMATIC BINOCULARS**  
7X, 35 WIDE VIEW LENSES



- Genuine Klaroptar Coated Lenses
- Wide Field—375 Feet at 1000 yds.
- Dual Use—Indoors or Outdoors
- Synchronized CENTER Focusing

**SAVE \$130** Only **44.95** plus tax

**NEVER BEFORE!** One of world's most wanted binocular designs at a deep-cut price! **SAVE** up to **\$130** during this sale. **NOW YOURS** for **44.95**, plus **\$9** tax—total **\$53.95**. This amazing value made possible by Favorable Exchange Rate and magic buying power of U.S. dollars. These amazing binoculars give you **TRUE-TO-LIFE 3-D EFFECTS**, never, but never before achieved with bulky Galilean type binoculars! Besides, you get 10 super features, including: hard-coated **KLAROPTAR** lenses, reduced flare and "ghost" images, vastly increased light transmission, magic-like color definition, bright, needlesharp images. Feather-weight—only  $\frac{1}{2}$  of other 7x binoculars and only 5 inches closed! Slips easily into coat pocket. Compare with **ANY** other binocular made, from 15 feet to 20 miles! **5 DAY TRIAL** will convince you of their superior qualities! Genuine leather case & straps included. Send only **\$53.95** for **IMMEDIATE** delivery, or order C.O.D. plus postage & C.O.D. fees. If not delighted return for refund—no questions asked. **Only 203 left.** Order yours **NOW**.

**THORESEN'S—352 Fourth Avenue—Dept. 7-H-170—New York 10, N. Y.**

## Deodorant Special!

**MONTH'S SUPPLY } 15¢**

Special bargain way to try this great man's deodorant! Send 15¢ in coin for regular 29¢ bottle (month's supply)! Limited offer.



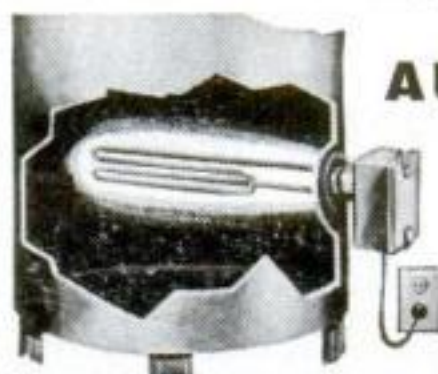
**MENNEN**  
BOX 1186  
NEWARK, N. J.

**New Low Cost Electric Water Heater Gives You**

## HOT WATER AUTOMATICALLY

**From Your Present Tank!**

- No dirt, grime, soot, flame!
- **SAFE!** Every part UL approved!
- Install in 10 Minutes, or less!
- No new tanks or plumbing.
- Works automatically, saves fuel!



**Complete—Ready to \$19.95**  
**Plug In—Only**

(as shown), then **PLUG IN** 110 volt outlet. Uses 1250 watts. Plenty of hot water all day long. Uses only  $\frac{1}{4}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ electricity per gal. of hot water. Temp. adjustable from 100 to 180 degrees. Only \$19.95 C.O.D. plus shipping or send check or money order for \$19.95 now and we pay shipping. (Also 220 V., 2000 W. model \$21.95) Money back in ten days if not delighted. Full one year guarantee! **ORDER NOW!**

**COLLOID EQUIPMENT Co. Inc.**

Dept. PS-8, 50 Church Street  
NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

## FREE COPY "HOW ORCHIDS GROW" BIG PROFITS SPARE TIME!

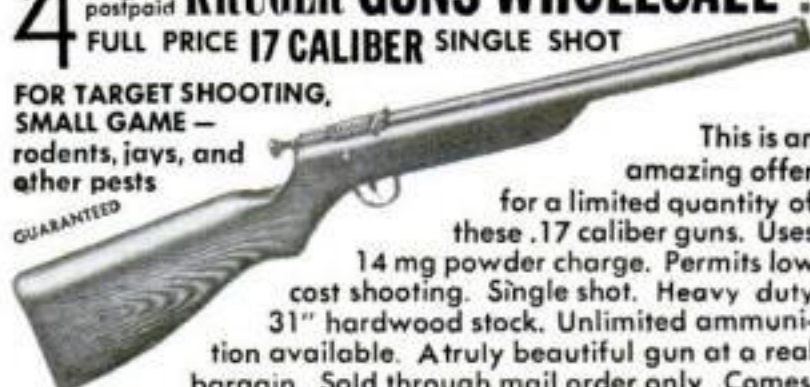
**NOW! GROW ORCHIDS at HOME—YEAR 'ROUND ANY CLIMATE—NO GREENHOUSE.** Thrilling hobby, profitable home business. Complete illustrated instructions by successful home grower, including **Blooming-Size Orchid Plant**, offered for examination in your home **Without Risk**. Learn to grow huge purple Cattleyas **Without Soil** in your living room—also Cymbidiums and others in rainbow colors. Single plant multiplies to become many, each as valuable as first. **SEND NO MONEY.** Postcard brings **FREE** copy "How Orchids Grow". COPYRIGHT 1953 TROPICAL FLOWERLAND, Dept. 2L. 4622 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

## \$4.95 postpaid KRUGER GUNS WHOLESALE!

**FULL PRICE 17 CALIBER SINGLE SHOT**

**FOR TARGET SHOOTING, SMALL GAME—**  
rodents, jays, and other pests

**GUARANTEED**



This is an amazing offer for a limited quantity of these .17 caliber guns. Uses 14 mg powder charge. Permits low cost shooting. Single shot. Heavy duty 31" hardwood stock. Unlimited ammunition available. A truly beautiful gun at a real bargain. Sold through mail order only. Comes packed in original oiled wrapping. Adults only. Send \$4.95 to **KRUGER CORPORATION, Box 4 C, Alhambra, Calif.**

**You, Too, Can Afford to Upgrade Yourself by Training at Home**

## KCSW's HOME STUDY METHOD in WATCHMAKING

Offers the same thorough, practical training as their outstanding Classroom method.

Instructors are all experienced watchmakers; their correction and comments on each lesson and project are of greatest value.

**THOUSANDS OF OPPORTUNITIES FOR WATCHMAKERS.**

No place for guesswork in today's business. **LEARN WATCHMAKING RIGHT, AND YOU HAVE A PROFITABLE, LIFETIME TRADE.**

**INQUIRE ABOUT KCSW's SUCCESSFUL HOME STUDY COURSE IN WATCHMAKING.**



KCSW Home Study student at work at home in his spare time. At this stage he was beginning to earn money to apply on the cost of his training.



Shop of a KCSW graduate located in western Kansas which doubled in size six months after establishment.

**Old Established Resident School**

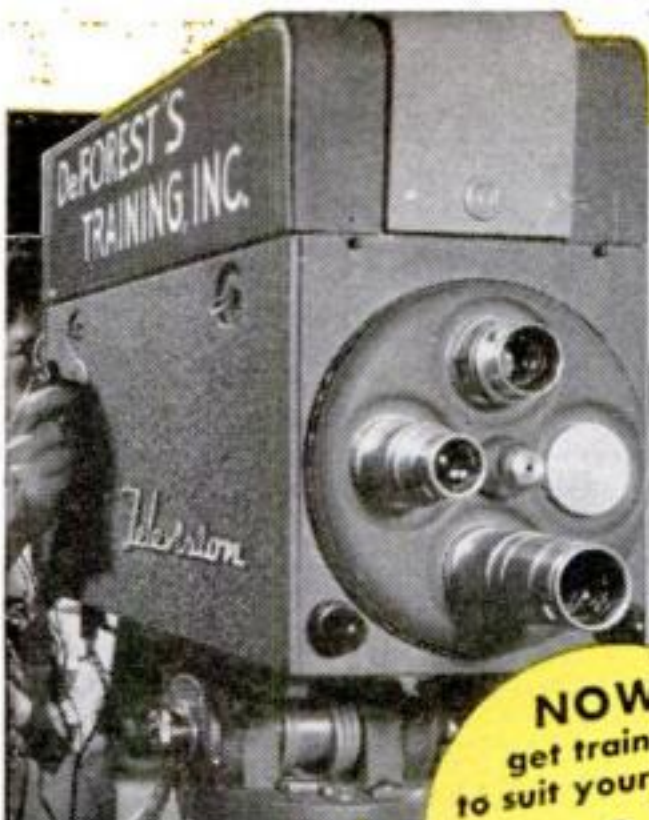
**KANSAS CITY SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING**

Admiral & Tracy Blvd. — Kansas City 6, Missouri

**Watchmaking Jewelry Engraving**



**HOW...from D.T.I.'s MILLION DOLLAR TRAINING CENTER**



# Learn to master **TELEVISION**

**RADIO - ELECTRONICS**  
by getting **EVERYTHING YOU NEED!**

**NOW—**  
get training  
to suit your **NEEDS**

**TAKE YOUR  
CHOICE**

**Come to  
D.T.I.'s  
great CHICAGO  
LABORATORIES**  
...one of the Nation's **FINEST!**

Now, in the heart of the nation's TV Center, you can get all of your preparation in D.T.I.'s big, modern, wonderfully equipped training laboratories. Loads of commercial equipment and ample, well qualified instructors help you get a thorough, practical preparation in the **SHORTEST POSSIBLE TIME**. Part time student Employment assistance can help you pay your way while in training.

### **EMPLOYMENT SERVICE**

As soon as you complete either the Chicago Laboratory or Home Training, you'll find D.T.I.'s grand Employment Service ready to help you start earning real money. Get full facts. Mail coupon today.

**MILITARY SERVICE:** If subject to military service, the training information we have for you should prove very helpful. Mail coupon today.

**89 WAYS  
TO  
EARN  
MONEY  
IN TELEVISION  
RADIO ELECTRONICS**

**ACT NOW! MAIL COUPON TODAY**  
**Get this publication FREE!**

**DeFOREST'S TRAINING INC.** Dept. PS-8-J  
2533 N. ASHLAND AVE., CHICAGO 14, ILL.

I would like your Opportunity News Bulletin showing "89 Ways to Earn Money In Television-Radio-Electronics"; also, complete facts about the training opportunity made possible by your organization.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_ Apt. \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

America's amazing multi-billion dollar Television field now offers you a chance of a lifetime to get started toward a grand job or your own business. With TV station limit now raised from over 100 to 2053, Television is headed for almost every community. Mail coupon today. See how you may prepare to cash in on the coming TV BOOM.

**Get ALL of your training  
AT HOME!...including setting  
up your own HOME LABORATORY**



**ABOVE:** You build and keep this big 5 INCH commercial-type oscilloscope — one of the most useful test units used in TV today.



See how you may now get one of today's most complete, effective combinations of major home training aids—including (1) well illustrated lessons, (2) the wonderful aid of HOME TRAINING MOVIES and (3) 21 big shipments of electronic parts for setting up your own HOME LABORATORY. You work over 400 construction and test procedures to get the practical experience you need. This includes building and keeping a 5 INCH "SCOPE", jewel bearing MULTI-METER and a big 21 INCH TV SET. (D.T.I. offers another home training in Television-Radio-Electronics, but without the TV set.) Mail coupon today for exciting facts.



Build and keep this BIG DTI engineered TV set—easily converted to U.H.F.

**Use 16 mm.  
MOVIES**

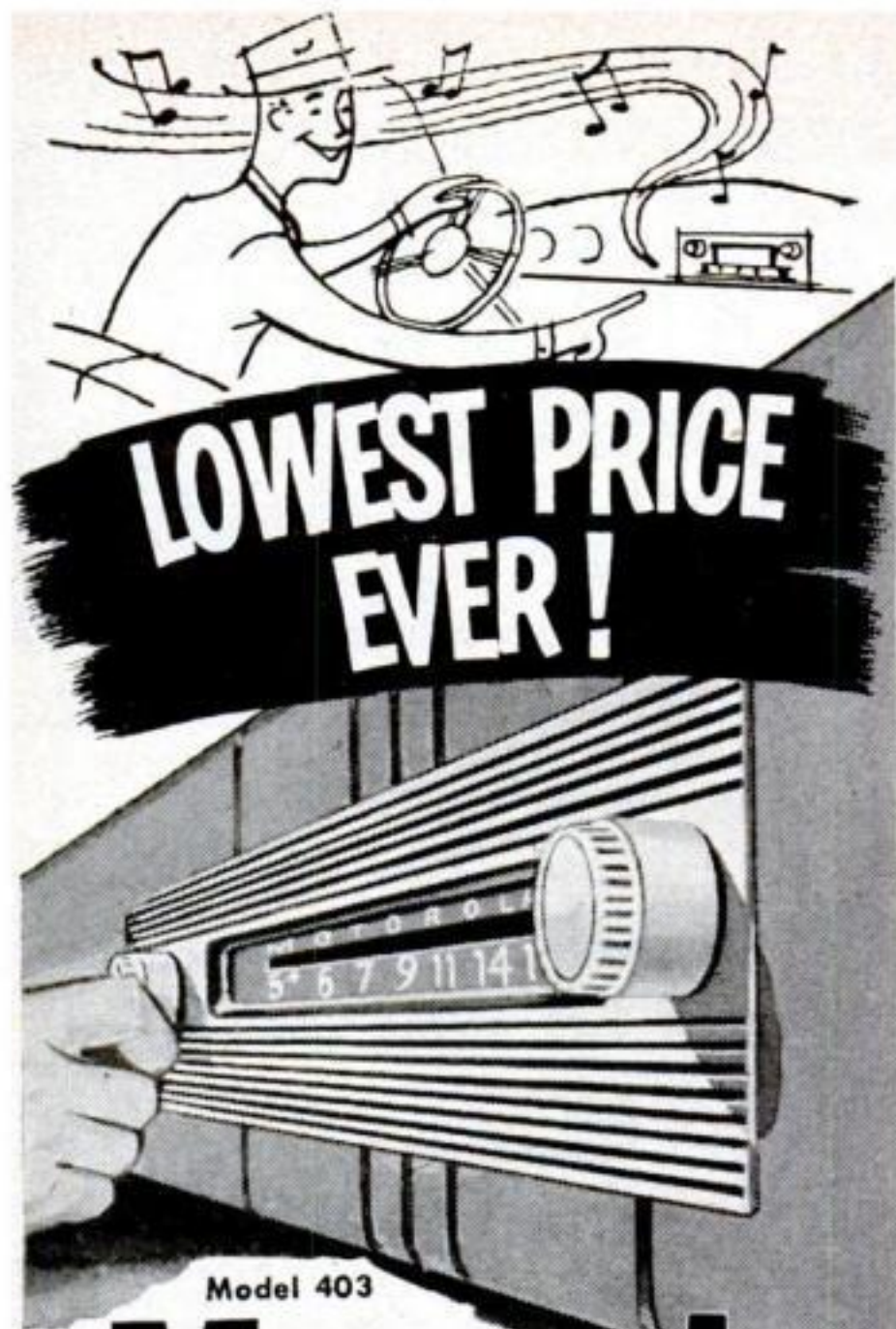
Only D.T.I. provides you with the loan of visual training movies at home to help you master important basic points faster . . . easier . . . better!

"ONE OF AMERICA'S FOREMOST  
TELEVISION TRAINING CENTERS"  
— Established 1931 —



**DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.**  
AFFILIATED WITH  
**DEVRY Technical INSTITUTE**  
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS





Model 403

# Motorola Car Radio

ONLY \$39<sup>95</sup>

Imagine a powerful, magnificently toned radio like this at such an unbelievably low price! High fidelity, superior tone, extra range and power. Patented motor noise filter, automatic volume control, big speaker and control head adaptable to instrument panel. So easy to install, it can be put in your car while you wait.



## MEN WANTED!



**Make \$15-\$20 in Few Hours Spare Time—up to \$210<sup>00</sup> a Week FULL TIME—with Amazing D-FROST-O-MATIC!**

Millions of housewives want this sensational new Automatic Refrigerator Defroster! No more messy hand defrosting! Just plug in D-FROST-O-MATIC and refrigerator is defrosted *automatically* every night! Sales easy, sure when you leave D-FROST-O-MATIC on FREE TRIAL—housewives won't let you take it out! Saves money, food, time, work! **Big profits for you**—up to \$210.00 a week full time—\$15 to \$20 in just a few spare hours! Start spare time and build big, prosperous business... quickly, easily!

**SELY of California** started in his spare time and now sells 1500 D-Frost-O-Matics a month!

**Rush Name Today for Profit Details and FREE TRIAL PLAN!**

More than 29,000,000 prospects waiting! Rush your name and address today. We'll airmail exciting facts, proof and sure-profit Free Trial plan. No obligation. Write today. **D-FROST-O-MATIC, Dept. E-14** 173 W. Madison Street, Chicago 2, Ill.

### EARN BIG MONEY!

Get into BUSINESS FOR YOURSELF. Earn up to \$10 per hour to start. **NEW! DIFFERENT!** Print *without* a printing press or any expensive equipment. We supply everything you need. Work at home. No selling! Free details, samples. Mail Coupon on page 47

**NEW! ONE-MAN BUSINESS**

**SCREEN PRINT**

"Wonderful new method... made \$80 first week... swamped with orders." R. J.—Florida

### YOU CAN HYPNOTIZE

Learn this fascinating science. Amaze your friends. Instructions also for self-hypnosis. To get started immediately send for the book, **"HYPNOTISM REVEALED."** Send for **FREE ILLUSTRATED HYPNOTISM CATALOG** containing latest information and books on hypnotic techniques and therapy.

**MELVIN POWERS, Hypnotist** 1324 WILSHIRE BLVD., Dept. 7, HOLLYWOOD 17, CALIFORNIA

### "How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons"

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address **FREE BOOK** **CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE** Dept. 198D, Pleasant Hill, Ohio

### NEW! SENSATIONAL! SCOTS GUARD Automatic HOME FIRE ALARM

Protect your family from the horrors of sudden fire. Alarm clangs loudly when heat reaches 130°. Thermostatic control... no wires or batteries. Just hang it on wall in kitchen, cellar, near fireplace or other danger spot. Endorsed by leading Fire Chiefs.

only \$6.75 complete  
3 for \$18.00

**ROYAL SCOT** Dept. A Waterbury, Conn.







## "I mastered engineering high over the Pacific!"



*A true I.C.S. story, by Capt. Herman S. Yake, Bloomfield, Indiana.*

"Thanks to the International Correspondence Schools, I was able to continue engineering training while serving with the Air Force. In fact, I did much of my studying while in command of a C-47!"

(You can take I. C. S. with you, wherever you go. Lessons are simply written and pocket-size. Lets you cash in on free moments during lunch hour or while traveling to and from work. You'll be surprised how rapidly you progress.)

"I.C.S. helped me win my wings in the first place. Soon after being inducted, I took the test for Aviation Cadet. My I.C.S. training paid off. I was one of the top men in my class."

(In both industry and the military services, I. C. S. trained men always stand out. No other home study courses are more widely accepted, more universally recognized. As an I. C. S. student, you're in a class by yourself but in a league with industry's leaders.)

"Now I'm back home and in business with my two brothers — both I. C. S. students. To us, I.C.S. training has meant the difference between getting along and getting ahead. We recommend it highly!"

**Send for 2 Free Books.** Find out right now exactly what I.C.S. has to offer you. Mark and mail the coupon. You get free career catalog in subject you check. You also get 36-page success guide, "How to Succeed"—filled with valuable step-by-step suggestions.

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



BOX 7657-N, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the booklet about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

- |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| <b>ART</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Art<br><input type="checkbox"/> Magazine and Book Illustrating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning<br><input type="checkbox"/> Show Card and Sign Lettering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Fashion Illustrating<br><b>AUTOMOTIVE</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Automobile, Mechanic<br><input type="checkbox"/> Auto-Elec. Technician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel—Gas Engines<br><b>AVIATION</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Aeronautical Engineering Jr.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Engine Mechanic<br><input type="checkbox"/> Airplane Drafting<br><b>BUILDING</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Architecture<br><input type="checkbox"/> Arch. Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Building Contractor<br><input type="checkbox"/> Estimating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Carpenter and Mill Work<br><input type="checkbox"/> Carpenter Foreman<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Blueprints<br><input type="checkbox"/> House Planning<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing | <input type="checkbox"/> Heating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Steam Fitting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrician<br><b>BUSINESS</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Business Administration<br><input type="checkbox"/> Certified Public Accountant<br><input type="checkbox"/> Accounting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Federal Tax<br><input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence<br><input type="checkbox"/> Personnel and Labor Relations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Advertising<br><input type="checkbox"/> Retail Business Management<br><input type="checkbox"/> Managing Small Business<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sales Management<br><input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship<br><input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management<br><b>CHEMISTRY</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry<br><input type="checkbox"/> Analytical Chemistry<br><input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum—Nat'l Gas<br><input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paper Making<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plastics | <b>CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping<br><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Blueprints<br><input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Construction<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary Engineering<br><b>DRAFTING</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mine Surveying and Drafting<br><b>ELECTRICAL</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Maintenance<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Power and Light<br><input type="checkbox"/> Lineman<br><b>HIGH SCHOOL</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects | <input type="checkbox"/> College Preparatory<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics<br><input type="checkbox"/> Commercial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Good English<br><b>MECHANICAL AND SHOP</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Supervision<br><input type="checkbox"/> Foremanship<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Design-Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tool Design<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Instrumentation<br><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Inspection<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Blueprints<br><input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaking<br><input type="checkbox"/> Gas—Electric Welding<br><input type="checkbox"/> Heat Treatment—Metallurgy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Work<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration<br><b>POWER</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Combustion Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel—Electric<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Light and Power | <input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Steam Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Fireman<br><b>RADIO, TELEVISION, COMMUNICATIONS</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> General Radio<br><input type="checkbox"/> Radio Operation<br><input type="checkbox"/> Radio Servicing—FM<br><input type="checkbox"/> Television<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electronics<br><input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work<br><b>RAILROAD</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Engineer<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Locomotive<br><input type="checkbox"/> Air Brakes <input type="checkbox"/> Car Inspector<br><input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Administration<br><b>TEXTILE</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Textile Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacture<br><input type="checkbox"/> Rayon Manufacture<br><input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacture<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loom Fixing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Finishing and Dyeing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Textile Designing |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**YEAR OF THE SIX  
MILLIONTH STUDENT**

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Home Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_ A.M. to \_\_\_\_\_ P.M.  
 Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.



# The WONDERS of LIQUID PLASTICS

## MANUFACTURE WITHOUT TOOLS OR MACHINERY!

We believe this is one of the most astonishing and important offers ever made to ambitious people everywhere... because we **TEACH YOU** and actually show you how to make the most remarkable, the most unusual line of beautiful and useful things of **ENDLESS VARIETY** with enormous possibilities for **PROFIT and PLEASURE!**

### NO SPECIAL ABILITY REQUIRED!

No previous experience or special ability is required! **NO TOOLS OR MACHINERY** are required... the entire process is about as easy as pouring water out of a glass! The **WONDERS OF LIQUID PLASTICS** make all this possible!

### UNLIMITED POSSIBILITIES!

Work with **LIQUID IVORY, LIQUID GLASS, LIQUID MARBLE, LIQUID EBONY, LIQUID PORCELAIN, LIQUID WOOD, LIQUID GEMSTONE** and many other **LIQUID PLASTICS** and in a matter of minutes turn them into an endless and valuable procession of beautiful imbedded jewelry, novelties, ornaments, statues, book-ends, lamps, pensets, lighters, ashtrays, keychains, figurines, curios, souvenirs, art and gift products, fishing lures, **BOATS, GADGETS** galore, exquisite **GEMS!** Make gears, tools, dies, forams, handles, dials, knobs, **MACHINE PARTS**, models of inventions, pistol grips... the list is endless! The only **LIMITATION** is your **IMAGINATION!**

### WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING

We supply everything, the materials, the ideas, and the free instructions! If you have the need or the desire to make any of the products mentioned above (and countless others), as well as your own pet gadget or invention, then take advantage of our remarkable materials, our unusual process and this great offer today! The possibilities for pleasure and profit are practically unlimited!

### VALUABLE BOOK GIVEN!

Just send 25c and we will send you our book, **HOW TO MANUFACTURE WITHOUT TOOLS OR MACHINERY**. We will also send you our big 64 page catalog describing all the materials mentioned above. Do it today... we want you to share in these wonderful opportunities as soon as possible!

**PLASTICAST CO., (Dept. A)**  
P.O. Box 6737 (Write to either address) P.O. Box 987  
Chicago 80, Ill. Palo Alto, Calif.



BOATS



GEARS



FISHING  
LURES



PEN SETS



HANDLES  
KNIVES DIALS



STATUES  
FIGURINES



JEWELRY  
GEMS



NOVELTIES  
GADGETS

# INVENTORS

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION, You should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Patent. Write me for "INVENTION RECORD" FORM

**CARL MILLER**  
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 83C  
NEW YORK CITY



## PATENTS

### C.A. SNOW & CO.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO  
426 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.



# INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

**JOHN N. RANDOLPH**

Registered Patent Attorney

205 Columbian Building

Washington 1, D. C.

# INVENTORS

Send for  
**PATENT INFORMATION**

Book and

**INVENTOR'S RECORD**  
without obligation

**GUSTAVE MILLER**

83PS Warner Building  
Washington 4, D. C.

**REGISTERED PATENT  
ATTORNEY**

**PATENT ATTORNEY & ADVISOR**  
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947

**ASSOCIATE EXAMINER**  
U. S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929

**PATENT LAWYER**

# INVENTIONS WANTED

If you want to market, or sell, your invention for cash or royalties, Write for our **Free Booklet**. Send no drawings. We also welcome hearing from firms, or private capital, wishing to review inventions in any field. We will be glad to send notice of our clients inventions.

**GLOBAL MARKETING SERVICE**

1404 Mitchell Street

Dept. SD

Oakland 1, Calif.

# INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

**PATRICK D. BEAVERS**

Registered Patent Attorney

937 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

# Inventors

The following are the usual preliminary steps to take toward patent protection.

Make a disclosure of your invention; sign, date and have this document witnessed by two or more people who understand your invention; authorize your registered patent attorney or agent to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention; secure a report on the probable patentability of your invention and a recommendation of the further course to take.

We shall be glad to send you without obligation our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and our "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form.

**VICTOR J. EVANS & Co.** *Merlin M. Evans*  
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY  
340-J MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

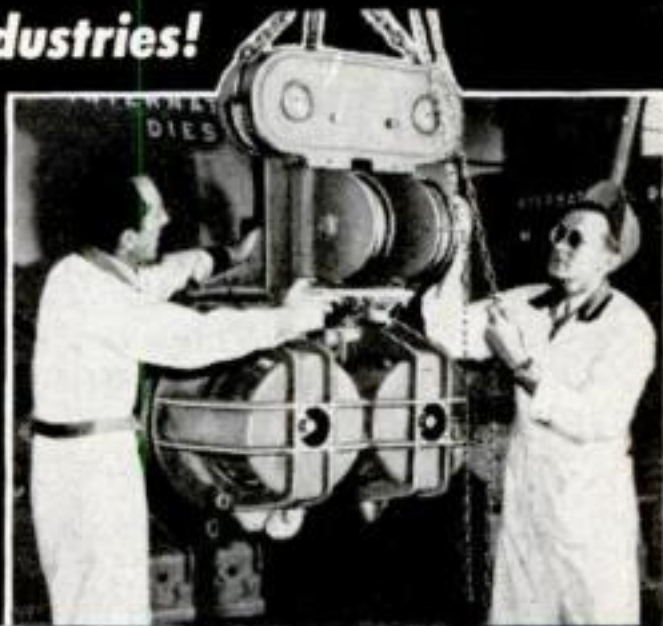


# GET SHOP-METHOD HOME TRAINING

for **SUCCESS** in Today's Top Industries!



SEND COUPON  
TODAY  
for **FREE**  
**BOOK** and  
**COMPLETE**  
**SAMPLE LESSON!**



## **RADIO-TELEVISION & ELECTRONICS** OR **AUTOMOTIVE-DIESEL & ALLIED MECHANICS**

Like a business of your own... or a good job with a big firm... and get paid for what you know? Shop-Method Home Training in Radio, Television, Electronics will bring you the job... money... you've always wanted. 105 million Radios, 3100 stations... 16 million TV sets, over 100 TV stations... many more, now Govt. restrictions are off. Defense industries want trained men for interesting, good pay jobs. Get into this opportunity-making industry... advance fast. Find out how... mail coupon... **TODAY!**

### **I GIVE YOU STANDARD PARTS! INCLUDING TUBES!**

—they are yours to keep. You actually learn by doing, build generators, receivers, a big Super-Het radio.

### **THIS PROFESSIONAL FACTORY-MADE MULTI-TESTER IS YOURS!**



Valuable equipment every Radio-TV man needs. Yours to keep!

**BOTH RESIDENT AND HOME STUDY COURSES OFFERED!**

LET NATIONAL SCHOOLS of Los Angeles, California, a Resident Trade School for almost 50 years, train you at home for today's unlimited opportunities. Pick your industry—mail coupon below now!

### **EARN EXTRA MONEY WHILE YOU LEARN!**

I show you how to earn extra money *while learning!* Many men have paid for their entire course in this way. You can, too. Remember: Shop-Method Home Training covers *every phase* of the industry—in an interesting step-by-step way. Why wait—take the first step to success—mail the coupon today!

**DRAFT AGE?** Training helps you get the service branch you want, advance fast.



That means higher pay and grade, more prestige—right away! Don't take a chance—mail coupon *now!*

APPROVED FOR  
G.I. TRAINING

**DON'T  
PUT IT OFF  
GET THE  
BIG SALARY  
YOU'VE  
ALWAYS  
WANTED!**

Want to be your own boss... or get into booming industries? 8 million older cars need big, profitable services and repairs. Farm machinery is going Diesel. Defense industry begs for more and more trained mechanics for high-pay jobs. National Schools Shop-Method Home Training prepares you for all Automotive, Diesel, Allied Mechanics opportunities. Helps you get the security, good pay you've always wanted. Send coupon for your Free Book and Sample Lesson now!

### **I GIVE YOU THE TOOLS OF YOUR TRADE!**

Big professional-quality kit of tools of your trade—and all-metal tool box. All yours to keep—part of your course; they help make your training more practical—start you off right!



## **NATIONAL SCHOOLS**

Technical Trade Training Since 1905  
**LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA**  
In Canada: 193 East Hastings Street  
Vancouver 4, B. C.

### **MAIL TODAY—YOU'RE "ON YOUR WAY"!**

**NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. C-83**  
4000 S. Figueroa Street  
Los Angeles 37, California

Mail in envelope  
or paste on  
postal card

I want to "get going"! Send me Free Book I checked and Free Sample Lesson. I understand no salesman will call.

- ☐ My Future in Radio-Television & Electronics  
☐ My Future in Automotive-Diesel & Allied Mechanics

NAME.....AGE.....

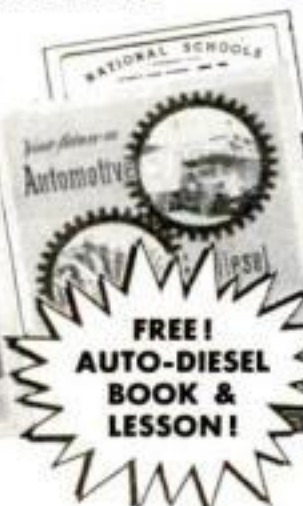
ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

- ☐ Check here if released from service less than 4 years ago.  
☐ Check here if interested in Resident Training at Los Angeles.



**FREE!  
RADIO-TV  
BOOK &  
LESSON!**



**FREE!  
AUTO-DIESEL  
BOOK &  
LESSON!**





# BE YOUR OWN MUSIC TEACHER

Send for Free Book Telling How Easily You Can Learn Piano, Guitar, Accordion, ANY Instrument. This EASY A-B-C Way

NOW IT'S EASY to learn music at home. No tiresome "exercises." No teacher, just START RIGHT OUT playing simple pieces. Thousands now play who never thought they could. Our pictured lessons make it easy as A-B-C to learn to play popular music, hymns, classical and any other music. Only a few cents a lesson. Over 900,000 students' (Our 55th successful year.)

## FREE BOOK and LESSON-SAMPLE

Find out why our method can teach you quickly, easily, inexpensively. Write for Free Book and Free Lesson-Sample. No obligation. Mention your favorite instrument. Just Mail Coupon below.



J. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC  
Studio C158  
PORT WASHINGTON, N. Y.

FREE BOOK

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio C158, Port Washington, N. Y.  
Please send me Free Booklet and Lesson-Sample. I would like to play (Name Instrument).

Instrument ..... Have you Instrument? .....  
Name .....  
(Please Print)  
Address .....

## How to Make Money in PHOTOGRAPHY

If you are OVER 17—good pay, fascinating work await you in photography! Start making money quickly in sparetime—step into your own studio or exciting job. LEARN-BY-DOING method trains you at home! Write TODAY for FREE catalog. Also Resident Training. 43rd Year! GI Approved.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY  
Dept. 5, 10 W. 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

Send for  
FREE  
BOOK

## Men, Here's Shaving Magic AERO SHAVE "Push-Button" LATHER



BEST SHAVE NEWS IN 50 YEARS!

JUST PUSH VALVE OUT COMES LATHER!

- No Brush Needed
  - No Greasy Cream
  - Richer, Creamier Lather
  - 3 Beard Softeners
  - Built-in Lano-Lotion
- Soothes, Smooths Skin



AERO SHAVE Lather Bomb

## TRY Nite-Clip NIGHT DRIVING GLASSES AT OUR EXPENSE



Clip on, right over your glasses. Optically correct. Weigh less than 1/8 oz.

## STOP HEADLIGHT GLARE

### MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Test Nite-Clip for 10 days or in the worst driving weather. If you're not completely satisfied that they improve your night vision, give greater safety, return them to the factory for full refund.

Once you've worn Nite-Clip night driving glasses you'll never be without them. They stop headlight glare, banish light reflections and eliminate hazy, distorted traffic-light colors. Scientifically developed and tested at leading Technical Institute. Made of a special ocular-type, amber colored, unbreakable Plexiglass which filters the glaring white rays of bright headlights. Never drive on rainy, misty, foggy nights unless you're wearing Nite-Clip. If your drug, department or accessory store cannot supply, send \$1.50 direct. One size — fits all eye glass frames.

DOMAR PRODUCTS, Inc.

5002 NORTH ERIE ST. • MASSILLON, OHIO

## A "GOOD HAND" HELPS YOU SUCCEED!

### LEARN TO WRITE WELL

Beautifully written, plus special pen-point for shaded writing. Only 10¢

Handwriting quickly improves with our easy-to-understand picture lessons! Put your spare time to good use; send today for ☐ FREE BOOKLET, "How to Become a Good Penman," or check volumes wanted below at \$1 each: ☐ Business Writing ☐ Artistic Writing ☐ Card Writing ☐ Bird & Design Flourishing ☐ Engraving Alphabets. COMPLETE SET \$4.50. Ask for price list of penman's supplies.

TAMBLYN SCHOOL of PENMANSHIP  
S. A. Ziller, Pres. 438 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., USA



## MASTER MIND!

### Learn Short-Cut Mathematics

Juggle figures, do baffling number tricks. Make people gasp at your marvelous lightning-quick mind. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication! Big cloth-bound volume: fully illustrated course for self-instruction.

### Sharpen up Your Brain Power

Includes worked-out problems, answers, etc. Sensational bargain, only \$2.95, postpaid or COD plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order this amazing "Short-Cut Mathematics" today!

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St.  
Dept. 4HX-1 Chicago 6, Ill.

\$2.95  
Complete

## Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!



Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. RESULTS GUARANTEED. Make Money! Be Famous! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c. FRED MAHER SCHOOL OF VENTRILOQUISM Box 36, Studio 8 Kensington Station Detroit 24, Michigan

## High School at Home

### Many Finish in 2 Years

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 55-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. HC46  
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.  
Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.

Name.....  
Address.....





"We have been using your book on Auto Repair for the past year and feel like it is a third man around the shop."—F. M. Scott, Stanwood, Wash.



"Fixed motor in 30 minutes another mechanic had worked on half a day."—C. Auberry, Murfreesboro, Tenn.



"Instructions so clear, have no trouble learning anything about any car. Now working as mechanic in big plant."—S. Ordóñez, San Francisco, Calif.



"So easy to understand—have done jobs with Manual I would not have attempted without it."—C. L. Vanerstrom, Hazel Park, Mich.



"I have found my MOTOR Manual a wonderful help. It has put me in a position to do every job."—S. L. Sharpless, Los Angeles, Cal.

THOUSANDS OF MEN ARE RAVING ABOUT THIS GIANT GUIDE!

# Now YOU Can Be a "Cracker-jack" at Auto Repairs!

Thousands of Easy-to-Follow Step-by-Step Pictures

Easy-Step-by-Step Instructions Show How to do ANY Job on ANY Car—from 1935 through 1953!

BRAND-NEW 1953 EDITION!

COVERS 907 MODELS—ALL THESE MAKES:

Buick  
Cadillac  
Chevrolet  
Chrysler  
Crosley  
De Soto  
Dodge  
Ford  
Frazer  
Henry J  
Hudson  
Kaiser  
Lafayette  
La Salle  
Lincoln  
Mercury  
Nash  
Nash Rambler  
Oldsmobile  
Packard  
Plymouth  
Pontiac  
Studebaker  
Terraplane  
Willys

Includes ALL 1953 cars

• New Engines  
• Power Steering  
• Much, Much More!

USED BY U.S. ARMED FORCES

THOUSANDS of men are raving about MOTOR'S BIG NEW ILLUSTRATED AUTO REPAIR MANUAL! It enables them to do any job FASTER and better; do MORE jobs; make MORE money!

Whether it's on an 18-year-old "jalopy" or a brand-new 1953 beauty, YOU, too, can "breeze through" any repair job quickly, easily, right! Just look up the make, model, and job in the quick index—and go to it!

Everything You Need to Know to Repair Any Car!

This NEW 1953 REVISED edition has MORE REPAIR INFORMATION THAN EVER—right up to the minute! Over 850 big pages, 2500 "This-Is-How" pictures—clear drawings, diagrams, cut-away photos that lead you every step of the way. Over 200 "Quick-Check" charts containing more than 37,000 essential repair specifications. Over 227,000 service and repair facts. Clear, simple directions. You can't go wrong!

Any man—even a green beginner—can do a good job. If you're a top-notch mechanic, you'll find yourself tackling jobs now that you wouldn't touch before!

Earn More Money!  
Win Greater Prestige!

The editors of MOTOR'S Manual have put together the "Know-How" from over 189 Official Shop Manuals; "boiled it down" into one handy book!

Includes ALL Automatic Transmissions. Covers the newest Carburetors, Engines (including new Buick and Dodge V-8s) ... Chokes ... Fuel Pumps ... Oil Filters ... Starting Motors ... Generators ... Distributors ... Clutches ... Universals ... Axles ... Brakes ... Power Steering ... Shock Absorbers, etc.

Valuable help in Body Service. Factory Specifications and Adjustment Tables, Tune-up Charts, Tables of Measurements and Clearances, Overhauling and Replacement Facts—AND MUCH, MUCH MORE.

Used by Armed Forces, hundreds of thousands of auto service men! YOU'LL want it, too, once you see its over 850 giant pages—almost a foot high!—its 2500 close-up pictures! Try it on the following UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE:

Try Book for a Week FREE

Send No Money. Pay nothing to postman. Test book in your own garage or shop. It's GUARANTEED to pay for itself in 7 days. If it doesn't, just return the book, and owe nothing. You don't risk a penny. Rush coupon for your free-trial copy of this great money-saving Manual. MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 28, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

SEND NO MONEY!  
TRY BOOK FREE!  
FOR A WEEK FREE!

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 28, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once: (Check box opposite book you want)

☐ MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K. I will remit \$1 in 7 days, then \$2 monthly for 2 months, and a final payment of 95c (plus 35c delivery charge) a month later. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$8 cash with order.)

☐ MOTOR'S New TRUCK AND TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL. (Described at left.) If O.K. I will remit \$2 in 7 days, and \$2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charge with final payment. Otherwise I will return book promptly. (Foreign price, remit \$10 cash with order.)

Print Name ..... Age .....

Print Address .....

City & Zone No. .... State .....

☐ SAVE 35c delivery charges by enclosing WITH COUPON check or money order for full payment of \$5.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or \$8.00 for Truck and Tractor Manual). Same 7-day return-for-refund privilege applies.

Same FREE 7-Day Offer on MOTOR'S TRUCK and TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL



Covers EVERY job on EVERY gasoline-powered truck and farm tractor made from 1936 thru 1951. 2267 pictures, 960 big 8½ x 11-inch pages, 300,000 facts. Used by Armed Forces. All types Gasoline Engines, Fuel Systems, Governors, Lubrication Systems, Ignition Systems, Starters, Generators, Clutches, Transmissions, Axles, Torque Dividers, Transfer Cases, Brakes, Steering, etc. Check proper box in coupon for free trial.





**YOU  
can  
acquire**

## **LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! LL. B. DEGREE**

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction... you learn by doing—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

### **LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY A Correspondence Institution**

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 883L Chicago 5, ILL.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name..... Age.....

Street.....

City, Zone & State.....

## **"TESTED AND TRIED" FOR A SMOOTHER RIDE!**

Your car never gets sluggish with a can of Marvel Mystery Oil in the crankcase or gas tank. Marvel peeps up the motor...eliminates hydraulic valve clatter...adds years to the life of your engine. Power zooms through for more miles per gallon in all kinds of weather.

**MARVEL MYSTERY OIL**  
use in any top cylinder oiler

**MARVEL MYSTERY OIL**  
TOP CYLINDER LUBRICATION  
REINFORCED LUBRICATION  
EUREKA MANUFACTURING CO. INC.  
242 W. 1st St. St. Louis

**SQUARE  
DANCES  
FOX  
TROT  
SAMBA**

## **Have Fun! Thrills! Romances! Anyone Can Learn to DANCE**

Why put off learning to Dance—  
NOW Here's a much EASIER WAY  
than YOU ever SAW!



### **RHUMBA—JITTERBUG**

No longer do you have to sit and watch while others enjoy dancing... NOW you can join the fun! **SURPRISE** and **AMAZE** friends as you do the latest Dance Steps. Learn from simple lessons by Betty Lee, one of America's foremost dance authorities. **16 COMPLETE DANCE COURSES**—Join the thousands who have learned to dance with the help of this amazing book. Full of simple, easy-to-follow illustrations.

**LEARN TO DANCE IN THE PRIVACY OF YOUR OWN HOME IN JUST 5 DAYS—OR PAY NOTHING!** Order this exciting book TODAY. Learn to become a smooth dancer or return for refund. Only \$1.98 postpaid or C.O.D. plus postage. Pioneer Publications Inc. Dept. 878-H 1790 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

ONLY  
**\$1.98**  
POSTPAID

Do This  
Step  
You'll  
Dance  
in  
5 Days



## **HE-MAN VOICE!**

**STRENGTHEN** your voice this tested scientific way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the **POWER** of your speaking and singing voice... in the privacy of your own room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required.

**FREE BOOK** Write TODAY for Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely FREE! You must state your age. Booklet mailed postpaid in plain wrapper. No salesman will call. Send your name and age **RIGHT NOW!** **PREFECT VOICE INSTITUTE**  
210 S. Clinton St. Studio HX-1 Chicago 6, Ill.

## **TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS**



MATERIAL COST  
OF THIS CUT 3/4c  
SELLING PRICE  
\$1.00 AND UP

Establish your own profitable **PHOTO-ENGRAVING** business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for **FREE** catalog.

TASOPE DEPT. PS-8, AURORA, MO.

## **FUN TO DO... PROFITABLE TOO!**

### **LEATHERCRAFT**

Textile Painting • Shellcraft  
Beadcraft • Metal Tooling  
Lamp Shade Making  
Other Crafts

Send for  
**BIG, FREE**  
Catalog Today!



Complete supplies, everything you need

**KIT KRAFT**, Dept. 34 7373 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.

## **INSURED TIRE SERVICE POPULAR BRANDS**

**FREE** INSURANCE POLICY given with each used tire sold. We guarantee the amount of service you pay for.  
Tube Given Free with Each Used Passenger Tire Upon Request

**SPECIAL!**  
Deduct  
10% on  
orders for  
two or  
more used  
tires

**YOU CAN'T  
LOSE!!**

Super Quality — Rugged Performance — 15 Months Insured Service			
600x16	\$4.55	670x15	\$5.25
650x15	4.95	670x16	5.35
650x16	5.45	700x15	5.40
		700x16	5.55
		710x15	5.45
		760x15	5.95
		760x16	6.35
		820x15	6.45
		550x17	4.75

Supreme Quality. Nothing Finer — 30 Months Insured Service			
450x20	5.95	450x21	6.25
600x16	5.65	650x15	5.75
650x16	5.85	670x15	5.95
700x16	7.75	700x15	5.75
750x16	12.50	710x15	6.50
550x17	5.75	760x15	6.95
525x18	5.45	820x15	7.50
640x15	5.75	475x19	5.75
		700x15 (6)	10.45
		600x20	10.95
		650x20	11.75
		700x20	12.50
		32x6 (8)	11.95
		32x6 (10)	12.75
		750x20	14.50
		825x20	21.50
		500x16 (8)	15.95
		900x20	19.95
		1000x20	20.45
		1100x20	26.75
		1000x22	19.50
		1100x22	24.75
		1200x20	23.50
		1100x24	22.75

**MIDLAND  
TIRE SALES**

Speedy shipments on Mail Orders. F.O.B. Chicago. Insurance Policy sent with each order. Deduct 10% on orders for 2 or more used tires. Send **CHECK** or **MONEY ORDER**. No C.O.D.'s.  
449 W. 37th Street, Dept. SS-10, Chicago 9, Ill.





Leonard C. Lane, B.S., M.A.  
President of Radio-Television  
Training Association, Exec. Dir.  
of Pierce School of Radio and  
Television.



I GIVE YOU  
**MORE** EQUIPMENT  
TO TRAIN YOU BETTER

Set up your own home laboratory with the 15 BIG TV-Radio kits we send you. You build AND KEEP your own complete BIG SCREEN TV RECEIVER, Super-Het Radio Receiver, R.F. Signal Generator, Combination Voltmeter-Ammeter-Ohmmeter, C-W Telephone Receiver, AC-DC Power Supply. Everything is furnished complete, including all tubes, plus big TV picture tube.

GET MORE!

LEARN MORE!

EARN MORE!

TAKES  
UP TO  
**21** in.  
PICTURE  
TUBE

THOUSANDS OF NEW JOBS IN

# TELEVISION

**MORE**

TRAINING TO FIT YOU  
FOR THE BETTER PAY JOBS

Thousands of new jobs will open up right in your own state, now that the government has lifted restrictions on new TV stations. My simple, successful methods have helped hundreds of men — most of them with NO PREVIOUS TRAINING — find places in America's booming TELEVISION and Electronics industries. You too can get the success and happiness you always wanted out of life within months... studying at home... as I train you to become a full-fledged TV TECHNICIAN. Many of my students make as much as \$25.00 a week repairing Radio-TV sets in their spare time while learning... pay their entire training almost from the very beginning from spare time earnings... start their own profitable service business.

But I don't stop after I qualify you as a TV Technician... although right there you can choose from among dozens of fascinating careers! I continue to train you — AT NO EXTRA COST — to qualify for even better pay in the BETTER JOBS that demand FCC licenses, with my...

## FREE FCC COACHING COURSE

PREPARES YOU AT HOME FOR YOUR FCC LICENSE.  
THE BEST JOBS IN TV AND RADIO REQUIRE AN FCC LICENSE.  
Given at NO EXTRA COST after TV Theory and Practice is completed.

## NOW! ADVANCED FM-TV TRAINING

If you have previous Armed Forces or civilian radio experience—my ADVANCED COURSE can save you months of training. Full theory and practical training... complete with kits, including BIG SCREEN TV RECEIVER and FREE FCC License Coaching Course.

## FREE EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE

My vocational adviser will help you obtain a good-paying job in the locality of your choice.

## RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION

1629 Broadway, Radio City Station, New York City 19, N. Y.  
LICENSED BY THE STATE OF NEW YORK

## MORE VALUE!

YOU GET A ROUND TRIP TO  
NEW YORK CITY  
AT NO EXTRA COST

FROM ANYWHERE IN THE U.S. OR CANADA — I pay your way to New York and return, PLUS 2 FREE weeks, 50 hours of advanced instruction and shop training at the PIERCE SCHOOL OF RADIO & TELEVISION. You use modern electronics equipment, including student-operated TV and Radio stations. You go behind the scenes of New York's big Radio-TV centers, to study first hand. And I give you all this AT NO EXTRA COST! (Applies to complete Radio-TV course only.)

Only RTTA makes this amazing offer.

I GET MY

## GRADUATES GOOD PAYING JOBS

"Thanks to your training, I qualified for a good job as a Receiver Tester at Federal Telephone and Radio."

— Paul Frank Seier



"I'm making good money in my own business, repairing and installing radio and TV sets — thanks to your training."

— Irwin Polansky



"Your excellent instruction helped me get my present job as an airport radio mechanic for American Airlines."

— Eugene E. Basko



"I'll always be grateful to your training which helped me get my present fine position as Assistant Parts Manager."

— Norman Weston



Many others working at NBC, RCA, CBS, DuMont, Philco, Emerson, Admiral and other leading firms.

# VETERANS!



MY SCHOOLS FULLY APPROVED TO TRAIN VETERANS UNDER NEW G.I. BILL! If discharged after June 27, 1950 — CHECK COUPON BELOW!

Also approved for RESIDENT TRAINING in New York City... qualifies you for full subsistence allowance up to \$160 per month.

## MAIL COUPON TODAY!

BOTH FREE! New Illustrated Book and Sample Lesson. Learn How My Simple Methods Make Success Easy!



## NO SALESMAN WILL CALL!

Mr. Leonard C. Lane, President  
RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION  
1629 Broadway, Radio City Station  
New York 19, N. Y.

Dept. P-8

Dear Mr. Lane: Mail me your NEW FREE BOOK and SAMPLE LESSON that will show me how I can make BIG MONEY in TELEVISION. I understand I am under no obligation and no salesman will call.

(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY)

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

CHECK HERE IF: ☐ VETERAN ☐ NON-VETERAN

AUGUST 1953 29



**AUTO BODY MEN**  
Expt. comb. paint and metal; excel. cond., high earnings; Olds. dir. Norman Motors, 1012 Chicago-av., Evanston, University 4-4100.

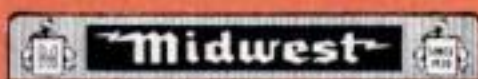
**AUTO body and fender man**  
paint. Also good hand. 661 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.

**Auto Body**  
TOOL READY FOR  
2000 S. MICHIGAN.

**AUTO body fender man**  
50-55-60-65-70-75-80-85-90-95-100-105-110-115-120-125-130-135-140-145-150-155-160-165-170-175-180-185-190-195-200-205-210-215-220-225-230-235-240-245-250-255-260-265-270-275-280-285-290-295-300-305-310-315-320-325-330-335-340-345-350-355-360-365-370-375-380-385-390-395-400-405-410-415-420-425-430-435-440-445-450-455-460-465-470-475-480-485-490-495-500-505-510-515-520-525-530-535-540-545-550-555-560-565-570-575-580-585-590-595-600-605-610-615-620-625-630-635-640-645-650-655-660-665-670-675-680-685-690-695-700-705-710-715-720-725-730-735-740-745-750-755-760-765-770-775-780-785-790-795-800-805-810-815-820-825-830-835-840-845-850-855-860-865-870-875-880-885-890-895-900-905-910-915-920-925-930-935-940-945-950-955-960-965-970-975-980-985-990-995-1000-1005-1010-1015-1020-1025-1030-1035-1040-1045-1050-1055-1060-1065-1070-1075-1080-1085-1090-1095-1100-1105-1110-1115-1120-1125-1130-1135-1140-1145-1150-1155-1160-1165-1170-1175-1180-1185-1190-1195-1200-1205-1210-1215-1220-1225-1230-1235-1240-1245-1250-1255-1260-1265-1270-1275-1280-1285-1290-1295-1300-1305-1310-1315-1320-1325-1330-1335-1340-1345-1350-1355-1360-1365-1370-1375-1380-1385-1390-1395-1400-1405-1410-1415-1420-1425-1430-1435-1440-1445-1450-1455-1460-1465-1470-1475-1480-1485-1490-1495-1500-1505-1510-1515-1520-1525-1530-1535-1540-1545-1550-1555-1560-1565-1570-1575-1580-1585-1590-1595-1600-1605-1610-1615-1620-1625-1630-1635-1640-1645-1650-1655-1660-1665-1670-1675-1680-1685-1690-1695-1700-1705-1710-1715-1720-1725-1730-1735-1740-1745-1750-1755-1760-1765-1770-1775-1780-1785-1790-1795-1800-1805-1810-1815-1820-1825-1830-1835-1840-1845-1850-1855-1860-1865-1870-1875-1880-1885-1890-1895-1900-1905-1910-1915-1920-1925-1930-1935-1940-1945-1950-1955-1960-1965-1970-1975-1980-1985-1990-1995-2000-2005-2010-2015-2020-2025-2030-2035-2040-2045-2050-2055-2060-2065-2070-2075-2080-2085-2090-2095-2100-2105-2110-2115-2120-2125-2130-2135-2140-2145-2150-2155-2160-2165-2170-2175-2180-2185-2190-2195-2200-2205-2210-2215-2220-2225-2230-2235-2240-2245-2250-2255-2260-2265-2270-2275-2280-2285-2290-2295-2300-2305-2310-2315-2320-2325-2330-2335-2340-2345-2350-2355-2360-2365-2370-2375-2380-2385-2390-2395-2400-2405-2410-2415-2420-2425-2430-2435-2440-2445-2450-2455-2460-2465-2470-2475-2480-2485-2490-2495-2500-2505-2510-2515-2520-2525-2530-2535-2540-2545-2550-2555-2560-2565-2570-2575-2580-2585-2590-2595-2600-2605-2610-2615-2620-2625-2630-2635-2640-2645-2650-2655-2660-2665-2670-2675-2680-2685-2690-2695-2700-2705-2710-2715-2720-2725-2730-2735-2740-2745-2750-2755-2760-2765-2770-2775-2780-2785-2790-2795-2800-2805-2810-2815-2820-2825-2830-2835-2840-2845-2850-2855-2860-2865-2870-2875-2880-2885-2890-2895-2900-2905-2910-2915-2920-2925-2930-2935-2940-2945-2950-2955-2960-2965-2970-2975-2980-2985-2990-2995-3000-3005-3010-3015-3020-3025-3030-3035-3040-3045-3050-3055-3060-3065-3070-3075-3080-3085-3090-3095-3100-3105-3110-3115-3120-3125-3130-3135-3140-3145-3150-3155-3160-3165-3170-3175-3180-3185-3190-3195-3200-3205-3210-3215-3220-3225-3230-3235-3240-3245-3250-3255-3260-3265-3270-3275-3280-3285-3290-3295-3300-3305-3310-3315-3320-3325-3330-3335-3340-3345-3350-3355-3360-3365-3370-3375-3380-3385-3390-3395-3400-3405-3410-3415-3420-3425-3430-3435-3440-3445-3450-3455-3460-3465-3470-3475-3480-3485-3490-3495-3500-3505-3510-3515-3520-3525-3530-3535-3540-3545-3550-3555-3560-3565-3570-3575-3580-3585-3590-3595-3600-3605-3610-3615-3620-3625-3630-3635-3640-3645-3650-3655-3660-3665-3670-3675-3680-3685-3690-3695-3700-3705-3710-3715-3720-3725-3730-3735-3740-3745-3750-3755-3760-3765-3770-3775-3780-3785-3790-3795-3800-3805-3810-3815-3820-3825-3830-3835-3840-3845-3850-3855-3860-3865-3870-3875-3880-3885-3890-3895-3900-3905-3910-3915-3920-3925-3930-3935-3940-3945-3950-3955-3960-3965-3970-3975-3980-3985-3990-3995-4000-4005-4010-4015-4020-4025-4030-4035-4040-4045-4050-4055-4060-4065-4070-4075-4080-4085-4090-4095-4100-4105-4110-4115-4120-4125-4130-4135-4140-4145-4150-4155-4160-4165-4170-4175-4180-4185-4190-4195-4200-4205-4210-4215-4220-4225-4230-4235-4240-4245-4250-4255-4260-4265-4270-4275-4280-4285-4290-4295-4300-4305-4310-4315-4320-4325-4330-4335-4340-4345-4350-4355-4360-4365-4370-4375-4380-4385-4390-4395-4400-4405-4410-4415-4420-4425-4430-4435-4440-4445-4450-4455-4460-4465-4470-4475-4480-4485-4490-4495-4500-4505-4510-4515-4520-4525-4530-4535-4540-4545-4550-4555-4560-4565-4570-4575-4580-4585-4590-4595-4600-4605-4610-4615-4620-4625-4630-4635-4640-4645-4650-4655-4660-4665-4670-4675-4680-4685-4690-4695-4700-4705-4710-4715-4720-4725-4730-4735-4740-4745-4750-4755-4760-4765-4770-4775-4780-4785-4790-4795-4800-4805-4810-4815-4820-4825-4830-4835-4840-4845-4850-4855-4860-4865-4870-4875-4880-4885-4890-4895-4900-4905-4910-4915-4920-4925-4930-4935-4940-4945-4950-4955-4960-4965-4970-4975-4980-4985-4990-4995-5000-5005-5010-5015-5020-5025-5030-5035-5040-5045-5050-5055-5060-5065-5070-5075-5080-5085-5090-5095-5100-5105-5110-5115-5120-5125-5130-5135-5140-5145-5150-5155-5160-5165-5170-5175-5180-5185-5190-5195-5200-5205-5210-5215-5220-5225-5230-5235-5240-5245-5250-5255-5260-5265-5270-5275-5280-5285-5290-5295-5300-5305-5310-5315-5320-5325-5330-5335-5340-5345-5350-5355-5360-5365-5370-5375-5380-5385-5390-5395-5400-5405-5410-5415-5420-5425-5430-5435-5440-5445-5450-5455-5460-5465-5470-5475-5480-5485-5490-5495-5500-5505-5510-5515-5520-5525-5530-5535-5540-5545-5550-5555-5560-5565-5570-5575-5580-5585-5590-5595-5600-5605-5610-5615-5620-5625-5630-5635-5640-5645-5650-5655-5660-5665-5670-5675-5680-5685-5690-5695-5700-5705-5710-5715-5720-5725-5730-5735-5740-5745-5750-5755-5760-5765-5770-5775-5780-5785-5790-5795-5800-5805-5810-5815-5820-5825-5830-5835-5840-5845-5850-5855-5860-5865-5870-5875-5880-5885-5890-5895-5900-5905-5910-5915-5920-5925-5930-5935-5940-5945-5950-5955-5960-5965-5970-5975-5980-5985-5990-5995-6000-6005-6010-6015-6020-6025-6030-6035-6040-6045-6050-6055-6060-6065-6070-6075-6080-6085-6090-6095-6100-6105-6110-6115-6120-6125-6130-6135-6140-6145-6150-6155-6160-6165-6170-6175-6180-6185-6190-6195-6200-6205-6210-6215-6220-6225-6230-6235-6240-6245-6250-6255-6260-6265-6270-6275-6280-6285-6290-6295-6300-6305-6310-6315-6320-6325-6330-6335-6340-6345-6350-6355-6360-6365-6370-6375-6380-6385-6390-6395-6400-6405-6410-6415-6420-6425-6430-6435-6440-6445-6450-6455-6460-6465-6470-6475-6480-6485-6490-6495-6500-6505-6510-6515-6520-6525-6530-6535-6540-6545-6550-6555-6560-6565-6570-6575-6580-6585-6590-6595-6600-6605-6610-6615-6620-6625-6630-6635-6640-6645-6650-6655-6660-6665-6670-6675-6680-6685-6690-6695-6700-6705-6710-6715-6720-6725-6730-6735-6740-6745-6750-6755-6760-6765-6770-6775-6780-6785-6790-6795-6800-6805-6810-6815-6820-6825-6830-6835-6840-6845-6850-6855-6860-6865-6870-6875-6880-6885-6890-6895-6900-6905-6910-6915-6920-6925-6930-6935-6940-6945-6950-6955-6960-6965-6970-6975-6980-6985-6990-6995-7000-7005-7010-7015-7020-7025-7030-7035-7040-7045-7050-7055-7060-7065-7070-7075-7080-7085-7090-7095-7100-7105-7110-7115-7120-7125-7130-7135-7140-7145-7150-7155-7160-7165-7170-7175-7180-7185-7190-7195-7200-7205-7210-7215-7220-7225-7230-7235-7240-7245-7250-7255-7260-7265-7270-7275-7280-7285-7290-7295-7300-7305-7310-7315-7320-7325-7330-7335-7340-7345-7350-7355-7360-7365-7370-7375-7380-7385-7390-7395-7400-7405-7410-7415-7420-7425-7430-7435-7440-7445-7450-7455-7460-7465-7470-7475-7480-7485-7490-7495-7500-7505-7510-7515-7520-7525-7530-7535-7540-7545-7550-7555-7560-7565-7570-7575-7580-7585-7590-7595-7600-7605-7610-7615-7620-7625-7630-7635-7640-7645-7650-7655-7660-7665-7670-7675-7680-7685-7690-7695-7700-7705-7710-7715-7720-7725-7730-7735-7740-7745-7750-7755-7760-7765-7770-7775-7780-7785-7790-7795-7800-7805-7810-7815-7820-7825-7830-7835-7840-7845-7850-7855-7860-7865-7870-7875-7880-7885-7890-7895-7900-7905-7910-7915-7920-7925-7930-7935-7940-7945-7950-7955-7960-7965-7970-7975-7980-7985-7990-7995-8000-8005-8010-8015-8020-8025-8030-8035-8040-8045-8050-8055-8060-8065-8070-8075-8080-8085-8090-8095-8100-8105-8110-8115-8120-8125-8130-8135-8140-8145-8150-8155-8160-8165-8170-8175-8180-8185-8190-8195-8200-8205-8210-8215-8220-8225-8230-8235-8240-8245-8250-8255-8260-8265-8270-8275-8280-8285-8290-8295-8300-8305-8310-8315-8320-8325-8330-8335-8340-8345-8350-8355-8360-8365-8370-8375-8380-8385-8390-8395-8400-8405-8410-8415-8420-8425-8430-8435-8440-8445-8450-8455-8460-8465-8470-8475-8480-8485-8490-8495-8500-8505-8510-8515-8520-8525-8530-8535-8540-8545-8550-8555-8560-8565-8570-8575-8580-8585-8590-8595-8600-8605-8610-8615-8620-8625-8630-8635-8640-8645-8650-8655-8660-8665-8670-8675-8680-8685-8690-8695-8700-8705-8710-8715-8720-8725-8730-8735-8740-8745-8750-8755-8760-8765-8770-8775-8780-8785-8790-8795-8800-8805-8810-8815-8820-8825-8830-8835-8840-8845-8850-8855-8860-8865-8870-8875-8880-8885-8890-8895-8900-8905-8910-8915-8920-8925-8930-8935-8940-8945-8950-8955-8960-8965-8970-8975-8980-8985-8990-8995-9000-9005-9010-9015-9020-9025-9030-9035-9040-9045-9050-9055-9060-9065-9070-9075-9080-9085-9090-9095-9100-9105-9110-9115-9120-9125-9130-9135-9140-9145-9150-9155-9160-9165-9170-9175-9180-9185-9190-9195-9200-9205-9210-9215-9220-9225-9230-9235-9240-9245-9250-9255-9260-9265-9270-9275-9280-9285-9290-9295-9300-9305-9310-9315-9320-9325-9330-9335-9340-9345-9350-9355-9360-9365-9370-9375-9380-9385-9390-9395-9400-9405-9410-9415-9420-9425-9430-9435-9440-9445-9450-9455-9460-9465-9470-9475-9480-9485-9490-9495-9500-9505-9510-9515-9520-9525-9530-9535-9540-9545-9550-9555-9560-9565-9570-9575-9580-9585-9590-9595-9600-9605-9610-9615-9620-9625-9630-9635-9640-9645-9650-9655-9660-9665-9670-9675-9680-9685-9690-9695-9700-9705-9710-9715-9720-9725-9730-9735-9740-9745-9750-9755-9760-9765-9770-9775-9780-9785-9790-9795-9800-9805-9810-9815-9820-9825-9830-9835-9840-9845-9850-9855-9860-9865-9870-9875-9880-9885-9890-9895-9900-9905-9910-9915-9920-9925-9930-9935-9940-9945-9950-9955-9960-9965-9970-9975-9980-9985-9990-9995-10000-10005-10010-10015-10020-10025-10030-10035-10040-10045-10050-10055-10060-10065-10070-10075-10080-10085-10090-10095-10100-10105-10110-10115-10120-10125-10130-10135-10140-10145-10150-10155-10160-10165-10170-10175-10180-10185-10190-10195-10200-10205-10210-10215-10220-10225-10230-10235-10240-10245-10250-10255-10260-10265-10270-10275-10280-10285-10290-10295-10300-10305-10310-10315-10320-10325-10330-10335-10340-10345-10350-10355-10360-10365-10370-10375-10380-10385-10390-10395-10400-10405-10410-10415-10420-10425-10430-10435-10440-10445-10450-10455-10460-10465-10470-10475-10480-10485-10490-10495-10500-10505-10510-10515-10520-10525-10530-10535-10540-10545-10550-10555-10560-10565-10570-10575-10580-10585-10590-10595-10600-10605-10610-10615-10620-10625-10630-10635-10640-10645-10650-10655-10660-10665-10670-10675-10680-10685-10690-10695-10700-10705-10710-10715-10720-10725-10730-10735-10740-10745-10750-10755-10760-10765-10770-10775-10780-10785-10790-10795-10800-10805-10810-10815-10820-10825-10830-10835-10840-10845-10850-10855-10860-10865-10870-10875-10880-10885-10890-10895-10900-10905-10910-10915-10920-10925-10930-10935-10940-10945-10950-10955-10960-10965-10970-10975-10980-10985-10990-10995-11000-11005-11010-11015-11020-11025-11030-11035-11040-11045-11050-11055-11060-11065-11070-11075-11080-11085-11090-11095-11100-11105-11110-11115-11120-11125-11130-11135-11140-11145-11150-11155-11160-11165-11170-11175-11180-11185-11190-11195-11200-11205-11210-11215-11220-11225-11230-11235-11240-11245-11250-11255-11260-11265-11270-11275-11280-11285-11290-11295-11300-11305-11310-11315-11320-11325-11330-11335-11340-11345-11350-11355-11360-11365-11370-11375-11380-11385-11390-11395-11400-11405-11410-11415-11420-11425-11430-11435-11440-11445-11450-11455-11460-11465-11470-11475-11480-11485-11490-11495-11500-11505-11510-11515-11520-11525-11530-11535-11540-11545-11550-11555-11560-11565-11570-11575-11580-11585-11590-11595-11600-11605-11610-11615-11620-11625-11630-11635-11640-11645-11650-11655-11660-11665-11670-11675-11680-11685-11690-11695-11700-11705-11710-11715-11720-11725-11730-11735-11740-11745-11750-11755-11760-11765-11770-11775-11780-11785-11790-11795-11800-11805-11810-11815-11820-11825-11830-11835-11840-11845-11850-11855-11860-11865-11870-11875-11880-11885-11890-11895-11900-11905-11910-11915-11920-11925-11930-11935-11940-11945-11950-11955-11960-11965-11970-11975-11980-11985-11990-11995-12000-12005-12010-12015-12020-12025-12030-12035-12040-12045-12050



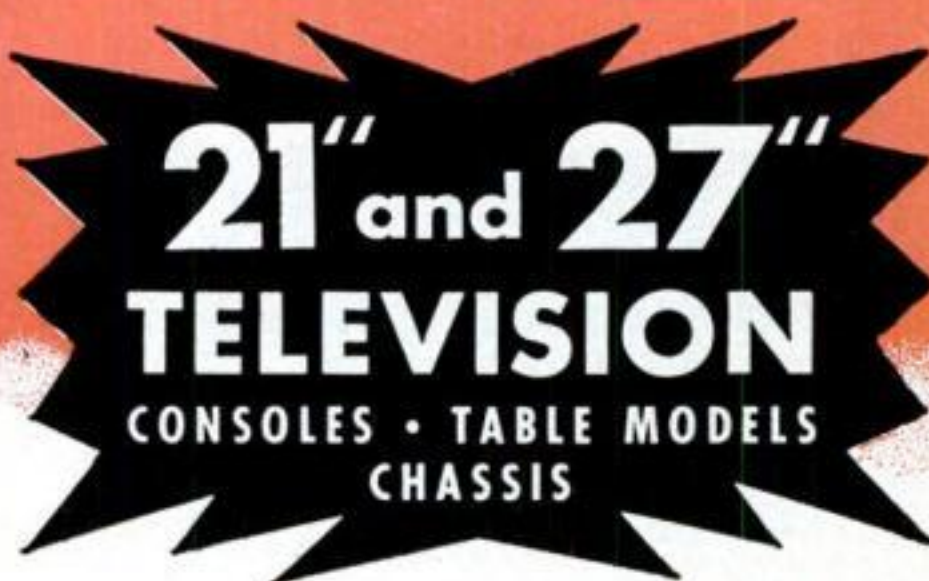
# Free



NEW 1954

# MIDWEST

**TELEVISION**  
and **RADIO Catalog**  
Featuring a Completely  
**NEW Line of Magnificent**



**21" and 27"**  
**TELEVISION**  
CONSOLES • TABLE MODELS  
CHASSIS

**ALL-CHANNEL RECEIVERS**  
with new **UHF**

**EASY TERMS 30 DAYS TRIAL**

Here is a brilliant new line of magnificent long-distance 21" and 27" Television receivers in beautiful console, table models and complete chassis—to mark Midwest's 34 years of leadership. 30 Days Trial... Easy Terms... Low Factory Prices. Send coupon for 1954 Catalog TODAY!

Also—Powerful New 1954 World-Ranging  
**MIDWEST Series 16 RADIOS**  
In Beautiful Consoles and Complete Chassis



Once again Midwest offers its famous series 16 five band AM-FM radio chassis and the magnificent new Symphony Grand Radio-Phonograph with 3-Speed Automatic Inter-mix Record Player. Also, a complete line of clock radios, table radios, and portables.



MIDWEST 21" Television Chassis. Complete with 12" Speaker.



MIDWEST 21" Table Model Television Receiver.



MIDWEST Luxurious 27" Television Console.

**LOW FACTORY PRICES**

**MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.**  
DEPT. A-24, 909 BROADWAY, CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

WRITE IN NAME AND ADDRESS (PLEASE PRINT) ON COUPON OR 2c POSTCARD

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.  
Dept. A-24, 909 BROADWAY • CINCINNATI 2, OHIO  
Please send me your new FREE 1954 Catalog.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

AUGUST 1953 31



## PREPARE FOR BETTER JOB, BIGGER PAY IN SPARE TIME AT HOME

Today, choose the job you want—and prepare for it in time you might otherwise waste. Or if you are already in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion and increased pay. During more than 50 years AMERICAN SCHOOL has helped ambitious people to reach higher goals. Check subject that interests you and mail coupon for full information.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. GC46, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full particulars about the subject checked below.

Accounting ☐ Air Conditioning ☐ Architecture & Building ☐ Automotive Technician ☐ Better Foremanship ☐ Bookkeeping ☐ Business Management ☐ Contracting ☐ Diesel Technician ☐ Drafting—Building Trades ☐ Drafting—Machine Trades ☐ Electrical Engineering ☐ Electricity—Practical ☐ Electronics—Industrial ☐ High School Courses ☐ Machine Shop Operations ☐ Mathematics & Slide Rule ☐ Mechanical Engineering ☐ Mechanical Engineering ☐ Plumbing—Practical ☐ Private Secretary ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Retail Merchandising ☐ Salesmanship—Outside ☐ Sheet Metal Work ☐ Tool Making ☐ Welding ☐

NAME..... OCCUPATION.....  
HOME ADDRESS..... AGE.....  
CITY..... STATE.....

MAIL COUPON NOW

## BENJAMIN SUPER CO<sub>2</sub> GAS PISTOL MORE MODELS LOWER PRICES

SAFE • NON-TOXIC • HI-POWER  
ACCURATE • ECONOMICAL  
CONVENIENT • PRACTICAL

Easy to operate—Uses low cost Soda Cartridges, Cal. .22 or Cal. .177 Benjamin H-C Pellets & Darts or BB. Write Today for Illustrated Folder of All Models Benjamin Air Rifles and Benjamin Air Pistols. Benjamin Air Rifle Co., 852 Marion St., St. Louis 4, Mo., U.S.A.

\$13.50  
Un

CI

## COLORCRETE

Drab or dirty masonry—concrete, stucco, etc., becomes gleaming white. Or there's a range of sparkling colors—ivory, cream, pink, blue, green, and 25 more. Colorcrete is fused to masonry surfaces under pneumatic pressure. Stays put and stays beautiful. Highly water resistant. Used for more than a quarter century.

## There's Profit-Appeal in Stucco Spraying

The business of applying Colorcrete is a community enterprise, with special appeal to men of limited capital. Equipment is compact, simple to operate, practically wear-proof. Work is easy, interesting and rich in profit potentials. Broad opportunities for development. We supply all equipment and full instructions.

No experience or special ability needed. Write or wire today for the Opportunity Book.

COLORCRETE  
INDUSTRIES, INC.  
572 Ottawa Ave.  
Holland, Mich.



## BABY YOUR HANDS!

### WATERLESS DL HANDI-CLEANER



just apply and wipe dry

NO WATER NEEDED!

Dissolves dirt instantly . . . Prevents soreness due to chapping . . . Fortified with Lanolin . . . Guards against skin infection . . . Contains no harsh grit or abrasives . . . Ideal for home workshop, home, car and office.

SOLD AT SERVICE STATIONS, AUTO PARTS, AND HARDWARE STORES,

in 14 oz., 3 lb., 5 lb., and 5 gal. containers

BANITE CO. BANITE BLDG., BUFFALO 4, N. Y.

## CASTING SECRETS REVEALED!



Now you can learn how to make big money by casting thousands of perfect plaques, book ends, figurines, etc., with X.L. rubber molds.

NO EXPERIENCE, VERY LITTLE CAPITAL NEEDED.

X.L. Rubber, Pts. \$2.50; Qts. \$4.00 (postage extra). Models and enough rubber for three molds, \$1.50 prepaid. Send 25¢ (refunded with order) for informative catalog (40 pages) describing this wonderful, exciting Profit-making business.

HUGE PROFITS!  
MORE MONEY!

PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO 3403 S. MADISON, DEPT. 3  
MUNCIE, INDIANA

## "YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"



Help Bring Crooks to Justice Through Scientific

### CRIME DETECTION!

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you in your own home. Learn Fingerprinting, Firearms Identification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 800 of all American Bureaus of Identification employ I.A.S. students or graduates. Write stating age, for "Blue Book of Crime."

(A Correspondence School Since 1918)

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 136-C Chicago 40, Ill.

## REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages. Learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. STUDY AT HOME or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans  
WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)  
Suite 300 Law Bldg. Dept. PS Kansas City, Mo.

MEN  
PAST  
40

Men afflicted with Bladder Trouble, Getting Up Nights, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Dizziness, Physical Inability and General Impotency send for our amazing FREE BOOK that

tells how you may correct these conditions and have new health and Zest in Life. Write today. No Obligation.

Excelsior Institute, Dept. B-5, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

## FOR BIG MEN ONLY!



SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

SIZES 10 to 16 WIDTHS AAA to EEE

We SPECIALIZE in large sizes only—sizes 10 to 16; widths AAA to EEE. Loungers; Dress Oxfords; Moccasins; Cushion Crepe; High and Low Work Shoes; Slippers; Rubbers; Overshoes; Sox. Enjoy the finest in fit, comfort, style at amazingly low cost. Sold by mail only. Write for FREE Style Book TODAY!

KING-SIZE, Inc., 326, Brockton, Mass.



## A PERFECT PICTURE OF YOUR BEST BET— BULLDOG COUPLERS!

Model No. 1-C for light-duty trailers,  
capacity 2500 lbs. 1 3/4" ball with nut  
included . . . \$6.36 Fed. Tax incl.



Manufacturers of TORQ-LESS AXLES,  
BULLDOG COUPLERS and BULLDOG  
FARM JACKS. Write for Brochure 14H  
on complete line.

**HAMMER BLOW TOOL COMPANY**  
"As old as the Industry"  
WAUSAU, WISCONSIN

## Prints Postal Cards!

**FREE** Use on 30 Day Trial!  
Send name today for  
facts and **FREE** Illustrated Book  
of unique advertising plans and  
money-making ideas for your  
business. Learn how others are  
boosting sales with post card  
ads . . . easy with Cardmaster.

Cardmaster Co., 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 168, Chicago 40, Ill.



# Lend Me 15 Minutes A Day



*..and I'll prove  
I can make you  
a NEW MAN*

I'M trading in old bodies for new!  
I'm taking men who know that the  
condition of their arms, shoulders, chests  
and legs—their strength, "wind," and  
endurance—is not 100%. And I'm mak-  
ing NEW MEN of them!

If you can simply raise your arm and flex  
it, I can add SOLID MUSCLE to your bi-  
ceps—yes, on each arm—in double-quick time!  
I can broaden your shoulders, strengthen your  
back, develop your whole muscular system  
INSIDE and OUTSIDE!

## What Only 15 Minutes a Day Can Do

I can add inches to your chest, give  
you a vise-like grip, make those legs  
of yours lithe and powerful. I can shoot  
new strength into your old backbone,  
exercise those inner organs, help you  
cramp your body so full of pep, vigor  
and red-blooded vitality that you  
won't feel there's even "standing  
room" left for weakness and that  
lazy feeling! Before I get through  
with you I'll have your whole frame  
"measured" to a nice, new, beautiful  
suit of muscle!

## I Was a 97-lb Weakling

All the world knows I was ONCE a skinny,  
scrawny 97-pound weakling. And NOW it  
knows that I won the title, "The World's  
Most Perfectly Developed Man." Against all  
odds! How did I do it? How do I work  
miracles in the bodies of other men in only 15  
minutes a day? The answer is "Dynamic Ten-  
sion," the amazing method I discovered and  
which changed me from a 97-pound weakling  
into the champion you see here!

## FREE My 32-Page Illustrated Book Is Yours — Not for \$1.00 or 10c — But FREE

Send NOW for my famous book, "Everlasting Health  
and Strength," 32 pages, packed from cover to cover  
with actual photographs and valuable advice. Shows  
what "Dynamic Tension" can do, answers vital ques-  
tions. Page by page it shows what I can  
do for YOU. This book is a real prize for  
any fellow who wants a better build. Yet  
I'll send you a copy absolutely FREE.  
Just glancing through  
it may mean the turn-  
ing point in your  
whole life! So don't  
put it off—send the  
coupon to me person-  
ally: **CHARLES  
ATLAS, Dept. 18, 115  
East 23rd St., New  
York 10, N. Y.**

*Charles Atlas*

Actual photo of the  
man who holds the  
title, "The World's  
Most Perfectly Devel-  
oped Man."



**CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 18,  
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.**

Send me—absolutely FREE—a copy of your famous book,  
"Everlasting Health and Strength"—32 pages, crammed with  
actual photographs, answers to vital health questions, and valu-  
able advice to every man who wants a better build. I understand  
this book is mine to keep, and sending for it does not obligate  
me in any way.

Name.....Age.....  
(Please Print or Write Plainly)  
Address.....  
City.....State.....

AUGUST 1953 33

## NOW LEARN TV-RADIO Servicing AT HOME!

**EARN WHILE YOU LEARN!** No previous training  
needed. New, simplified lessons with complete parts  
kits. Build your own TV set! One of the largest schools  
of its kind! Approved for Korean vets. Also Residential  
Course (day & eve, classes). Send for FREE sample  
lessons and full details on a PROFITABLE AND  
THRILLING career. Write today to Dept. A8.

## CRESCENT SCHOOL

500 PACIFIC ST. • BROOKLYN 17, N. Y.



## OWN a Business

If employed, start part time. Alert dealers  
can gross \$5 hourly profit on own service  
plus \$3 on EACH serviceman. Clean, re-  
vive, mothproof rugs & upholstery on lo-  
cation. No shop needed. Services nation-  
ally advertised. Repeat customers. Easy  
to learn. Quickly established. Easy terms.  
Send today for FREE booklet. No obliga-  
tion.

Duraclean Co., 3-188 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

# Want a Government Job

START AS HIGH AS \$3,795.00 A YEAR

Prepare NOW for next exams

MEN—WOMEN

Thousands ap-  
pointments being  
made. 32-page  
Book FREE.

Mail Coupon  
Today. SURE.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE

(Not Gov't Controlled)

Dept. B-80, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Sirs: Rush without charge, (1) 32-page book with

list of U.S. Government Jobs; (2) Tell me how to

qualify for one.

Name .....

Address .....

Age .....



# GROW Living MIDGET TREES!

EARN \$10.00 PER HOUR!

- AT HOME
- IN SPARE TIME
- NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED



It's new! Amazing! At last, the secret of growing miniature (MING) trees can be yours. FULL GROWN, dwarf trees—only a few inches high. Beautiful miniature fir, orange, oak, Chinese elm, peach, pine, cypress—any kind! ALL BLOOM and even BEAR FRUIT. All perfect healthy specimens—but miniature in size! Make costly home decorations and expensive centerpieces. (SOLD FOR OVER \$1,500 EACH) Big demand. Costs only pennies—takes only minutes per week. IT'S EASY! Fun! A new fascinating hobby—a new fabulous \$\$\$\$ business. Send for free secret plan details and real seed.

## HELP US FILL HUGE DEMAND!

These trees are being demanded by STORES CLUBS • HOTELS • FLORISTS • HOUSEWIVES • INTERIOR DECORATORS • COLLECTORS • HOBBYISTS—A Big Money Opportunity FOR YOU.

FREE!

GENUINE SEED AND PLAN!



NATIONAL NURSERY GARDENS, Dept. N8  
8463 South Van Ness  
Inglewood 4, Calif.  
Rush me FREE plan and seed IMMEDIATELY!

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Zone \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

# FREE 10 U.S. STAMPS



COLORFUL set of 10 famous historic U. S. stamps—all different—sent FREE to secure names for our mailing list. Each stamp worth real money. We'll also send other interesting offers for your inspection, plus FREE copy of helpful booklet, "How to Collect Stamps." Supply limited. Rush name, address and 10c to help cover actual postage and handling to:  
LITTLETON STAMP CO., Dept. 8-PS,  
Littleton, N. H.

DRILL SAW

REAM CUT

INTERNATIONAL  
HI-SPEED COPE SAW DRILL BIT



DRILL, SAW, REAM . . . metal, pipe, wood, plastic, Transite, etc. Use with any electric drill, slow drill press, lathe or milling machine. Drills own starting hole—upper part of bit is used to cut, saw or ream circles, ovals, squares or scrolls. Easy to operate. Ideal for carpenters, mechanics, electricians, plumbers, hobbyists, many others. Abrasive resistant, high speed steel. Flutes ground from solid. Will withstand severe continuous use without breaking. Resharpener at no charge. Takes place of up to \$50 in tools. 1/4" diameter, 2" cutting sections, total length 3 1/2". Available in three types—All Purpose, Wood, Heavy Metal. Specify type needed. Set of 3, \$11.50. Details on request. Shipped same day. Money-back guarantee. Dealer inquiries invited. ORDER NOW! SEND CASH, CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.

Manufactured and distributed by  
INTERNATIONAL TWIST DRILL CORP.  
618 Wyandotte, Rm. 696, Kansas City 5, Mo.

only  
\$3.95  
POST PAID

# COLOR PRINTS From Your Transparencies

Electronically controlled for superb results. Rapid service and satisfaction guaranteed.

Prints from any size transparency

4 x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10
50¢	\$1	\$2

PROCESSING: ANSCO & EKTACHROME  
24 hours—Roll Film 120-620, 35 mm,  
20 ex mtd. . . . Only \$1.00 roll

COLORFAX LABORATORIES

25c  
2 1/4 x 3 1/4

Min. order \$1.  
No C.O.D.'s

DEPT. 8-83 BOX 3521  
Georgetown Sta., Wash. 7, D.C.

## HISTORY-MAKING TANKS

Accurately scaled, exact replicas by



Authenticast

Perfectly detailed miniatures used in U. S. military pre-combat and recognition training. Cast in solid metal from precise Government blue prints and specifications. Full line of replicas of the tanks, ships and planes—every important American and foreign fighting machine!

Send for new Catalogue—35c

SCALED 1" TO 108"

COMET METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC., Richmond Hill 18, N.Y.



## LEARN LOCKSMITHING

Learn this fascinating, profitable trade from experts in your spare time at home! Age or physical handicap no disadvantage. Year around, steady income. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons. You can make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied without extra charge.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. PS-44  
15 PARK AVENUE RUTHERFORD, N. J.  
Lic. by N.J. State Board of Educ.  
Approved for Vets

DAN LURIE  
"America's Most Muscular Man"  
—on television's "Big Top."



FAMOUS DAN LURIE

## BARBELLS

with 4 courses—low factory prices

50 lb. set....\$ 8.48 | 150 lb. set....\$20.48  
100 lb. set.... 13.98 | 200 lb. set.... 25.98

Order by Mail; 50% with order, bal. C.O.D.  
Extra wts. 13c per lb., F.O.B. plant

DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.

1701-58 Pitkin Ave., Dept. 370-H, Brooklyn, N. Y.

# RUPTURE



RELIEF...OR YOUR MONEY BACK  
Write now for free booklet and pictures of rupture care. You can be helped...work steady, with low cost, easy to wear Web Truss, thousands satisfied.

WEB TRUSS CO.

Dept. PS-8, Hagerstown, Maryland

## POWER MOWERS & KITS

FREE PLANS

LOW FACTORY PRICES DIRECT TO YOU



4 Wheel Direct Drive

Build your own quality mower with our LOW COST KITS, Parts, Engines. Free Plans guide you, 3 and 4 Wheel Kits, complete. Parts precision finished, ready to use. Write TODAY for Free Plans. Low Prices, Parts List and Guarantee.

America's Finest Power Mowers completely assembled in 3 and 4 wheel models. Belt or direct drive, 18" and 20" sizes. Nationally known make engine. Latest improved features, sturdy construction and money back guarantee fully described in color folder. Write Today.

3-WHEEL KIT NO. T-800



TRIANGLE MANUFACTURING CO., Box S-24, Fort Scott, Kansas



# AQUA-LUNGS

## FROGMEN SUITS

## SPEAR GUNS

**SELF-CONTAINED DIVING**—A comprehensive diving digest reviewing various types of equipment and a thorough study of underwater pressure and its effects. Includes a decompression table showing how much time can be safely spent at various depths. Send now 60c in coin to receive this 95c booklet.

**DIVING GEAR**—A 16 page beautifully illustrated catalogue showing the latest available foreign and domestic diving equipment: frogman suits, masks, spear guns, snorkle tubes, swim fins and "Aqua-Lungs." Send only 15c in coin.

**SEND FOR THESE VALUABLE BOOKLETS TODAY**  
U. S. DIVERS CO., 1045 Buxton Ave., W. Los Angeles 24, Cal.

## OIL FROM THE PUBLIC LANDS

Get the amazing story of how U. S. citizens can file for oil rights on public land in the West. Profits made as high as \$250,000 for \$250; \$11,000 monthly for \$200. We select lands in possible oil areas, show you how to file. Send for free booklet.

**CALIFORNIA LEASE CO.**

7075-PS Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, Calif.

## Learn TELEVISION RADIO—ELECTRONICS

Prepare in spare hours for good pay in Television, Radio and Electronics. Train at home with Frank L. Sprayberry, America's outstanding Radio instructor. Big Kits of equipment furnished. Build testers, sets, etc. **VETERANS:** Approved for Training under GI Bill. Rush name and address for details and 2 BIG RADIO BOOKS—**ALL FREE!** No salesman will call. Write today!

2 Big Books  
**FREE!**

**Sprayberry Academy of Radio, Dept. 55-2**  
111 N. Canal Chicago 6, Illinois

## MEN WANTED Job Offers Coming in Faster than they can be filled

Men who are ambitious and mechanically inclined can get into these key professions: **TOOL ENGINEER, TOOL & DIE DESIGNER, DRAFTSMAN, TOOL MAKER, MASTER MACHINIST.** No previous experience necessary. You may enroll in our short term courses or study progressively for a degree of Bachelor of Tool Engineering. Write for free Bulletin on ☐ **HOME STUDY** or ☐ **RESIDENT** training. Veterans get free copy on "Facts on Veteran Education."

**ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES**  
1138 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. PS-8 Chicago, Ill.

## SUPER POCKET-PAL RADIO

### AMAZING NEW PORTABLE!

Tiny Package of "ELECTRONIC MAGIC" only 2 inches wide and 5 inches tall and **GUARANTEED TO OUT-PERFORM** any other "so called pocket radio" available. Enjoy while walking about anywhere... tiny hearing-aid earset insures privacy. Built in unique antenna system and **TWO POWERFUL LOW DRAIN ELECTRON TUBES** give "REAL KICK." Sensitive circuit receives all standard broadcast stations with perfect selectivity. Complete **PRE-FAB** set that anyone can assemble in an evening includes attractive metal case, tubes and special miniature parts... Only \$9.95. Midget batteries \$1.75 per set. Hearing-aid earset shown in photo supplied at wholesale cost of \$6.75 or use any regular size headphone.



**ONLY \$9.95**

**RUSH ORDER TO-DAY—NOW!**  
**ELECTRONIC MINIATURES, Beaverdam, Virginia**

# IMPORT PAYS BIG!

B. L. MELLINGER  
Exporter-Importer

## HERE'S PROOF!

New World Trade Boom Offers Big Profit Opportunity to ambitious Men and Women everywhere. I'll show you how you may Import Thousands of desirable products at low foreign prices for buyers in your locality at high U. S. Prices—how you can operate a world-wide mail-order Import-Export business from your own home whether you live in a big city, small town, or on a farm.

*B. L. Mellinger*

**SEE FOR YOURSELF.** Would you like to see what tremendous values you can get from overseas?

As startling first-hand proof I will send you an actual import **AT MY COST**—something to see and use. Just mail me 25c in coin and I will rush you this Imported Melson Automatic cigarette lighter—made to retail in the U.S. at \$2. This magnificent Import will convince you of the tremendous profits being made in World Trade. **START AT ONCE** **WITHOUT CAPITAL** or previous experience. Fantastic profits are possible. My training also includes shipment to you of many sample imports from 'round the world. **GRASP THIS OPPORTUNITY TODAY.** Send for your Melson Automatic cigarette lighter now and I will include full details that show you how to learn my Big Profit secrets of World Trade—complete instructions that will put you on the road to a Profitable business of your own and future security. Opportunity to travel abroad for profit and pleasure. I'll also show you how you can save many dollars on your own purchases of Clothes, Tools, Gems, Antiques, Watches, Cameras, China, Silks, Toys, etc. You can have the complete details **FREE** without ordering the lighter if you wish, but I would like to send you the Melson lighter as an actual demonstration of Import Values. Either way, mail coupon now. Airmail reaches me overnight.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

**HERE'S MORE PROOF!**

"We operate a profitable World Trade Business from our home... Thanks to **MELLINGER.**"

Mr. and Mrs. Beke, N.Y.

**MAIL COUPON NOW!**



The Mellinger Co., Dept. 248  
1717 Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

☐ Mr. Mellinger: Show me the big profits to be made through World Trade. I enclose 25c in coin. Send me one Melson Cigarette Lighter and your plan that shows me how to learn the secrets of World Trade. ☐ Just send your **FREE** World Trade Plan.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

Town \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



## BIG VALUES from ALLIED'S TV-RADIO CATALOG & SUPPLEMENT

**FREE! SEND FOR BOTH!**



**Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers, Soundmen**

Send for our latest value-packed Supplement and big 236-page Catalog listing *everything* in TV and Radio! Custom TV chassis, TV accessories, FM and AM radios, Amateur supplies, High-Fidelity Sound, P. A. Systems, recorders, test instruments, builders' kits—plus the world's largest stocks of electronic parts, tubes, tools and books. Get more for your money at ALLIED!



**ALLIED RADIO**  
Dept. 7-H-3  
833 W. Jackson  
Chicago 7, Ill.

**SEND FOR  
FREE  
CATALOGS**

## ALLIED RADIO

**\$1,000<sup>00</sup> Worth of Furniture for  
Cost of Materials Alone!**

Make over \$1,000 worth of furniture for indoors and out with help of amazing new book "WISE HOME FURNITURE BUILDER." Over 500 pictures, plans, and step-by-step instructions. No special tools or experience needed. Save \$10.00 to \$200.00 on Tool Cabinets, Workbench, Portable Tool Box, Tennis Table, Built-In Wardrobe Closet, Storage Chest, Barbecue Pit, Garden Furniture and much more! 256 big double-column pages. Thousands paid \$2.95 and \$3.95. Now we SLASH price to only \$1.95. Mail card for week's FREE-Trial today. Write Dept. 808A Wm. H. Wise & Co., Inc., 50 W. 47th St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

## UNLIMITED OPPORTUNITIES IN ENGINEERING

**DEGREE  
IN 27 MONTHS**

Study Engineering in this world-famed school. Established 1884. Demand for our graduates exceeds supply. Approved for Korean Vets. Bachelor of Science Degree in Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Radio (Television) Engineering; Business Administration and Accounting. Also—36 weeks certificate courses in Surveying and Drafting. Personalized instruction. Accelerated courses. Non-essentials eliminated. For ambitious, earnest students. Earn your degree in the shortest possible time. Preparatory courses. Placement service. Extensive Campus. Well equipped, new and modernized buildings; up-to-date labs. Low cost. New terms start quarterly. Enter September, January, March, June.

**Mail Coupon Today**

### TRI-STATE COLLEGE

583 College Avenue, Angola, Indiana

Please send me free catalog and special information. I am particularly interested in courses as checked:

☐ Mechanical ☐ Civil ☐ Electrical ☐ Chemical ☐ Aeronautical  
☐ Radio (Television) ☐ Business Administration ☐ Accounting  
☐ Short Diploma Courses

Name.....

Address.....

## GO PLACES LEARN ANOTHER LANGUAGE EASILY — QUICKLY by LINGUAPHONE

**World's-Standard CONVERSATIONAL METHOD**

**FRENCH  
SPANISH  
GERMAN  
RUSSIAN  
JAPANESE  
NORWEGIAN**

—any of  
29 Lan-  
guages

Are interesting job, travel, armed services', cultural opportunities passing you by because you speak only one tongue? Learn **AT HOME** the same natural, easy way you learned English long before you went to school. **YOU LISTEN**—you hear native men and women speak—you understand—**YOU SPEAK**. World-wide educational endorsement; over a million home-study students of all ages. **FREE BOOK**, "Passport to a New World of Opportunity," gives fascinating facts. **WRITE TODAY!**

**LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE**

147-08 Mezz., Rock. Plaza

New York 20, N. Y.



## TELEPHONES

**Desk Stand style**

Slightly used and in excellent condition.

**Many Valuable Uses—**

Inter-house phones  
Loud Speakers  
Microphones  
Educational purposes  
Toys, etc.

**\$1.95**

**Postpaid  
in U.S.A.**

Come complete, ready to use  
Wiring Diagrams Furnished

**MICROPHONE** Dept. X-104  
1760 W. Lunt Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

## GET INTO TELEVISION BIG JOBS AT TOP PAY

Earn to \$125 as a TV service man! Over 20,000 jobs waiting now—100,000 by 1955! **C.T.I. trains you at home.** You build (and keep) a 17-in. receiver. Parts sent. Free job placement. Write for valuable booklet

**COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. T1-8**  
1400 Greenleaf Avenue • Chicago 26, Illinois

**EARN UP TO \$10 PER  
HOUR SPARE TIME—**  
Print *without* a printing press.  
No experience, no expensive  
equipment necessary. Amazing  
"Chance of a Lifetime" opportu-  
nity. Rush coupon for free details  
and samples. See page 47.



"I have been making 75% of my expenses  
doing it only spare time. No hired help."  
E. L.—Ontario

**NEW!  
HOME-BUSINESS  
OPPORTUNITY!**



## Save UP TO 20% ON QUALITY BALL-BEARING WHEELS



**TOP QUALITY AT ROCK-BOTTOM  
PRICES!** Stamped steel wheels at savings up  
to 20%—rust-resistant and built for rugged  
service. Semi-pneumatic tires, heavy red  
enameled finish; ball bearings for 1/2" axle  
diam. (O.E.M. inquiries invited.)

SIZE	MAXIMUM LOAD	ONLY
6x1.50	50 lbs.	\$1.50
8x1.75	80 lbs.	1.95
10x1.75	100 lbs.	2.30
10x2.00	140 lbs.	2.65

**Order Now—** Send cash, check or M. O.,  
pay postage on arrival.

**ROTARY WHEEL CO.**

Dept. S-8, 710 E. 12th St., Kansas City, Mo.

**10-DAY RE-  
TURN PRIV-  
ILEGE.** We  
guarantee no  
better wheels  
are made re-  
gardless of  
price!



## SUCCESS • BIG PAY in Aviation MASTER A&E MECHANICS urgently needed

Maximum training in minimum time! Thorough, practical instruction backed by more than 25 years of aviation technical experience. Training authorized under G.I. Bill.

Write today!  
Illustrated Catalog  
Registrar, Dept. 91,  
Miami 30, Florida



**TRAIN IN MIAMI -- AIR CAPITAL OF THE WORLD**



### CUT BUILDING COSTS 2/3 Make Your Own Concrete BLOCKS and BRICKS To Use or Sell

New superior moulds make absolutely square, true, easy-to-lay blocks which will pass any building code. Production is fast... easy. One durable \$30 machine will make four 5"x8"x12" blocks per minute—1,000 a day. Pays for itself in one day! Sell blocks for big profit... or save 2/3 building cost for yourself. POST CARD BRINGS FREE FOLDER.

**ECONOMY MFG. CO.**  
DEPT. S STONE MOUNTAIN, GA.

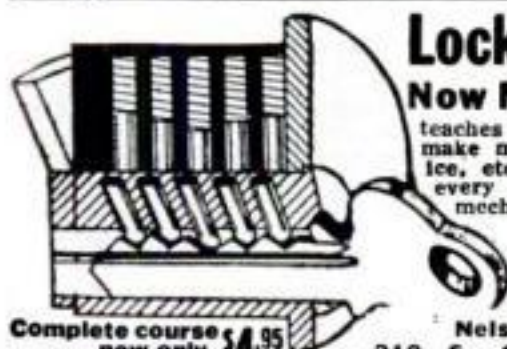
## 2-BEDROOM HOME \$890 BUILD YOUR OWN



Living room 12x14. Master bedroom 10x12. Nursery-den 10x11. Kitchen 7x10. Bath 5x8. Concrete block built. Blue prints, material lists, exact instructions for 3 designs.

Complete \$1 ppd.

**SUNNY-CAL HOMES, Box 309-E8, Hollywood 28, Calif.**



### Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

**Now Made Easy!** Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lesson for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only \$4.95, postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. HX-1

210 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.



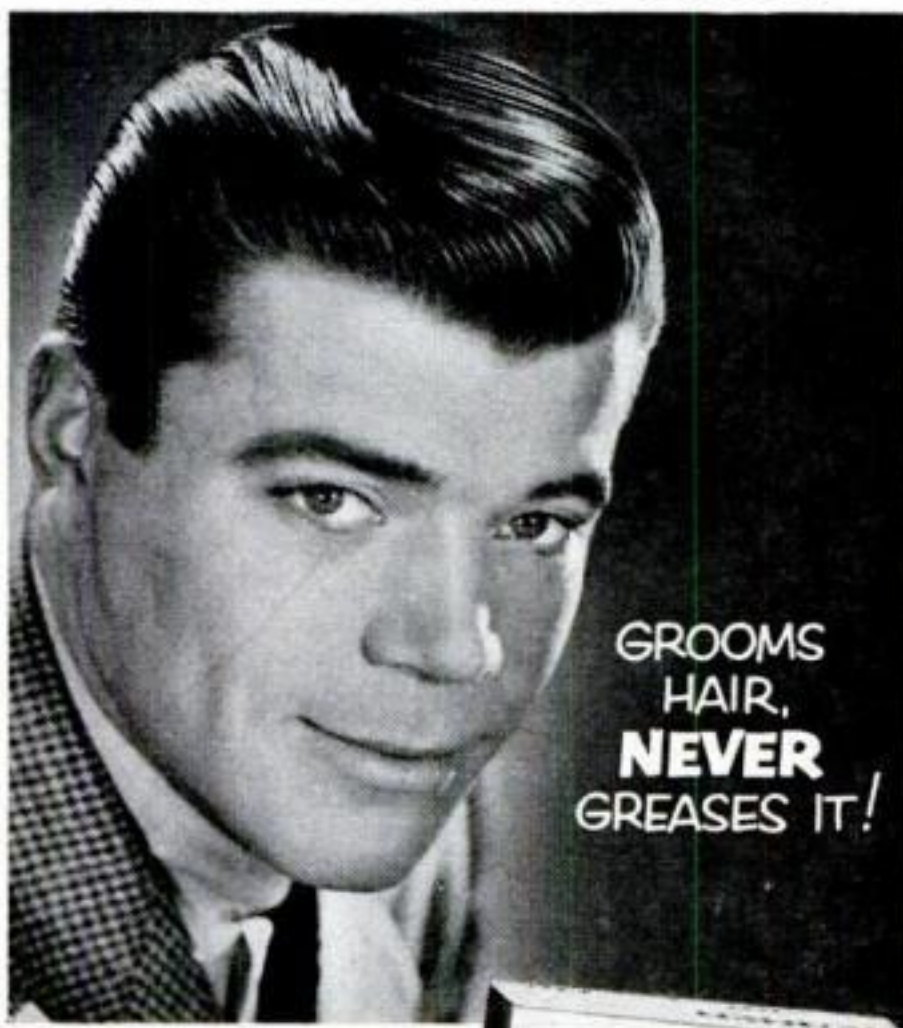
## OPPORTUNITIES AHEAD! TRAIN FOR A FUTURE IN DIESEL

Prepare for the big earning power of Diesel Trained Men. Start learning at home, in spare time. UEI's easy, practical training covers all phases of DIESEL engine operation, fuel systems, auxiliary equipment, repairs and maintenance. Also new Scientific Auto Motor Tune-up. After home course, you come to Chicago for actual practice in UEI's modern shop under experienced instructors. GET ALL THE FACTS FREE. WRITE TODAY!

**DIESEL DIVISION UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**  
2521 Sheffield Avenue, Dept. DM-24 Chicago 14, Illinois  
O.K.! Rush Full Facts.

Name.....Age.....  
Address.....  
City.....Zone.....State.....  
☐ Check here for information if you are under 17.

## Keeps hair in place —leaves no trace!



GROOMS  
HAIR,  
**NEVER**  
GREASES IT!

**AT LAST**, a hair groom that keeps your hair neat, well-groomed, good-looking, and yet never leaves a tell-tale trace! Change today to Mennen Cream Hair Oil. It's lightly blended to groom hair, but never grease it. Contains lanolin. Helps remove dandruff scales and relieve dry scalp. Economical, too. Get a bottle today!



**MENNEN CREAM HAIR OIL  
FOR MEN**

AUGUST 1953 37



# SHORTHAND IN 6 WEEKS AT HOME

WRITE 120  
WORDS PER  
MINUTE

## Age No Obstacle

Famous Speedwriting Shorthand. No symbols, no machines. Uses ABC's. Easiest to learn and use. Qualify at home in spare time or through classroom instruction. Fast preparation for a better position and a sound, substantial future. Nationally used in leading offices and Civil Service; also by executives, students, etc. 120 words per minute—50% FASTER than Civil Service requirements. Over 200,000 graduates. Also typing.

The very low cost will surprise you

30th YEAR

Schools in over 360 cities in U. S., Canada, Cuba and Hawaii.

Write for FREE Booklet to:

**Speedwriting**  
Dept. 2608-3, 55 West 42 St., N. Y. 36



### MASTERS SPEEDWRITING IN A FEW WEEKS OF STUDY

"Tired of the routine of my clerical job, I decided that Speedwriting would help me obtain the better position I wanted. Within a few weeks of study, I mastered the ABC principles of Speedwriting, and now have been promoted to a fine position."  
—W. E. Pearson, New Kensington, Pa.

## "I DOUBLED MY INCOME IN LESS THAN A YEAR as a CUSTOM UPHOLSTERER"



Alvin Lederkramer, formerly low-paid Auto Mechanic, earned extra money while learning! Now has BIG PAY JOB!

## NOW—You Can Become An Expert UPHOLSTERER AT HOME

Right at home in your spare time YOU can become a skilled, expert, always-in-demand upholsterer. Not only can you EARN WHILE YOU LEARN, but your course includes—FREE of extra charge—FOUR big shipments of tools, complete frames, all materials to make beautiful furniture and slip covers that you can sell or use. Record-breaking building, home buying, refurbishing mean ever-increasing lifetime opportunities. You can quickly step into a well-paid job—BE YOUR OWN BOSS, or make big spare-time money. Previous experience unnecessary. Our thorough, N. Y. State Approved, practical training qualifies you. You will actually be upholstering furniture almost AT ONCE! Course includes all phases of custom furniture upholstery, re-upholstery, furniture finishing and repairs, plus 4 big EXTRAS—slip cover, window cornice, cushion, and drapery making.

### WRITE TODAY FOR BIG FREE BOOK

FREE book, "A New Way to a Successful Career," explains how you learn quickly at home from experts. Resident Training Also Available. Upholstery Trade School, Dept. BM1601, 721 Broadway, N. Y. 3, N. Y.

UPHOLSTERY TRADE SCHOOL, Dept. BM1601  
721 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

Send me FREE book on:

☐ Home Study ☐ Resident Training

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone...State.....



YOU MAKE  
SLIPPER  
CHAIR  
CLUB  
CHAIR  
OTTOMAN  
PLUS  
SLIP COVERS  
Yours to keep  
or sell



EARN BIG MONEY...

RAISE RARE

Tropical Fish

NEW SPARE TIME HOME-BUSINESS

FOR PLEASURE AND \$\$\$ PROFITS

Wonderful opportunity! No experience needed—no expensive equipment to buy. It's fascinating to breed exotic and beautiful "Angel Fish"; "Gourami" that are 12 DIFFERENT COLORS; "Fighting Fish" that FIGHT UNTIL DEATH; "Danio" that are STRIPED LIKE A ZEBRA—hundreds of fascinating varieties. Some very rare fish have SOLD FOR \$75 A PAIR & MORE. Takes only minutes per day. We teach you REVEALING BREEDING SECRETS. WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING YOU NEED. HELP FILL HUGE DEMAND from homes, interior decorators, clubs, hotels, pet stores, flower shops, schools, etc. Fabulous Profits! FREE Illustrated Plan, Details. RUSH name, address, age to.

TROPICAL FISH BREEDERS OF AMERICA DEPT. C8, LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.

Free  
HOME-BUSINESS  
PLAN

## HYPNOTISM

Learn to apply this tremendous POWER. Develop will-power, self-confidence, self-control. ANYONE can master this exciting profitable profession in short time by training at home, with GUARANTEED RESULTS. DON'T DELAY... Write to America's oldest Hypnotic school for free information now—today!

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED HYPNOLOGY

Dept. 28, 120 Central Park So., N. Y. 19, N. Y.



### TALK—SING—PLAY OVER YOUR RADIO

with the real Radio Mike! Attaches in a jiffy—full instructions given! Swell for "parties"—"cut in" on or "kid" regular network programs or put on your own broadcasts! Amaze your friends—real fun. Beautiful Metallic Plastic 6 in. high!

12 RADIO BROADCAST LESSONS GIVEN with each mike

SEND NO MONEY Just pay postman.

\$3.99 COD plus postage or send \$3.99 and

we pay postage! Radio Mike is available only

from us by mail—guaranteed.

Midway Co., Dept. PPS-8, Kearney, Nebr.

## GET INTO ELECTRONICS

You can enter this uncrowded, interesting field. Defense expansion, new developments demand trained specialists. Study all phases radio & electronics theory and practice: TV; FM; broadcasting; servicing; aviation, marine, police radio. 18-month course. Graduates in demand by major companies. H. S. or equivalent required. Begin Jan., March, June, Sept. Campus life. Write for catalog.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

DEPT. 503

VALPARAISO, INDIANA

## Free Book on Arthritis And Rheumatism

### HOW TO AVOID CRIPPLING DEFORMITIES

Explains why drugs and medicines give only temporary relief and fail to remove the causes; tells all about a specialized non-surgical, non-medical treatment which has proven successful for the past 33 years. Write for this 44-page FREE BOOK today.

Ball Clinic

Dept. 36

Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Better Than  
Your Own

SHOE STORE  
AT HOME

110 Comfort Styles

Bring You

Extra Spare Time Cash!

No investment, no experience needed. Just show magic cushion comfort to friends, neighbors, co-workers. Advance commissions to \$4.00 a pair, plus Cash Bonus, Paid Vacation, \$25.00 Reward Offer. Outstanding values for men, women, children. Money back guarantee. Shoe samples supplied without cost. Write TODAY for FREE new 76 page Catalog and full details.



Crepe  
Sole  
Hit With  
DOUBLE  
Cushioned  
Comfort

TANNERS SHOE CO., 304 Boston 10, Mass.



# LEARN MEAT CUTTING

AT NATIONAL  
Pay After Graduation



The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. You LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a Profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established over 25 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments

after you graduate. Get all the facts. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog—TODAY. G.I. Approved.

**National School of Meat Cutting, Inc.**  
Dept. 51-U, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Approved for training Korean Veterans

MAKE UP TO \$5 AN HOUR WITH



**EASISHARP**

Big profits in your spare time sharpening scissors. We show you how to start making money immediately. This is your chance now to have your own business and a steady income. Sharpen a pair of scissors in less than two minutes! A child can operate it. Weighs only 10 lbs. Every home, barber, tailor, dressmaker—everybody uses scissors and all need sharpening two to four times a year. Don't let some one else beat you to this opportunity. Write immediately to

SERR-EDGE MACHINE CO., 9733 Lorain Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

MONEY  
MAKING  
SALES PLAN FREE



**K. O. ENGINE WEAR!**

With This Terrific 1-2 Combination...

**Ring-Re-Nu** and P.V.R. Compound

• Your car gets new pep, new power with amazing RING-RE-NU and P.V.R. Compound. Eliminate costly overhaul, cut oil and gas waste this easy way—simply pour hard-hitting P.V.R. Compound into your carburetor—cleans engine of tars, gums, and varnish—then squeeze heavy-duty RING-RE-NU into cylinders—restores compression and "new car" power! stops oil burning!—good for 10,000 plus miles. Guaranteed harmless to the finest engine.

• Read one of thousands of enthusiastic reports! CADILLAC OWNER, E.L.G. Lawrence, Mass. writes: "My Cadillac was burning 2 qts. of oil every 100 miles. I have now travelled 400 miles since installing Ring-Re-Nu and P.V.R. Compound. Haven't used one drop of oil. Further, my gas consumption has been cut in half. I'm more than pleased with results."

• For reduced oil burning—for lower gas consumption—for power-packed economical performance—ORDER Ring-Re-Nu. Only \$4.95 postpaid, (C.O.D.'s, \$1.00 deposit, bal. plus post, on arrival). Takes only 30 minutes to install. Send \$4.95 with year and make of car.

(Free Folder Available on Request)

**RICHIE DISTRIBUTING, INC.**

11916 Madison Ave., Dept. 88

Cleveland 7, Ohio



**LEARN DRAFTING**  
TODAY'S ESSENTIAL JOB

**It's Easy—At Home  
In Your Spare Time**

There is a growing, desperate need for draftsmen—the key men in all industry. CEI can quickly give YOU the necessary technical skill. Bigger income, jobs, and opportunities are yours with a CEI diploma. Thousands have succeeded. So can you! CEI guarantees to train you until you qualify. Get full success story. Write today!



You Get This Professional  
Set of Instruments at no  
Extra Cost

Cleveland Engineering Institute  
Extension Division P58C  
6300 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio

☐ Aeronautical ☐ Mechanical

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

No Obligation—No Salesmen

**FREE success book**



**CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**



*Special Offer*

**FREE 10 DAY TRIAL**

# WORK CLOTHES BARGAINS!

**WORK SHIRTS**  
**79¢**  
3 for \$2.29

Blue, Tan, White  
Measure Neck & Arm

**WORK PANTS**  
**99¢**  
3 for 2.63

Blue, Tan, White  
Measure Waist & Leg

**SHOP COATS**  
**\$1.79**  
3 for \$5

Blue, Tan, White  
Send Chest Measure

**COVER ALLS**  
**\$1.98**  
3 for \$5.49

Blue, Tan, White  
Send Chest Measure

**WHAT A BUY!** Surplus stock from a big midwest supply firm makes these gigantic savings available to you! Sturdy, serviceable work clothes, though used, have been washed, thoroughly sterilized and reconditioned. Every garment made of long-wearing wash materials, strongly sewn, with reinforced stitching at points of strain. When ordering please state measurements under item.

**SEND NO MONEY!** Just send name, complete address, clothing desired (state how many of each), and your color choice (also 2nd color choice). We will ship immediately. Pay postman plus postage when your order arrives. Or, enclose cash, check or money order, and We Pay Postage. Keep 10 days. Return for full refund of purchase price if not completely satisfied. Order TODAY at our risk!

**YOUNG DISTRIBUTING CO.** Dept. 5005 2605 Elmhurst, Detroit 6, Mich.

**LOW OVERHEAD—LARGE VOLUME SALES & SMALL PROFITS**  
**BRING YOU THESE "LOWEST PRICES"**  
**WHAT GOOD IS A TIRE WITHOUT A TUBE?**  
**TUBE GIVEN WITH EVERY TIRE AT NO EXTRA COST**

**WHY PAY MORE?**

**SUMMER SPECIALS—AT LOW PRICES**

GOOD USED TIRES NOT REC'D'S SEND THIS ADD 20 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS A TRIAL OF ONE TIRE WILL CONVINCE YOU.

Be Wise—  
EVERYBODY MAY TAKE

**10% off** ON EVERY TIRE

20 MONTHS WRITTEN GUARANTEE

600-16	\$4.10	820-15	\$5.35	600-20	\$7.10	32x6 (8)	\$8.55
650-16	5.55	700-15	4.50	650-20	7.85	32x6 (10)	9.85
700-16	5.00	670-15	4.45	700-20	8.45	900-20	13.15
650-15	4.35	710-15	4.65	750-20	8.55	1000-20	13.75
760-15	4.95	550-17	4.45	825-20	14.65	1100-20	13.85

**EXTRA SPECIAL 30 MONTH WRITTEN GUARANTEE**

600-16	\$5.35	475-19	\$4.85	700-15 (8)	\$8.95	700-20	\$11.05
650-16 (8)	6.4	640-15	5.05	750-16 (8)	10.75	750-20 (10)	15.45
650-16	5.85	670-15	5.55	700-17	9.95	750-20 (8)	15.05
650-16 (8)	7.31	710-15	5.75	750-17	11.75	825-20	18.35
700-16	6.45	760-15	6.05	750-15	13.95	900-20	17.25
750-16	9.25	800-15	6.55	825-15	12.95	1000-20	17.75
525-18	5.00	820-15	6.65	600-20	8.75	1100-20	19.55
550-17	4.95	670-16	6.35	650-20	10.25	1000-22	19.45
650-15	5.35	760-16	7.15	32x6 (8)	11.15	1100-22	20.45
700-15	5.45	700-16 (8)	7.65	32x6 (10)	11.75	1200-20	29.95

All White Walls \$1.50 Extra Military treads 7.50-20 16.15

Thousands of tires shipped all over U. S. A. All tires shipped F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad. Dept. 5.

**STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.**

## FREE CRAFT CATALOG

**120 PAGES...** Craft Supplies, Tools, Designs, Instruction Books from America's Largest, Most Complete Handcraft Stock.

**Send for your free copy NOW!**

**GRIFFIN CRAFT SUPPLIES**

5626-B Telegraph Ave. • Oakland 9, Calif.

## THE KEY TO POWER

*Life is law and never luck!*

Create the future you desire by learning to control your subconscious mind. Free booklet. Write to

**KEY TO POWER**

Dept. P5, 7321 Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles 36, Calif.

## Ship Model Tricks of Experts

**NOW MADE EASY FOR AMATEURS**

Now you can easily make a beautiful to-scale model of a gorgeous four masted galleon, trim racing yacht, or fast ocean liner from the simple plans fully explained with working diagrams in this new manual. Join the fast growing group of those who are turning to ship models for their favorite hobby. It's a fascinating way of spending leisure time and a finished model will get many approving looks and words of praise from your friends.

**MANUAL OF SHIP MODEL MAKING** tells you how to make any model. Step-by-step instructions that will help you select and make your tools, shape your hulls, build your deck fittings, and apply your rigging and sails. All about small parts—deck houses, stanchions, steering wheels, pumps, ladders, spars, yard and mast fittings, deadeyes, blocks, fretwork, finishing, decorating, etc. Trick methods, short cuts, kinks, and time-saving methods of experts. Almost 100 illustrations. Full cloth bound. Sent for \$2.00 C. O. D. plus a few cents postage. Write for **MANUAL OF SHIP MODEL MAKING**.

**POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, Dept. 853**  
**353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.**

## DYNA-MITE POCKET RADIO

**POWERFUL! PERSONAL! PORTABLE!**

- Palm Size REAL RADIO (not a toy) covers 550 to 1600 KC
- Selective 250 Mile Daytime reception. 1000 mile reception at night
- All parts fit within case
- Tiny Acorn tube outperforms sub-miniature types or transistors
- Loud Clear Tone
- Hearing Aid Battery powered. Long Life
- Ideal for Schools
- Picture diagram with instructions for radio beginners

**\$5.99**  
Postpaid

A POWERFUL VACUUM TUBE MINIATURE KIT designed for your personal enjoyment. Take it on camping trips, to your office or to bed, use it without disturbing others. ALL PARTS FULLY GUARANTEED. Hearing aid batteries INCLUDING EXTRA "A" BATTERY supplied at \$1.50 per set. ALNICO MAGNET POWERED 1500 ohm EARPHONE only \$1.45 when purchased with kit. C.O.D. ORDERS ACCEPTABLE WITH \$1.00 deposit within U. S. and possessions.

**PRECISION ELECTRONICS, Dept. 3**  
**PLACERVILLE, CALIF.**



## HOW TO WORK WITH PLASTICS ...AND WHERE TO BUY THEM



Over 100 pages packed with practical plastics facts—materials—equipment—supplies. Includes actual samples, manual with charts, definitions, properties of plastics and the latest information on this amazing new field. Plus, the most complete catalog of all types of plastics materials and supplies ever offered. A must for everyone interested in plastics—hobbyists—industry—modelers—schools—home decorators, etc. How to cast, laminate and fabricate all plastics for both fun and profit. Money-back Guarantee if returned within 7 days.

**\$1**

Postpaid

FRY PLASTICS CO.

Dept. P-8 7826 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 44, Calif.

## Wheels Wheels



## Wheels Wheels

7" Disc Wheel 3/4" Tire 3/8" sleeve.....45c ea.  
8" Disc Wheel 1 1/4" Tire 1/2" sleeve.....70c ea.  
7" Disc Wheel 1" Tire 1/2" ball bearing.....80c ea.  
8" Disc Wheel 1 1/4" Tire 1/2" ball bearing.....\$1.00 ea.  
6" Disc Wheel 1.50 semi-pneum. Tire 1/2" B.B.....\$1.35 ea.  
8" Disc Wheel 2" semi-pneum. T. 1/2" B.B.....\$1.50 ea.  
10" Disc Wheel 1.75 semi-pneum. T. 1/2" B.B.....\$1.50 ea.  
10" Disc Wheel 2.75 semi-pneum. Tire 5/8" B.B.....\$3.50 ea.  
12" Disc Wheel 1.75 semi-pneum. T. 1/2" B.B.....\$1.85 ea.  
Above wheel prices includes hub cap. Plus Postage. C.O.D.'s accepted.  
AXLES—Sizes 5/16 in., 3/8 in., 1/2 in.—Cut to size—End holes drilled.

UNITED WHEEL STAMPING CO.

12131 S. PEORIA STREET PS-8 CHICAGO 43, ILLINOIS

## BECOME AN EXPERT IN TRAFFIC

Traffic men earn \$4,000 to \$10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroughly in spare time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic authorities. Placement counsel and help. Write for free 48-page book "Traffic Management—the Fast Growing Profession."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.  
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 883T Chicago 5, Ill.

## TREASURE -- \$10,000

New locator detects metals, valuable minerals and buried treasure. Money-back guarantee of superiority.



Also geiger counters. Govt. reward of \$10,000 for uranium discovery. Write for FREE information.

**THE GOLDAK COMPANY**

1544 W. GLENOAKS BLVD., GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

ERECT YOUR OWN

ONLY

## TENNA TOWER \$68.00

44' HIGH

F.O.B. RICHMOND

## SAVE ERECT YOUR OWN TV ANTENNA TOWER

Complete kit, contains all parts except two standard lengths of pipe, which you buy locally.

Modern design (patent pending) eliminates necessity for guy wires. Pre-stress steel cables permits economical use of material and reduces weight. Antenna kit contains all hardware and cable necessary to complete installation.

Send check or money order to

**TENNA TOWER COMPANY**  
Box 97 Friends Station Richmond, Indiana

**WIN**

YOUR SHARE OF THIS

**\$12,500.00**

IN FRAM'S "VACATIONLAND AMERICA" CONTEST!

FIRST PRIZE

**\$5000.00**

FOR THE TRIP OF A LIFETIME

10-2nd PRIZES  
\$500—\$50.00 a  
Day for 10 Days

90-3rd PRIZES  
Famous PHILCO  
Portable Radios

"WHAT'S YOUR FAVORITE SPOT IN VACATIONLAND AMERICA?"

says John Cameron Swayze, famous NBC star of Camel News Caravan and Fram's Vacationland America on TV.



EASY TO ENTER—  
NOTHING TO BUY!

## HERE'S ALL YOU DO

See your Fram Dealer for official entry blanks and Free Booklets outlining the Swayzes' Vacationland America trips featured on TV, in magazines and newspapers. Then just complete the easy sentence, "I'd like to visit.....on my trip through Vacationland America because....." Fill in where you'd like to go and complete the sentence in 25 additional words or less. Complete rules appear on the official entry blank which you must have to enter. Contest closes September 30, 1953.

## FRAM FILTERS MEAN TROUBLE-FREE VACATIONS

Fram helps you enjoy travel with a sweet-running engine. Fram gets oil cleaner, faster and keeps it clean longer. Your cleaner, smoother, peppier engine spends its lifetime going places, not fighting friction and sludge-fatigue.

BEST LIFE  
INSURANCE YOUR  
CAR EVER HAD

FRAM CORPORATION  
Providence 16, R. I.  
In Canada: Fram Canada Ltd.  
Stratford, Ontario



Call Western Union  
(by number)  
Operator 25  
for name of nearest  
Fram Dealer.

**FRAM**  
OIL • AIR • FUEL • WATER  
**FILTERS**



## THE NEW MODEL TV-11 TUBE TESTER



### SPECIFICATIONS

• Uses the new self-cleaning Lever Action Switches for individual element testing. Because all elements are numbered according to pin-number in the RMA base numbering system, the user can instantly identify which element is under test. Tubes having tapped filaments and tubes with filaments terminating in more than one pin are truly tested with the Model TV-11 as any of the pins may be placed in the neutral position when necessary.

- The Model TV-11 does not use any combination type sockets. Instead individual sockets are used for each type of tube. Thus it is impossible to damage a tube by inserting it in the wrong socket.
- Free-moving built-in roll chart provides complete data for all tubes.
- Phono Jack on front panel for plugging in either phones or external amplifier will detect microphonic tubes or noise due to faulty elements and loose external connections.

Operates on 105-130 Volt 60 Cycles A.C. Hand-rubbed oak cabinet complete with portable cover. **\$47<sup>50</sup>**

**SOLD ON EASY PAYMENTS  
AT THE NET CASH PRICE**

No interest or carrying charges added. Simply remit \$11.50 with order, pay balance \$6.00 per month for 6 months.

**MOSS ELECTRONIC DIST. CO., INC.**  
Dept. B-68 38 Murray St. New York 7, N. Y.

**FREE  
SAMPLE  
LESSON**

## WATCHMAKING

**CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING**  
2330 Milwaukee, Dept. 483, Chicago 47, Illinois

Show me without obligation how I can learn watch repairing at home. Rush free sample.

Name.....  
Address.....  
City.....Zone.....State.....

## ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

### Big Demand for Graduates

**AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL and RADIO ENGINEERING (inc. TV and Electronics).**

Hundreds of young men are earning **B.S. ENGINEERING DEGREES** annually in this recognized institution—year around operation. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center.

Low tuition. Competent instruction. Thorough, intense, practical program. Modern, well-equipped laboratories including new physics laboratory and modern wind tunnel. Individualized instruction emphasized.

Gov't approved for G.I.'s. Engineering preparatory courses. Students from 48 states and 21 foreign countries. Enter September, December, March, June. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now.

SEND COUPON TODAY

## INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

683 E. Washington Boulevard  
Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on B. S. Engineering degree in 27 months as checked.

☐ Aeronautical, ☐ Chemical, ☐ Civil,  
☐ Electrical, ☐ Mechanical, ☐ Radio-Television.

Name.....

Address.....

## Ball-Bearing SPEED WHEELS

**JUVENILE WHEELS** (No bearing, solid tires)

5" ..... 45c 6" ..... 65c

7" ..... 75c

(Semi-pneumatic tire, ball bearing)

8x1.25 ... \$1.85 10x1.25 ... \$2.20

8x1.75 ... 1.95 10x1.75 ... 2.30

8x2 ... 2.20 10x2.00 ... 2.65

12x1.75 ... 3.45

**INDUSTRIAL WHEELS**

Lug Base, Semi-Pneumatic tire

6x2 SW ... \$3.45 10x2.00 ... \$6.10

6x2.00 ... 4.00 10x2.75 ... 5.15

8x2.00 ... 5.20 12x2.00 ... 6.90

8x2.50 ... 5.40 12x3.00 ... 9.20

16x4.00 ... 15.15

Smooth Base, Pneumatic tire and tube

8x3.00 ... \$11.00 12x4.00 ... \$12.10

10x2.75 ... 6.80 4.00x8 ... 13.10

10x3.50 ... 10.55 14x4.50 ... 13.40

Available Now — CASTERS

Write for circulars on all wheels.

No c.o.d. orders. Prices F.O.B. our plant.

**JIM BROWN TOY COMPANY**  
1095 HOME AVENUE PS-653 AKRON 10, OHIO

## WIN UP TO \$35,000!

### Famous Super Sniffer for URANIUM PROSPECTING

Compact 2 lb. Geiger counter. Uses only 2 flashlight batteries. Highly sensitive to both betas and gammas. Signals with flashing light and headphone clicks. Guaranteed, foolproof circuit. Complete with radium source, headphones, batteries, book. **\$49<sup>50</sup>** post paid. "Prospecting for Uranium." (no c.o.d.)



DEALERS INVITED

nuclear-chicago, 253 W. Erie St., Chicago 10

## \$2.95 EACH OR 2 FOR \$5.00!



Upright Telephone complete with cord in Tested and Guaranteed condition. For Inter-communication or extension. Complete list of telephone parts, inter-communication sets, switchboards, handsets, magneto and dial telephones, etc. Write for list. F.O.B. Simpson, Pa. C.O.D. Shipments accepted.

**TELEPHONE ENGINEERING CO.**

DEPT. X

SIMPSON, PA.

**END**

**GENERATOR  
REGULATOR  
BATTERY**

**REPLACE VOLTAGE REGULATOR**

WITH **AMAZING** SELECT-A-CHARGE —

**GREATEST ADVANCEMENT IN AUTO IGNITION**

SINCE THE SELF-STARTER

**DRIVE WITH OR WITHOUT BATTERY**

**100,000 MILE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

STATE MAKE AND MODEL OF CAR AND SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

**SCIENTIFIC ELECTRIC CO** BOX 2162 BI CLEVELAND 8, OHIO



## ILLUSTRATED COMIC BOOKLETS

**THE KIND MEN LIKE!**

**THE GIRLS LIKE IT TOO!!**

(VEST POCKET SIZE)

They are loaded with rare cartoons. Full of Fun and Humor.

**20 DIFFERENT** booklets sent for

\$1 in plain wrapper. No C.O.D.

**BULCO, Dept. 644, P.O. Box 89-K, Bklyn. 29, N.Y.**

**MOST REDUCIBLE**

## RUPTURES

**CAN BE HEALED WITH**

**NO SURGERY**

**HOSPITALIZATION**

NOW there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment that permanently corrects rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE book that gives facts that may save you painful and expensive surgery, and tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play and love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation.

**Excelsior Hernia Clinic Dept. 3702 Excelsior Springs, Mo.**



**New! Magic CHROME-RESTORER**

**BEFORE AFTER**

**COMPLETE KIT INCLUDES:**

1. Formula X43 RUST REMOVER Chemical.
2. Handy Applicator.
3. Formula X43 PROTECTO-PLATE Chemical.

(Large supply—MORE THAN ENOUGH to do complete car)

**Formula X43**  
Amazing new scientific formula used by leading car dealers is NOW AVAILABLE to public.

**INTRODUCTORY OFFER!**  
Complete Kit Only **\$2.00**  
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT AMAZED

**MAKES CARS LOOK LIKE NEW.** Rust and pitting (no matter how bad) disappears like magic from bumpers, grillwork, trim... from ANY chrome or metal surface. KEEP IT SHINING AND RUST FREE FOR LIFE! EASY TO APPLY... NO RUBBING—JUST WIPE OFF RUST in MINUTES... lasts for entire season. **BAUER CHEMICAL COMPANY**  
DEPT. P8, 2521 W. MANCHESTER, INGLEWOOD 4, CALIF.

**DRIVING COMFORT at its best!**  
**The New ELECTRIC THROTTLE**  
**With Foot Control**

The electric throttle ("Speed-selector") sets whatever speed you choose electrically—releases instantly at a touch on the toe-button, or by applying foot brake. **Banish foot and back strain for good!** In-stall it yourself. Price **\$17.50**. F.O.B. Check or C.O.D. Several state franchises open. Dealer inquiries invited. Give car, make, and year. Pays for itself in gasoline savings.

**WRITE FOR DETAILS**  
**D & M MFG. CORP., Dept. P-2, Anderson, Ind.**



**60 POWER TELESCOPE \$3.95**  
**VARIABLE EYEPIECE 20 x 40 x 60—BRASS BOUND**

**NEW!** Three telescopes in one. 3 different magnifications. 20 power for ultra-bright images with 40 and 60 power for extra long range. Guaranteed to bring distant objects, people, sports events, ships, moon, stars, etc. 60 times as close.

Most powerful for anywhere near the money. 5 Sections. Closes to 1 ft. long. Contains 4 ground and polished lenses. Also used as a powerful compound microscope. Directions included. Mass production enables us to offer this instrument at amazing price of \$3.95. Nothing Else to Buy. We pay postage. Get yours now.

**CRITERION CO.**  
Dept. PSB-13

**331 Church St.**  
**Hartford 3, Conn.**

**\$750 BUILDS 4 ROOMS & BATH!**  
**WHY PAY RENT?**

For Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars and 30 days of your spare time, you can build yourself this Beautiful Home. Living room, 11x15. Front bedroom 9x11. Back bedroom 10x12. Kitchen 9x11. Bath 5x8. Hall 3x4. Windout steel casement windows. Concrete block, stuccoed. Step-by-step illustrated instructions, blueprint and material list. \$1.00 ppd. No C.O.D. Moneyback guarantee. Economy Home, Box 645, Dept. D, Columbus 16, Ohio



## KIDNEYS MUST REMOVE EXCESS WASTE

Nagging backache, loss of pep and energy, headaches and dizziness may be due to slowdown of kidney function. Doctors say good kidney function is very important to good health. When some everyday condition, such as stress and strain, causes this important function to slow down, many folks suffer nagging backache—feel miserable. Minor bladder irritations due to cold or wrong diet may cause getting up nights or frequent passages.


Don't neglect your kidneys if these conditions bother you. Try Doan's Pills—a mild diuretic. Used successfully by millions for over 50 years. It's amazing how many times Doan's give happy relief from these discomforts—help the 15 miles of kidney tubes and filters flush out waste. Get Doan's Pills today!

# BIG MONEY

*in your hands!*



**BE YOUR OWN BOSS!** Men who are determined to get ahead in something for themselves will find this opportunity hard to beat! Where else can a man turn his own labor so quickly and easily into **BIG MONEY!** Earn as high as \$50 and more a day sanding floors with an easy-to-run American Machine—and **YOU ARE BOSS.** Prospects everywhere—old and new homes and remodeling. Pleasant indoor work—steady the year round. No schooling—no experience needed. Age makes no difference—men 18 to 80 are active and successful. Send coupon for "money-making" booklet entitled "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing"—enclose 25c in coin or stamps to cover handling.



## AMERICAN

### FLOOR MACHINES

**SEND**

The American Floor Surfacing Machine Co.  
532 So. St. Clair St.  
Toledo 3, Ohio

Enclosed find 25c in stamps or coin for booklet "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing", telling me how I can start my own floor sanding business.

Name

Street

City  State



# No other book makes so many jobs so EASY



**CLEAR, SIMPLE** instructions and 1660 step-by-step pictures make even difficult jobs easy.

**HOW TO DO** your own home maintenance and repair—expertly. How to improve your home, do building and decorating jobs—at less cost.

**WE GUARANTEE** that the 510-page *Better Homes & Gardens HANDYMAN'S BOOK* will save you more than its cost within the first 6 months. Get it at your book or hardware store—or use coupon to order postpaid.

**BETTER HOMES & GARDENS,**  
332 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa

Please send me the *Better Homes & Gardens HANDYMAN'S BOOK*. I enclose check ☐ OR ☐ money order for \$3.95.

Name

Address

City  State



## Start Your OWN ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIR BUSINESS

Repair electrical appliances of friends and neighbors. Service electrical equipment in factories, stores, etc. Work full or part time! New Shop Method home-training system. Rush name today for **FREE BOOK** and special form for getting Electronic Kit, Valuable Heating Element Kits, Advisory Service and Illustrated Instructions on new easy-payment plan. Pay later from **EARNINGS WHILE LEARNING**. Rush name today.

**CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL**  
4432 N. Kedzie, Dept. D-3001, Chicago 25

MAKE EXTRA  
MONEY

# PLASTICS

LEARN  
AT HOME

LEARN HOW  
TO MAKE  
fast-selling  
PLASTIC  
NOVELTIES  
FURNITURE  
JEWELRY

SIGNS  
TOYS  
LAMPS

WRITE  
TODAY!

There are **RICH OPPORTUNITIES** for MEN and WOMEN with "know-how" in **Plastics**. Interstate's new **Plastics** course tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling items out of **Plastics**. Gives complete training in fabrication, casting, lamination, molding, internal carving, etc., in simple, easy, step-by-step language and pictures. **Plastics and Fabricating Kits** for 23 valuable **Plastic** items come with training at no extra cost. **START A PLASTICS BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN**. No other industry holds such promise for the future. You can make big money manufacturing novelties, toys, signs, etc., in your own home in spare or full time. Don't wait! Learn **NOW** how Interstate's **Plastics** Training qualifies you for success in the **Plastics** field.

**PLASTICS AND SUPPLIES FURNISHED  
FOR 23 VALUABLE PROJECTS**

**INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE**

Dept. C2H

Portland 13, Oregon

## PARTS FOR MILITARY TRUCKS

and **JEEPS** 4 & 6 WHEEL DRIVE. WRITE FOR  
PARTS CATALOG STATING MAKES.

### JEEP TOPS and CURTAINS

All Brand New . . . Not Surplus

Made of Heavy Canvas Duck . . . Waterproof

MILITARY TYPE models, Top and  
Curtains, complete, less bows . . . . . **\$59.50**

TOP and CURTAINS, HALF CAB . . . MODELS CJ2A and  
CJ3A, complete with hardware,  
less bows . . . . . **\$65.00**

TOP and CURTAINS Complete, MODELS CJ2A and CJ3A,  
with hardware for entire Jeep,  
less bows . . . . . **\$88.80**

When ordering please state exact model.

All prices FOB K. C., 25% dep. on CODs.



## UNITED AUTO PARTS CO., INC.

1901 TROOST-GR.1800-KANSAS CITY, MO.



## AMAZING NEW POCKET SIZE RADIO!

**NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRIC "PLUG-INS" NEEDED. "TUNES IN" MOST LOCAL RADIO STATIONS with STATIC-FREE CLEAR TONE.** Has new perma-crystal diode and **TINY SELF-CONTAINED SPEAKER PHONE**—A marvelous real tiny pocket size radio to take with you anywhere you go—**FOR REAL FUN AND ENJOYMENT. GUARANTEED TO WORK** and should last for years! **SEND \$1.00** (cash, m.o., e.k.) and pay postman \$3.99 C.O.D. postage or send \$4.99 for p.p. delivery. **COMPLETE** ready to play. By mail only from:

Midway Company, Dept. PP5-8, Kearney, Nebr.

## 40 ACRE GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES—\$100

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Free map and booklet. Write to

**AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. PS,**  
7321 Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles 36, Calif.

## Build your own JET ENGINE!



SEND  
NO  
MONEY

Order these plans today

1. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble your own. Photo and instructions \$1.00.
2. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINES. Seven sheets drawings with information and instructions \$2.95.
3. BOTH OF ABOVE in one order \$3.75.

SEND NO MONEY. Order both at once \$3.75 C.O.D. in USA plus c.o.d. postage. Send check or Money Order and we pay postage. Get other information too. Rush Order.

**J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 66, Tipp City, Ohio**



### POWER MOWERS AND KITS

Complete mower parts kit for either gasoline or electric power. Free plans and easy to follow instructions. Write today for descriptive folder, parts list and guarantee. Your name cast in metal platform of all "Custom" mowers no extra cost. Choice of 16", 18", 20" sizes, belt or direct drive. Many exclusive features. **ALL AT LOW FACTORY PRICES**

**TEMCO MOWERS Springfield, Mo.**

## .22 RIFLE BARGAIN CARBINE STYLE (BRAND NEW!)

34 inches long  
4 lbs., 3 oz.

**\$14.95**

**Exclusive with UNITED!** From Germany, home of some of the world's finest hunting and military guns, come these superb rifles. Factory was founded in 1865 in Thuringia, Germany's great arsenal and home of the famous Mauser Gun Works. Today, the plant has been moved to the American Zone and these rifles are made to rigid UNITED requirements. Bears the famous UNITED "Seal of Quality" BECAUSE this featherweight model is rugged in every detail. One screw take down assembly. Shoots Longs, Shorts and Long Rifles (regular and high powered). Has automatic ejector with self adjusting sporting rear sight and blade front sight. Sturdy Beech stock, barrel has SIX lands. Blued throat, CHROME plated smooth working bolt action. Amazing accuracy at 100 yard range. Ammunition is available anywhere and replacement parts can easily be had if ever needed. Low cost skilled labor makes possible our sensational bargain price. Supply is limited as yet, so quick action is urged. **10 DAY NO RISK TRIAL.** Use for 10 days. If not fully satisfied return for full refund! Remit \$14.95. Rifle shipped express. Transportation collect. C.O.D.'s require \$2.00 deposit. **UNITED ARMS CO., United Building, 9043 S. Western Ave., Dept. HOB-1655, Chicago 20.** Mail Orders Only. None sold to minors. **STATE AGE!**



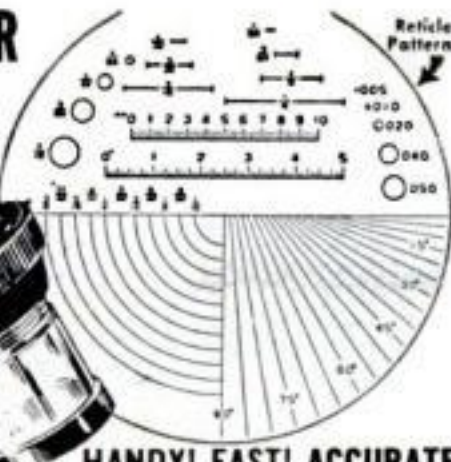
## POCKET COMPARATOR

Check, Measure  
Inspect Small  
Parts and  
Dimensions  
with 6 POWER  
MAGNIFICATION

**MEASURES**  
• Angles • Circles  
• Radii • Linear  
in both decimal inches  
and millimeters

First time available at such low price! EDSCORP POCKET COMPARATOR, Fine, imported measuring magnifier—approx. size 1½" x 2"—for fast, accurate inspection of intricate parts. Used to check layouts, machining on tools, dies, gauges—to check threads, chamfers, small holes. In optical work for checking flaws such as bubbles, seeds, scratches, pits and digs. For scientists—in determining width of spectrograph lines. In photography—measuring and focusing at ground glass. Instrument comes in protective leather case. Money back guarantee. Stock No. 30,061-N. \$22.50 Postpaid

Order by Stock No. Send check or M.O.  
**EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP., Barrington, N. J.**



**HANDY! FAST! ACCURATE!**

## FREE COPY MAKE GEMS FROM ROCKS



**Profitable Home Business, thrilling hobby for men-women.** Rough gem stones that cost pennies, when polished bring dollars. Beautiful Amethyst, Opal, Topaz, Garnet, Turquoise and hundreds other rough gem stones, when finished and mounted, become valuable rings, brooches, etc. Complete step-by-step instructions and assortment of gem stones yours to examine at home without risk. Start at once without previous experience or machinery. Postcard brings your **FREE** copy, "Make Gems from Rocks". **GEM KRAFT, Suite 18, 1717 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, Calif.**



**12 FOOT BOAT KIT**  
**ONLY \$59.00**  
F.O.B. DEFIANCE, OHIO

The season's best boat kit buy! Pre-assembled frames, all parts cut to size and shape for speedy assembly. Write today for **FREE** brochure.

**PENNEY WOODCRAFT INDUSTRIES**  
208 Perry St., Dept. P8 Defiance, Ohio

## ANTIQUE GUNS

\$5995 \$3000 \$2995  
HUNDREDS OF BARGAINS!  
**BIG ILLUSTRATED CATALOG** **SEND 50¢**  
**PIONEER GUN SHOP**  
3029 W. BURBANK BLVD., BURBANK, CALIF.

## For your NARROW FOOT!



**AAA**

Sizes 6 to 16

Men with narrow feet! Enjoy a perfect fit at no extra cost. We specialize in narrow widths only. AAA to B, sizes 6 to 16. Write **TODAY** for **FREE** information about wide style variety.

**Write for FREE Catalog**

**NARROWS Inc. N-57, BROCKTON, MASS.**

# EARN MORE IN DRAFTING



**MORE OPPORTUNITIES for EMPLOYMENT and PROMOTION**

"Here I am at work making good money as a draftsman. I'm glad I sent the coupon to Chicago Tech for that Free Trial Lesson and found out how easy it is to learn Drafting in spare time at home. Today I feel secure in my job because the draftsman's work comes first on any new project. And, in addition, draftsmen can't be replaced with machines. What's more, I feel I'm slated for promotion and more pay, because I see so many draftsmen advancing to high-pay jobs."

## LEARN IN SPARE TIME—AT HOME!

(or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week—that's all. No interference with your present job. All the tools you need; drawing outfit included. With Chicago Tech's help, you train yourself step by step. This tested method—developed over 48 years of C.T.C. progress—prepares men quickly for good positions in industry.



### FREE INFORMATION — SEND COUPON

To prove to you how easy it is to learn Drafting at home by the Chicago Tech method, we will send you this **FREE TRIAL LESSON**. No charge for this lesson, now or later. Fill out and mail coupon, or send post card today.

## CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

**K-221 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Illinois**

Mail me **FREE** Lesson with information about big opportunities in **DRAFTING**.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Get a **NEW HE-MAN BODY** For Your **OLD SKELETON FRAME!**

**I GAINED 60 LBS.** of **SHAPELY MIGHTY MUSCLES** in 10 EASY MINUTES of FUN a day

I was a 125 lb. Skinny Weakling Look at me NOW!

"Hey YOU SKINNY You look Like **SOMETHING** the CAT DRAGGED IN!"

the boys yelled as I dragged myself into the gym, says another pupil, Gleason R. Cleveland. Then I gained 70 lbs. and made the football team.

◀ **BEFORE—90 lb. Skeleton**  
**AFTER JOWETT TRAINING ▶**  
**160 lbs. of Muscle**

Do as I did! Mail the all-FREE Coupon Get the "Amazing Secrets" **PHOTO BOOK** plus **ALL 5 Picture-packed Courses**. Millions sold for \$1. Yours **FREE**.

### LAST CHANCE COUPON — 5 COURSES FREE!

**JOWETT INSTITUTE, 220 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y. Dept. PS-38**

Dear George: Please mail to me prepaid **FREE** Jowett's Photo Book of Strong Men, a Muscle Meter, plus all 5 Muscle Building Courses, "How to Become a Mighty He-Man." ENCLOSED FIND 10c for postage and handling (no C.O.D.'s).

NAME.....AGE.....  
(Please print plainly, include Zone Number)

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE & STATE.....

**FREE BOOK** Shows how You Can Win \$100.00 and 15" Silver Trophy as I just did. *John Hill* UTAH



own your own business! earn up to  
**\$75 A DAY CLEAR PROFIT**  
 in your back yard or basement!

**MAKE CONCRETE BLOCKS With Amazing New  
 LOW PRICED GENERAL BLOCK MACHINE**

**NOW! Big Building Boom  
 Profits Within Your Reach**

You don't need much cash to cash in on the building boom! New high speed, low cost General Block Machine produces up to 1,000 concrete blocks a day for homes, factories, buildings, garages. Your profit mark-up is 100% to 150%! Fool-proof, easily operated, sturdy steel machine can make any size from 4" to 12". These superior 3-core blocks meet all building code requirements for foundation, chimney, corner, sash and many other types of blocks. Works indoors or out. Sand, cement and water available anywhere! Simple operating instructions and mixing formulae for cement and cinder blocks supplied FREE. Get full details, no obligation!



R.L.T. of  
 New York  
 City Reports:  
 "My General  
 Block Machine  
 PAID FOR ITSELF IN FIRST  
 2 WEEKS!"

Thousands now in use  
 the world over  
 Write for FREE details  
 TODAY

HOW TO  
 BUILD  
 YOUR OWN  
 CONCRETE  
 BLOCK  
 HOME  
 Only 1 Prepaid

SEND \$1 — Refunded  
 if you buy machine!

**EXTRA!**

Amazing illustrated book gives floor plans for 6 sensational concrete block bungalows. Tells how to lay blocks, lay out building lines, mix concrete, build steps, porch and concrete floors all at great savings. Written by experts. Can save many times the cost of the machine! Get it now! No strings attached.

**GENERAL ENGINES COMPANY**

Dept. S-83, 307 HUNTER STREET, GLOUCESTER, N. J.

**EYE GLASSES by MAIL As low as \$1.95**

WRITE for FREE  
 CATALOG with 14  
 LENS SAMPLE CARD

Thousands of  
 Customers  
 Est. 1939



QUALITY READING-MAGNIFYING OR  
 BIFOCAL GLASSES FOR FAR AND NEAR

**ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY, Inc.**  
 537 S. Dearborn St., Dept. SP8 Chicago 5, Illinois

**NEW "PAINT PEN"**

**PAINT STRIPING TOOL**  
*Works like a Fountain Pen*  
**Stripes with Paint instead of Ink!**

This amazing new "PAINT PEN" is a Paint Striping Tool that makes it easy to do expert striping on furniture, bikes, model planes, autos, signs, toys, linoleum, wall board, etc. Makes plain, painted walls look like tile. Paint straight, curved, circular or evenly spaced parallel lines the same way a professional painter does. Simply fill Tubular Glass Paint Fountain with any color paint and wheel tip feeds paint evenly. Tips interchangeable—jaws split apart for easy cleaning. Tool complete with tip for 1-16 inch stripe only \$1.00 postpaid. Other complete tools with 1-64, 1-32, 3-64, 5-64, 3-32, 1-8 in. tips, \$1.50 ea. Extra tips, 75c ea. Complete KIT with 7 tips, \$5.00. Also 1-4 in. tip only, \$1.00. COD's postage collect. Here's the handiest tool in your whole painter's kit. Get yours today.



**Paint**  
**STRAIGHT,  
 CURVED OR  
 PARALLEL LINES**

**Home Craftsmen**

Just the tool you've been waiting for! New Paint Striping Tool gives "professional" results every time, yet simple and easy to use as a fountain pen. Adjustable guide keeps lines straight as an arrow. Just as easy to make curves or free hand designs. Adds new beauty and finished look to everything you paint. Send \$1 now!

Only  
**\$1.00**

**WENDELL MFG. CO., Dept. 28,**  
 4234 LINCOLN AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILL.

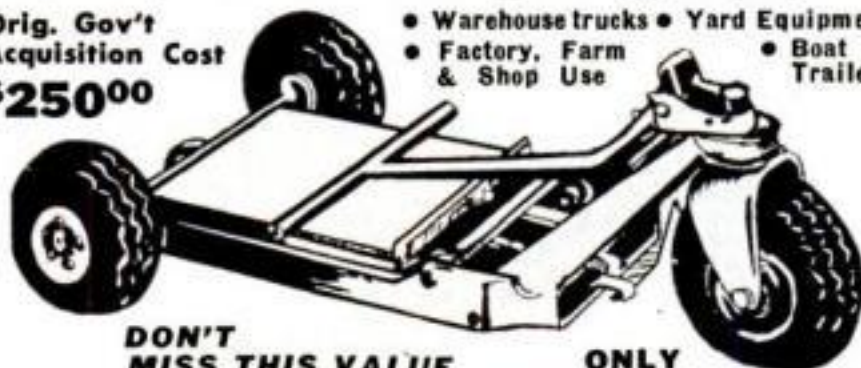
**DEALERS**

PAINT STRIPING TOOL  
 packed in display cartons  
 of 1 doz. Fast, profitable  
 seller. Write for illus-  
 trated circular, discounts

**Army Surplus HYDRAULIC TOWING AND LIFT  
 TRUCKS** Ideal for mounting skid type equipment

Orig. Gov't  
 Acquisition Cost  
**\$250.00**

• Warehouse trucks • Yard Equipment  
 • Factory, Farm & Shop Use • Boat Trailers



**DON'T  
 MISS THIS VALUE ONLY**

Roller bearing wheels—59" Long x 33" Wide; Platform 17 1/2" x 23 1/4"; 13 x 5.00 pneumatic tires—Platform raised 13"; Lowered 6 3/4"; Drawbar 31 1/4" Long. Order Now—Send check or credit reference.

**\$32.50**

10% Discount  
 Lots of 6

**FULTON AUTO EXCHANGE** 2265 Stewart Avenue  
 Dept. PS, Atlanta, Ga.

**INCOME UNITS  
 ARE YOUR CHANCE FOR  
 FINANCIAL INDEPENDENCE**



• COMPLETE PLANS  
 FOR LOW COST  
 MODERN UNITS YOU  
 CAN BUILD YOUR-  
 SELF IN YOUR  
 SPARE TIME

**750.00** PER BASIC UNIT BUILDS  
 SINGLE, DUPLEX, OR TRIPLEX  
 PLANS, ELEVATIONS, ETC. Postpaid **\$1.00**  
**ROY F. WILICK, 5026 ESCALON AVE., LOS ANGELES, 43**

NO TANKS USED  
 NEW SIMPLIFIED METHOD



**ELECTROPLATE**

ANY OBJECT IN HOME, SHOP, GARAGE OR START  
 YOUR OWN WELL PAYING ELECTROPLATING BUSINESS.

NOW, using NEW plating kit,  
 it's easy to electroplate any ob-  
 ject. Complete kit and instruc-  
 tions on plating metal and non-  
 metal objects, with nickel, cop-  
 per, chrome, gold, etc., plus full  
 data on obtaining all the business  
 you desire and make **BIG MONEY**  
 full or spare time, **ONLY \$5.95**  
**SEND NO MONEY**—everything sent  
 COD plus postage—OR send \$5.95 now  
 and receive it postpaid. Money back in 7 days if not satisfied.

**M. Z. NATIONAL SALES CO., 113-C West 42 St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.**

**CAN YOU GIVE AWAY  
 FREE NYLON STOCKINGS?**

Men and women wanted to introduce amazing nylons by giving away free trial pair to every woman regardless whether or not final purchase is made! Earn up to \$3 an hour in spare time. Mail postcard today for FREE sample stocking, money-making outfits and full details. Nothing to pay now or later. No obligation.

**KENDEX CORP.**

**BABYLON 249, N. Y.**

**FULL COLOR — LIFE SIZE  
 (5 FOOT TALL)**

**MARILYN  
 MONROE**  
**PIN-UP**

**THE BEST GAG GIFT EVER**

Big as life—twice as natural—lovely Marilyn Monroe, beautifully reproduced 5 feet tall from a full color Kodachrome. The only LIFE SIZE pin-up print. Pin it on the wall or closet door. A perfect gift gag for the man with a den, bar or playroom. An eye-opener anywhere. Order several—order NOW! Over-all size 62 inches high, 24 inches wide. Only \$2.00 ppd. Send cash, check or M. O.

**PIN-UPS Dept. SC8-3, Box 86, Boston, Mass.**



## BUY A NEW CAR EVERY YEAR ...OUT OF SPARE-TIME EARNINGS

**EARN \$2600.00 A YEAR  
LAUNDERING VENETIAN BLINDS**

Start in basement, garage, or utility room. In one hour new portable machine washes 10 blinds, at \$1.00 each. Spend an hour a day for 5 days, earn \$50 weekly, or \$2600 a year—in **SPARE TIME!** (Even if you spend only one hour a week, you've increased your income \$40 per month!) Venetians are in every city—small or large. Small investment for machine. No experience needed—no age limit. **FREE** booklet tells how to start. Get names of successful operators in your state. No salesman will call—no obligation. **WRITE TODAY!**



**VENETIAN BLIND LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT CO., INC.**  
442 NORTH SENECA, Dept. 12-M WICHITA 12, KANSAS

## Imported 80 Power MICROSCOPE

Fully adjustable, all metal, precision made. Regular \$9.95 value. **\$3.95**  
Sale Price, postpaid....

**Conway CAMERA CO.**

4 Famous Stores for Fine Cameras  
34 N. Clark Street Chicago 2, Illinois



**Aim it like  
a pistol!**

**\$25.00  
in  
U.S.A.**



## "ANGLE" YOURSELF into GREATER PROFITS—LESS WORK, WITH STRATEX LAYOUT PENTAPRISM

Contractors, farmers, engineers check forms, surveys instantly with superb optical square. A cinch to use! Aim pistol sights at backsight—foresight instantly appears in prism at exactly 90 degrees. You'll love this surveying honey. Its saddle leather case and 2 1/2 oz. weight, \$25 and worth it! 20% deposit for C.O.D.'s. Fully guaranteed—Free literature.

**STRATEX INSTRUMENT CO., INC.**  
1861 D Hillhurst Ave., Los Angeles 27, Calif.

**250 POWER.....**



**Complete  
Telescope Lens Kit**

**only \$3.49  
postpaid**

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon Craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

**BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PS-13**

"ONE-MAN" BUSINESS  
OPPORTUNITY  
FREE Confidential Facts...

MIRACLE

**new  
printing secret**

SCREEN  
PRINT

At last **FABULOUS TRADE SECRETS** of this new revolutionary printing method are available. Print big quantities of expensive advertising displays, banners, posters, labels, wallpaper, novelties, etc., at **SMALL COST—but BIG PROFITS—NO COSTLY EQUIPMENT!**

**EARN  
\$10 PER  
HOUR  
IN SPARE  
TIME**

## PRINT WITHOUT A PRINTING PRESS

Learn new method—costs **LESS** to print (10, 50, 100, sometimes 1,000 quantities—in full color) than on regular printing presses costing over \$10,000. Means you can

**CHARGE LESS and EARN MORE** money on printing jobs **THAN WITH A FULLY EQUIPPED PRINTING SHOP** Amazing!—but true. It's about to revolutionize the entire printing industry. Investigate—**BE FIRST!**

**START YOUR OWN BUSINESS—ON A "SHOE-STRING"**—COMBINE spare time and printing secrets and **EARN** dollars in profits on every job. Easy to learn—no experience needed. Be your own boss. We supply everything, including step-by-step illustrated instructions, supplies, business plan, etc.—without you risking one cent. **WE MUST HAVE REPRESENTATIVES ALL OVER THE U.S. IMMEDIATELY!**

**YOUR HOME, GARAGE, BASEMENT IS YOUR WORKSHOP.** Materials for some \$100 jobs cost you less than \$10.00. You **DON'T** print cheap stationery, form letters, etc.—you print **EXPENSIVE** beautiful signs, banners, etc.—"Custom" jobs needed by every business. No selling because you

**HELP SUPPLY HUGE DEMAND IN YOUR AREA** from shops, stores, theaters, markets, churches, clubs—all kinds of businesses that often must send hundreds of miles away for this specialized work. **ACT NOW! TODAY!** Don't lose this "chance of a lifetime" opportunity. Airmail reaches us overnight. Costs you nothing to investigate! **DON'T DELAY!** RUSH name and address to:

**SCREEN PRINT OPPORTUNITIES Dept. 18**  
1010 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

**OTHERS SAYING—**  
"First attempt netted \$40" J. R. Canada, "Works 'Swamped with orders'" R. T. Florida, "Works like a charm" E. M. Mo., "Making 75% of living expenses already spare time" E. L. Ontario, "Would not take \$1000 for secrets" C. S. Nevada, "Made \$80 first week" terrific opportunity!

**FREE!**

Revealing **DETAILS**, real confidential **SAMPLES**, exciting **Business PLAN**, etc.—**Send NO money!**

**Write**

## STUDY **LAW** FREE AT HOME **BOOK!**

## Prepare for the Bar!

Write today for a copy of our **FREE** book, "The Law-Trained Man," which gives the bar rules in your state and tells how ambitious men and women since 1890 have been preparing at home in spare time for the practice of law by studying the famous Blackstone bar-training course. All needed instruction material is furnished including big 16-volume law library. Law diploma awarded. Moderate tuition; easy monthly terms. Write for **FREE** book today!

**BLACKSTONE SCHOOL OF LAW**  
225 N. Michigan Ave., Dept. 120-C, Chicago 1, Illinois

**Make \$20 to \$30 a Day  
with this new ONE MAN**

# MAIL ORDER BUSINESS

## DO PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!

Would you like to get orders and cash from your mailman—then in space of hours make and ship the things people ordered from you? If you have spare time and a little spare room in kitchen, garage, or basement, get the facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profit of **Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating** within the reach of the small operator. Any one can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice—then

with our **Magic Mail Plan** can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. No canvassing—no selling. We even supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders. Don't waste a minute. Rush your name. We'll send you, **FREE** and postpaid, pictures, prices, details, all the facts you need to start. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge.

**WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av.**  
**DEPT. L-98, CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS**

## Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations

**COSTUME JEWELRY • CIGARETTE BOXES  
TRAYS • CANDLESTICKS • COASTERS  
LAMP BASES • BOOK ENDS...ALL IN  
SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC**



**THIS MAN...**

...is taking out of the machine a Plastic Sealing Job—ordered by mail—only 11c in material cost brings back \$2.58 in cash by mail. Capacity of machine: **\$25.00 profit per hour of operation.**

**WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av.**  
**Dept. L-98, Chicago 26, Ill.**

At no cost to me, please rush complete details postage prepaid. I am under no obligation.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



## FREE! 100 FOREIGN STAMPS



**FREE!** Rush coupon now for real stamp collector's new thrill or a beginner's head start. We send you **FREE** 100 mixed stamps from all parts of the world — Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia. All genuine. All unpicked, unsorted by us and just as received from foreign missions, etc., so you may find a hidden treasure. Other valuable offers included for your free inspection, **PLUS** **FREE** booklet, "Stamp Collector's Guide." Offer limited so — **RUSH COUPON TODAY.**

**GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. PS-8, Calais, Maine**

Rush me **FREE** 100 Foreign Stamps and booklet. 10¢ enclosed for postage and handling.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

**NEW!**  
**CHEAP!**

## OIL BURNER

**AMAZING HEAT INVENTION**

**\$14.75 for Stoves**  
**\$29.50 for Furnaces**

FITS IN ANY COAL STOVE, RANGE, BOILER OR FURNACE. No more shoveling Coal or Ashes. This Universal Unit makes one of the quickest, hottest, cheapest fires known. Sold on a 60 day Money-Back Guarantee. Send No Money. You will receive Agents Prices and full details by sending your name to  
**NORTHWEST MFG. CO., 20-K Main, Mitchell, South Dakota**

## Most Sensational LIGHTER Value

YOU'VE SEEN SIMILAR LIGHTERS SELLING UP TO \$10.00

If this isn't the greatest value YOU EVER SAW, return for full refund! Priced way below even our bargain catalog price to win 10,000 new customers. Completely automatic, precision-made, pull-up windguard, heavy chrome finish. **GUARANTEED!** No risk—you must be delighted. Order today! Postage prepaid. Please remit with order.

**WINDPROOF**  
**FULLY AUTO-MATIC**  
**Send for FREE WAR SURPLUS CIRCULAR**  
**BOX 863**

**\$1.88**  
**POST PAID**

**SIoux FALLS SURPLUS STORE, SIoux FALLS, S.D.**

## NEW FALSE PLATE FROM YOUR OLD ONE IN 18 HOURS

AS LOW AS **\$14.95**

Send us your old broken, cracked or loose plates and we'll transform them into new lightweight wonder plastic plates. **NO IMPRESSIONS** needed with our revolutionary method. We use your own old plates. We remake them completely in only 18 hours. Missing teeth carefully matched and replaced. We **GUARANTEE TO SATISFY YOU OR REFUND YOUR MONEY.**

**SEND NO MONEY**—Send us your name today and we'll **RUSH COMPLETE DETAILS.** Begin to enjoy life right now. Clip this Ad; save it and send for free facts.

**CHICAGO DENTAL PLATE LABORATORY • Dept. PS-8**  
**30 N. Dearborn St. • Suite 807 • Chicago 2, Ill.**



## LEARN MODERN WATCH AND CLOCK REPAIRING

**Complete Course—Only \$5.95**

At home, spare time. Good field now... security and contentment in future. Start part-time business and **EARN while you learn.** Horology is precision instrument work... a great and growing field, sensational opportunities. Easy self-instruction course. Full price, only \$5.95. **SEND NO MONEY.** Just pay postman, plus C.O.D. postage. Or send \$5.95 with order, we'll ship postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. **NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 3HX-1, Chicago 6, Ill.**

**MONTH AFTER MONTH, YEAR AFTER YEAR, YOU SEE OUR AD.**

**CHECK AND DOUBLECHECK BEFORE YOU BUY ANYWHERE!**

- 1 Are These Tires "Family-Safe?" Our Families Use Them.
- 2 Are They Recaps, (Or "New Treads" Recaps)? Ours Are Not.
- 3 Will I Get Goodyear & Other Famous Brands? From Us—Yes.
- 4 Is The Guarantee "Unconditional"? See Our Fine Offers Below.
- 5 Can Good Tires Be Bought Cheaper? It's Dangerous To Pay Less.
- 6 Most Miles Per Dollar Make Our Tires Cost Less!

**GOODYEAR Firestone**

**GOODRICH, U.S., ARMSTRONG & OTHERS. BEST USED TIRES DOUBLE WARRANTY & FREE TIRE INSURANCE. YOU CAN'T LOSE.**

Our Policy is to select your tires so carefully, as if our very future depended on the service given by that particular tire.

**FREE TUBE WITH EVERY GOOD & FINEST GRADE TIRE** **BE WISE—BE CONVINCED** **SAVE TIME, SAVE \$**

**GOOD SUPER GRADE, 20 MOS. GUARANTEE BOND.**

600-16	\$3.8	670-15	\$4.24	600-20	\$6.74	750-20	\$8.24
650-16	4.24	710-15	4.44	650-20	7.34	825-70	13.64
700-16	4.84	760-15	4.74	700-20	8.24	900-20	13.94
650-15	3.94	800-15	5.04	32x6(8)	8.34	1000-20	13.34
700-15	4.14	820-15	5.14	32x6(10)	9.64	1100-20	13.64

**FINEST PREMIUM GRADE, 30 MOS. GOLDEN RULE GUAR. BOND**

**THESE MADE THE BLATT NAME "WORLD FAMOUS"**

600-16	\$5.14	640-15	\$4.84	30 MONTH GUAR. TRUCK TIRES	
650-16	5.64	650-15	5.14	XTRA VALUE, XTRA MILEAGE	
650-16(6)	6.64	670-15	5.04	700-15(6)	\$9.94
700-16	6.34	710-15	5.54	750-15	10.44
700-16(6)	7.64	760-15	5.74	750-16	9.34
750-16	6.84	800-15	6.84	700-18	15.84
650-19	9.94	820-15	6.74	600-20	8.54
550-17	4.34	700-15	5.64	650-20	10.34
Whitewalls \$1 ea. Extra				700-20	10.44
Deluxe Whitewalls \$2 Extra				750-20	12.44

**YOU GET WHAT WE ADVERTISE**

750-16Rg	\$17.64	MILITARY MUD-GRIP TREAD	
		Std. Cur. 20Mos. Rugged Grip 27Mo	
		750-20Rg \$11.44	750-20Rg \$16.04
		900-16Std 11.94	900-16Rg 15.94
		600-16Std 6.44	600-16Rg 9.94

**BLATT** 2 Big Mailorder-Retail Stores to serve you faster. Order from your nearest one.

Blatt Bldg., Phila. Pa. (Girard & Lancaster Ave.) Dept. PS  
Blatt Bldg., Miami, Fla. (2827 N.W. 7th Ave.) Dept. PS  
**SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER & THIS AD.**  
Thousands Of Shipments Rushed North, East, South, West, F.O.B. here

## \$5,000 To \$10,000 YEARLY Raising CHINCHILLAS!

**YOU RAISE THEM—WE BUY THEM!**

Send no money — write **TODAY** for free booklet... real success stories of folks everywhere who make fabulous profits raising these valuable animals.

**NATIONAL CHINCHILLAS**

1020 N. RICHMAN • FULLERTON, 18 CALIF.

## LEFAX

**POCKET SIZE TECHNICAL  
DATA BOOKS \$1. EACH**

Printed on loose leaf, six hole, 6 3/4" x 3 3/4" bond paper, each book contains about 140 pages of technical data, presenting condensed, accurate and essential data for the student, engineer, technical worker and business man.

Architecture	Building Constr.	Piping Data
Home Heating	Radio	Surveying Tables
Illumination	Television & FM	Trig-Log Tables
Electrician's Data	Electricity, AC	Metallurgy
Builder's Data	Electricity, DC	Analytic Chem.
Lumber Data	AC Motors and	Highway Eng.
Air Conditioning	Generators	Mech. of Materials
General Math.	Transformers,	Pwr. Trans. Mach.
Math Tables	Relays, Meters	Thermodyn. This.
Physics	Hydraulics	& Charts
Chemical Tables	Surveying	Phys. & Thermo-
Metals	Mech. Drawing	dyn. Data
Gen. Chemistry	Machine Design	Phys. & Org. Chem.
Reinf. Concrete	Machinists Data	

Write for **FREE** catalogs (over 2000 listings). See for yourself how helpful **LEFAX** can be to you. Send \$1 for each book, (or \$3 for any six books listed above) to

**LEFAX** **DEPT. PS-12** **PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.**



Classified Ads only 80c per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in October issue, copy should be in our office by August 25. No cancellations accepted after August 15.

# CLASSIFIED OPPORTUNITIES

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY-351 FOURTH AVE.-NEW YORK CITY 10

## 1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

HI-Mileage-Speed equipment from the world's largest supplier. Dual manifolds, finned heads, electric doors, lowering sets, chrome panels, thousands of items for all cars. 1953 catalog 25c (illustrated literature free). Wholesale to garages. Newhouse Automotive Industries, Los Angeles 22.

NON-PROFIT organization offers automobile literature—old, new and foreign; glossy photographs; dealer books; service manuals; free motor magazines. Write today; get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs, Inc., Stockbridge, Michigan.

HYDRA-MATIC specialist, any question answered \$1. Diagnosis checklist \$1. Fordomatic too. Box 774, Romona, Calif.

CONVERTIBLE tops available by mail. 2-ply tops \$28.50—3-ply \$32.50. Shipments COD. Immediate Service. State year and model. Cables Upholstering Shop, 44 Grove Street, Waterbury, Conn.

MAKE your own sports car body. Polyester-Fiberglass. Instructions. New catalog—10c. Airmailed—25c. Gem-O'-Lite, Box 6865C, North Hollywood, California.

ANTIQUE, Classic, and Foreign Cars for sale. List mailed each week, all new ads. 3 months (13 issues) \$1.00, year \$3.50. Motomart, Box 144, Station H, Toledo 13, O.

CROSLY parts—price list, manuals, bulletins, etc. Write: Crosley Car Owner's Club, 2101 Greenway, Charlotte, N. C.

## 2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

NEW and used guaranteed parts for civilian and Army cars and trucks. Largest stock in America. Mail orders. Pioneer Auto & Truck Parts Company, 788 W. 13th Avenue, Denver, Colorado.

BRUSH Plating Outfits connect to a battery. No tanks or shop required. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. K, Decatur, Illinois.

"BUY Speed equipment without money." No selling. Information free. Newhouse Industries, Los Angeles 22.

1953 EDITION. It's New! It's Different! Get world's largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog and save money. 132 pages. Over 50,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories Hi-Speed Equipment, Rebuilt Engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks. We have that Hard-To-Get part! Jam packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. Send 25c (refundable), J. C. Whitney, 1919-KB Archer, Chicago 16.

SAVE—California Custom Accessories headquarters. Buy direct from original designers. Electric push button door-trunk conversions. Bull Noses, Custom Grilles, Speed-Dress-Up Equipment. 40 page catalog, hundreds of photos. Send 25c to Eastern Auto, 3319B South Grand, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

GM71 Discarded injector parts wanted. Hogen, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland, Ohio.

VISOR Clip. Patented device. Fits visor. Holds maps, papers, pencil, etc. Delightful convenience. Only 40c. R.E.K. Mfg., 8530 Woodward, Detroit 2, Michigan.

LACHAPPELLE'S Treatment. Patented U.S. and Foreign. Puts bearings on the pistons, for a better motor, only \$3.00 postpaid. Write, Ferns Products, 8120-D Walnut Dr., Los Angeles 1, Calif., for free information.

NEW car performance without overhaul. Free instructions. Renew, 19 Baxter Station, Louisville 4, Kentucky.

FORD-T parts, large stock engine and chassis parts, also for other makes old models, special parts made to order. We buy surplus items. B. S. Wisniewski, Milwaukee 7, Wisconsin.

FOR new ring job, only \$2.95—Try Butler's Vitapower, Box 101, Willow Creek, California.

INCREASE! Gasoline mileage Three to Five more miles per gallon. Guaranteed Gasoline Vaporizer, also Increases Power Easier starting. \$3.50. Turb-O-Vane, Stockton, Calif.

HYDRAULIC Window and top parts. Motors, pumps, switches, cylinders, frames. Catalog available. Mayflower, 1053a Bedford, Brooklyn 16, N. Y.

HI-COMPRESSION Heads \$15.95 Up. Write Auto Parts Service, West Salem 3, Ohio.

PLATINUM now released, contact points installed on your spark plugs, ignition points etc., end all ignition worries. Planes, Autos, Outboards. One pair \$4.75. Send plugs and points to W. J. Miller & Co., 55 East Washington, Chicago 2, Ill.

NEW "Economy" oil changer can save you time, work and money on your car, truck, tractor or boat. A few strokes of the pump and your crankcase is drained like magic. No more crawling under. Fastest, cleanest and easiest oil changer on the market today. Complete guaranteed unit \$6.95 postpaid. Details free. Bender Company, 7964-M South Chicago Avenue, Chicago 17, Illinois.

ELECTROPLATE autoperparts, novelties, mirrors. Easy, inexpensive home processes. Free booklet. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-FC, Houston 19, Texas.

"WATER Injection". Free descriptive illustrated information. Neher Industries, LaVerne 6, California.

CAR burning oil? Losing compression? Try Clifford's Compression Seal. \$2 Postpaid. Clifford's, 1329 Seventh, Aurora, Ill.

"1954 SPEED Equipment—Custom Accessories Catalog"—Newest! Biggest! 1000's Parts. Souping Instructions—all cars! Send 25c (Refundable). Almqvist Engineering, Milford 8Z, Pennsylvania.

MOTORISTS Save Gasoline by Vacuumating overrich mixtures. Fits on cars. For free particulars write Vacuumatic, Dept. 2034, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin.

CHEVROLET Owners: Stop tappet noise with Key Tappet Silencers. Quality product. Easy to install. Complete set \$5.95. Kaye Products, P.O. Box 1423C, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

## 3 AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD your own trailer! Plans for all kinds. Illustrated catalog 10c. Jim Dandy, 125-S, Wausau, Wisconsin.

TRAILERCOACH Blueprints. All kinds. Pickup coach. Boat. Utility. Illustrated catalog 10c. Comstock Trailers, 583-S, Parsons, Kansas.

## 4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED motorcycles and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Mo.

REBUILT Gasoline Engines, \$17.00 to \$37.00. Cauffiel Motor Industries, Temperance, Michigan.

INDIAN Scout motorcycle \$50; Whizzer motorbike \$25; 1952 Allstate Motorscooter \$75; Midget car kit with engine \$80. Engines \$3.50 up; (Mailorder only). Send 25c for catalogue Number 54, just out listing the above and hundreds of other bargains in new and used midget cars, motorscooters, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. (35c by First Class Mail). Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

CYCLE Magazine—Now a Floyd Clymer Publication. Races, hillclimbs, technical and sporting features. New U.S., foreign models and motorcycle competition news. Keep posted on motorcycling. For sale at motorcycle dealers and newsstands at \$3.50 per year. Sample copy 35c postpaid. Cycle, Dept. B-1, 1268 S. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

WHIZZER motorbike \$25.00; Doodlebug motorscooter \$35.00; Servicycle \$20.00; Harley Twin \$25.00; 3-wheel scooter \$39.50. Rush 25c (35c first class mail) for catalog #955 listing many other amazing bargains in motors, midget cars, motorscooters, motorbikes, construction plans. Associated, Box 1764-CS, Toledo, Ohio.

## 5 AVIATION

PROPELLERS—Pusher propellers for sleds and boats. CallAir, Afton, Wyoming.

PROPELLERS, plans, for snow sleighs, airboats. Literature. Gano Propeller, Box 3284B, Ft. Worth, Texas.

PROPELLERS, Plans, Supplies, for snow sleighs, air boats. Immediate delivery. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Ft. Worth, Texas.

PROPELLERS for sleighs, boats, 100 H.P. or less \$40.00. Literature. Universal Propellers, Box 3123B, Ft. Worth.

OXYGEN Regulator AN6022-1, \$2.00. AN6004-1, \$5.00, high pressure tanks, \$6.95. Generators, P-1 200A, \$11.95, R-1 300A, \$24.95, flying suit rheostat, \$2.95. Aero Parts, 8242 Travelair, Houston, Tex.

## 6 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

EDISON Nickel odorless storage batteries, 12 to 600 ampere hour. Any voltage. Long guarantee. Literature. Hawley Smith Co., Croton Falls 2, New York.

## 7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

LAMPS—25c brings bargain parts catalog containing instructions for electrifying oil lamps, vases, etc. Gyro Lamps, 5402B Clark, Chicago 40.

MAKE your own Electric Fuse Plugs. Model \$1.00. W. Stonebraker, 6006 Harney, St. Louis 20, Missouri.

LAMP Supplies — Wholesale — any amounts. Prompt shipment on all parts for repairing and building lamps. Illustrated catalog 15c. Brown Specialties Co., No. 501—Wellston Sta., St. Louis 12, Mo.

POLISH your shoes and other objects at home by using our electrically driven circular polishing brushes. Can be used on your hand drill, drill press, lathe, etc. Has a 1/4" shank. Only \$7.50 delivered. Super Products, Inc., 403 Elchelberger Street, St. Louis 11, Missouri.

ELECTRIC clock repairs simple, profitable. Lowest prices on motors, parts. Free list. Time Service Company, 106 West Princess Anne, Norfolk, Virginia.

## 8 WELDING, SOLDERING

"BUILD-UR-OWN" a.c. welder and a.c. power plant with a good used engine and low cost Hobart generator. Welds anywhere and supplies 5KW stand-by power for any emergency. Write Hobartweld, Box P-833, Troy, Ohio.

WELDERS, 220 A.C. \$59, 110 \$37. Morris, 1070A Inner Drive, Schenectady 3, N.Y.

A.C. Welders, 4 Sizes, Lowest Prices. Free literature. Holgerson's Serv., Canton, Kan.

## 9 MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

MOTOR driven rotary Hone sharpens all Keen Edge tools. A must for all shops. Immediate delivery. Moore Industries, Fredonia, Pennsylvania.

POWER tools, equipment wholesale prices. Free bulletin. Homecrafters Cooperative, Grand Rapids 6, Michigan.

TOOLS for the Craftsmen! Machinists, Toolmakers, Sheetmetal and Layout men. To receive proper literature, Please state occupation, Box 4923, Detroit 19, Michigan.



## 10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

**WINDING** Data, listing 325 motors, single and three phase, \$1.00. Motor Data, Box 7631, Kansas City 3, Mo.

**REBUILT** Gasoline Engines, \$17.00 to \$37.00. Cauffiel Motor Industries, Temperance, Michigan.

## 11 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

**BUILD** marine engines with Federal Conversion Kits, Federal Marine Motors, 9011 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago 19, Ill.

**FULL** size, cut to shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7½-38 feet. Illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog 25c (coin). "How to Build Boats" book \$1.00. Polywog houseboat Plans \$10.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, Cleveland 4, Ohio.

**NEW**, used rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

**OUTBOARD** Motor Parts—New—Used for all makes. Send stamp for price quotation, listing parts needed. Outboard Motor Mart, Inc., 229D State Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

**MARINE** conversions for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Co., 972A Broad St., Newark 2, N. J.

**BOAT** Kit, complete, only \$59.00, 12' semi-vee, light enough for cartop. Pre-assembled frames, pre-cut parts, brass screws, illustrated instructions. Write for literature, Penney Woodcraft Industries, Dept. C-12, Defiance, Ohio.

**NOW** Faster Than Ever! Champion Boats—the choice of champions now available to you! Easy-to-read plans; easy-to-assemble kits; or easy-to-afford custom built speed boats. (18 models, outboard and inboard). Send 25c today for multi-colored, illustrated catalogue. Champion Boats, 1524 W. 15th St., Long Beach, Calif. Dept. 23-H.

A "must" for marine engines—See "oil changer" ad under "Auto Supplies," Bender.

**PERMANENT** boat coating. Polyester-Fiberglass. New catalog tells you how—how much. 10c. Airmail—25c. Gem-O'-Lite, Box 6865B, North Hollywood, California.

**KAYAK** Boat Kits—Send for free information and prices. Skyjet, Box 115, Garden City, New York.

**OUTBOARD**, Sailboat Kits. Compare values! Accessories. Boatbuilders Marine, 55-P Sorrento, Allston, Mass.

## 12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES, JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

**BARBELLS**, Gymnasium Equip. Southern Barbell Co., 1510 E. Cary, Richmond, Va.

**HANDBALANCING** self-taught. Write today. Power, 923-a W. Vine, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

**BARBELLS**, Dumbbells. Exercise equipment Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

## 14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

**WAR** Surplus Bargains. Binoculars, Telescopes, Sextants, Millions of Lenses, Prisms, Reticles, Eyepieces, Objectives, etc. Mail 10c for Big "Catalog CN." Send \$1.00 for Stock CN-10-piece Lens Kit and Big Instruction Booklet. Edmund Scientific Corp., Barrington, New Jersey.

**TELESCOPES** and telescope makers kits. Don't buy until you have our free catalog and instruction booklet. Perfect merchandise. Terrific Savings, Suffolk Science, Riverhead 4, New York.

**FREE** Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send \$1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project Booklet. G. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

**SAVE** Money—Get interesting facts. Free 52 page three color catalog. 80 different models. United Binoculars, 9043 S. Western, A-7616, Chicago 20.

**SAVE!** Save! New Binoculars! Free Catalog. Free Book, "How To Select Binoculars." Write Today! Bushnell's, 43-P68 Green, Pasadena 1, Calif.

**AMAZING** prices, binoculars, telescopes, microscopes. Free trial. Folder, "Binocular Selecting" optical catalog free. Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bldg., West Los Angeles 25, California.

**REFLECTOR** Telescope kits—Precision eyepieces, Mirror cells, Diagonal holders, Tubing, other optical bargains. Free illustrated bulletins, Esco Products, 1426 Willow Ave., Hoboken, New Jersey.

**PARADISE** for hobbyists! Microscopes, binoculars, telescopes. Free catalog! Nassau Optical, 9 West Greenwich Ave., Roosevelt, L. I.

**REFLECTING** Telescopes, completely assembled, 60X, \$29.75. Guaranteed Observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

**GIANT** astronomical telescope complete with 6 foot tripod, 45X, 75X, 100X eyepieces, Sun projector lens, Full power, clear vision guaranteed, \$15.00. Suffolk Science Service, Riverhead 4, New York.

**100X TERRESTRIAL** telescope with tripod. Extra eyepiece. Clear erect images guaranteed, \$10.00. Riverside Telescope Co., Riverhead, New York.

**FREE** Literature. Giant telescope \$12.00, 400X telescope makers lens kit \$6.00. Telescopic Co., Manorville 5, New York.

**BINOCULARS**, Lowest prices, 8x30, \$32.00 guaranteed. Telescopes, microscopes. Free catalog: All sizes. Joe's Binocular Sales, 4827 Second Blvd., Detroit 1, Mich.

**ASTRONOMICAL** Telescopes, Bardou, Unitron, Sans-Streife; Microscopes, Binoculars, Rasmussen-Reece, Amsterdam, New York.

## 15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

**120** PROFUSELY illustrated pages, antique pistols, swords, daggers, armor, etc. 50c. Robert Abels, PS860 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

**5,000** BARGAINS, firearms, binoculars, war relics, catalog 50c. Smith Museum, Rummel, N. J.

**SAVE** on Gunsmithing Jap Conversions, Scopes, Loading Tools. Catalog 10c. Cougar Arms Company, 587 Ferris Street, NW, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

**FISHERMEN**—Don't Dig! Use Electric "Wormgetter"! Connect 110 volts. Push rod in ground—worms come out fast broad daylight! Electric light in red plastic handle—with automatic switch, 50 feet cord, instructions. Only \$4.95 postpaid. "Wormgetter", Livingston, Montana.

**SAVE** 50% on finest Bows, Arrows. Complete Bowhunting outfits, etc. Free catalog and "How To Select Archery Equipment" booklet. Malibu Archery, 3156-B Eighth, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

**CAST** Iron Sinkers Molds—for making your own sinkers. Free illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box 78, Reading, Pa.

**JAP** rifles altering American shells \$6.00, catalog 5c. TP Shop, West Branch 10, Michigan.

**MOLDS** for Fisherman's Sinkers, Jigs, Squids, Casting and Spinning Lures. Sweet's Molds, Tonawanda 3, New York.

**SURE** cure of back lash. Free details. W. Deagle, Jr., 238-D Jackson Street, Twin Falls, Idaho.

**MINK** Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior E 55, Wisconsin.

**OVER** 500 guns, modern, obsolete. List 10c coin. Ed Howe, 26 Main, Coopers Mills, Maine.

## 16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

**CAMPING** equipment, Sleeping bags, Tents, Low Prices. Free 80 page catalogue. Mor-San Sales, 10-21-G 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

## 17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

**MAKE** Big Money! Raise Chinchilla Rabbits. Cash Markets Supplied. Write Today! Rockhill Ranch, Sellersville 16, Pa.

**YOUNG** Parrots—make fine talkers. Herb Miller, 1911-N, Lubbock, Texas.

**SALE** Tame Red Squirrels, others. Dewey H. Balch, Castleton, Vermont.

**HAMSTERS** Delightful small pets. Free illustrated details. Anderson's Hamstery, 35 Oneida, Pontiac, Michigan, Dept. 20.

**HAMSTERS** 4 to 7 weeks \$1.00 ch (order over fifty) free delivery. Riverside Hamstery, 3864 Blvd. Lasalle, Verdun 19, Quebec, Canada.

**RAISE** Fishworms—Highly profitable! Illustrated booklet explains raising, feeding, marketing, shipping. 25c. Ozark Worm Farm-V, Willow Springs, Missouri.

**GUINEA** Pigs. Amazing profits. Booklet free. Taylors, B426B, Hapeville, Georgia.

**CHINCHILLAS** rented. We pay \$300.00 each for raising. Write: R. Rau, Route 2, Jeannette 8, Pennsylvania.

**HAMSTERS** Golden and Panda, literature Free. Charles E. Bowser, Smokerun, Penna. Dept. P.

**BIG** Profit Raising Chinchilla. Good breeding registered stock now available. H. T. Sheppard, 124 Columbia Rd., Ellicott City, Md.

**CHINCHILLAS** Pedigreed, Registered, Proven, Carrying and Young Pairs, also good males. Frank Arbinger, R.R. #1, Horicon, Wisconsin.

## 19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

**FARM-Ranch** Opportunities. Favorable conditions. Washington, Minnesota, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, North Dakota. Literature, farm descriptions, Specify which state. J. W. Haw, 120 Northern Pacific Ry., St. Paul 1, Minn.

**CALIFORNIA** Ranch Lands, 50c to \$5 acre minimum bid. Farm-ranch-hunt-fish-retire, 10c brings illustrated land catalog, outline maps. Tax Land Sales, Box 2350BX, Hollywood 28, Calif.

**STROUT** Farm Catalog Free! Farms, Homes, Businesses, etc. Over 3200 bargains described, 31 States, World's Largest, 53 years service. Strout Realty, 255-ZB 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

**SELLING** shingled houses like rent, nothing down. Perry, Brier Hill 29, Pa.

## 20 TREES, SHRUBS, ROOTS, HERBS

**FRUIT** Trees! Stark Bro's sensational new "Dwarfs." Also standard size exclusive patented, trade-marked varieties produce abundant, larger, better apples, peaches, pears. All fruit faster growing, quicker bearing. Also beautiful ornamental trees and shrubs. Get giant new Color-photo Catalog Free. Stark Bro's, Dept. 30084, Louisiana, Missouri.

## 21 POULTRY & SUPPLIES

**RAISE** pheasants on \$100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Free details. Great Central System, Columbus 6, Kansas.

## 22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

"HOW to Make Money With Home Workshop" describes amazing methods used by hundreds of successful craftsmen. Tells what to make, How to sell workshop output spare time. Write at once for details. Craftsman, 115B8 Worth St., NYC.

**DETECTIVES** Earn Big Money. Excellent opportunity. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 W. 86th, N. Y. 24.

**\$10,800 PROFITS!** Your own mailorder Business! No Capital Risk! "Success Plan" (worth \$2) Free! Write today! Treasury, 709 Webster Avenue, New Rochelle P-14, New York.

**\$5000** FROM half acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

**WANT** A Diesel Job? New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay. More Money. We can help you Qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division, Interstate Training Service, Dept. B2-H, Portland 13, Oregon.

**MAILING** Post Cards Offering Fast-Selling Merchandise is profitable! Everything furnished! Work at home. Clara's Mail Service, Dorsey, Illinois.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

ADDRESS and mail postcards. Make over \$50 week. Send \$1 for instructions. Lundo, Watertown, Mass.

SPECTACLES. Wholesale. Exciting details free. Reedeasy, 112 Adams, Hoboken 6, New Jersey.

SAIL Ho! Merchant Marine employment opportunities, complete information, \$1.98. Satisfaction guaranteed. Seaways, Box 1231P, Baltimore 3, Maryland.

\$400-\$900 MONTHLY raising Chinchillas. Guaranteed market provided. Valuable investment. Free details. Colonel Richardson, Dept. 683, 65 Lucille, Manchester, New Hampshire.

DESIGN houses! Easy profits! Write... Wat, Box 207, Berea, Ohio.

WELDING Pays \$\$\$! Learn easily at best equipped school in country. Non-profit School with low cost training. G.I. approved. Write Hobart Trade School, Box P-832, Troy, Ohio.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 Lb. We paid Babbitt \$4.165 in few weeks. Free Book, Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 101, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

HOME Business Opportunities. Free Details. Uncle Herb, Box 185, King, N. C.

EARTHWORM Breeding is easy. First get story "An Earthworm Turned His Life." Earthmaster, Dept. 15, El Monte, Cal.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 628-S Linden, Buffalo, New York.

MUSHROOMS grown boxes barrels. Manureless process 50c. Spawn \$1.00. Gordens, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

\$40.00 WEEKLY. Make growing mushrooms. Dominion Patent 331,583. Free spawn with Order. North American, 169Y Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

DOLL Hospital Instruction. Most profitable small business. Box 755, Southkent Branch, Grand Rapids 8, Michigan.

WATERPROOFS. Fireproofs. Insulates Roofs. Rustproofs. Lustre-Kote, 19417 Derby, Detroit 3, Michigan.

FREE! "301 New, Profitable Businesses!" Amazing secrets include many mailorder plans. Deumant Surveys, Kenmore 23S, N. Y.

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect "Odd"! Pacific-37C, Oceanside, Calif.

MAKE Big Money. Own Your Business. Raise Chinchillas (not rabbits). Inquire about our amazing plan. Dusty A. Chinchilla Ranch, 2555 West 36th Ave., Denver 11, Colo.

CASH in easily \$80 weekly. Learn inside facts of profitable T.V. repairing. Simple instructions. Start earning immediately. Send only \$1.00. T.V., Box 344, Palsom, Penna.

## 23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

SPARETIME Profits Taking Subscriptions. All Magazines. Wholesale Catalog Free. Cassell Agency, Westfield 1, N. J.

BIG Catalogue; 1500 bargains. send 10c. Books, 3100 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn 35.

BOOKHUNTERS! All Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-K East 178 Street, New York 57.

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines 1888-1952. Any Issue. Periodical Service, Box 465-PS, Wilmington, Delaware.

FREE Subscription: The Americana Eagle. No fees... No Purchases Required. Send your name today to receive free newspaper "Americana Eagle". Contains book news, other valuable information. Mail Order Division, Americana Corporation, Dept. PS8, 333 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois.

ATHEIST books. Catalogue free. Truth Seeker Co., 38 Park Row, New York 8.

THE Story of Ernie Pyle, \$3.98. Chas. Spradlin, East Point, Kentucky.

BOOKHUNTERS! Scarce, unusual, miscellaneous books supplied. Atlantic Book Service, 2 Lawrence, Charlestown 29, Mass.

BOOKS any subject supplied. Henderson, 243 Munn Avenue, Irvington, N. J.

BACK number magazine specialist. specific requests. Ellis Chalfin, 410 East 17th Street, Brooklyn, New York.

UNMARRIED? Then read "Art and Human Genetics" at your Public Library or send 50c for paper cover edition to Corydon Snyder, Artist, 61 East Grand Avenue, Chicago 11, Illinois.

SENSATIONAL Book Bargains! Free Catalogue! Write: Old Prof's Book Shop, Pontiac 15, Michigan.

## 24 HYPNOTISM

"HYPNOTIZE the First Day" instantaneous hypnotic sleep, or your money back. \$2.00. Lewis, 4009 Lake Park, Chicago 15.

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism. Selfhypnosis. Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 1324 Wilshire, Hollywood 17P, California.

AMAZING record! Hypnotizes; transfers control to you. Instructions, \$2.95 ppd. Information free. Hypno Records, Dept. P, Box 405, Hermosa Beach, Calif.

MECHANICAL Hypnotist, new invention causes hypnotic trance. Instructions, secrets included. \$2.00. Click, G.P.O. Box 1312, New York 1.

"SELF-Hypnosis Feats", "25 Hypnotism Lessons", and catalogue, 25c. Lloyd Collins, Appalachia, Virginia.

## 24A GAMES & ENTERTAINMENT

CERAMIC Chessmen, \$12.50 per set. Hairston, P. O. Box 78507, Los Angeles 16.

AMAZING Flying Saucer Toy! Fun for all. Throws 6" disc up to 500 feet. \$1.00 prepaid. Anderson, 586 Jerome, Astoria, Oregon.

## 25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

MAGICIANS. Gamblers books, supplies exposed. Catalog 10c. Book, Box 671, St. Louis 1, Mo.

500 TRICKS. Douglas famous 120-page Catalog, only 10c. Fastest service to magicians for 30 years. Send 10c today. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 2, Dallas, Texas.

90 PAGE Novelty-Magic catalog with exciting trick, 25c. Allen, Dept. PST, Clinton, Missouri.

MAGIC-Parlor Stage. Joker's Supplies. Lower Prices. Giant Catalog 25c. (Refunded). Top Hat Magic, Evanston, 22, Illinois.

VENTRILOQUIAL Dummies—low price—any type—custom-made. Send 25c for pictures and information. C. R. Gough, 218 N. Jefferson, Hartford City, Ind.

GUARANTEED magic Tricks! Catalog free. Newton Magic Company, Bonham 8, Texas.

2500 TRICK Catalogue (512-pages), pocket, parlor, stage. World's Finest Magic. Catalogue \$2.00 (dollar trick included free). Kanter's, S-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

BE a Magician. Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks, 35c. Ireland, P-109 North Dearborn, Chicago.

MAMMOTH magicians catalog tricks sensational Houdini Handcuff escapes, stage mysteries all prepaid 25 cents. Great Heaney Co., Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

FREE trick and large illustrated catalog—35c. Lerro's Magic, 8111 Fifth Avenue, Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

## 26 COIN COLLECTING

GET Profit and Pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 56-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, 374 Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Texas. Largest rare coin establishment in U. S. Established 53 years.

FREE! Foreign coin, banknote and Coin Collectors! Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coin Co., Springfield-50, Mass.

OLD Money Wanted. Do you know that Coin Collectors pay up to \$100.00 for certain U. S. Cents? And high premiums for all rare coins? We buy all kinds. Send 4c for Large Coin Folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Dept. 30, Fort Worth, Texas.

GENUINE Wooden Nickel 25c. H.H.&P., Box 75, Bushwick Station, Brooklyn 21.

WORLD'S greatest monthly magazine for coin collector's and wooden nickel 10c. Lawrence Brothers, Anamosa, Iowa.

SET nine Japanese invasion notes for U. S. \$2.00. Illustrated coin catalogue 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake 10, Utah.

FORTY different Liberty head dimes \$9.50. Quarters \$21.00. Halves \$33.50. Dollars \$57.50. Buffalo Nickels \$7.50. Johnson's, 644 E. Valerio, Santa Barbara 6, Calif.

BEAUTIFUL Siam Porcelain Coins—2 \$1.00. Holy Year Vatican Set (4) \$1.35. Whitman Folders 30c; Handbook \$1.15; Guidebook \$1.90; Giant Bargain Catalogue 35c. Bebee's, 4514 North 30th, Omaha 11, Nebraska.

## 28 STAMP COLLECTING

AMAZING Offer! 200 United States stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to \$5.00—Only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

FREE—Complete set of Famous Americans, Flags, Parks and Presidentials to approval buyers. Send 3c for 15 of the above stamps plus full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 208, New York 28, N. Y.

POLAR Bear Triangle; Giant George Washington, Six Colored Ecuador, Arctic Triangle, first American commemorative, Corsica, Devils Island, others. Everything free with approvals. Capital Stamps, Little Rock 10, Ark.

VALUABLE Airmail book plus gorgeous world-wide airmail collection 10c. Includes \$10,000 stamp. Zeppelin, scarce triangle, many others with beautifully illustrated book, only 10c with choice approvals and bargain lists. Jamestown Stamp Co., Jamestown 707, New York.

GREAT Free Offer—Weird mosquito stamp, thrilling bicycle race, gorgeous orchid, colorful native drummer, gigantic diamond airmail, stamp albums, all to our approval buyers. Bell Stamp Service, Dept. W-4, Bell, California.

200 DIFFERENT, including Roosevelt triangle, 5c to approval applicants. S. Avalon Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

FLAG Stamp—Free with hygrade U. S. approvals. Wenigman's, 1933 Patterson, Chicago 13.

327 DIFFERENT Stamps 25c! Including Early Canada, Newfoundland, British Colonies, Vatican, Red Russia, Hitler Heads, Indian States, Animals, Airmails, French Colonies, rarities, unusuals. Every stamp different. Rare bargain only 25c with our Bargain Approvals. Money back guarantee. Niagara Stamp Co., Niagara-on-the-Lake 62, Canada.

FREE! Powerful Magnifying Glass for 5c Post. Bargain lists and approvals. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 202, Jamestown, New York.

300 STAMPS For Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange countries cataloguing up to 25c each!! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, New York.

65 ALL Different U.S. Stamps includes 19 Century. Commemoratives, Airmails and \$5.00 Stamp. Only 10c. Approvals. Willett Co., Box 511M, Port Chester, N. Y.

NUDES Set; Colorful approvals—10c! Atlas, 2830-P Eisenhower, Racine, Wis.

FREE Stamp Collection:—100 different stamps from Europe, Africa, Asia, Scandinavia, Balkans, etc., 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 50, Massachusetts.

"WOW! 203 All Different Germany 15c" Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High Values. Big bargain lists and approvals included. Jamestown Stamp, Jamestown 509, N. Y.

PAY Less—Get More—Packets by country or subject—Mammoth list free—Introductory special 100 different Air Mails regularly 1.10—only 40c. Econopackets, Box 168, Riverside 22, Calif.

FREE. Valuable mystery gift. Approvals. Raymax, 37-X Maiden Lane, New York City.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**FREE Stamp Zoo!** Rhinoceros, Snake, Giant, Pygmy, Emu, Kangaroos, Koala-bear, Kookaburra and other wild animals. Free with exciting approvals. Niagara Stamp Co., Niagara-On-the-Lake 52, Can.

**50 DIFFERENT** worldwide absolutely free, just to introduce our incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company, GPO Box 87-am, Brooklyn, New York.

**FREE, Scott's International Album,** other premiums. Details with approvals. Raymax, 35-X Maiden Lane, New York City.

**FREE topicals! Tropicals! Generous pictorial assortment 10c.** Bristol Stamps, Collinsville, Conn.

**OLD scarce U. S. seconds on approval.** Slightly defective, bargain prices. Hearnfeld, Clintonhill Station, Newark 8, N. J.

**SENSATIONAL Guaranteed Bargains!** 1,000 Different, colorful attractive mounted stamps, 1 & 2c each. Rushed immediately. Niagara Stamps Niagara-on-the-Lake 72, Canada.

**MINT Five Pound British Colony Stamp,** guaranteed genuine, face value \$25. Just 25c to introduce our famous approvals. Viking, 11-P Northern Blvd., Great Neck, N. Y.

**THOUSANDS** of stamps can be added to your collection at 1 & 2c each. Ask to see our big approval books of attractive, low priced approvals. Everything catalogued according to Scott's. Large discounts. Modern Stamp Co., Dept. B-1, Ferrysburg, Michigan.

**CANADIAN Collections Free—Includes** early Victorian Issues—Jubilees—High Values—Commemoratives—Special Issues—Newfoundlands—Pictorials, etc., etc., together with Philatelic Magazine all free. Send 5c postage. Empire Stamp Company, Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada.

**ROOSEVELT Giant triangle, flower triangle, 52 others, 5c.** Approvals. Maryland-co, Arlington-P, Baltimore 15, Maryland.

**DEALERS Wholesale catalog.** Postage 3c. Franksco, 5031 Queensbury, Baltimore, Maryland.

**100 DIFFERENT U.S. 50c.** Approvals. Utechs, 1143A North Keeler, Chicago 51.

**BIG New U.S. Catalog—Only 10c!** Just published by world's largest stamp firm. Up-to-date price guide to all postage and airmail issues; hundreds of illustrations. Also lists Albums, Packets, Supplies, etc. Send dime Now! Money-saving special offers, approvals included. Harris Co., Dept. 204, Boston 17, Mass.

**LIBERIA literacy 3c to approval applicants.** Sheridan, Route One, Fulton, N. Y.

**MIDGET Triangle—Giant Diamond.** Rhino, Greenland, 28 others, 3c. Approvals. Vidal, 3396 Alta Vista, Cincinnati 11, O.

**SCARCE Burma set, \$1.25 value.** Native girl, elephant, Mandalay Tower. Only 10c with approvals. Welles, Box 1246-V, Church St. Station, New York City.

**FLOWER Triangles, 31 others, 3c.** Approvals. Holmes, 1267 Riverside, Baltimore 30, Maryland.

**TERRIFIC Collection—unsurpassed bargain!** Animal stamps from Iridi, Iceland fish, Gold mining in British Guiana, Map, Coat of Arms of Nyasaland, Croatian imperforate set, Red Cross airmails from Spain, Beautiful flowers in natural colors, from Congo, Colombia, San Marino, etc. Triangles from many countries. Multicolored stamps of Cape Verde, New, big set from Uruguay. Reproduction of first U.S. Stamp, Stamps honoring landing of Columbus. All these, plus more than a hundred others, for only 50c, to introduce our bargain approvals. Money-back guarantee on this breathtaking, unusual collection. Write today. Wolverine Stamp Service, Dept. D-1, Fruitport, Michigan.

**100 DIFFERENT 10c with approvals.** Jacobsen, 439-B Broadway, New York 33, New York.

**TRIANGLES, Airmails, Bicolors, USA** stamp centenary, Columbus, Trieste, Garibaldi, fortresses, large historical pictorials, 3c to Approval Buyers. Fortune Stamp Company, PSM3, Washington 10, D. C.

**QUEEN Elizabeth Coronations Mint 10c.** Dolinco, 31 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

**GERMANY, Austria, France—beautiful** mint approvals for International Part II and Master Global Albums. Henry Faville, Box 2005, Madison 5, Wisconsin.

**FREE Leipzig Fair set with approvals;** Lighthouse, Box 1516P, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

**ROOSEVELT "Death", War God Tri-** angle, Rogers airmail, Sahara, 25 different Benelux lands, 3c. Approvals. Kensington, Box 35, Buffalo 15, New York.

**FREE Sample—Interesting, informative,** illustrated! National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

**1000 FINE Mixed U.S. Stamps 25c.** Wright, 201 Mealey, Hagerstown 2, Md.

**50 MINT foreign including Monaco bi-** colors given approval applicants. Broadmoor Company, Pittsburgh 34, Pa.

**OPPORTUNITY! Gorgeous lot with Tri-** angles, Giants, Midgets, Flags, Airmails and Railroad Stamps. Also, Guiana, Brunel, Mongolia, Sarawak, Etc. Everything only 10c to approval applicants. Evden, Valley Stream 17, New York.

**UNITED States—40 different 10c; 40** different Commemoratives 25c. No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton 944, Wisconsin.

**ZOUNDS! Exciting "Strange Countries"** Packet—Free with approvals! Saxon, Vista, California.

**100 EXOTIC Japan Stamps plus 88** Flags from all Nations of the World in brilliant natural colors! We'll also include a copy of our booklet "How to Recognize Rare Stamps" free with this bargain offer. Send 25c today. Offer limited. Kenmore, Milford JF-248, N. H.

**COLLECT Fullcolor postcards! Thirty** different beautiful cards from 30 different States, 25c postpaid! Nationwide Postcards, Arlington, Texas.

**500 MIXED U.S. 20c, 1000 - 35c, 2500 -** 75c. Sibley, Mendon, Mass.

**ARABS riding camels, bicolored beauties** with approvals 10c. Hart, Box 204, Racine, Wisconsin.

**60,000 DIFFERENT, on approval! World-** Wide, Cole, 43-G Rinewalt, Buffalo 21, N. Y.

**UNITED States—58 different including** 8 airmails, 15 commemoratives, 10c. Approvals. Sunsets, Box 47, South Gate, Calif.

**APPROVALS 1/2c up from 33,000 collec-** tion. Chur, Box 245, Buffalo 12, New York.

**100 DIFFERENT Spain 25c, Penny ap-** provals included. Reed, Box 980, Chicago 90, Illinois.

**FREE! Big illustrated catalog! Send** Today! "Stamps By Mail", 2133 Lunt, Chicago 45.

**OLD U.S. mixture 25c, Bargain approv-** als. Rothberg, X123-PS, Braintree 84, Mass.

**UNITED States approvals. Select copies** used, mint. Kingsbury, So. Woodbury 3, Vt.

**FREE, 250 stamp hinges and 20 different** Canada with approvals. Jaydee, 218 West Dickinson, Grand Rapids 7, Michigan.

**"MONACO Nudes" (5), 10c with ap-** provals. Royal Stamp Company, Tamaqua 2, Penna.

**SENSATIONAL U.S. Confederate States** catalogue free. Stone, 45-S Bromfield, Boston 8, Mass.

**50 DIFF. Finland 10c with approvals—** Carroll's, W310C Sprague, Spokane, Wash.

**ARMENIA, Hongkong, Siam, Ukraina,** Mongolia, Free with Approvals, Choice Stampco, Box 2126, Miami 40, Florida.

**BEST grade British Colonials for ad-** vanced collectors at popular prices. Borgen, Box 812B, Yreka, Calif.

## 29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

**6 ANCIENT Indian Arrowheads \$2.00.** Grooved Tomahawk \$3.00. List free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

**OLD Guns, Prices, Free catalog.** Pioneer Press, Harriman, Tennessee.

## 30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

**SAPPHIRE—tourmaline — topaz — gar-** net — peridot, 5 uncut gem specimens. \$1.00. O'Briens, 1116B Wilcox, Hollywood 38, Calif.

**GEMSTONES, Mineral specimens. Every** variety. Lowest prices. Postcard brings free booklet. Plummer's, 4720 Point Loma Ave., San Diego 7, Calif.

**MAKE vacation pay. Two dollars brings** thirty pin-pointed precious gemstone locations. Diamonds, opals, jade, rubies, onyx, jasper, etc. Burkett, 730 Eddy, San Francisco, Calif.

**COLLECTORS. Two Dollars bring** twelve beautiful genuine specimens from gemland Brazil! Jean Bach, 413 Prala Icarai, Niteroi, Brazil.

**THEY lived 60,000,000 years ago. Cre-** taceous fossils (Exogyra arietina) 2 for 25c, 10 for \$1.00. Hawkins, Route 4, Georgetown, Texas.

## 31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

**INVENTING can be an interesting and** profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E, 631-E St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

**WANTED — Cigarette, tobacco cards.** Write Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penna.

**LEATHERCRAFT is fun especially now.** Make your own leather belts, billfolds, purses, hats, dresses, blouses from durable low-priced leathers. Supplement your seasonal wardrobe with leather articles. Free Catalog. Tandy Leather, Box 397-D, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

**EXCITING Hobby; collect Authentic** Military Patches, Insignias, Campaign Ribbons, Navy Rates, etc. 57 assorted \$1.00. Free gift. Pritt, Dept. S-8, 12 West 27th, N. Y. C.

**SPECIAL prints of antique cars, hot** rods, race cars & boats. Three for \$1.00. L.R. Studios, 529 Ravenna Blvd., Seattle 5, Washington.

**COLLECT Fullcolor postcards! Thirty** different beautiful cards from 30 different States, 25c postpaid! Nationwide Postcards, Arlington, Texas.

**UNUSED matchbook covers—100 differ-** ent \$1.00—36 page Catalog 25c—Charles Edelman, 1311P East 84, Cleveland 3, O.

**WORLD'S smallest Bible 25c, Five,** \$1.00. Empire, Box 301, Amesbury 3, Mass.

## 32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

**35 MM—36 Exp. Develop & Jumbo Print** each \$1! Guaranteed Quality—Free Mailer. Flash Photo, Box 36P, Parkville Sta., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

**YOUR eight exposure roll developed** with three prints each good negative 50c. Two each 40c, one each 30c. Reprints 3c. Postage appreciated. Billfold size prints from print or negative, 20 for \$1.00. L. A. Eastman Studio, Bode, Iowa.

**ENLARGEMENTS! Eight 5x7's or five** 8x10's, \$1.00. Wilart Enlargers, Box 967, Little Rock, Arkansas.

**JUMBO prints, 8 exposure roll 40c, 12** —55c, glossy reprints 5c. Special custom double weight dull jumbos 8c. Western Photo, Dept. PS83, Box 296, San Francisco 1, Calif.

**TOP Quality Fast Service, 8 Exposure** Roll Jumbo Finish Super Pak Album Only 35c—16 contacts 40c. Free Mailers, Complete Photo Finishing Service. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Grand Fotos, GPO Box 1410, New York 1, New York.

**ROLL developed and 4x6 or 3 1/4x4 1/2** oversize glossy velox prints 8 exposure 40c, 12 exposure 60c, 16 exposure 80c. Hagner Photo Service, 1318 West Columbia Avenue, Philadelphia 22, Pa.

**SENSATIONALLY New—16 oversize con-** tact prints or 8 plastic bound superpak album jumbo prints with your first roll 25c. Album Studios, Weatherford, Okla.

**TWO Prints each good negative, 8-exp.** 35c; 12-exp. 50c; 16-exp. 65c; Reprints 4c. Mayfair Photo Service, Box 617-A, Toledo, Ohio.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**POWERFUL** telephoto attachment for any camera easily made. Lenses and instructions \$2.95. Telescopic Camera Co., Manorville 15, New York.

**HIGH** Quality Photofinishing at reasonable prices 8 exposure roll 40c, 12 exposure roll 60c, 16 exposure roll 80c, 35mm. 20 exposure \$1.00, 36 exposures \$1.80. All films fine-grain developed. Jumbo prints (3 1/2 x 5) treated to prevent fading. Send for free mailers, or send money with film. No C.O.D.s. No stamps. Please. Acton Photo Service, P. O. Box 977 PA, South Acton, Massachusetts.

## 33 MOTION PICTURES, SLIDES, SOUND EQUIPMENT

**GUARANTEED** Fresh 8mm roll, magazine; 16 mm roll, magazine movie film. Color, b&w. Free catalog. Eso-S. 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

**MOVIE** Camera Film: 8 mm roll \$1.50, 16mm 100' \$3.00. Free processing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**NEW** 50' 8mm. Prevue Film, 59c. Scores of exclusive 8mm. films—hunting, fishing, railroads, collectors items, travel, children's films, one reel, 150' 8mm., \$2.98 Bible stories, two reels, 300' 8mm., \$7.98. Accessories, supplies, too. Big catalog free. Blackhawk Films, 1124 Eastin Bldg., Davenport, Iowa.

**8-16MM.** Silent-sound films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue. (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 West 50th, New York 19.

**FREE** Giant catalog of 8mm & 16mm films for home movie enthusiasts. Films for every occasion. Lee Stann, Dept. PS8, 11 Willard Ave., Mt. Vernon, New York.

**WILD** Life Films. Exciting, dramatic action in the natural habitat of animals of forest and plain. 8mm or 16mm in beautiful color or B & W. Also 2"x2" color slides. Write for free illust. literature. Wild Life Films, 5151BH Strohm Avenue, No. Hollywood, Calif.

**TAPE** Recorders, Tapes, Accessories. Unusual Values. Dressner, 624 East 20th Street, New York City 9.

**5,000** NEW-Used 8-16mm. Silent-Sound Films. International, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12, New York.

**RENT** 16MM sound films 50c reel. Large selection; free catalog U. C. Film Service, 128 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

**POSTCARD** Projector, \$4.95 postpaid. The Adams Company, Box 979, Houston, Texas.

**ALMOST** Free 16mm. "Get Acquainted" Offer—new 1-reel, 300' 16mm. silent film (value \$9.75). \$1.98—our title choice. Real bargains in 16mm. sound, silent films, accessories, supplies—both new and used. Good used 16mm. sound projectors—all leading makes—available low as \$129.95. Big catalog free. Blackhawk Films, 1123 Eastin Bldg., Davenport, Iowa.

## 34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

**BASS** Says: Trading cameras a national habit since 1910. Write to Bass the old "Horse Trader." A postcard will do. Simply say: "Bass, I have and I want... How much will you allow me?" Satisfaction guaranteed. Bass Camera Company, Dept. AG, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago 2.

**RETINA** IIA, f2 Xenon, flawless, \$125.20. Free catalog, 1001 bargains. Dealers Mart, Dept. S7, 11 Willard Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

**PHOTOGRAPHY** For Pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 172C, Chicago 14, Ill.

**WHOLESALE** Photographic Supplies. Cameras, Films, Projectors, Enlargers. Write for Free Catalog. Capitol Photo Supplies, 2428 Guadalupe, Austin, Texas.

**SHOOT** Color! Make money. Picture leads furnished. Coaching service offered. American Calendar Agency, 210 W. 8 Street, Kansas City 6, Mo.

**BUY** wholesale nationally advertised cameras, photo supplies, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 629-SS Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

**EXPOSURE** meter exceptional buy \$1. Mansholt, 2224 Nat'l. National City, Calif.

**KODAK** Signet, Brand New, \$69.97. Free catalog 1001 bargains. Dealers Mart, Dept. STA, 11 Willard Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

## 35 MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS & SONG WRITERS

**WANTED!** Poems for musical settings. Write Songwriters' Service, Clifton, N. J.

**POEMS** Wanted to be set to music. Free examination. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 510-PS, S. Alexandria, Los Angeles, California.

**POEMS** Wanted for musical setting. Send poems for free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.

**POEMS** Wanted for musical setting. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Co., 1472 Broadway, New York City 36.

**SONGPOEMS** Wanted. Mail to: Tin Pan Alley Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

**SONGWRITERS!** Protect your poems and songs! Don't mail anywhere! Write for safe procedure! Song Service, 333 W. 56th, Dept. P.S., New York 19, N. Y.

**SONGWRITERS!** Send poems, songs. Music Service, 243 West 72nd St., PS, New York 23.

**GUITARS**—Wholesale. Photographic catalog, 300 items, accessories, courses, music, 25c. Refunded 1st order. Ed Sale, Bradley Beach, N. J.

**LYRICWRITERS!** Buy beautiful original melodies. \$10. Peluso, Box 37, Solway, New York.

**ELECTRIC** Guitars, accordions, amplifiers. Wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, Baldwin Park, Calif.

**MUSIC** arranged Melody your words piano score printed copies, free samples. H. McGinty, 617 Seybold Bldg., Miami, Florida.

**PERSONALIZED**, free examination—words; music. Song Promotion Guild, 350-T Broadway, New York 13.

**POPULAR** Songs. How to write and sell them. Write for free booklet Successful Songwriting. Gateway Songs, Box 2470, Hollywood 28, California.

**POEMS** Wanted for musical setting. Send poem for immediate consideration and Free Rhyming Dictionary. Richard Brothers, 46 Woods Building, Chicago 1.

**POEMS** Wanted—Get information first—Compare—Ask about free records. Johnny Mack's Melody Mart, Dept. "K", 1094 West 39 Street, Los Angeles 37.

**TOP** prices paid for commercial jingles. List of products, buyers, complete information \$1.00. Free details. Danlan Co., Ridgefield, Conn.

**1953 ACCORDIONS** — Wholesale. Free catalog. American Accordion Center, 5329 Belmont, Chicago.

**SONGWRITING** reference book. Complete information writing, selling songs \$2. Northland, Box 1690-A, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

## 36 RADIO, TELEVISION, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**MAKE** simple, tubeless, batteryless, distance-getting crystal radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25c postpaid. Allen, 427-S, Clinton, Mo.

**FREE** Radio Tester, Tools, Soldering Iron. Build and keep 15 guaranteed high quality Radios and Test Equipment—only \$19.95 complete. No experience required. Money-back guarantee. Order direct or send for descriptive literature. Free—valuable Radio and TV Repair Guide on request. Progressive Electronics, 497 Union Ave., Dept. PS-8, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

**LIMITED** Quantity surplus double headphones. High quality. Slightly used. \$7.95 Value. Special now \$2.95 postpaid. Guaranteed. Allen, Dept. PSH, Clinton, Mo.

**IMPROVE** your present radio reception with the newly developed, high gain, powdered iron core, loop antenna. \$1.00 postpaid. Alfenola Products, 2616 N. St. Louis Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

**"UNUSUAL"** electronic devices to build. List 25c. Missouri Electronics, 9423 Ridge, Overland 14, Mo.

**AMAZING** newly developed, permanently fixed crystal detector with warranty guarantee and complete plans for building crystal radios only \$1.00 postpaid. Allen, 427-PS10, Clinton, Missouri.

**CRYSTAL** Radio experimenters. Write Leslie Hulet, R. 4, Lakewood, New Jersey.

**SIMPLEST** Capacity relay yet! Uses no idling power. Ideal for trick locks, scare-em gadgets, burglar alarms, window displays. Complete schematic, illustrated instructions, setups, 50c postpaid. Not mimeographed sheets. Technix Laboratories, 568RJ Riley, Buffalo 8, New York.

**PICTURE** tube booster makes dim pictures bright \$2.95. Parke Television, 109 E. Mt. Eden Ave., New York, N. Y.

**MAKE** Louder crystal radio. Plans, mounted crystal, catwhisker, 25c. Complete parts kit \$1.00. Mallory Sales, Box 1031, Tacoma 1, Wash.

**"AT Last"** crystal set really separates stations. Out of town reception every night. Operates loudspeaker. Complete instructions 50c. Missouri Electronics, 9423 Ridge, Overland 14, Mo.

## 37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

**HAVE** your own profitable business manufacturing and rebuilding batteries. Complete equipment. New and used. Bargains. Bowers Battery and Spark Plug Co., Box 1262, Reading, Pa.

**EXTRA** Money—No Selling—operate vendors. Amazing profits, details Free. Silver King, Suite 221, 622 Diversey, Chicago 14.

**GOOD** Paying Business Silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late methods. No tank or shop required, outfit furnished. Free Booklet. Gunmetal Co., Ave. E, Decatur, Illinois.

**OPERATE** profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

**MAKE** money addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glen Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**IMPORT-Export!** Opportunity, profitable, world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. Established World Trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Melinger 698, Los Angeles 24.

**NEWEST** Spare, Full-Time Business, \$5 to \$10 hour possible. Paint with Suede—the finish with touch And eye-appeal. Beautify auto dashboards, signs, radios, toys, figurines, lamps—100, 1 others. Complete, Step-By-Step Instructions sent for no-risk examination. Free details. Coast, 1004-HD, So. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

**MAKE** Money At Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Liberal commissions. No experience—no capital needed. Supplies furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510B, Mount Morris, Illinois.

**START** Venetian Blind Laundry. Profitable lifetime business. New Machine. Free Booklet, F.D. Co., 442 N. Seneca, Wichita 12, Kansas.

**ENVELOPES** addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast Service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, 5713-X Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**VENDING** Machines—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page Catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 73, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Maryland.

**MAKE** Money spare or full time, casting Metal Toys and Novelties. Big wholesale and chain store demand for Autos, Soldiers, Ashtrays, Banks, etc. keeps manufacturers busy. Production moulds furnished for up to 100 and more castings per hour. No experience or special place necessary. Write for information and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. E, 1696 Boston Road, New York 60, N. Y.

**137 PLANS** for starting home business. Details: Elite Co., 220-A Grand St., N. Y. 13.

**TROPICAL** Fish supplies. Save! Representative your area will supply. Nmoae, Box 4635, Los Angeles 24, California.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**RECAST** old batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

**LIVING** miniature ("Ming") trees only 10 to 20 inches tall. Grow at Home. Big Profits! Spare time opportunity. Fascinating! Amazing! Write or Free Seed and Plan. National Nursery, Dept. CG, Inglewood 4, California.

**BREED** Rare Tropical Fish at home. Earn Big Money! Learn Secrets! Help fill huge demand. Amazing Opportunity! Free Plan. Tropicals, 1008-G Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

**ADDRESS** and mail postcards. Make over \$50 week. Send \$1 for instructions. Lundo, Watertown, Mass.

**"MAKE Products"**—sell Mailorder—Formula Catalogue Free—"Imasco," 6347 Parnell PS-8, Chicago 21, Illinois.

**LEARN** metalizing baby shoes, gifts, etc. Bronze, gold, silver. Folio Free. Kik-tavi, 7217-PS South Broadway, Los Angeles 3.

**TYPISTS** and long-hand addressers needed by national mail order concern. Work evenings at home. International Enterprises, Stillwater 25, Minnesota.

**PEARL** Finishing. New amazing home, full-time business. Free success plan. Pearlco, Box 73136, Los Angeles 3.

**"MAKE Perfume"** Catalogue Free—"International," 6347 Parnell-PS-8, Chicago 21, Illinois.

**LEARN** Sewing Machine Repair, electrify, rent, trade, sell. Make up to \$150 week spare time setup. Motor kits, zigzag machines, etc. wholesale. Free Particulars. Taylor Service, Hamilton PS-8, Ohio.

**FIX** typewriters. Free booklet describes our modern, inexpensive home-study course. Factory methods taught. Write Typewriter, Building 4, Tarentum, Penna.

**BRONZED** Baby Shoe Metallizing equipment. New and used. Big selection of metal and onyx mountings. Free catalogue. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. PA, 1624 E. First Street, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

**HOW** and where to obtain Capital? Free details. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

**WANTED!** Home Producers! By Manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Become a sub-contractor, casting plastic products for these companies. Thousands of easy-to-make items required for consumer and industrial use. Cash in at home without previous experience. Write Plastic Service Associates, Dept. PS2, East Boston 28, Mass.

**WE** Love our mailman—He leaves over \$1000 monthly in our rural mailbox. My college professor husband drafted a scientific plan for a home mail-order business. It pays. We bought a Texas ranch, live as we always wanted to. Now we sell the "Ranch Mail Order Method". Write: Eveningshade Ranch, Helotes 3, Texas.

**EARN** \$15,000-\$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Guaranteed minimum \$12,500 or money back. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Self-employed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive businesses in United States and Canada. Send 50c for explanatory book. Money refunded when book returned. Harrell & Company, Box A-2, Louisville, Illinois.

**POPCORN** and Potato Chip equipment. Long Eakins Company, 5363 High, Springfield 99, Ohio.

**EARN** Money With Typewriter—Sewing Machine! Details Free. Edwards, 3915-PS, 12th, Des Moines 13, Iowa.

**GAIN** Financial Independence! Learn how to operate successful mail order business. Some Have Made Fortunes! Details Free. Opportunities Unlimited, Dept. 3, Box 1575, Boston, Mass.

**DOLLAR** value "Opportunity Packet" 10c. Hilltop Specialty, Blackwood, N. J.

**MAKE** \$6.73 Every Time You sell one—and they're amazingly easy to sell! We have new Adding Machines in original factory cartons you can sell for only \$14.95 and you make 45%. They're executive model portables, precision built with automatic clearance, direct subtraction, fully guaranteed. Send for life size color photo with full details. Write today to Lightning Adding Machine Co., Inc., Dept. PS-16, 1260 West Second Street, L. A. 26, California.

**SCAFFOLDS** made with Amidon Fittings and pipe. Amidon Engineering Co., Elyria 4, Ohio.

**MAKE** Rubber Stamps, repair dolls, learn invisible reweaving. Molding Latex. New Low Prices. Catalogue of "40 Ideas." Universal, Box 1076-B, Peoria, Illinois.

**THRILLING** Profitable Home Business. Make fast-seller chenille monkey trees, dolls, flowers. Terrific holiday demand. Information free. Velva, Bohemia 17, N.Y.

**MAKE** Tough, Durable plastic—1c lb. Makes attractive floors, walls, built-ins, roof. Build good home \$150.00 room. Bays Laboratory, Oklahoma City 9.

**TO** \$35.00 Weekly. Spare Time. Home Operated Mailorder Business. Successful "Beginner's" Plan. Everything supplied. Lynn, 10420-C National, Los Angeles 34, Cal.

**JOIN** "Money Getter's Guild"; get monthly magazine; money-making tips, benefits. 12 months \$1, sample 10c. Costar, G.P.O. 972, New York 1.

**\$25 WEEKLY** working two hours daily at home. Lycke, Box 2471-B, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

**NATURAL** Molding Latex. Extra Thick. Free Sample. Flock, Tinsel, Supplies. W. Wooley, 115-B Donald, Peoria, Illinois.

**LIQUID** Rubber, make flexible molds. Free Sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

**ARE** You Tired Working For Someone Else? Be your own boss in good paying mail order business. Complete success details send \$1.00. Kayel Sales, Box 1388, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

**MAKE** Perfumes And Cosmetics At Home, write, "Carey Laboratories", 1914 Chouteau, PS-8, St. Louis 3, Missouri.

**50 PLANS** for home mail business. Proven money-makers. Personal Help assures success. Verdo, Box 37B, Huntsville, Mo.

**EARN** Extra Money weekly mailing circulars for advertisers. Complete instructions—25c. Siwaslian, 4317-B Gleane Street, Elmhurst 73, New York.

**MAKE** \$10.00 Hourly cleaning upholstery, carpets, Homes, Automobiles. New spray method. Zipp-reme Chemical, Greensburg, Pa.

**SPECIALIZED** Magazines help You to greater success. Latest copies of business, trade, professional, educational, sport, hobby, advertising, banking, cartooning, the deaf, engineering, foreign trade, gas, hardware, ice cream, jewelry, knit goods, labor, machinery, pottery and others covering All interests. List Free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Company, 348 North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

**OPERATE** "Escalator" Mailorder system, selling our products or any products. Fastest, most revolutionary mailorder system known. Write: Selbyco, Decatur 171, Ill.

**MAILING** Postcards, offering fast selling merchandise, is profitable. Everything furnished. Work at home. Write—Rupnick's, 1107B West Addition St., Martinsburg, West Virginia.

**ELECTROPLATE** for big profits with famous easyplater process. \$3.50 buys complete outfit. Easyplater, Box 293-02, Red Lion, Pa.

**MAKE** flexible molds! Cast plaques, bookends, figurines! Free sample! H. Tooker, 630-A Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

**SELL** books by mail! Wholesale catalog. 25c. Monarch, Auburn, New York.

**NEW** Exceptionally profitable plans, ideas for home operated mail business. Rush name. Miller, 1772-R Carlyon Road, East Cleveland 12, Ohio.

**BUY** Wholesale. Make, save money. Sensational details. Younge's, Kent, Ohio.

**START** A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers, 627-S Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

**\$50.00** AN Hour. Spare time. Local, mail order opportunities. Johnson, 351-D, Ithaca, New York.

**MONEY** in new greaseless doughnuts. Start in kitchen. No smoke. Sell stores. Free recipes. S. Ray Co., 3605 South 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

**EARN** money at Home. Making rhine stone jewelry. Free catalog. Ebert, Box B183, East Orange, New Jersey.

**\$4,000.00 PROFIT** in two months. No investment. Details 50c. Charles Company, 12-EBC, Norwood, Ohio.

**COLORGLAZED** Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids, "Minnesota."

**"INCOME"** from local information. No Selling. Write Neherco, LaVerne 6, Calif.

**START** your own profitable home mail-order business! We supply everything! Write today! Studio Products, Box 564-"D," Glendale 5, California.

**PROFITABLE** Home business, electroplating novelties, giftwares, autoparts, mirrors. Easy inexpensive home processes. Free booklet. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-CM, Houston 19, Texas.

**\$250 WEEK** reported! Free book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-36C, Oceanside, California.

**SELL** Religious Items By Mail—Millions of prospects. Big Profits. Everything Furnished. Literature Free. Kelley, Box 1315B, San Francisco, California.

**ADVERTISING** book matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union Label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. PX-853, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

**RAISE** Orchids—at home—big profits—fascinating. Year 'round any climate. No Greenhouse. Instructions. Including 3 Orchid Plants, sent for no-risk examination. Free details. Flowerland, 4622-A Wilshire, Los Angeles 5.

**OPPORTUNITY** Giant Mail, 10c. Hurry. Keystone, 1129 State, Harrisburg, Pa.

**ARTKOTE** stone facing molds can help make you independent. Sample \$2.00. Literature free. Dept. PS1, Dividend Co., Liverpool, New York.

**CONFIDENTIAL** Brochure Reveals Statistics, data, how national Mail-Order Houses, Merchandisers, capture mass markets without risking investment. How firms operate without inventory. How to: market products with guaranteed advertising, get advance payment before stocking merchandise. Counsel On Starting, Expanding Operations, Avoiding Mistakes. Directory of wholesale supply sources, advertising media. Executives to contact. Specimen letters. Record keeping. Tax guidance. By Advertising/Merchandising Specialists. First Time offered. Limited supply. \$2.00. (Send letterhead or state nature of proposed business.) Transcon Marketing, 1629 Devon, Corpus Christi, Texas.

**MAKE** Money, mailing cards; circulars. Pleasant; Profitable. Paton, Box 55-A, New York 23, N. Y.

**\$46** FROM Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Write: Woodart, Bridgewater, Mass.

**EARN** \$2.00 Hour! I do—making Sandals. Youngs, 1308-PS South First, Arcadia, California.

**BUY** it wholesale. Manufacturers, Distributors. Over 850,000 items. Literature free. Olsen, 1231-B East Third St., Duluth 5, Minnesota.

**DO** easy addressing—mailing work from your home. Get cash orders, keep every cent. Write Paragon, Box PS-2194, Houston 1, Texas.

**"EVERYBODY** Likes Candy." Learn to make professionally. (Our 43rd year.) Ragsdale Candies, East Orange, N. J.

**SUCCESS?** Profits? "Mail Order Enterprises" for aspiring inventors, writers, everyone. Literature Free. Jones Agency, 405 W. Fulton, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

**WANTED.** Men-Women. Read how others have made big money in their own home plastics business. Spare or full time work. There's still room for you. No experience needed. Free catalog. Write today. Bing Products, PS-853A, Watertown 72, Mass.



## MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

**\$10,800 PROFITS!** Your own Mailorder Business! No Capital Risk! "Success Plan" (worth \$2) Free! Write today! Treasury, 709 Webster Ave., New Rochelle PS-14, N. Y.

**SELL** Titania gems; \$9.75 carat wholesale. More brilliant than Diamonds. Free catalogue. Diamonite, 1404-S Mitchell, Oakland 1, Calif.

**SPARETIME** Profits Taking Subscriptions. All Magazines. Wholesale Catalog Free. Cassell Agency, Westfield 1, N. J.

**WE Pay Cash** Commissions! Money-making Homework! Hirsch, 1301B Hoe, New York City 39.

**NEW Plastic Mending Tape.** Just press on! Repairs clothing instantly. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 178, Akron, Ohio.

**BE Notary Public.** Rate Higher. Details free. Stationers, Helotes, Texas.

**MAKE \$5 Per Hour** selling Ultra-Blue 7"x11" Signs. Comedy, general, religious; 50c sellers. 15 samples, \$1.00. Lowy, 812 Broadway, Dept. 749, New York 3.

**COMPLETE** Mailorder business! Everything furnished! No investment! Terrific profits! Write today. VitaMins, 2908PS Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 57, California.

**DETECTIVES** Earn Big Money. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, N. Y. 24.

**FUTURE** Security! Learn Watch-Clock Repairing at home. Inquire. Modern Technical Supply, 55-PS West 42nd Street, New York 36.

**WANTED:** Typewriter owners. Make handsome profits. Write today. Groves Company, 682 Hastings 3, Nebraska.

**MANUFACTURE** Rhinestone and Pearl Jewelry at home. Latest creations, tremendous profits, no skill needed. Postcard brings illustrated catalog of settings, stones, etc. A. V. Cutt Co., Inc., 210-H Fifth Ave., New York 10, New York.

**GOVERNMENT** jobs which require no assembled examination. List \$1.00. Tucker's Service, 3633 Warder Street, N.W., Washington 10, D. C.

**\$5,000 ANNUALLY.** Own spare-time Advertising Business. Texcen, South Austin Station, Box 3132, Austin, Texas.

**EARN** Money Evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

**START A** Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers, 630-S Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

**\$35 WEEKLY** addressing envelopes. Instructions \$1. refundable. Adservice, Spring Valley 36, New York.

**OPERATE** profitable mailorder business using free advertising method. Revealing information free. H. G. Seidel, 7070 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, California.

**SCHOOL** Seniors—Sell Classmates America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest selection. Highest commission. Outsell all others. Free sample kit. Printcraft, Dept P, 1509 Maple St., Scranton 5, Penna.

**MONEYMAKING** Opportunities. Homework, free literature. Wiese, 1516 Franklin, Waterloo, Iowa.

**MAKE** to \$4.50 hour doing common pen lettering. National Artists, 8015-C North Marshell, Dallas 3, Texas.

**\$\$\$ IN** Personalized Baby Record Books. Sell By Mail Use Same Literature We Do. No-Co-Ro, Oakland 6-P, Calif.

**FREE** Book "505 Odd Successful Businesses." Work Home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-350, Oceanside, Calif.

**COIN** Machines. Spare time. \$10.00 start. No experience. \$1.00 advises where buy 1000 machines. All kinds. New, used. \$2.00 includes information on Licenses. Laws, tips. 2400 W. 24th, Pine Bluff, Ark.

**WIN** contest money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests and rules. Sample 25c. General Contests, 1609-A East 5th, Duluth, Minnesota.

**WE Pay Cash** for Bostops, Labels, Wrappers, Coupons, etc!! Particulars free. Bostops, PS-983-E Main, Columbus 5, O.

**LEARN** How To Own Successful Mail-order Business! \$500.00 monthly possible! Easy, home operated; Full, spare time! Free Details, "Opportunity," 166-K, Montague, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

**SAVE** Up To 50% Off Retail. Send only 50c. cash or money order, for our beautifully illustrated catalog of 44 pages, jammed full of top-notch merchandise... the same merchandise that is available in your local department stores. The Mullen Sales Company, 2214 Far Hills Ave., Dayton 9, Ohio.

**PLASTERCRAFT** an interesting hobby or profitable home business \$1.00. Haverly, 840 17th Street, Altoona, Pa.

**YOUR** ideas are worth big money. Experienced consultants will develop and sell your ideas. Patent protection. Get quick professional results. Send for free information. Scientific Enterprises, Box 2100C, Cleveland 8, Ohio.

**\$5.00 HOUR**, working for yourself. Nothing to sell. Norval Roland, R.D. #4, Langhorne, Pa.

**START** your own highway advertising sign business. Sell them outright or on rental with good income each month. Possibilities unlimited. 100% profit in two years on rentals. We paint your copy on sturdy background. F.O.B. Brunswick. You erect signs and collect. Send \$1.00 for details. Atlantic Sign Co., Brunswick, Ga.

**SENSATIONAL** home plastic business. Men and women make big money spare or full time. (Also valuable liquid marble information). Free catalog... write Bing Products, PS-853B, Watertown 72, Mass.

## 39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

**FORMULAS**—All kinds. Latest products. Literature free. Kemico, Park Ridge 15, Ill.

**"X-RAY** Mirrors". You see through, they can't see you!! Extraordinary profits! Unlimited uses! Everyone buys on sight! Any size from window glass, three simple chemicals. Instructions—\$1.00. A. Nyce, 1800 Arch, Philadelphia 3.

**LATEST** and best in modern manufacturing formulas since 1897. Literature free! Lescomb Miller, Chemist, Tampa, Fla.

**FREE** Formula Catalog. Anything analyzed \$35.00. Western Chemical, Salem, Ore.

**ANY** Formula \$3.00. Chemical Instruction Sheet—catalog 10c. J. Belfort, 216 W. Jackson Chicago 6.

## 40 PLASTICS

**PLASTIC** Sheets, Rods, Tubes; etc. Free List. Plastic Supply Co., 2901 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 7, Mo.

**LUCITE**, Plexiglas. Any size sheets masked Square foot (12 x 12) cost 1/16" \$1.20; 1/8" \$1.40; 3/16" \$1.75; 1/4" \$2.08. Include 10% postage. Almac Plastics, 600 Broadway, N. Y. C.

**PLASTICS** home-craft course for Men and Women. Tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling plastics products. All plastics and materials for 23 projects included in course. No special tools needed. Course pays for itself. Write for Free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D2-H, Portland 13, Oregon.

**NEW** liquid casting plastic. Clear, colors. Embed flowers, insects, coins. Saw, drill, carve. Send 25c for Castolite Creations Manual and proved Success Plan showing how to make money at home. Castolite, Dept. J-102, Woodstock, Ill.

**PLASTICS**—Cements—Dyes—Findings—Carvings. Wholesale prices. 64 page catalog free. "Trace & Carve" pattern book for carving and coloring fish, birds, animals, only 35c. Taylor & Art, Inc., 1710 East 12th St., Oakland 6, California.

**"INTERNAL** Carving of Plastic's" illustrated manual, catalog, internally carved brooch, complete \$2.00 postpaid. Plastic's, Box 1812, Salt Lake City 10, Utah.

**PLASTICS**—Lucite, Plexiglas, Acetate, Vinylite, Polyester-Fiberglass. Low, low prices. Value-packed, bargain-filled catalog—10c. Airmailed—25c. Gem-O-Lite, Box 6835P, North Hollywood, California.

**PLASTICS:** Special Parts and Projects. Signs, Free Estimate. Harry Smith Specialties, Box 9378, Akron, Ohio.

## 41 CHEMICALS & APPARATUS

**NEW** Idea Chemical and Apparatus Outfits for Home Experimenting Photo-Scales, Microscopes, Chemicals, Biological and Laboratory Supplies in Small Quantities. Catalog 25c. Established 1931. John H. Winn, 124-B West 23rd Street, New York, N. Y.

**SPECTROSCOPE** for quick chemical analysis \$3.00. Book 200 electric stunts \$1.00. Cutting Sons, Los Altos, Calif.

**ILLUSTRATED** Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 10c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

**CHEMICALS** and apparatus for industrial, analytical, and private laboratories. Catalog 25c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N. Y.

**AMAZING** New Book of Science, Experiments, Formulas and catalogue of Laboratory Supplies. Only 25c. National Scientific Co., Dept. 15, 2204 W. North Ave., Chicago 47, Illinois.

## 42 HELP WANTED

**FOREIGN & Latin American** Employment 1953 "Foreign Service Directory" gives Up-To-Minute Facts on Military & Civilian Construction, Government Jobs, Major Oil Listings, Aviation, Transportation, Steamship Lines, Mining, Importers, Exporters. How-When-Where to apply, application forms. Hot List Firms Hiring, \$1.00 postpaid. Global Reports, Box 883-S, Hollywood 28, Calif.

**ALASKA!!** Last American Frontier. \$1.00 brings 1953 Business Directory & Government Map, Military & Civilian Construction; Homestead & Highway facts; Mining, Aviation, Fur Farming, Grazing, Timber, Travel directions. List of firms hiring. How to apply. Alaska Opportunist, Box 92-S, Hollywood 28, Calif.

**ADDRESS** and mail postcards. Make over \$50 week. Send \$1 for instructions. Lundo, Watertown, Mass.

**FOREIGN**—Employment Construction Work. If interested in foreign projects with high pay, write Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. PS, Metuchen, New Jersey.

**LADIES:** Address Folder Cards Spare Time! \$40 Weekly! possible! Enclose stamped addressed envelope; write Folders, Tillar, Arkansas.

**GIANT** overseas job list: How, When, Where leads. New lists weekly. \$1.00 postpaid. Universal Publishers, Box 2446-A, San Francisco 26, California.

**PHILADELPHIA**, Baltimore, Washington, D.C., Help Wanted Columns mailed. One of each \$2.00. R. Pyles, 561 N. 63rd St., Phila., Penna.

**SAN** Francisco Help Wanted and Business Opportunities Columns, two papers. One dollar air-mailed. Burkett, 730 Eddy.

**NORTHERN** airbase construction opportunities! Transportation paid. Laborers earn \$255 weekly, skilled \$340. Complete information, wages, overtime, conditions, how to apply, etc. Plus, latest weekly bulletin. "Firms Seeking Applicants". Everything, \$1. Jobservice N-1, Box 30, Billings, Montana.

**JOB** opportunities in New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore—Help Columns of all three \$1.00. P. J. Willis, 237 S. Ellwood Ave., Baltimore 24, Maryland.

**WORLDWIDE** Employment Opportunities \$1. for current report. Big pay positions. Construction, aviation, shipping, petroleum, mining, importers, exporters, manufacturing, Mechanics, operators, professional. Dominion Service, 915 No. Wayne #301, Arlington 1, Virginia.

**\$1300.00 MONTHLY** for truck drivers. \$1400.00 monthly for carpenters, electricians, plumbers and mechanics. \$1200.00 for clerks and laborers, over \$2000.00 for superintendents. Limited hiring now being done. Full information and complete foreign listings. \$1.00. Woman's Listings. \$1.00. \$1,200,000,000.00 stateside project, over 15,000 will be hired. Complete information, opportunities, living conditions, etc., and domestic listing. \$1.00. Specify listing. Dept. 4-H, Opportunities Unlimited, 1110 Commerce Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**SOUTHERN** Florida's recent terrific, booming expansion has created tremendous employment opportunities! All fields! Huge job list, housing information, etc., just \$2! Write immediately. Employment Service-P, Box 182, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

## EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

**OVERSEAS** Jobs. Big pay, transportation expenses. Clerical, professional, mechanical workers. Most all trades. Latest listings, airline, construction, manufacturing, oil, steamship companies, government agencies, many other opportunities. Up to date information on securing employment, contracts, income tax, application forms. \$1.00. Overseas Jobs, Box 335-B12, Baton Rouge, La.

**CONSTRUCTION** Job List. Published Monthly. \$1.00. Dempster's Construction Scout News, Dept. 268-NO, Bridgeport, Ill.

**FOREIGN** Jobs. Contracts underway and soon starting in Africa, South America, Canada, England, Europe, South Pacific, Middle East, Mexico and Alaska. Send \$1.00 for foreign job news, information, application forms, etc. DCS Foreign Job News, Dept. 268-NP, Bridgeport, Ill.

## 43 AGENTS WANTED

**NEW** Bathroom Deodorizer. Hangs on wall. Banishes odors bathroom, kitchen. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 122, Akron, Ohio.

**NEW** Jobs open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity 23 E. Jackson, Dept. 18, Chicago 4, Illinois.

**BE A Money Maker**... Use your home as magazine headquarters. Liberal commissions. No experience—No capital needed. Everything furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510A, Mount Morris, Illinois.

**AGENTS**—300% profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 431-E North Clark, Chicago.

**WHERE** To Buy 800,000 articles direct from manufacturers at wholesale prices. Send name, address for free outline. Glass Publishing Company, Ellwood City 8, Pa.

**ABSOLUTELY** Free—Sales Kit. Yours for the asking. Send postcard today requesting kit showing new line, belt buckles with your name or personal initials, cap badges, choice 3000 different emblems. Write Hook-Fast, Box 1425PS, Providence, R. I.

**ADDRESS** and mail postcards. Make over \$50 week. Send \$1 for instructions. Lundo, Watertown, Mass.

**GOLD**, Silver lacquered letters. Windows, doors, trucks. Standard sizes. Penny and up. Big profits. Samples. Atlas-E, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

**SALESMEN**—make up to \$50 in a day selling brand new item going to every type of food and beverage store, factories, laboratories, hospitals, etc. Samples furnished. Utility Durawear, 53 West Jackson Blvd., Dept. PS-8, Chicago 4, Illinois.

**AT Last!** Something New and Sensational in Christmas Cards. Make Extra Money Fast! Show Satins, Velours, Metallics. Gets Easy Orders. Pays up to 100% Cash Profit. 30 Free Samples. With Name 50 for \$1.50. Big Line. Amazing new Glo-In-The-Dark Ornaments. Personalized Matches. Stationery. Several \$1.00 Boxes on Approval. Euro Greetings, 2801 Locust, Dept. 341-K, St. Louis, Mo.

**MONEY** For Xmas. Make at least \$50 showing beautiful Elmira Christmas and All-Occasion Greeting Card Assortments—Name Imprinted Christmas Cards, Stationery, Napkins, Book Matches, Playing Cards—Gift Wraps, Books, Games, Household, Hostess Items. All unbeatable values. Make money while you make friends. No Experience Necessary—No Risk—Send No Money. Free Samples, Catalog, Bonus Plan, Display Assortments on Approval. Write Today! Elmira Greeting Card Co., Dept. C-177, Elmira, N. Y.

**SHINE** Shoes Without "Polish". New invention. Lightning seller. Shoes gleam like mirror. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 121, Akron, Ohio.

**START** Your Own Business on credit. Your own boss 1958 of our Dealers sold \$5,000 to \$27,500 in 1952. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleighs, Dept. H-U-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

**MAKE** Money Introducing World's cutest children's dresses. Big selection adorable styles. Low prices. Complete display free. Rush name. Hartford, Dept. K-2341, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

**DROP** everything! Sensational earnings now to Christmas with fastest-selling, popular-priced personal Christmas Cards, name-imprinted. Also album of deluxe designs. Box assortments, too. Send name for samples. Wallace Brown, 225 Fifth Ave., Dept. F-4, New York 10, N. Y.

**1953—WHOLESALE** Dealer Kit on appliances, typewriters, recorders, cameras, giftware, lighting fixtures free. Write Arrow Distributing, 154J, Nassau St., NYC.

**JUST** Out! New Thrilling Sensation in Christmas Cards. Make Big Money! Show Lustre Folds, Satins, Brilliants. Amazing Values bring Easy Orders! Magic Glo-In-The-Dark Ornaments. Personalized Stationery, Matches, 30 Free Samples. With Name 50 for \$1.50. Several \$1.00 Boxes on Approval. Joy Greeting, 507 N. Cardinal, Dept. 61-L, St. Louis, Mo.

**\$200 WEEKLY**. New invention. Amazing 4-second Presto Emergency tire chains, fit all modern auto wheels. National advertising building big demand. 3 sales daily to oil stations, dealers, etc., make \$200 or more weekly. Territory going fast. Write Presto Chain Co., Dept. P-25, Des Moines 2, Iowa.

**CALENDARS**. Advertising Novelties. Matches. All styles, including Religious. Varnished, 12 sheet. Girls. Hundreds of Advertising Novelties. Book Matches, etc. Fleming Calendar Co., Promotional Division, 6539 Cottage Grove, Chicago 37, Ill.

**MAKE** \$50, \$75, \$100. More! Sell new, different Christmas. All Occasion greeting cards. Big profits. New bonus reward. Experience unnecessary. Write for Feature samples on approval, free samples Name Imprinted Christmas Cards, exclusive Stationery, free color illustrated Catalog, Selling Guide. New England Art Publishers, North Abington 833-C, Mass.

**AMAZING** Profits selling Exclusive Sunshine Christmas Cards: Nature Prints, Scripture Text, Imprints, Nationally Famous 21 for \$1.00 assortments all sell on sight! Many Others! Also Gift Wraps, Stationery, etc. Send for samples on approval. Sunshine Art Studios, Inc., Dept. PS-8, Springfield 1, Mass.—Pasadena 3, California (Note: East of Rockies address Springfield office.)

**MAKE** Money with fast-selling Bostonian Shirts. Blouses too. Spare time, full time. Sales Kit Free. Bostonian, 89 Bickford, Dept. A-11, Boston 30, Mass.

**ANYONE** Can Sell famous Hoover Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, nurses, doctors, others. All popular miracle fabrics—nylon, dacron, orlon. Exclusive styles, top quality. Big cash income now, real future. Equipment free. Hoover, Dept. R-101, New York 11, N. Y.

**AMAZING** Opportunity! Earn \$8,000-\$12,000 annually! Wanted! Top-flight salesmen who sell to Dealers in small towns of 10,000 or less. No investment. No merchandise to buy. Automatic Repeat Sales. Complete line of big demand items, perfect for needs of small town merchants. 350 page catalog now on presses, available soon. Choice territories still open. Write Today! Dept. PS-100, 2950 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 22, Illinois.

**AMAZING** Quick Easy Cash Yours! No selling, show Rainbow's beautiful Christmas Card assortments, gifts, personalized stationery, napkins, etc. Save friends, relatives time and money. No investment. Deal with one of New York's largest imprint companies for guaranteed satisfaction. Costs nothing to try. Write today. Samples on approval. Rainbow, Dept. D, 38 E. 1st St., New York 3, N. Y.

**EASY** money! Sell new kind nylons. Guaranteed 3 months. Perfect fit, like made-to-order, for every leg-shape. Sample Kit with actual stocking Free. American Mills, Dept. 420, Indianapolis.

**AMAZING** Money Making Offer—\$50 or more selling 100 boxes America's Leading Christmas Cards. Samples On Approval. Complete Line. Free Samples Personal Christmas Cards and Stationery. Sensational Bonus. Write. Lorain Art Studios, Dept. 114, Vermillion, Ohio.

**RUN** a Spare-Time Greeting Card and Gift Shop at home. Show friends samples of our new 1953 Christmas and All-Occasion Greeting Cards. Take their orders and earn up to 100% profit. No experience necessary. Costs nothing to try. Write today for samples on approval. Regal Greetings, Dept. 62, Ferndale, Michigan.

**CALIFORNIA** sweet smelling beads, sensational sellers. Particulars free. Mission, 2328P West Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

**MAKE** Extra Money. Sell front door name plates to friends, neighbors. Retail \$1.98—you make \$1.00! Free selling kit. Modern Engraving Co., P.O. Box 194, Boston 14, Mass.

**BUY** direct from factory wet and dry mops, wringers, fibre brooms, etc. Catalogue free. Hamm Broom Co., McSherrystown, Penna.

**MAKE** your dreams of success come true! We can show you how. Sell direct exclusive Spring-Step cushion shoes—a new idea in foot comfort. Earn up to \$25 daily! Full or part time. Free sales equipment. Write today! Dept. PS83, Ortho-Vent Shoe Co., Salem, Va.

**SEND** 25c for Wholesale Novelty Catalogue, Magic, Box 2929, Odessa, Texas.

**BALL** Pens \$10.00 Gross, D.E. S.E. Blades \$4.20 M. Assorted Ruffled Plastic Aprons \$1.40 Dozen up. Lutzker, 871-K East 170th, New York City 59.

**MEN**, Women. Make Money Spare Time plus New Car as Bonus for Encouragement. Amazing hosiery Guaranteed to wear without holes, snags, and runs, or replaced Free. For example, lovely 60 gauge nylons Guaranteed for as long as 1½ years or replaced Free. Write Wil-knit, 2038 Wash., Greenfield, Ohio.

**SELL** Miracle Orlon Embroidered Work Uniforms: Looks, feels, tailors like wool; wears 3 times longer. Outwears cotton 5 to 1. Acid-proof, grease-resistant. Washes perfectly pressed. Amazing profits. Outfit Free. Topps, Dept. R-548, Rochester, Ind.

**IS** \$210 a week worth a postcard to you? Then rush card with name and address for special Free Trial Plan that sells amazing new Automatic Refrigerator Defroster "like hot cakes!" Write to Mr. Lewis, D-Frost-O-Matic Corp., Dept. E-103, 173 W. Madison, Chicago 2, Ill.

**TELE-Pep** (TV) Unit. Sensation. Sample—\$2.00. Or, write quick. Smith Agency-VPS, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

**SELL** Big Money-Maker to Men and Women. Easy handwork makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

**MEXICAN** Feather Pictures. Sell on sight; 200% profit! Free details. Sample 20c stamps. (No Coins). Sylvias, Apartado 9036, Mexico City.

**BUY** Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discounts. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 629-S Linden, Buffalo, New York.

**AGENTS**—Salesmen—Distributors—Real Money Every Day. Give auto windshield 1953 look. No More Glare From Sun, Headlights, etc. Auto owners buying now. The Newest rage... tinted windshields for all cars, trucks. One minute demonstration sells new miracle Spray-A-Tint, lasts for years, season just starting—thousands satisfied customers. Enormous profits. Sample free—write Spray-A-Tint Co., Consumers Bldg., Dept. PS-8, Chicago 4, Illinois.

**MAN** Earn \$500 Month. Unusual Invention. Automatic fire extinguisher. Full or part time. Exclusive territory. \$11 sale earns you \$6. Free sales outfit. Prospects everywhere. Write Superior Products Inc., Dept. 148, 3410 Main St., Kansas City, Mo.

**TERRIFIC** Bargains—Profits! Suits \$1.75. Pants 35c. Dresses 20c. Shoes 20c. Operate from store, home, car. Free catalog. Superior, 1250-B Jefferson, Chicago 7.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**\$1.00 PROFIT** selling \$2.95 photo enlargement offer Allen Studio, Riegler Bldg., Little Rock, Arkansas.

**FREE** book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-38C, Oceanside, Calif.

**50% PROFIT** selling Christmas cards, and name brand merchandise, samples, Universal, 569 Main, Paterson, New Jersey.

**BIG Profits** selling ties (\$1.00 values) \$5.00 dozen, Catalog free, Loren Specialties, 4351-B Flournoy, Chicago 24, Illinois.

**NEED Money?** \$50.00 Yours. Sell only 100 boxes New Christmas Cards. Other amazing offers. Free samples imprinted cards. Feature box assortments on approval. Free Catalogue, 100 profitable items. Work with a national leader. Write today. Pen-N Brush, Dept. PS, 139 Duane St., New York City 13.

**FALL Sale.** Power lawn mowers—\$36.20. Prepaid. Act quick. Rotacut-PS, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

**FREE Nylons!** Men and women wanted to introduce amazing nylon stockings (guaranteed against runs and snags) by giving away free trial pair to every woman regardless whether or not final purchase is made! Earn up to \$3 an hour spare time. Advance cash plus 40% bonus. Postcard brings you Free sample stocking and money-making outfits. Nothing to pay now or later. No obligation. Kendex, Babylon 34, New York.

## 44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

**AD Matches!** Sell Amazing Designs—20, 30, 40 and 240-light book matches. Biggest spot cash commission; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy Nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. PS-44, Chicago 32, Illinois.

**ADVERTISING** book matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. P-853, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

## 45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

**USED** Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

**HIGH School—No Classes.** Study at home. Spare time. Diploma awarded. Write for Free catalog. HBA-27, Wayne School, 2527 N. Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

**BOOKKEEPERS!** Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 203-H, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

**BE a Real Estate Broker.** Study at home or in classroom in leading cities. Write for Free Book today. "G.I. Approved." Weaver School of Real Estate, 301 Law Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

**WANT A Diesel Job?** New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay. More Money. We can help you Qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division. Interstate Training Service, Dept. B2-H, Portland 13, Oregon.

**PIANO Tuning Pays.** Learn this profitable profession at home. Our Tonometer and mechanical aids make learning easy. No knowledge music necessary. Diploma granted. Largest and oldest school—55th year. G. I. Approved. Write for booklet. Niles Bryant School, 77 Bryant Bldg., Washington 16, D. C.

**COMPLETE** Your High School at home in spare time with 56-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. XC46, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

**MEDICAL** Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-B, Austin, Texas.

**INCREDIBLE!** Become Mental Super-Man Overnight! Free Booklet! Bijou, Box 1727-V8, Hollywood 28, California.

**"HOW To Break And Train Horses"**—A book every farmer and horseman should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 588, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

**PRACTICAL Nursing—Learn Easily** at Home. Spare Time. Big Demand. Good earnings. High School not necessary. Write for free facts. Wayne School, Dept. PH-17, 2525 Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

**A Profitable Business** of your own. Better Job Opportunities and Big Sparetime Earnings available in Billion Dollar field of Custom Upholstery. Earn while learning At Home through N. Y. State-Approved UTS Course. Course includes—4 Big Outfits of tools, frames, materials to make beautiful furniture you keep or sell. You learn furniture, car upholstery, finishing, slip cover, cushion, window cornice, drapery making! Free book tells about this booming business, how you earn as you train at home. Write Today. Upholstery Trades School, Dept. BM-4602, 721 Broadway, New York 3.

**OWN A Collection Agency.** Big Money! Free booklet. Franklin Credit, Roanoke 7, Virginia.

**BECOME a Doctor** of Psychology or Metaphysics. Learn secret of contentment, happiness. Win degree of PsD. or MsD. Solve mental worries. Free book. College of Universal Truth, 5038-K Broadway, Chicago.

**WELDING** training pays at Hobart Welding School, Box P-831, Troy, Ohio. VA Contract. Best equipment. Catalog Free.

**FREE** home study course in basic economics, offered as a public service. Recommended by many leaders. Send postcard for complete information. Henry George School, Dept. P, 50 E. 69th Street, New York 21, New York.

**USED** Correspondence Courses and Educational Books Bought, Sold, Rented. Catalog Free. Educational Exchange, Summerville, Georgia.

**PLAY** Piano By Ear—Write Mackey, 422 Warren, Hudson, New York.

**HIGH School Diploma** at home. Certified teachers. All materials furnished. Southern States Academy, Box 144, Station E, Atlanta, Georgia.

**DENTAL** Technicians Kits. Artificial teeth, plastics, etc. Instructions. Inquire Grant Laboratory, 219 West 7th, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

**"HOW to get Money Unlimited"**. Why be poor? \$1.00. Lewis, 4009 Lake Park, Chicago 15.

**MINISTER'S**—laymen's religious courses. Free Bulletin! Midwestern Schools, 517 Merchants Bank Building, Indianapolis, Ind.

**STRUCTURAL** Drafting, Drawing Outfit Furnished, \$69.00. Roth Tech., Box 2283, Youngstown, Ohio.

## 46 CONTESTS

**TIE-Breaker** picture puzzles exposed. \$5.00. Wenograd, Box 1495, Phila. 5, Pa.

**LEARN** all about contests. Subscribe to newly enlarged contest bulletin, \$1. for 12 monthly issues. Publishers Products, 13 PS, Brooklyn 4, New York.

**FREE** Catalog World's best contest books; Contest Bookshelf, Box 1223, Oakland 4, California.

**WIN** contest dollars. Details. Free. Contests, 13A Earl, Red Bank, New Jersey.

## 47 DETECTIVES

**DETECTIVE** Training, Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

**DETECTIVES**—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

**LAW Enforcers**—Detectives—Free sample—Finest Latent Fingerprint Powder—Complete Stock—Request Prices, Conway Fingerprint Supplies, 6243 North Fourth, Philadelphia, Penna.

## 48 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

**IT'S Quick, Easy Fun To Learn** a Language by Linguaphone. At home, in leisure time, quickly master French, Spanish, German, Russian, Japanese—29 languages by Linguaphone World's Standard Conversational Method. You listen—you hear men and women speak—you understand—you speak. Save money. Gain job, school, travel, cultural opportunities. Write for Free Book, Linguaphone Institute, 5408 Mezz., Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

## 50 BUSINESS SERVICE, INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

**MAILING** Lists. All kinds 1000 \$5.00. Dixie Service, King, North Carolina.

**NAMES** And Addresses of 1000 Stamp Collectors 35c. M. King, 32 Alexander Ave., Kamloops, B.C., Canada.

**MAILING** Lists—10,000 Agriculture teachers Nationwide \$5.00. Box 750, Auburn, Ala.

**MAILING** Lists; Many classifications. Literature free. R. J. Dunlap, Box 1046, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

**STORK** lists, compiled monthly 1,000—\$5.00. Eugene Pyles, P. O. Box 95, Aspers, Pa.

## 51 SPECIAL SERVICES

**WE** Help Solve Problems. Vocational, Social, Marital, others. Information on request. Practical Guidance Institute, Dept. B1, 7336 Tracy, Kansas City 10, Mo.

## 52 AUTHORS SERVICE

**NO** luck finding a book publisher? Write for Free Booklet PS. Vantage Press, 120 West 31st, New York.

**BEGINNING** Writers: Get \$1 to \$20 checks daily writing simple children's stories, articles, poetry in your sparetime. Experience unnecessary. Our instructions reveal how. Details Free. W. Herman, 7016 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

## 53 ADVERTISING

**500 RADIO** stations advertising on commission basis. \$1.00. Chest, P. O. Box 7252, Tampa, Florida.

## 54 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

**"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"**—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 198C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

**CARTOONISTS:** Amateur, Professional. Prepare for Animation with Max Fleischer's plan. Write Vera Coleman, 60 East 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.

**LEARN** Sign Painting at Home. Test Lesson Free. Ben Kerns, Box 812-PS, Greenville, South Carolina.

**ORNAMENTAL** Steel Sign Brackets—(Factory Surplus). Bargains! Croom, 867W 42nd, Norfolk 8, Virginia.

**CHALK** Talks, Laugh Producing Program, \$1.00. Illustrated Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

## 55 TYPEWRITERS & OFFICE MACHINES

**TYPEWRITERS,** Printing Devices. Office Machines, supplies, appliances. Dixie Graph, King, North Carolina.

**TYPEWRITERS** \$22.50, duplicators, adders, \$12.95; Meier's, 118 Spruce, Wichita 7, Kansas.

## 56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

**THREE** Line Rubber Stamp, \$1.00! Morey's, Box 94, Redwood City 2, Calif.

## 57 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

**100 8 1/2 x 11 LETTERHEADS,** 100 6 1/2 Envelopes, \$2.00 250 each, \$3.75, 500 Business cards \$1.95, 1,000, \$2.50. Postpaid. Allen, Dept. P&P, Clinton, Missouri.

**PLANOGRAPHING** 5,000 8 1/2 x 11 16 lb. bond \$24.00. Don's Printing Co., 3407 Walnut, Chicago 24, Illinois.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

1000 LETTERHEADS or Statements 5 1/2 x 8 1/2. \$5.95 Postpaid. Samoset Press. Plymouth 2, Mass.

2 COLOR 8 1/2 x 11 letterheads. 500—\$3.50. Samples. D'Yarmett Service. Newark, O.

1000 BUSINESS Cards Raised printing \$3.95. Offset Form letters \$7.95 postpaid. Tuttle Pub., Rutland, Vermont.

1000 EMBOSSED business cards. \$3.70. Free case. Johnson. 1129 State, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

LETTERHEADS, envelopes, circulars, booklets. Estimates Free! Lonelm Printers. Paulding, Ohio.

## 58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

DO your own printing. Save money. Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others; good profit. Raised printing like engraving, too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, V-8, Meriden, Conn.

PRINTING Presses, Type Supplies, Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

MAKE your own, self-molding, rubber printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisc.

## 59 PATENT ATTORNEYS

C. A. Snow & Co.—S-427, Snow Building, Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 207 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS. For "Invention Record" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, N. Y.

INVENTORS—Send today for booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" giving detailed patent information and preliminary steps to take toward patent protection, also "Evidence of Invention" form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 841-J Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Special booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 32B-G District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, we can make a preliminary search on your invention and advise you whether we think it can be patented. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. Mc-Morrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-K Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" free. Frank B. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau Street, New York.

PATENTS—Irving L. McCathran, 316 McLachlen Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

INVENTORS: When you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Atty., 938 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

## 60 FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS, if you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 631-E St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 206 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

PATENT Searches \$5.00, 48-hour service. Patent Applications prepared, and inventions marketed. Record of Invention forms free. Write Miss Ann Hastings, P.O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS. For "Invention Record" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, N. Y.

INVENTIONS Promoted, Patented or Unpatented, Established 1911. Write Adam Fisher Company, 183 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

CASH For your ideas. 280 Manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208-S Clinton, Oak Park, Illinois.

INVENTORS! For "Copyright, Design and Patent Guide" contact Mr. Metzger, 11 West 42nd, New York 18.

INVENTORS—Send for free patent information book and inventor's record. Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1923-1929; Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-1947. Gustave Miller, 83PSI Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Special booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 32A-G District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—If you consider your invention to be something of importance, take steps to protect it with a United States Patent which gives you the right to exclude others from making, using and selling your invention as claimed. "Patent Protection for Inventors" outlines steps to take to secure patent protection. Mailed promptly without obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., Merlin M. Evans, Registered Patent Attorney, 842-J Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, we can make a preliminary search on your invention and advise you whether we think it can be patented. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. Mc-Morrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-H Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

PATENT Searches, \$5.00 including Patent copies. Reliable, accurate reports. Free protection forms. 48 hour service. Patent Service Institute, 945-B Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington 4, D. C.

SEARCHES—Put your patent searches in the hands of a Registered Patent Attorney or Agent as he qualifies to give a worthwhile patentability report. Record of invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 939 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: For a free Record of Invention form, with full information on how to obtain a patent, call any Western Union office in the United States (by number), ask for Operator 25, then mention our name: Patent Engineering Service of Washington, D. C. She will take your name and address and send your request to us at no cost to you. Try this amazing way to get started on your patent idea today. Western Union Operator 25 service is available in continental United States only. Residents of Canada or other countries should address: Patent Engineering Service, 711 14th Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

OBTAIN patents yourself. Eliminate attorneys fees. Information \$2.00. Satisfaction or money refunded. D. Davidson, 5645 11th Ave. N.E., Seattle 5, Washington.

## 61 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTIONS promoted, Patented or Unpatented, Established 1911. Write Adam Fisher Company, 183 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 631-E Street, N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

CASH buyers for ideas and inventions. Write National Inventors Institute, 4097 East 131st St., Cleveland 5, Ohio.

MARKETING Aid—Nation Wide. Patented, patent pending. Booklet free. Market Contacts, 719-B2, Magnolia, Tupelo, Mississippi.

INVENTIONS wanted, Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers Lists. Global Marketing Service, 1404 Mitchell, Oakland 1, Calif.

INVENTIONS Wanted, Patented or Patent Pending, 21 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3122 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

INVENTIONS Wanted, Patented, Pending only. Inventors Patent Exchange, Hartford 1, Conn.

INVENTIONS Wanted, Patented, unpatented. Send for free form "R", Gilbert Adamec, Patent Broker, 55 West 42 St., N.Y.

## 63 MANUFACTURING

MANUFACTURING, Model Making, Metal stampings, Tools, Dies, Plastic molding. Small or large quantities. Estimates cheerfully furnished. Correspondence invited. Allen, Dept. PSM, Clinton, Mo.

## 64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP and Yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 25c for illustrated catalog No. 28—Listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-2 Etowah, Royal Oak, Mich.

MODEL—Hobby Supplies, Save 28%. Illustrated Catalog 25c (Refunded), Albany Western, Box 578, Laramie 1, Wyoming.

STEAM engines, boilers, castings. Catalog 25c. Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rahway, N. J.

MINIATURE furniture kits. Solid cherry. Easily assembled. Large selection. Cat. 20c. Culver Miniatures 194 61st, Niagara Falls, New York, Dept. E.

SHIP Models Ltd. Kits, fittings, Plans. Custom Work. 1953 catalog 25c. Box 751, Brookline 47, Mass.

## 65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

LEATHER, tools, lacing, supplies. Free Catalog, National Handicraft, 199 William St., New York 7.

"PRACTICAL Painting, Wood Finishing" shows how to get professional results. Furniture finishing, workshop projects, home decorating. Complete Modern brush and spray methods. Tricks you've never seen. Write Home Craftsman, 115-F Worth St., N. Y. 13.

BIG money assembling driftwood lamps. S. Patchett, 2187—N.W. 24 Court, Miami, Florida.

"TOPS" in everything for Leathercraft. Lowest prices. Genuine "Craftool" stamps. Catalog 10c. Crown Leather Company, 23 Spruce Street, New York 38.

PLASTICS home-craft course for Men and Women. Tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling plastics products. All plastics and materials for 23 projects included in course. No special tools needed. Course pays for itself. Write for Free booklet, Interstate Training Service, Dept. D2-H, Portland 13, Oregon.

LEATHERCRAFT, Metal Tooling, Textile Painting, Beadcraft, Shellcraft, Many other crafts. Send for Free, big, illustrated catalog today! Kit Kraft, Hollywood 46, Calif.

LEATHERCRAFT For Pleasure or Profit. Make easy-to-assemble purses, belts, gloves, woolskin toys, 100 other items for gifts or to sell. Send 10c today for big catalog. Largest Leathercraft stock in U.S. J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 3354, Chicago 24.

MAGNETS, Permanent Alnico. Never loses magnetism. Many uses. 12 for \$1.00. Pritt Co., Dept. MS-8, 12 West 27th, New York City.

90 ALL new full size lawn ornament and novelty patters, up to 20" high. Only \$1.00. Mastercraft, 828, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

SQUAREKNOTTERS: Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 15c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. P41, 121 Sands St., Brooklyn 1, New York

MODERN, easy made Planters, Shelves, Cabinets, Toys, Novelties. Complete plans, \$1.00. We market your finished work. Nu-Craft, 5871 Gundry, Long Beach, Calif.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**LEATHERCRAFT.** New Stylecraft folder Free. New Kits illustrated. Pilgrimage Belts, Billfolds, Purses, etc. Send 25c new catalog. Refunded first order. Apache Leather Co., 2804 East Washington St., Phoenix, Arizona.

**LAMP** size cypress knee \$1.00. Cy Products, Dept. 5, Lafayette, La.

**BUY** wholesale nationally advertised power, hand tools, thousands other products at big discounts. Free "Wholesale Plan". American Buyers, 628-SS Linden, Buffalo 16, New York.

**MAKE** your own leather articles for seasonal use. Your leather belts, billfolds, purses, made at home brings pleasure to all members of the family. Free Catalog. Tandy Leather, Box 397-D, Tulsa, Okla.

**BUILD** Your Own Sander. Complete engineering drawings of special sander for fine finishes on large flat surfaces. Send \$1.00 to Domestic Engineering Co., Box 9811, Fort Worth, Texas.

**KNOCKDOWN** cedar chest and lumber free price list. Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tennessee.

**89** FULL size Jig Saw patterns of beautiful shelves, ornaments, toys, novelties plus "How, Where to Sell." Only \$1.00. Mastercraft 848, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

**KNOCKDOWN** Cedar Chest, Lumber and Veneers. Free Price List. Giles Co., Brownsboro, Alabama.

**LEATHERCRAFT** Tools. Leather Embossing Plates. Craft Accessories, Dies. Catalogue 10c. Louis Jones Engineering Company, 1613 Main, Fort Worth, Texas.

**BABY** Shoe Mountings. America's finest. Plated unbreakable metal and imported onyx. Bookends, ashtrays, desk sets, portrait stands. Low prices. Catalog free. Sentimental, 283 E. Capital, Columbus 15, Ohio.

## 66 BUILD IT YOURSELF

**BUILD** Crystal Radios. Sensational Melomite Crystal and detector with instructions and plans—50c postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Allen, 427-PS5, Clinton, Missouri.

**GRANDFATHER** Clock shop tested plans dollar. Thousands built. Kuempel Clocks, Minneapolis 16.

**BUILD** Your Own "Tractor". Free information. Eltraco D-5, Camptonville, Calif.

**FANS**, Window and Attic. Plans for building 4 sizes. All 50c P.P. Fan Plans, Box 5842P, Memphis, Tenn.

**BUILD** three bedroom rancher—large rooms—fireplace—only \$1200. Plans \$1.00. L. Minkoff, Box 52, Flushing, New York.

**BUILD** a treasure and metal detector. Lightweight. Sensitive. Inexpensive. Complete kits. Free Literature. Dept. H, Electronic Applications, P.O. Box 4975, Washington 8, D. C.

**OWN** a garden golf business. Experience unnecessary. S. Brockway, Seaside, Ore.

**BUILD** Your Own Venetian Blind Washer. Send 25c for details. Write Venetian, 723 Hickman, Vincennes, Indiana.

**"CONCRETE** Block Homes." 32-page booklet on how to build. \$1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro, Penn.

**KD** Spice Cabinets—Shadow Boxes from \$2.95. Send 25c for list & photos. G. A. Martin, 150-26 18th, Whitestone 57, N. Y.

## 67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

**HIGHEST** Cash Paid For Old, Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Silverware, Diamonds, Spectacles, Platinum. Free information. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Rose Smelting Company, 29-Y East Madison, Chicago.

**ENAMEL**-Art—New way of making costume jewelry. Simply assemble and brush on sparkling colors. Sample set. Pin and Earrings—\$1.98. Catalog—25c. Barry's, 160 Ardsley Court, Newark, N. J.

**RHINESTONES**, jewelry settings, cameo, sequins, beads. Send 10c for illustrated Catalog. J & M Novelties, Dept. CJ-4, Griffith, Indiana.

**JEWELRY** making. Send 20c for illustrated catalog. Milady-Fair Co., G.P.O. 1328, New York City 1.

**SWISS** watches from importer. For resale only \$3.30 up. Catalog. Transworld, 565 5th Avenue, New York City.

## 68 TOBACCO & PIPES

**3** DIFFERENT Imported Briar Pipes for price of one. \$4.98. Valdo Products, Box 44, Vanderveer Station, Brooklyn 10, N.Y.

**HAND** Made Cigars. Write for price list. Ideal Cigar, 1903 Nebraska, Tampa, Florida.

## 69 FOR THE HOME

**"SAFETY-Set"** securely locks all types wooden windows. Tests 45 tons! 39c per window; 6 locks \$1.95 ppd. Burglar proof all your windows inexpensively. Guaranteed, easily installed. Enjoy a truly Safe home! Send payment. "Safety-Set", Box 19125, Los Angeles 43, Calif.

**CESSPOOLS**, septic tanks, outdoor toilets cleaned, deodorized. No pumping, digging or moving necessary. Inexpensive. Details. Chemical Cesspool Cleaning Co., Boston 34, Mass.

**GENUINE** Desert Cactus Lamps with washable hand painted parchment shades \$6.00 prepaid. Cactus Lamps, Box 152, Searchlight, Nevada.

## 70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

**ONE** Hour A Day Can Bring You \$500 Or More For Christmas. You can have extra Christmas money simply by showing Panmour's nationally-known line to friends & neighbors. Everyone wants Christmas Cards, Stationery, Notes, Napkins, Children's Items, Gifts. Folks just like yourself with No Experience at all easily earn \$500 in just one hour a day with "Panmour's 100% Profit Plan". Free imprint samples. Selling outfit on approval. Write Today! Free! Organization Fund-Raising Plan. Panmour, Dept. PS, 200 Fifth Ave., New York City.

**WOMEN** make money at home, spare time. Sew ready-cut, Rap-A-Round. Easy, profitable. Hollywood Manufacturing Company, Dept. BB, Hollywood 46, California.

**LET** me show you how to make \$25 or more in a week showing Melville styles to friends, neighbors. Write me personally. Give name, address, age, dress size. Mr. B. J. Melville, Pres. Melville Co., Dept. 8131, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

**EXTRA** cash selling fine household products. 100% profit. Bonus gifts. Free sample products. Jova Company, Edwardsville, Illinois.

**LADIES**, earn extra cash by addressing advertising postals at home. Write. Vall Co., Box 1042, Muncie 10, Indiana.

## 71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

**FREE** catalog on government surplus bargains from country's largest surplus organization specializing in outdoor, sporting goods, clothing, camping equipment. Tents, rubber boats, tarpaulins, swim fins, hundreds of other items. Rockaway Sales Co., Box PS, Route 46, Rockaway, New Jersey.

**GOVERNMENT** surplus small white nylon parachutes \$1.00 prepaid. Parachutes, Box 483, Journal Square Station, Jersey City, New Jersey.

**TACHIKO** Originals. Hand painted ceramics \$1.00 each. Darn Enterprises, 108 E. Fort Dade Ave., Brooksville, Fla.

**SWAPPERS**, Hobbyists—Send 25c for sample copy. "Western Trading Post"—13100 Third Avenue Northwest, Seattle 77.

## 72 WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

**SCRAP** Mercury (Quicksilver) containers supplied. Tantalum—Bismuth—Tungsten. Metallurgical Products Co.—Established 1909. 35th & Moore Streets, Philadelphia 45, Pa.

## 74 RAZOR BLADES, SHAVERS

**\$20** ELECTRIC shavers—\$4.95. Write Sheldon Mail Order, Sheldon 2, Iowa.

**FREE** Ball Pen with 100 doubleedge razor blades \$1.00 guaranteed. Payne, 5426 5th Ave., Los Angeles 43, Calif.

## 75 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

**TATTOOING** Course and Supply Brochures, 25c. Zeiss School, 728 Lesley, Rockford, Illinois.

## 76 DRAWING SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**LETTERING** and line drawings. Trademarks designed. Send layout for estimate. Box 3061, Charleston, West Virginia.

**SPECIAL** desk set offer. Simulated genuine onyx, 4x6 base. Metal parts 22K gold plated. Fully guaranteed pen. Gift boxed. Only \$1.98. Order now. Jimmy Linton, Box 30-A, Russellville, Arkansas.

**AMAZING** prices imported drawing instrument sets. Free Folder. Dealers and agents wanted. Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bldg., Los Angeles 25, Calif.

## 77 TREASURE FINDERS

**TREASURE** Hunters! New 11-pound featherweight Model 101 locator for gold, silver and minerals. Money-back guarantee best available. Also Geiger Counters for uranium prospectors. Complete information free. The Goldak Company, 1540 W. Glenosaks Blvd., Glendale 1, Calif.

**SELECTIVE** metal and mineral detector. Revolutionary design. Distinguishes metals from black magnetic sands. Readily detects metals under salt water. Also Geiger Counters. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics Company, 2018 N. Dayton, Phoenix, Arizona.

**GOLD**, Silver, Metal Detectors, Geiger Counters for Uranium, Mineralights. Sensational new fully guaranteed models. None Finer. Information Free. Detectron Co., 5420 Vineland Ave., North Hollywood California.

**LOCATE** hidden treasure, metal and distinguish minerals with the Model 100 Detector. Weighs 5 pounds, extremely sensitive. Factory assembled (\$69.95) or kit form (\$34.99). Free Literature. Dept. G, Electronic Applications, P. O. Box 4975, Washington 8, D. C.

**TREASURE**—M-Scope Geiger Counters—Mineral Locators. Why buy something inferior when you can buy the best at a lower price? Backed by years of experience. Fully guaranteed by factory. Detects minerals, metals, gold, silver, coins. Payment plan available. Proven superior performance. Free 16 page illustrated booklet. Fisher Research Lab., Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

**TREASURE** Map showing vicinity of all known pirate and Spanish loot in Florida—land and sea. \$1.00. Moseman, 145 S. Halifax, Daytona Beach, Florida.

## 78 WATCH REPAIRING

**WATCHMAKERS'**—Jewelers' complete informative catalogue 20c. Bengal Company, Culver City, California.

**WATCHMAKERS** Tools, Materials, Supplies, Repairs. Catalog. Gales, Box 1000, Chicago 90, Illinois.

**5** ELGIN, Waltham, Illinois, Hampden Gents' wristwatches needing minor repairs. \$18.00. Write for prices. B. Lowe, Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

**WATCHMAKERS!** Beginners! Watches, Movements. Descriptive list. Box 150, Chicago 90, Illinois.

## 79 MISCELLANEOUS

**FREE** Catalog Organic Dates, Figs, Nuts, Honey, Tontz, Elsinore 10, Calif.

**ADDRESS** and mail postcards. Make over \$50 week Send \$1 for instructions. Lundo, Watertown, Mass.

**BIG** interesting mails three months 25c. year \$1.00 Harvey Teepie, Decatur, Ind.

**PERSONALIZED** license tags for bicycles, wagons, automobiles. Made of Steel. State colors, your name up to 7 letters—\$1.00. Send name requested with order. B. Cantor, Dept. S-8, 1711 Walnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

**GIANT** Mails Crammed Money Making Opportunities. Surprises. Samples. Catalogs. DeLuxe Listing 25c. Miller, 24 Whitwell Place, Brooklyn 15, New York.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**CHINOOK** Salmon, Smoked Salmon and Smoked Shad; 6 half pound cans of each, or mixed, \$2.50 prepaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Anderson, Box 596, Astoria, Ore.

**AMATEUR** Scientist Club accepts members; send 25c. Box 111, Carlstadt, N. J.

**RECEIVE** Magazines, samples, catalogues, Mails from everywhere. Offers, hundreds. Get listed 25c. Rorick, Box 86-M, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

**BUY** vitamins direct, Amazing savings. Catalog free. Matoska, White Bear Lake, Minn.

**FRESH** names compiled daily, opportunity seekers, cash mailorder buyers, etc. Per thousand, \$4.00; trial 300, \$1.00. Wright Publications, 2276-Hubbard, Memphis 8, Tenn.

**YOUR** Leather Jacket renovated expertly. Free circular. Berlew Mfg. Co., Dept. 7, Freeport, N. Y.

## 80 PERSONAL

**DETECTIVES** Opportunities. Detective particulars free. Write, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

**"HOW Can I Find Out?"** You Can! Information confidentially developed. Any matter, person, problem, World-wide. Officially licensed. Established 1922. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

**"X-RAY Mind"**. Dangerous power over others. Inquire. Send 6c. Krishnar Institute, 1912 Lincoln-Park-West, 217-SZ, Chicago 14.

**IF** you are nervous, write The Herbmater, Forestville 8, Virginia.

**INCREDIBLE!** Become Mental Superman Overnight! Free Booklet! Bijou, Box 1727-V8, Hollywood 28, California.

**LETTERS** Remailled, Boston, Mass.; Hampton Beach, N. H.; Manchester, N. H.; 25c. P. O. Box 172, No. Andover, Mass.

**LETTERS** air mailed from Australia \$1.00. Tipping, 55 Broughton, Guildford, N.S.W., Australia.

**BIBLE** reveals Time Of End, Free. Write: Harvest, Jefferson City, Missouri.

**HAND** Guide. Corrects your Penmanship in 10 hours. Write Perfect Penmanship, Box 665-35P, St. Louis, Missouri.

**BALTIMORE**, Maryland, remails! 25c. Robert Lakein, 515 South Broadway, Baltimore 31.

**HAVE** God's Peace. Write Allman, 90 Coral St., Paterson 2, N. J.

**LETTERS** remailed 25c each. Jay Lescenski, Box 497, Syracuse 1, New York.

**PROTECT** your Social Security card. Have any 3 wallet size cards or pictures expertly sealed in plastic, only \$1. Veteran Industries, Box 173, Booneville, Mississippi.

**WASHINGTON** remails 25c. Mailing address available. Box 1643, Washington, D.C.

**"INTERESTING** Mails"—25c keeps your mail box full three months. Bentz, Desk-I/58, Chatawa, Mississippi.

**DESPERATE?** Write: Dr. Beschloss, Taylorville, Illinois. Counsel in personal problems. Confidential reply \$3.00.

**FOR** External Piles use Vapidus "A." Complete treatment \$2.50. Postpaid. Money-back guarantee. Kale Laboratories, Calumet 4, Michigan.

**ATLANTIC** City—Letters, Postcards Remailled—Resort information 25c each. Box 2042, Ventnor, New Jersey.

**HOLLYWOOD** Postmark, letters remailed 25c. Also any advertising section from the Los Angeles Paper \$1.00, Box 9391, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

**LETTERS** remailed San Francisco Postmark 25c. Private receiving-forwarding address available. Shanks, Box 3110, San Francisco 19, California.

**HOLLYWOOD** postmark! Letters remailed 25c ea. Enclose to Scott Bennett, 5873 Franklin Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

**LETTERS** reairmailed from Havana \$1.00. Jos. Rabade, Apartado 3404, Havana, Cuba.

**DELIVER** your sales message to over 4,000,000 readers—yes, you can do this by placing a low-cost ad in Popular Science Monthly. Here you reach a market of men who are used to buying by mail—and they're repeat buyers, too! An ad in Popular Science still costs you the same rate of 80c per word, minimum ad 10 words. We're taking orders now for the Big October issue. Mark this date on your calendar—the closing date for the October issue is August 25th. Write me today for an order blank and free copy of "How To Make Money Out Of Classified Advertising." O.K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 553, Popular Science Monthly, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, New York.

*Research will mean Victory!*

**1953 POLIO FACTS**

**GAMMA GLOBULIN—**  
obtained from human blood—protects for a few weeks. But it is in very short supply.

**When POLIO is around, follow these PRECAUTIONS**

1 Keep clean	3 Avoid new groups
2 Don't get fatigued	4 Don't get chilled

**A VACCINE**  
is not ready for 1953. But there is hope for the future.


**THE NATIONAL FOUNDATION FOR INFANTILE PARALYSIS**

**BOAT KITS**

Models from 39.25 complete

- Assemble your own boat
- No experience necessary
- Save 1/2 to 2/3 "factory built" prices
- Prices include freight and paint

Free Catalog of all models



12 ft. model pictured

Marine hardware & complete accessories

**LUGER INDUSTRIES** 3207 FREMONT AVE. SO. MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINN.

**MAKE IT YOURSELF!**

**\$3.00**

It's easy. Kit includes all wood parts cut to shape. Material for metallic finish included. All you need is a penknife. Nine authentic full scale models from which to choose.

**9mm LUGER**

Send 10c in Coin for NEW Illustrated Folder to:

**O'BRIEN GUNCRAFT, P. O. Box 657, Madison, Wis.**




**SHIP MODEL KITS**

AND OTHER SCALE MODELS

Largest supply in New England. Fittings—Blueprints—Books. All prices. Write Dept. PS53. BIG ILLUSTRATED CATALOG.....25¢

**JAMES BLISS & CO., INC.**

127 Years in Business 342 Atlantic Ave., Boston 10, Mass.



**Party Records**

FOR ADULTS ONLY

**THEY'RE TERRIFIC!** Brand new series of exclusive records. Spicy songs packed with teasing wit and lusty humor. The kind you will like. Complete set of **SIX DIFFERENT SONGS** on finest quality 78 or 45 R.P.M. records (state choice), sent prepaid for \$4.95 in sealed package. No C.O.D.'s.

**NATIONAL, Dept. 478, Box 5, Sta. E, TOLEDO 9, OHIO**





## BE A FROGMAN!



Join the new national FROGMAN CLUB today. All you have to do is send \$1.00—be sure to include your name and address—and here's what you get:

- 1) A miniature pair of Frog Feet. Can be worn on key chain, lapel or hung on windshield as lucky charm.
- 2) An attractive membership card.
- 3) A Frogman decal to be used on your windshield, bicycle or notebook.
- 4) A booklet on "How To Swim Underwater" and "The Supreme Sport of Spearfishing."
- 5) Periodic bulletins on the latest developments in Frogman equipment and news.
- 6) Complete catalog of Frogman equipment available for purchase.
- 7) A free coupon for \$1.00, which can be used toward the purchase of a pair of regular size Frog Feet, \$6.95 or equivalent in value. This is redeemable at your local sporting goods dealer, drug store, auto supply store or toy departments. If no such dealer available in your area, we will handle direct.

BE A FROGMAN — Send your dollar today!

**National Frogman Club**

1428 Maple Avenue, Dept. PS-8, Los Angeles 15, Calif.

*Mustang*

**LIGHTWEIGHT**  
**\$399.33**

9.5 hp. 4-cycle. 3-speed. Foot-shift.  
Over 70 miles per gal. Over 60  
m.p.h. Write for free circular.

**MUSTANG, Dept. PS**

635 W. Colorado, Glendale 4, Calif.



**FREE!**

48-page  
Graflex Booklet tells  
how to choose a modern  
camera. For your copy,  
write: Graflex, Inc.,  
Dept. 119B, Rochester 8,  
New York.



**FINE BOWS and ARROWS**  
**SELECTED RAW MATERIALS**

**Catalog 5c** Send for it

HAND BOOK—Illustrated  
Instructions on Making and  
Shooting Archery Tackle—75c

**L. E. STEMMLER CO.**

Manorville (Box 1) L. I. N. Y.



**Catalog of 3000 Novelties 10c**

Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send name, address & 10c to:  
**JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 659** Detroit 7, Michigan



**DRIVE RIGHT**

• A Hull Auto Compass helps keep you headed in the right direction as nothing else can. Road-tested, proved by hundreds of thousands. Insist on a Hull. Patented features assure years of accuracy, more positive adjustment against magnetic interference inside car. Write for local dealer's name, free literature.

SIMPLE CLAMP ATTACHES TO  
MOLDING OF ONE OR  
TWO-PIECE WINDSHIELD

**Beaconlite** \$6.95  
Illuminated  
**STREAMLINE** \$4.95  
non-illuminated

**HULL MFG. CO.** P.O. Box 246-EB  
WARREN, OHIO

## SAY GOOD-BYE TO TV GHOSTS, BLURS AND FLICKERS

**TURN THIS**

**INTO THIS**

See **WALLY COX** as he should look  
as "Mr. Peepers" on NBC-TV



**The Old Fashioned Way**

Clumsy, unsightly "rabbit ears" or other "Metallic Monsters"—Blurred pictures with ghosts, double images and flickers.



**The Modern Bestenna Way**

Beautiful leather-like pad that lies flat on set—Clear, sharp pictures with one twist of the tuning knob.

### CLEARER, SHARPER RECEPTION

The scientific wonder of printed circuits in the Bestenna guarantees you far better reception than is possible with any other indoor antenna or ghost eliminator. Forget about double images, blurs, ghosts and flickers.

### LIES FLAT ON SET

The Bestenna actually looks like a custom made desk pad (15½" square)—with a tuning knob added. Gold embossed simulated leather and velvet bottom. Lamps or vases can be placed on top of it, since it is waterproof, stain and heat resistant.

### EXCELLENT RECEPTION ON ALL CHANNELS, INCLUDING UHF

The patented tuning mechanism is completely directional. This means that it electronically tunes the antenna to the exact direction from which each station telecasts. Your TV set receives stronger signals from every channel. You'll get bright, clear pictures on ALL channels, and this all-modern antenna was designed to include reception of the new UHF stations now being planned. Simply turn the knob until you see the clearest, sharpest picture!

**NO INSTALLATION FEES! NOTHING TO ASSEMBLE! NO EXTRAS TO BUY! ATTACHES IN 30 SECONDS!**

only **595**

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

**H. SEARS CO.**

Dept. B-6, 799 Broadway  
New York 3, N. Y.

Please rush me the amazing new BESTENNA.

☐ Upon arrival I will pay postman the low price of \$5.95 (plus postage).

☐ I want to save postage and shipping charges. I enclose check or money order for \$5.95.

If I am not absolutely satisfied, I can return the Bestenna within 10 days for full refund.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



# 10 POWER POCKET BINOCULAR



Etched into your  
United Binocular  
—Insist On It!

ACTUAL  
PHOTO

"TITAN MIDGET" 1 3/4" x 3 1/4"  
Weights 6 1/2 oz. Yet, a FULL 10 POWER with color corrected Achromatic lens. Interior surfaces of VITAL front and rear Achromatics are COATED to assure brighter, sharper, clearer images! Made by skilled optical craftsmen of precision, quality materials to rigid UNITED requirements. It explains why Price is LOW, Quality is HIGH. With genuine leather case, straps, \$24.95. OTHER POCKET MODELS. 6x Duo-Tone (5 1/2 oz.)—\$17.95, 7x All Chrome—\$19.95.

## 16 x 50 — \$69.50

Weights only 27 ounces!

The ultimate in high powered binoculars. Easy to hold—Easy to focus, 2" wide, objective lens assures brighter, sharper, clearer images. Water-Dust resistant. Height only 7 inches. Not illustrated.



6x30 15 oz. Economy.....	\$34.50	8x30 18 oz! Favorite.....	39.50
7x35 5"x6 1/2" All purpose..	45.50	8x40 More Power.....	54.50
7x35 CENTER FOCUS ..	49.50	8x40 CENTER FOCUS ..	59.50
7x35 German, 16 oz.....	69.50	10x30 Compact Power ....	45.00
7x40 CENTER FOCUS ....	52.50	10x50 Center Focus, 27 oz!	59.50
7x50 31 oz! Bargain!.....	36.00	12x50 Center Focus, 27 oz!	67.50
7x50 CENTER FOCUS .....	39.50	20x56 German, 27 oz.....	99.50
8x30 German, 11 oz!.....	39.50		

FROM 3 CONTINENTS come UNITED'S "Best-By-Test" binoculars. Made in Japan unless stated otherwise, by skilled optical craftsmen of precision quality materials.

## SIX TELESCOPES IN ONE!

15 to 40  
POWER



\$33.50  
COATED

American made Wollensak telescope. Instant focusing at 15x, 20x, 30 and 40x, etc. Turn power tube to click—no guesswork. Telescope measures 9" closed, 27" when extended. Weighs only 18 oz. Has rust proof chrome tubes, large 40mm objective lens. All 12 optic surfaces are COATED. See .22 bullet holes clearly at 300 feet. Use for astronomical observation. \$33.50 price includes fine leather case. Tax FREE!  
30 DAY NO RISK TRIAL. If not satisfied return for full refund. Cash orders postpaid. C.O.D.'s require \$2.00 deposit. Add Federal tax. Leather case, straps included with all binoculars. UNITED BINOCULAR CO., United Bldg., 9043 S. Western Ave., Dept. ARF-8516, Chicago 20. DISPLAY SALES ROOMS OPEN 9:00-3:30 MON, thru FRI. DEALERS WANTED

# PORTABLE GARAGE

## \$6.95

## PLASTIC VINYL USE IT ANYWHERE



- Folds compactly • Keeps rain, snow, dust, salt air, sun or sleet away • Protects your car's finish • Durably constructed of vinyl plastic • Springtite elasticized bottom, holds securely in all kinds of weather • Fits all makes • Direct from manufacturer • Enclose check or money order for \$6.95, or sent C.O.D. 10-Day Money Back Guarantee.

MARDO SALES CORP.

480 Lexington Ave., Dept. G-126, New York 17, N. Y.

# NEW! THE "FLAT-JAK" STOWAWAY FILLER

Approved by Underwriters'  
Laboratories for outdoor use



## IDEAL FOR POWER LAWN MOWERS OUTBOARD MOTORS

**SAFE**—Automatic shut-off valve in end of spout prevents spilling or splashing—eliminating fire hazard.

**EFFICIENT**—Gasoline flows by gravity through brass "swing-around" spout when crossbar of valve is pressed against tank opening.

#171 1/4—1 1/4 gal. cap. Retail price \$5.00 each

#172 1/2—2 1/2 gal. cap. Retail price \$6.00 each

Buy one at your sportshop, marine or hardware dealer's.

**EAGLE MANUFACTURING CO.** WELLSBURG W. VIRGINIA

# WHAM-O Powermaster PRODUCTS

## WHAM-O HUNTING SLINGSHOT \$150

Powerful,  
accurate,  
silent

HITS LIKE RIFLE—KILLS RABBITS, ETC. heavy duty 7" ash stock, 40 steel balls target.

## Malayan \$198 THROWING DAGGER

Balanced  
to stick

Easy to throw accurately with our clear instructions. Beautiful, heavy-duty 10" Tempered steel. Tough, rawhide-bound handle.

## Powermaster DUELING SWORDS

Fun-safe Fine blue spring steel, rubber safety tips.



4" long includes 2 swords and booklet \$3.98



Powermaster BOW aluminum magnesium alloy OUT-SHOOTS \$30 BOWS! reg. 40 or 50 lb. pull For hunting and target. \$16.95

polished metal guards, turned handles

## Powermaster HUNTING CROSSBOW

KILLS DEER, BEAR, ETC. reg. 80 lb. pull, 33" bow.

flat trajectory, pinpoint accuracy. Shoots arrows like bullets.

powerful silent

FREE BROCHURE

At sporting goods dealers or send to

WHAM-O POWERMASTER CORP. Dept. 4 C 604 S. MARENGO, ALHAMBRA, CALIF.

# KILLS ALL INSECTS!

## INSECT MASTER PORTABLE VAPORIZER

2 HOURS OF USE ASSURES UP TO 2 MONTHS' PROTECTION

A portable, electric vaporizer scientifically designed to eliminate insects from the home.

Vaporizes LINDANE—most effective insecticide known • Completely harmless to humans and pets as used • Completely automatic—absolutely harmless to fabrics.

10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

HOME MODEL ONLY \$9.95

Complete with 12 refills  
Commercial Model also available, \$15  
Order Direct from Manufacturer

ASSOCIATED PRODUCTS, INC.

7207 SUSQUEHANNA ST., PITTSBURGH 8, PA.



# HULA POPPER • GETS BIG BASS

Surface popping lure. Ideal combination of noise, action, casting and hooking qualities. Pops, plunks, jerks, twitches — obeys your slightest wrist command. Rubber Hula Skirt imitates live bug. At your dealer 5/8 oz. or 1/4 oz., \$1.25. Fly rod size, 75c.



FRED ARBOGAST & Co., Inc., 2358 W. North St., Akron 3, Ohio

**FREE** WRITE TODAY FOR YOUR BIG FREE ARBOGAST COLOR CATALOG—FULL OF PICTURES OF CATCHES



# Custom-Craft THE ORIGINAL "PACKAGED" BOAT KITS

SEND 25c for BIG CUSTOM-CRAFT CATALOG

See the World's finest, most complete line before you decide. Rated tops in design, styling and performance by the experts! Save over 50%! 27 New models! Easy to assemble! Mahogany parts, brass screws. \$45 up! Catalog plus booklet "Boat Selection, Operation & Maintenance" \$1.00 (Refunded on purchase). DEALERS INQUIRE!

## BOAT PLANS AND FULL-SIZE: PATTERNS

Over 100 Modern plans and full size patterns. Racing classes, cruisers, inboards, outboards, sail boats. By famous designers. 6' to 30'. DESIGN CATALOG only 35¢. For Design Catalog plus boat building handbook send \$1.00.

CUSTOM-CRAFT (DEPT. B) BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

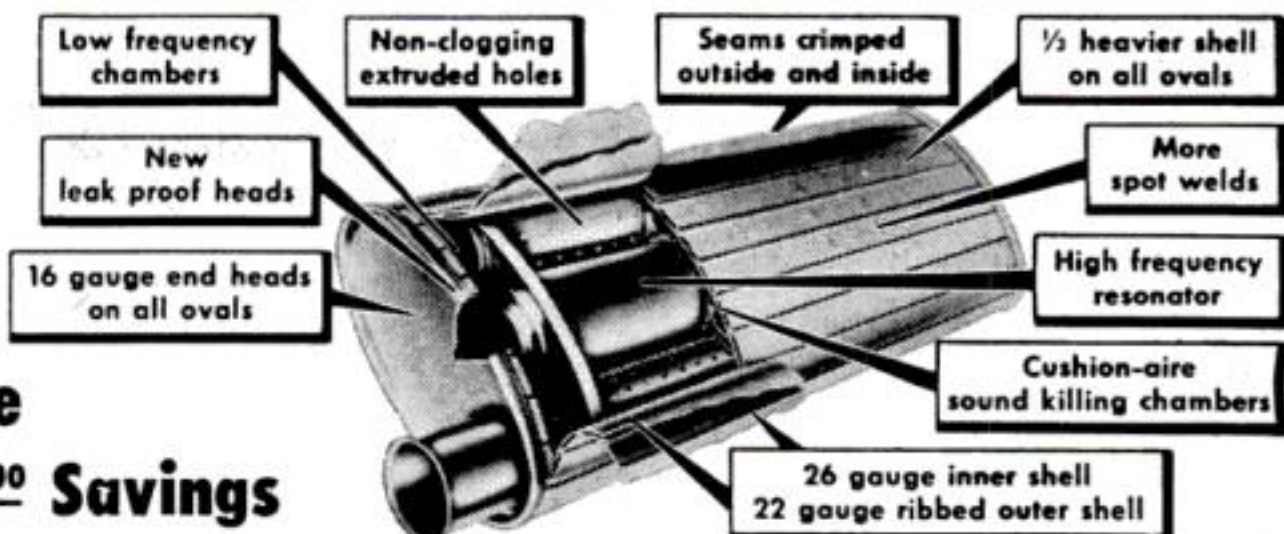


# All Mufflers are NOT Alike

## SILENTONE

**gives  
you**

- ★ Safety
- ★ Power
- ★ Long Life
- ★ Up to \$8<sup>00</sup> Savings



These features show why Silentones are the highest quality mufflers. They're made to car factory specifications or better • scientifically designed to lower back pressure which robs your engine of

power • made of heavy steel inside and out. Because Silentone Mufflers are sold only through leading automotive chain stores, you save as much as \$5.00—up to \$8.00 if you install it yourself.

## DYNATONE

### The Deep, Mellow Tone Muffler That's Engineered—Not Packed

Tuned for each make of car . . . costs less than "Hollywoods" • lower back pressure • more gas mileage • longer life. Ask about Dynatone duals for greater power and gas savings.

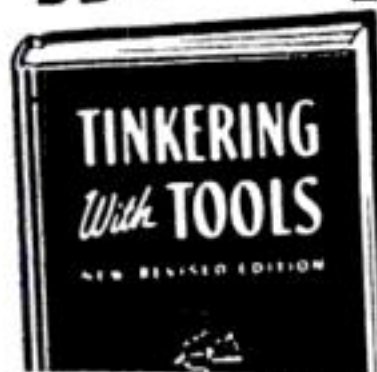
Write Dept. 8-H for name of your nearest Silentone dealer

## SILENTONE

**SOLD ONLY BY AMERICA'S  
LEADING AUTOMOTIVE CHAIN STORES**

**TOLEDO 1,  
OHIO**

## HOW TO SAVE MONEY ON *Home Repairs!*



**NEW BOOK  
MAKES IT  
EASY!**

**Only \$1.49**

*Tinkering With Tools!* Here you'll find everything you need to know about woodworking, shingling, plastering, interior and exterior painting, plumbing, wiring and masonry! In a jiffy you can learn how to repair faucets, valves and traps, electrical appliances, how to refinish floors and furniture, lay sidewalks, panel walls, renew sash cords, stipple walls—hundreds of home repairs so easy to make!

Never before have so many money-saving helps—plus hundreds of pictures—been packed into one big 260-page cloth-bound DeLuxe volume to sell for ONLY \$1.49! A book this big should cost \$3.50 or more!

**SEND NO MONEY—ORDER TODAY**

Mail your order now, and pay postman on delivery ONLY \$1.49 plus shipping cost. If after 7 days' FREE TRIAL you aren't completely satisfied, return book and we'll gladly refund every cent. Write to:

POPULAR SCIENCE, Dept. 853  
353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

## I'LL GIVE YOU THESE *AUTO* *SEAT COVERS*



**AS A BONUS**

And Pay You Well  
Besides If You Will  
Show Them And Take  
Orders From  
Car Owners  
In Spare Time  
Only!

Want extra money—plenty of it day after day? Then rush your name and address at once for Free Sample Outfit that will start you taking orders from car owners everywhere for Key expertly tailored Auto Seat Covers. EXCLUSIVE NEW PATTERNS to fit every make and model car. No one can compete with you, in wide choice, in quality—and in expert tailoring that makes covers fit like a pair of gloves—and when you quote prices that are only a fraction of what the customer expects to pay, brother! You make money hand over fist writing up the fast orders! Line includes nationally advertised sensations like BLACK EBONY Saran, beautiful BAMBOO, brilliant FIESTA, colorful BULL FIGHTER PLAIDS, plus many other exclusive patterns to choose from, all at unbelievably low prices.

**RUSH NAME for FREE OUTFIT**

**Give MAKE, YEAR and MODEL of YOUR CAR**

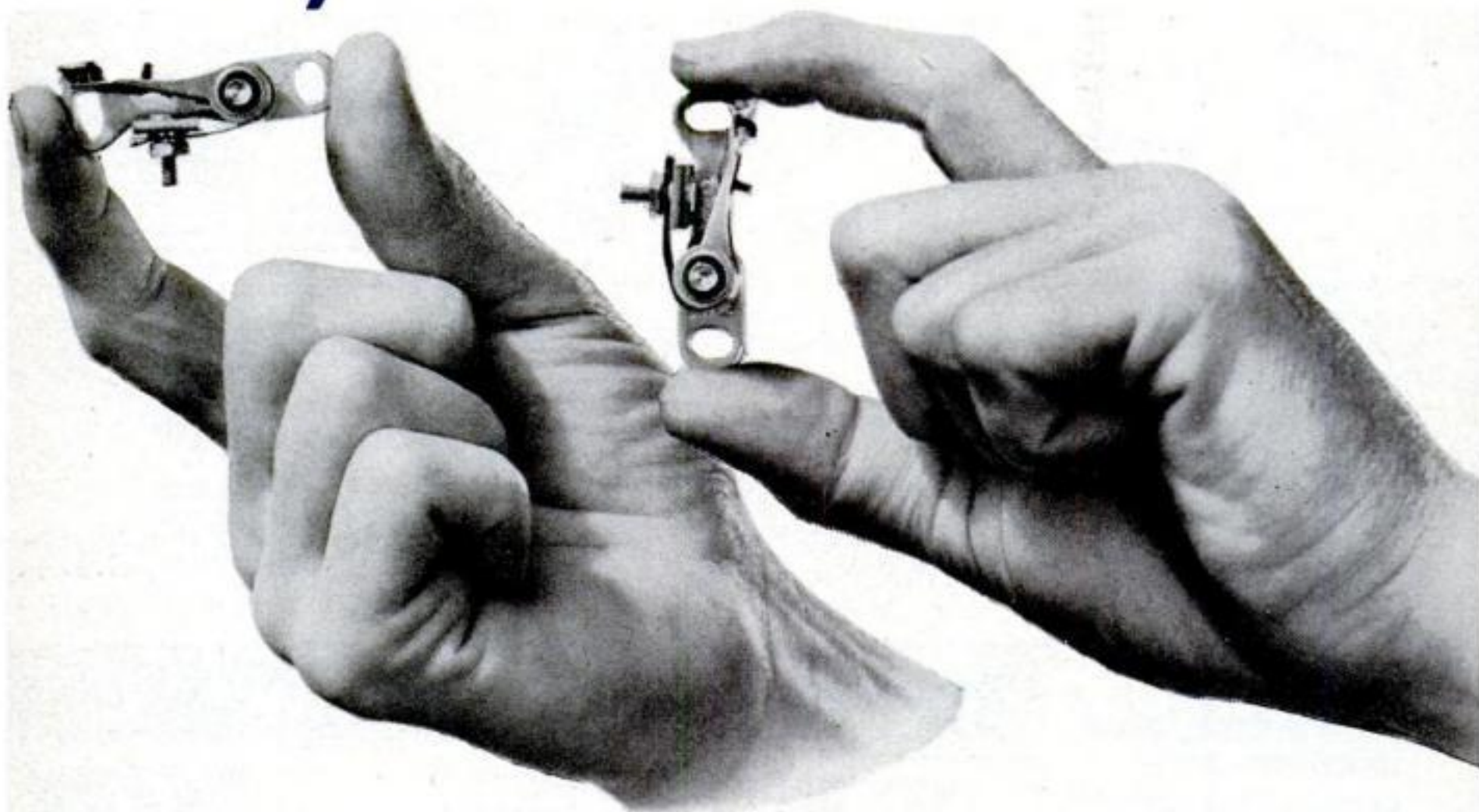
No experience needed. Make all the extra money you need easily just by showing. Every car owner a "hot" prospect. YEAR AROUND STEADY PROFITS. No investment to make. Actual seat covers given to producers as a bonus for OWN USE! Write for Free Selling Kit valued at \$2.00 and actual samples TODAY!

**KEY PRODUCTS CORP.,** 800 N. Clark St., Dept. 638, Chicago 10, Ill.

AUGUST 1953 63



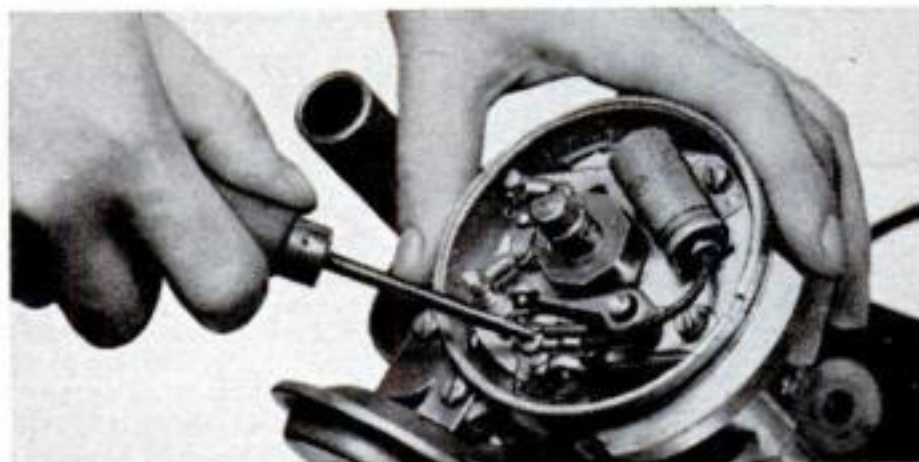
# Restore Full-Power to your Ford



Insist on **Genuine Ford Distributor Points**. The contacts are made of pure tungsten . . . to exact Ford tolerances. They help give your Ford new-car power.



**Mighty small, aren't they?** Yet if these tiny Distributor Points are worn or faulty, your engine may misfire or not run at all. You see, they help build up the spark that sets fire to the gas in your engine. Every mile you travel, they make contact 12,000 times—around 120 million times in an average year's driving!



**Pure tungsten** is about the only metal that can stand up under this wear and tear . . . and also conduct the high voltage (15,000 volts) necessary to operate your Ford's ignition system. And you can be *sure* that you're getting *pure tungsten* points when you ask for **Genuine Ford Distributor Points**.

## KEEP YOUR FORD ALL FORD!

Available at all Ford Dealers  
and selected independent garages  
where you see this sign.



You can be *sure, too* that *all* Genuine Ford ignition parts are made right to work right to last longer in your Ford. They're designed to work *together*. And they're track tested and proved by Ford engineers to make *sure* they're right *before* being approved for manufacture.



# He Recaptures

# Aviation's Good Old Days



**POPULAR  
SCIENCE**

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. *Monthly*

*Captain Bullock in  
his Stratocruiser.*

*"Flying by the seat of his pants" in old-type crate  
is fun and relaxation for pilot of giant airliner.*

**By Wesley S. Griswold**

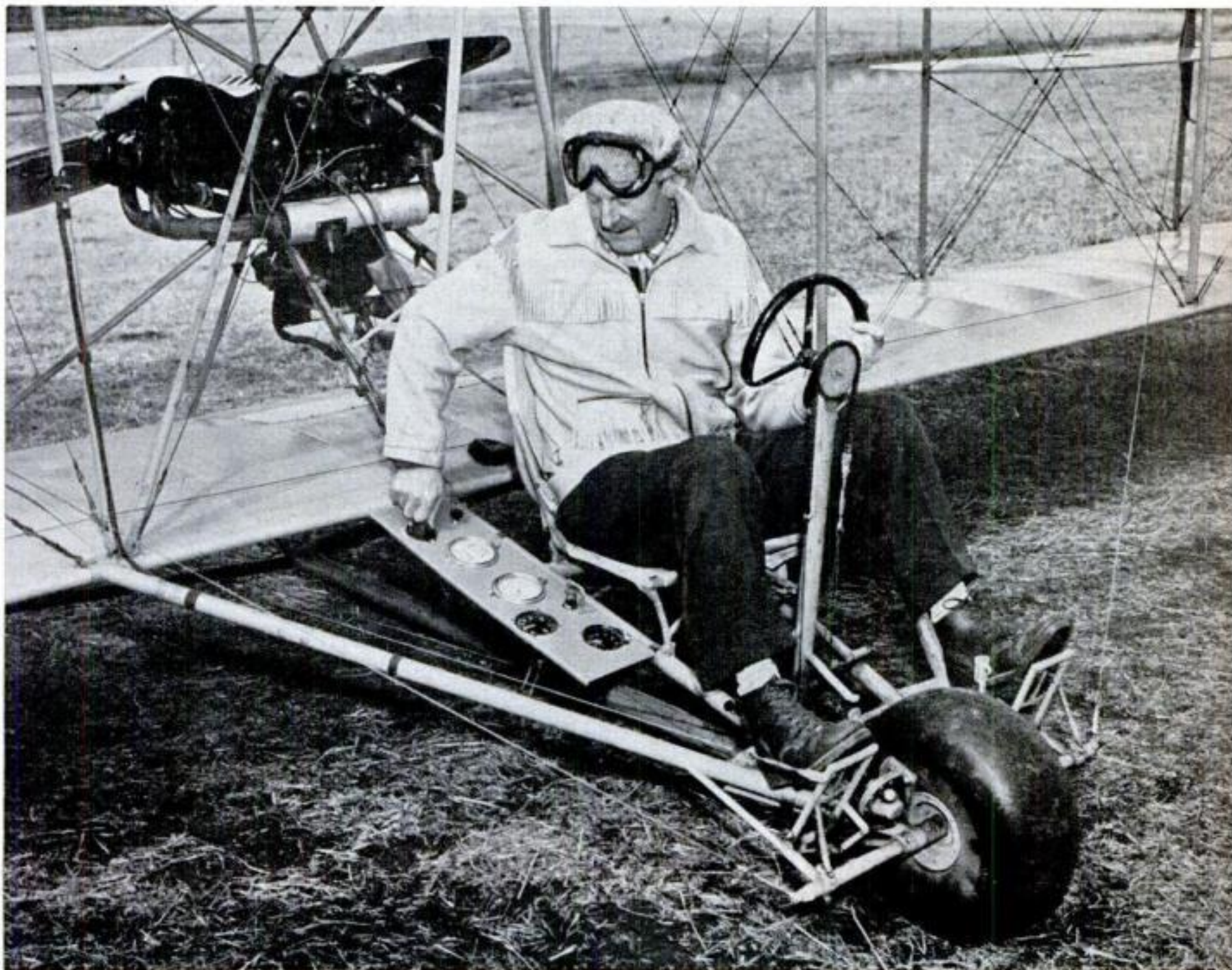
**I**N LAKEVILLE, Minnesota, people look up at the sky when they hear what sounds like an outboard motor running at full throttle. A 1911-model

yellow airplane is likely to come sailing over the trees, bouncing and fishtailing in the invisible billows of the air like a big box kite.

When a control-tower operator at a nearby airport first saw this strange

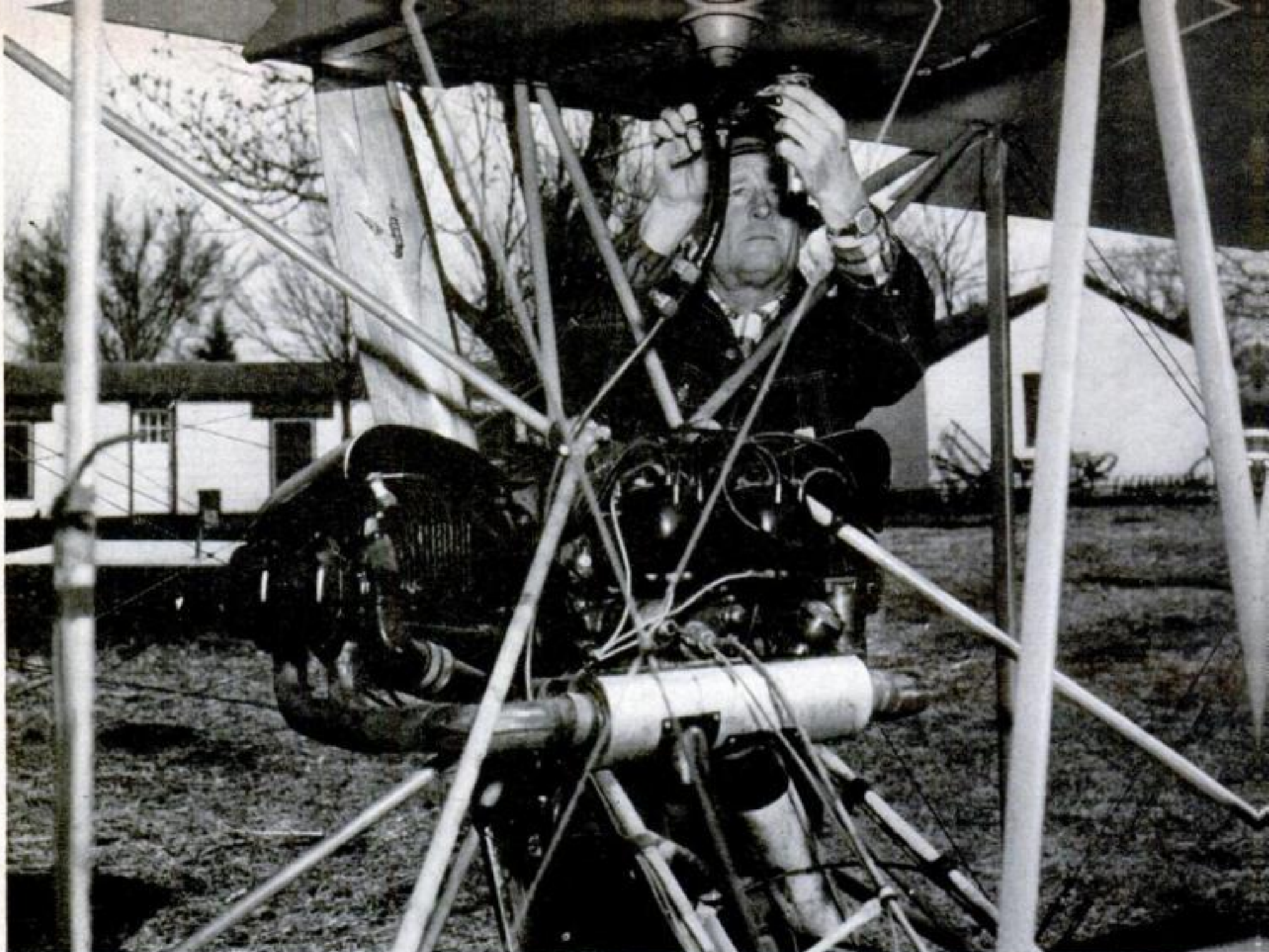
**SOMETHING HAS BEEN ADDED** to the original Curtiss design, which afforded no instru-

ments at all. The wheel and chain came from a crashed twin-engine Army Beech.



AUGUST 1953 65



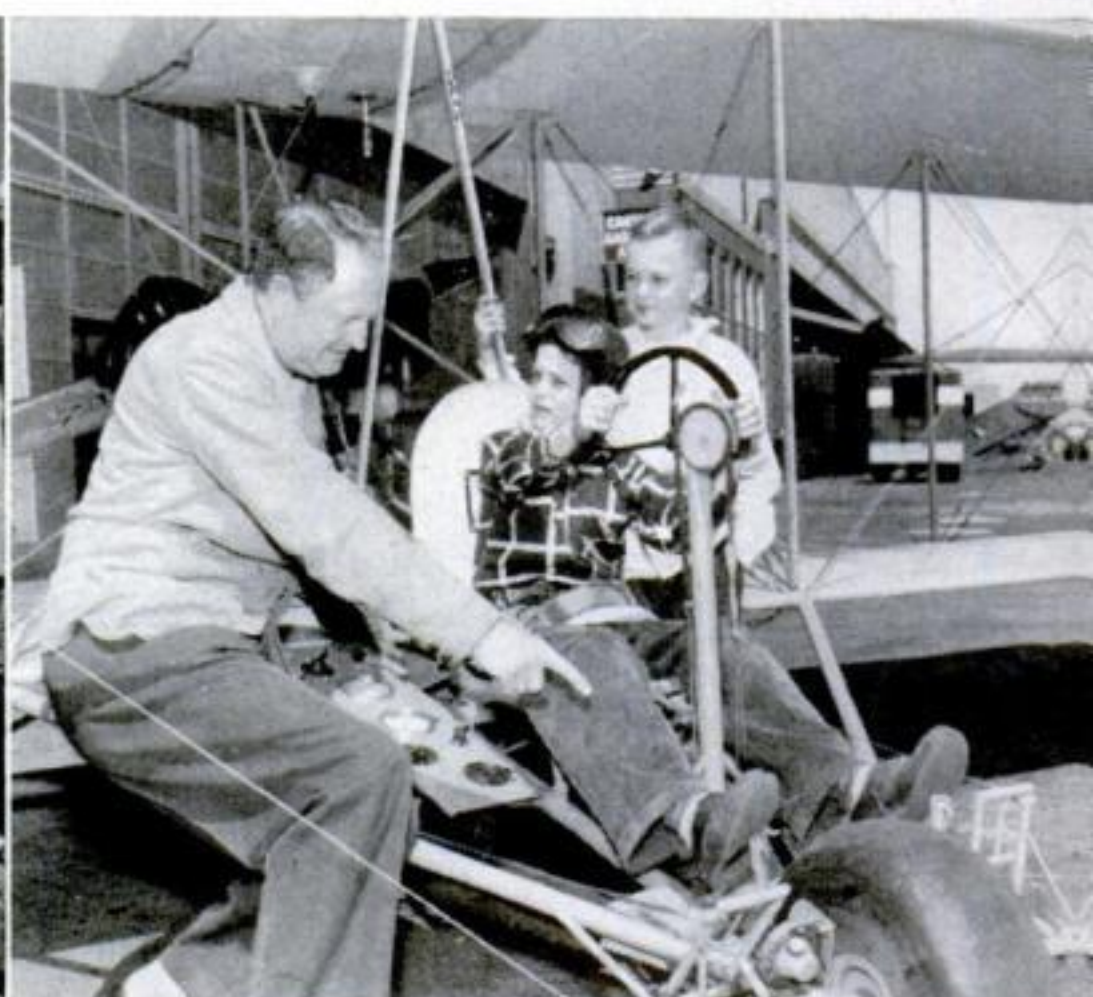


**FOR SAFETY'S SAKE,** Captain Bullock wires cap screws on plane's gasoline gauge. Note air

scoops on engine. He found them necessary even though engine is fully exposed.



**CUTTING OUT GASKETS** on the drill press in his barn workshop, where Captain Bullock built the wings for his Curtiss and also constructed all the cabinets for his farmhouse.



**THE RACING GRANDPA,** as the press called Bullock when he entered the 1946 Bendix Race, points out brake pedals to two of his three grandsons. Big pedals control the rudder.



## "It Looks Mighty Unsafe," Says Mrs. Bullock

craft moving towards him, he shouted over the public-address system, "Take to the hills, men! Here come the Wright brothers."

The Wright brothers, however, wouldn't have been caught dead in this plane. It was designed by Glenn H. Curtiss, at a time when he was their bitter rival.

Now the plane belongs to Capt. Walter R. Bullock, of Northwest Airlines, a tall, rugged man of 53 with ruddy face, blue eyes and graying hair, whose portrait is one of 10 in U. S. Aviation's Hall of Fame in Washington.

Bullock's flying machine is a copy of a Curtiss pusher that he owned as a teen-ager. He made it out of second-hand parts from several modern airplanes and wings that he built in his barn workshop at Lakeville.

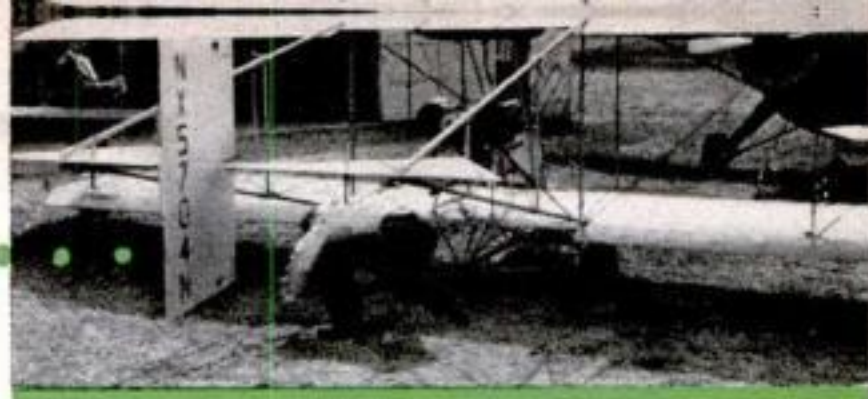
### *Recaptures Original Thrills*

This summer, with old rivalries long forgotten, Bullock's Curtiss will take part in the nation's observance of the fiftieth anniversary of the Wright brothers' first flight.

Captain Bullock, who has about 24,000 hours of flying to his credit, regularly pilots a Boeing Stratocruiser between Minneapolis and Seattle. At the end of each homeward flight, he descends from that mammoth, 130,000-pound airliner and usually heads for his Lakeville farm and the 600-pound Curtiss. In it, all alone on a canvas seat out in front of the wings, he recaptures the original thrills and real fun of flying.

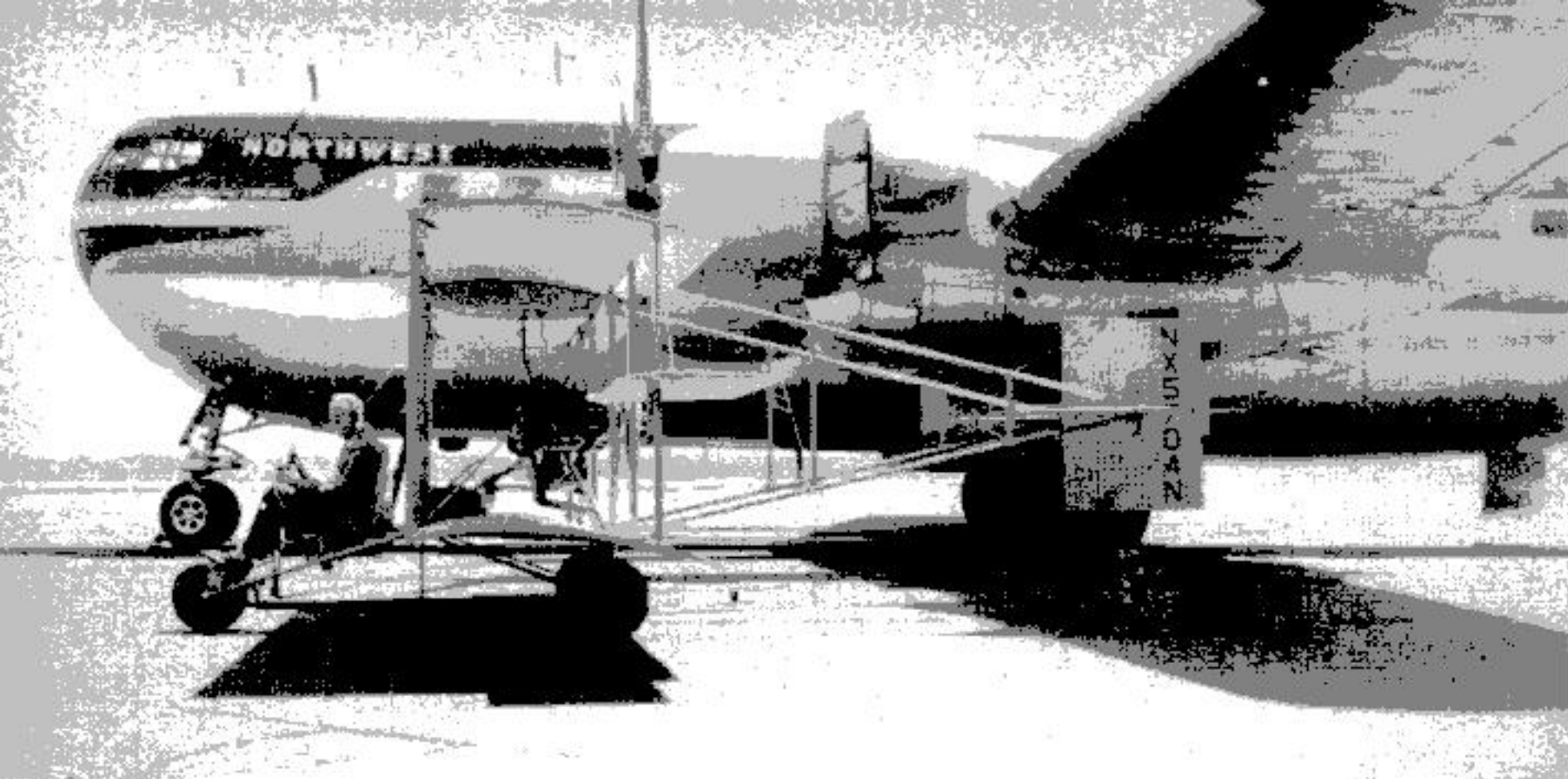
It's an enthusiasm that Mrs. Bullock emphatically doesn't share. Her husband literally flew into her life, one February day in 1922, when he made a forced landing on her father's Wisconsin farm. She would prefer that he not fly out of it.

"When he's up in that pusher," she says, "all I can think of is that he's sitting in a little chair a thousand feet above



**ROUTINE BULLOCK FLIGHT** is shown in series of photos above (top to bottom). Starting the hard way, spinning the pusher prop by hand. Ready to roll, he fastens safety belt. Airborne in 100 feet, he then soars over the trees. A perfect landing ends the flight.





**Pilot Bullock poses in Curtiss biplane beside the big Stratocruiser he flies for a living.**

my head. . . . It looks mighty unsafe."

Bullock is inclined to pooh-pooh the hazards. The plane, powered by a 75-horsepower Continental aircraft engine with a pusher propeller, takes off in 200 feet or less, and he can set it down on almost any clear and reasonably flat surface. Its stalling speed is a gentle 38 miles an hour.

#### *Have to Fly It Every Second*

He has flown the pusher for nearly 60 hours since he finished it, and he probably would have flown it a good bit more if it were not for the fact that his life insurance becomes null and void while he's up in the plane. The Curtiss is licensed as experimental, and Bullock's policies don't cover participation in such shenanigans.

"The plane handles easily," he says, "though I don't suppose you could exactly call it stable. You have to fly it every second. It's so slow that gusts of wind make it lose a lot of flying speed. If the gusts come too often, it tends to settle, and I have a devil of a time keeping it in the air. But it sure is fun. Boy, you can see so much!"

Bullock, a Minneapolis boy whose father was a stockbroker, caught the flying fever early. He built models of Wright, Curtiss and Langley planes when he was a schoolboy. When he

started in earnest to reproduce one of them full-scale in the back yard, his parents sent him to the Curtiss company's flying school at Newport News, Va. There, in the late fall of 1916, after 486 minutes of instruction at \$1 a minute, he became, at 17, the youngest licensed pilot in the U. S.

In honor of this event, his indulgent father planked down \$900 for a semi-wrecked 1911 Curtiss pusher and presented it to him. Walt rebuilt it, under Curtiss supervision, and even learned to loop it.

To Bullock's deep regret, he didn't get to fly during World War I, when he enlisted in the Army. Once out of uniform, however, he started barnstorming around the country in a series of Curtiss Jennies.

#### *Ran Flying School*

During the early Twenties, Bullock ran a flying school in Minneapolis, and on weekends took curious hangers-on up for short flights at \$25 a head. In 1927 he became a pilot for Northwest Airlines, a year after the company was formed, and is today its most distinguished captain.

During World War II, Bullock did valuable icing research for the Army Air Forces, and was among several vet-

*[Continued on page 222]*



## Come On In, Mom —the Paper's Fine

THAT'S right, Mom and the kids are wearing bathing suits of paper that won't tear even when wet. The suits were made to show the ruggedness of paper coated with Melostrength, a resin developed from melamine by American Cyanamid. In tests, a wet, inch-wide strip of coated paper supported a 13-pound block of concrete and a treated freezer-pack paper was boiled continuously for 72 hours without disintegrating.

▶▶▶With a new kind of sunglasses you can look at a red light and see red, or walk over green grass and see green. Colors are as true as when viewed with the naked eye, except that they appear less intense due to the filtering effect. Yet the neutral gray lenses absorb all but 15 percent of the sun's light, including the ultraviolet rays that tire the eyes most when the day is spent outdoors. The Ray-Ban glasses were originally developed for the Navy but now are available to civilians. Bausch & Lomb makes them.

## Barbecue Cooks Meat Sideways

HERE'S a portable barbecue grill with a vertical firebox that holds the charcoal in place behind a mesh wall. Cooking juices drip into a saucepan instead of into the fire so they can be used for basting the meat or preparing gravy.

The drip pan also catches grease splashes that might burn the chef or cause a sudden flare-up of the fire. The Bar-B-Grill is made by May & Scofield, Howell, Mich., and sells for about \$8.



## Cruiser Has One-Piece Bottom

THE hull of the Paragon Express 21, below, is without a seam from gunwale to gunwale. Along with the trunk cabin, canopy and transom, it's made of molded plywood. She's the first inboard cruiser with this type of construction—which never requires caulking or preswelling and resists worms and dry rot, according to the Paragon Marine Construction Co., of North Miami Beach, Fla. The craft's 60-horse Chris-Craft drives her at 20 miles an hour.





# Hero's Medal Honors Miner Who Saved Pal

**His bravery cheated death as explosion blasted their underground coal room.**

**H**IS companion was unconscious when Dwight Knupp came to in the black, smoke-filled, fume-choked pit 450 feet underground. What happened is shown in these sketches of the drama that earned the 33-year-old coal miner a 1953 Medal of Honor of the Holmes Safety Association.



**1 THE TIPPLE** of the Acosta-Gray No. 3 Mine, the scene of the drama, towers skyward on the fringe of the little mine patch of Gray, Pa. The town got its name from the fact that at one time the houses, then company-owned, were all painted gray.



**2 DWIGHT KNUPP** leaves his home near Boswell, Pa., early Monday morning, March 24, 1952. He mines coal to support a wife, and nine children ranging from two to 13.



**3 THE DAY SHIFT** converges on the tippie, lunch pails in hand. Knupp, far right, hurries to catch up with Lawrence Geisbert, also cast for a key role in the day's disaster.

**4 AT THE BOTTOM** of the 300-foot mine shaft, the two men hop aboard one of a string of cars called "mantrips" when hauling men.

**5 AT THE END** of a two-mile trip they are 450 feet underground. Now they crawl several hundred feet to reach their work location.







**6** HEADWAY in the workroom is only 36 inches. Knupp starts to shovel coal as Geisbert turns on electric mining machine.



**7** EXPLOSION of methane gas is set off by a spark. Both men are knocked unconscious. Smoke and fumes fill the room.



**8** FIRST TO RECOVER is Knupp. Although badly burned and bruised, he gropes around and finds his companion. Geisbert, more seriously injured, is unable to move.

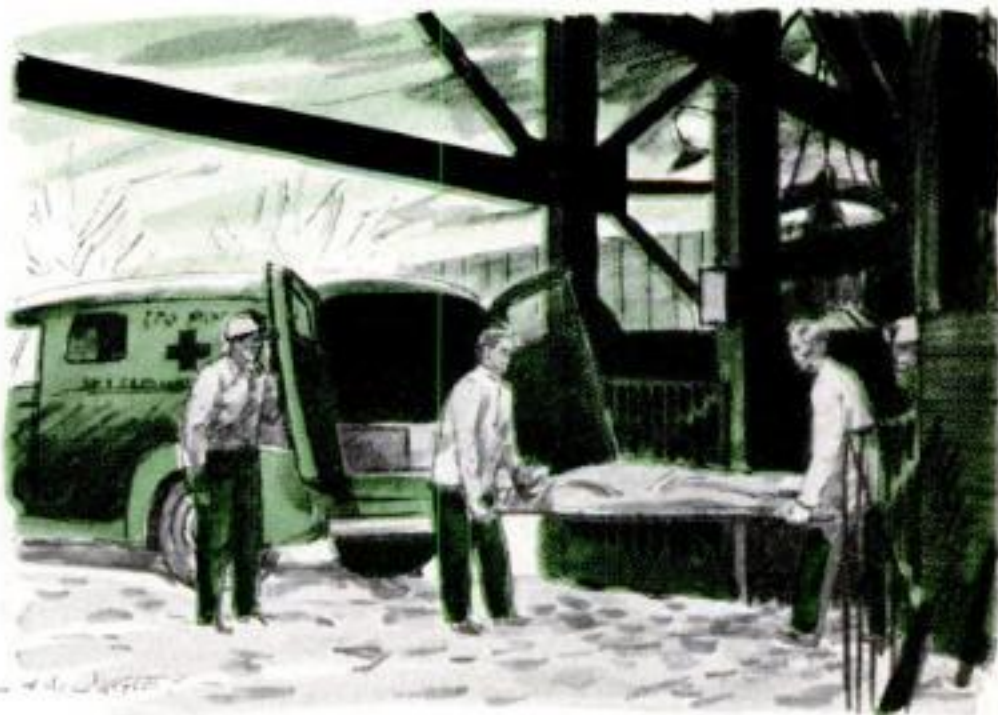


**9** KNUPP, realizing that they can't live long amid the fumes, lifts Geisbert. Tugging, dragging, he gets his much heavier friend onto a conveyor and starts the controls.

**10** AT WORKROOM HEADING, other miners load the two injured men on a mantrip and push them to the mineshaft elevator.



**11** AMBULANCE RIDE to hospital is last lap. Mine experts say Geisbert would not have lived 10 minutes in explosion room.





## Plastic Lifeline Can't Sink

MADE of lighter-than-water polyethelene, a new type of heaving line is taking the place of vegetable-fiber ropes as lifeboat equipment. Because it is nonabsorbent it will float indefinitely. It is extremely elastic, and its glass-like sheen makes it easy to see, as shown in the Esso Oilways photo at right. American Manufacturing Co., which makes one-inch Floaterope, believes that larger sizes may become popular as light towing lines.



## Mighty Mite Dons Water Wings

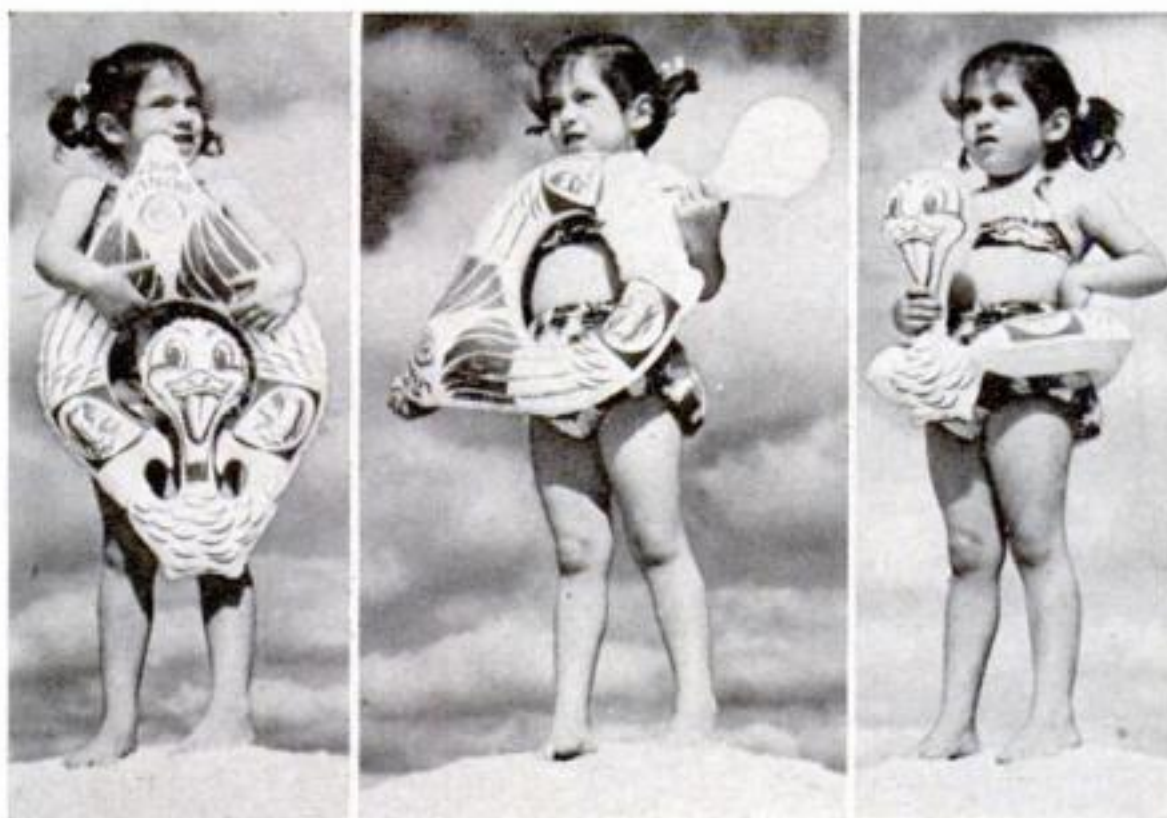
THE Marine Corps' Mighty Mite has added swimming to its land and airlift feats (PSM, June '53, p. 88).

Flotation gear consists of four rubber tubes which can be attached to the car and inflated from the engine's exhaust. Churning wheels propel and steer the Mighty Mite, which has a top cruising speed of a little more than two miles an hour.

## Float Ring for Young Bathers Has Retractable Head Grip

EASY to store and simple to inflate, a new vinylite plastic swim ring has a head section recessed at its center which inflates with the rest of the ring and is then passed through it to form a handhold for young navigators.

Repeated flexing of the plastic causes no cracks or tears, and the soft surface resists salt water and wear by gritty sand. Donut Duck can be purchased for \$1 at department and specialty stores.





# Big-Scale Designs for A-Power Revealed

***From industry's drawing boards come bold new ways for mighty electric generating stations to harness the atom.***

**By Alden P. Armagnac**

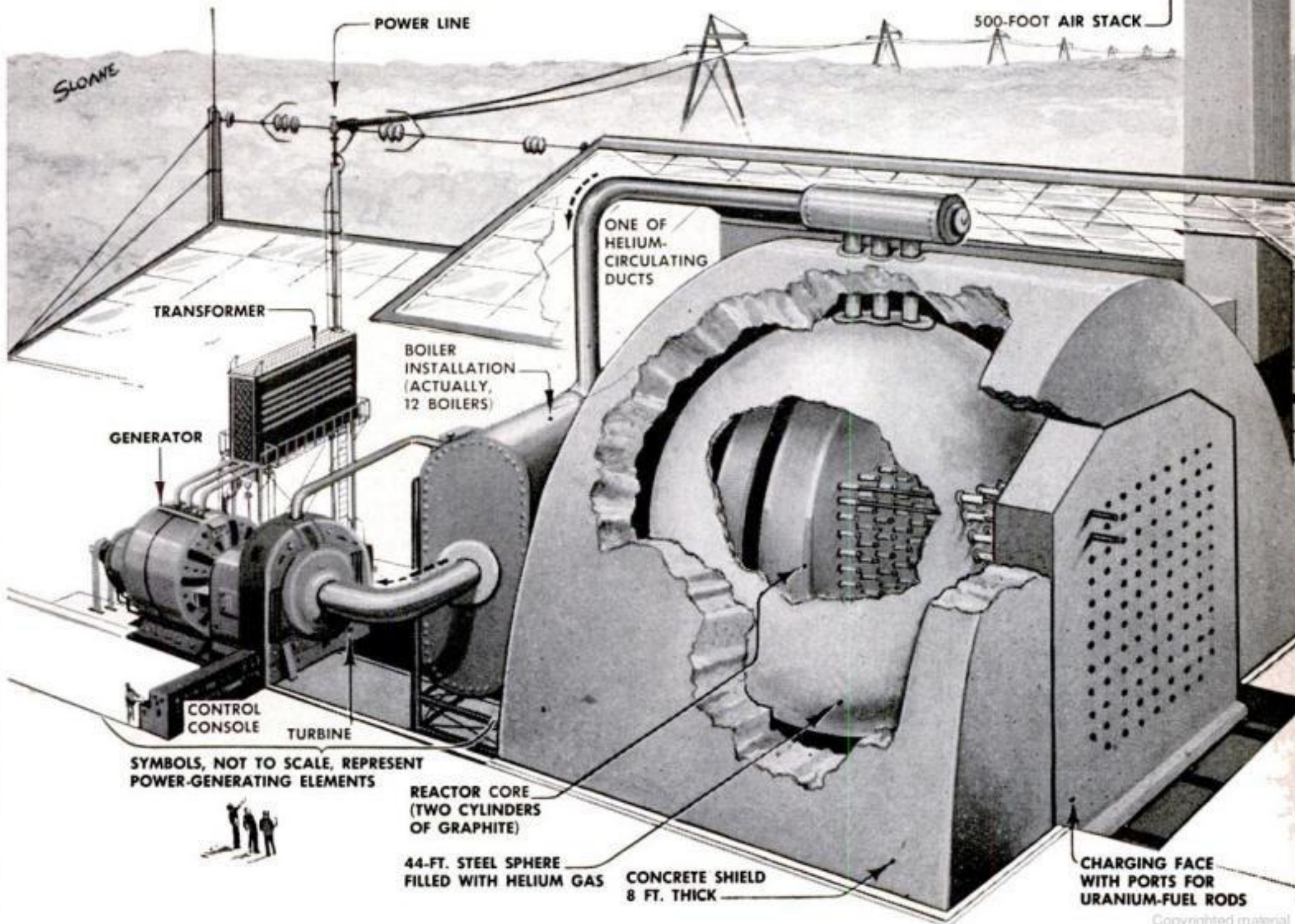
**W**ANT a preview of the atomic-power station that may light your home some day?

A scale model demonstrates a pilot-size plant that can be built right now for \$10,000,000. So says North American Aviation, Inc., which designed it for the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. Heat from a uranium-fueled atomic furnace, conveyed by liquid metal to an underground boiler room, makes steam to run a turbogenerator yielding 8,000 kilowatts—enough for 2,000 average homes.

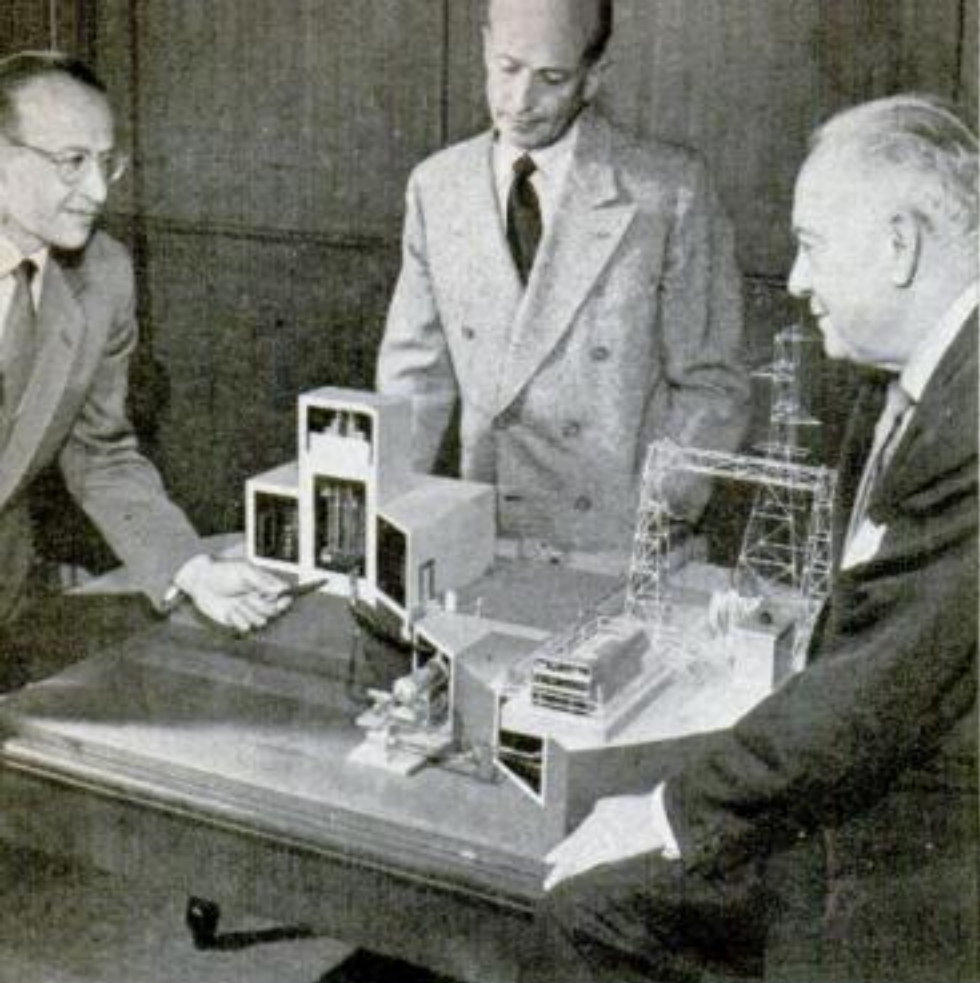
Meanwhile engineers of leading U. S. electric and chemical companies, aided by the AEC, have been working since 1951 on designs for really big-scale future A-power plants. A recent AEC report reveals what's cooking.

Arched like a huge air-raid shelter, a concrete shield surrounds a 44-foot

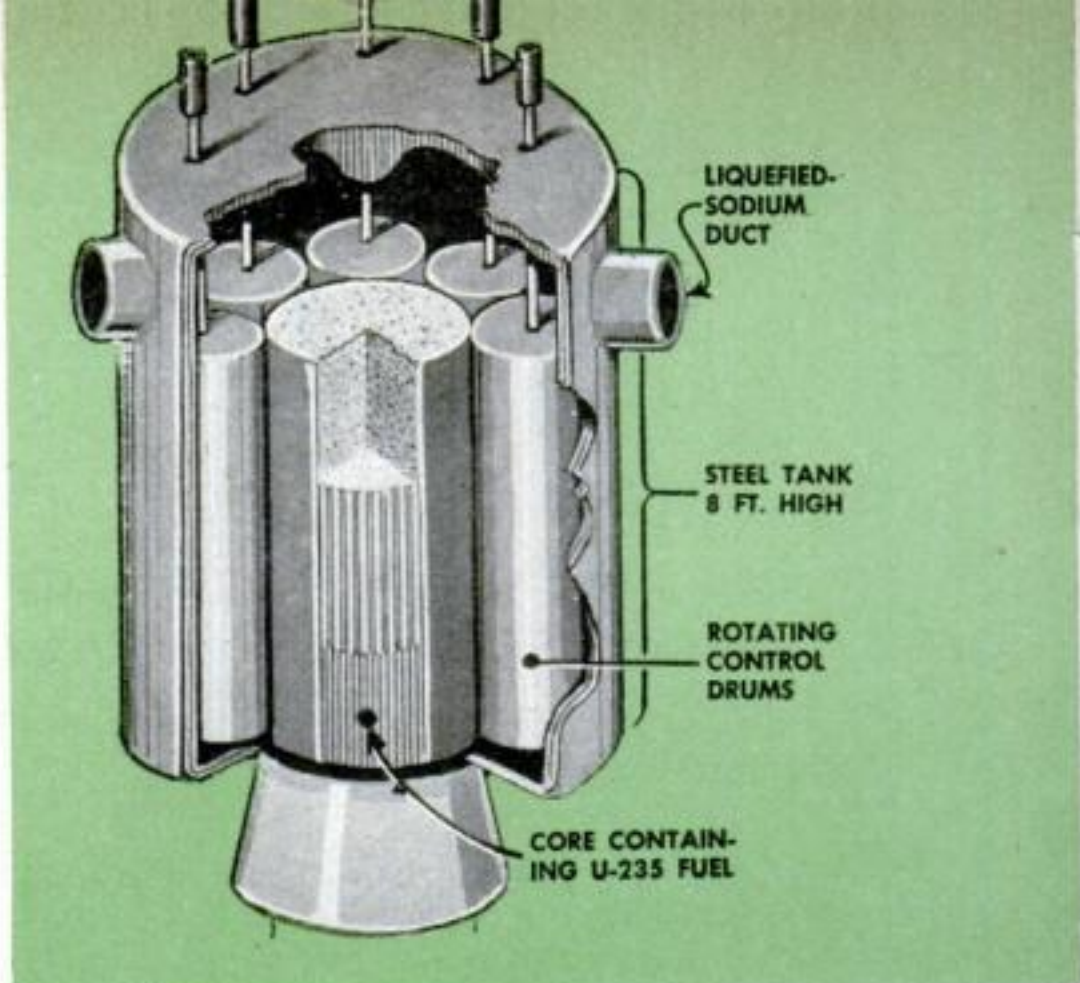
**Massive shield of a new atom-power design encloses reactor in 44-foot steel globe.**



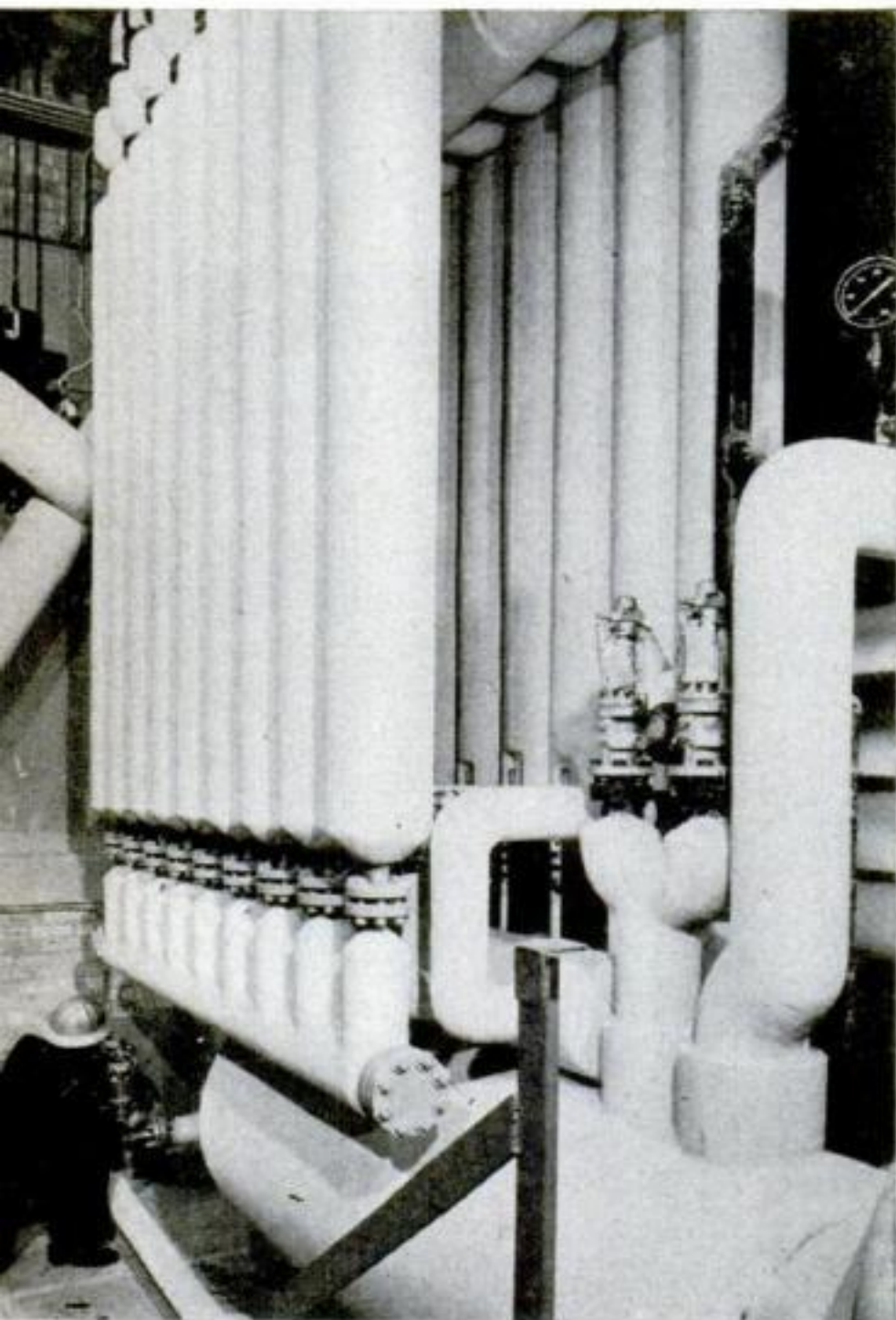




**SMALLEST OF DESIGNS**, 8,000-kilowatt pilot plant, is no pygmy. Reactor compares in heat output with Brookhaven pile, most powerful for which figures are public.



**A MIGHTY MIDGET**, this proposed reactor has core only 38 inches high, but could spin turbine generating 154,000 kilowatts. It burns concentrated U-235, has novel controls.



**PIONEER ATOMIC-POWER BOILER**, designed at Argonne National Laboratory, now harnesses Experimental Breeder Reactor at Arco, Idaho. Liquid metal heats it to make steam.

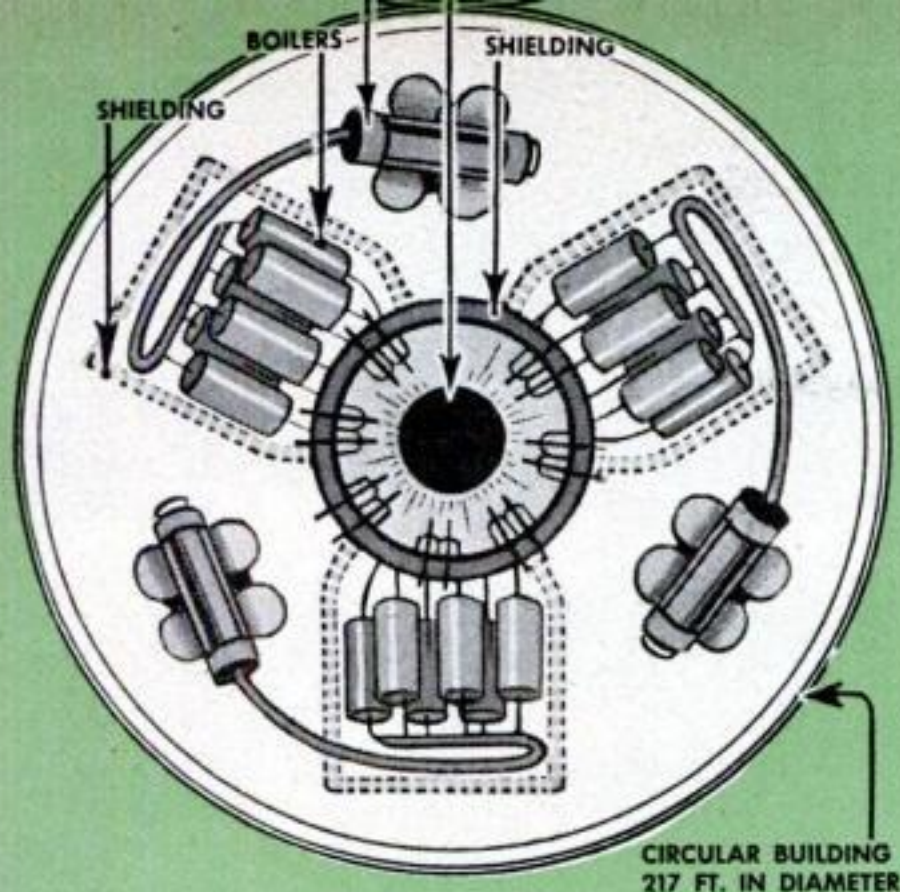
steel globe containing a graphite-uranium reactor, in a design by a Commonwealth Edison Co.-Public Service Co. of Northern Illinois engineering team. A 500-foot-high stack, venting heated air from within the shield, causes inward suction that prevents escape of airborne radioactivity into the building. Pressurized helium gas carries the reactor's heat to boilers, whose steam drives a 60,000-kw. turbogenerator. Net power, after deducting what the plant itself consumes, amounts to 46,000 kilowatts. This plant would cost \$40,000,000.

Another design by the same team proposes a heavy water-uranium reactor in a 20-foot globe. The heavy water carries heat to boilers for steam-making. This plant has three 80,000-kw. turbogenerators and a net output of 211,500 kilowatts. It could be built for \$118,000,000.

An octagonal graphite-and-enriched-uranium reactor, nearly 90 feet in maximum diameter and 30 feet high, is envisioned in a Monsanto Chemical Co.-Union Electric Co. design. Liquid metal, a sodium alloy of low melting point, transfers heat. Three or more turbogenerators deliver up to 554,000 kilowatts net. It would cost \$61,000,000.

A midget reactor in a steel cylinder





**CIRCULAR ATOMIC-POWER PLANT**, with boilers and turbines grouped around reactor in 20-foot globe, is one of big-scale designs on drawing boards of U. S. power companies.

only eight feet tall and wide spins a great 154,000-kw. turbine, in a Pacific Gas & Electric Co.-Bechtel Corp. design, and yields 145,000 kilowatts net. This souped-up or "fast" reactor burns highly concentrated fuel—fissionable uranium-235—in a cylindrical core 38 inches high and broad.

Surrounding drums, a novel means of control, may be rotated. To fan the nuclear fire, they bring neutron-reflecting material near it. To check it, they present a neutron-absorbing blanket of uranium, whose U-235 content has been removed or spent as fuel. Then the reactor, acting as a "breeder," makes new fuel by turning the depleted uranium into fissionable plutonium. Liquefied sodium collects heat for the power plant. This attractive little number has a \$51,000,000 price tag.

Molten fuel feeds a uranium-235 reactor in a power plant of up to 138,000 kilowatts, so radical in atomic engineering that final design and cost are still to be worked out by its Dow Chemical Co.-Detroit Edison Co. sponsors. A tremendous advantage of its fluid fuel would be the ease of reconditioning it for re-use.

Ultimate objective is a reactor whose core is a potful of molten fuel, almost at red heat. Possibilities for the fusible

fuel include a uranium alloy, a uranium salt, or solid fuel particles suspended in a metal of lower melting point. Matching one with reactor materials that can withstand its heat is no small problem. So a modified, more immediately realizable design would be developed first. Uranium-alloy fuel flows in and out in the molten state, but solidifies briefly in the core, easing heat-resisting problems there.

This mobile-fuel reactor would be of the breeder type. Its intense heat would raise liquid metal to 1,020°F., for making steam and power with high efficiency.

This veritable atomic blowtorch would undergo first trials on a lake ship or barge, moored or sunk well offshore to safeguard a locality's inhabitants.

A cool million dollars already backs the promise of this forward-looking design. The Dow-Detroit Edison group has put up \$275,000 to develop it, and AEC laboratories are expending \$725,000 in supporting research.

END

### Comparative Size of Atomic-Power Plants

**NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION**  
8,000 KW.

**COMMONWEALTH ED.-PUBLIC SERVICE (PLAN II)**  
46,000 KW.

**DOW CHEMICAL-DETROIT EDISON**  
UP TO 138,000 KW.

**PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC-BECHTEL**  
145,000 KW.

**COMMONWEALTH ED.-PUBLIC SERVICE (PLAN III)**  
211,500 KW.

**MONSANTO CHEMICAL-UNION ELECTRIC**  
UP TO 554,000 KW.



# Ocean Diver Rides Pedal-Powered Sub



Buoyant enough to stay at the surface, one-man submarine is shown ready for an ocean dive.



**WEARING DIVING LUNG** and face mask, pilot sits in a plastic-covered cockpit that fills with water when the minisub is launched. He can remain submerged for an hour.



**CANOPY** has been removed to show working parts of "bathtub" submarine. Co-inventor Gongwer has left hand on control stick. Up front are foot pedals and chain-drive.

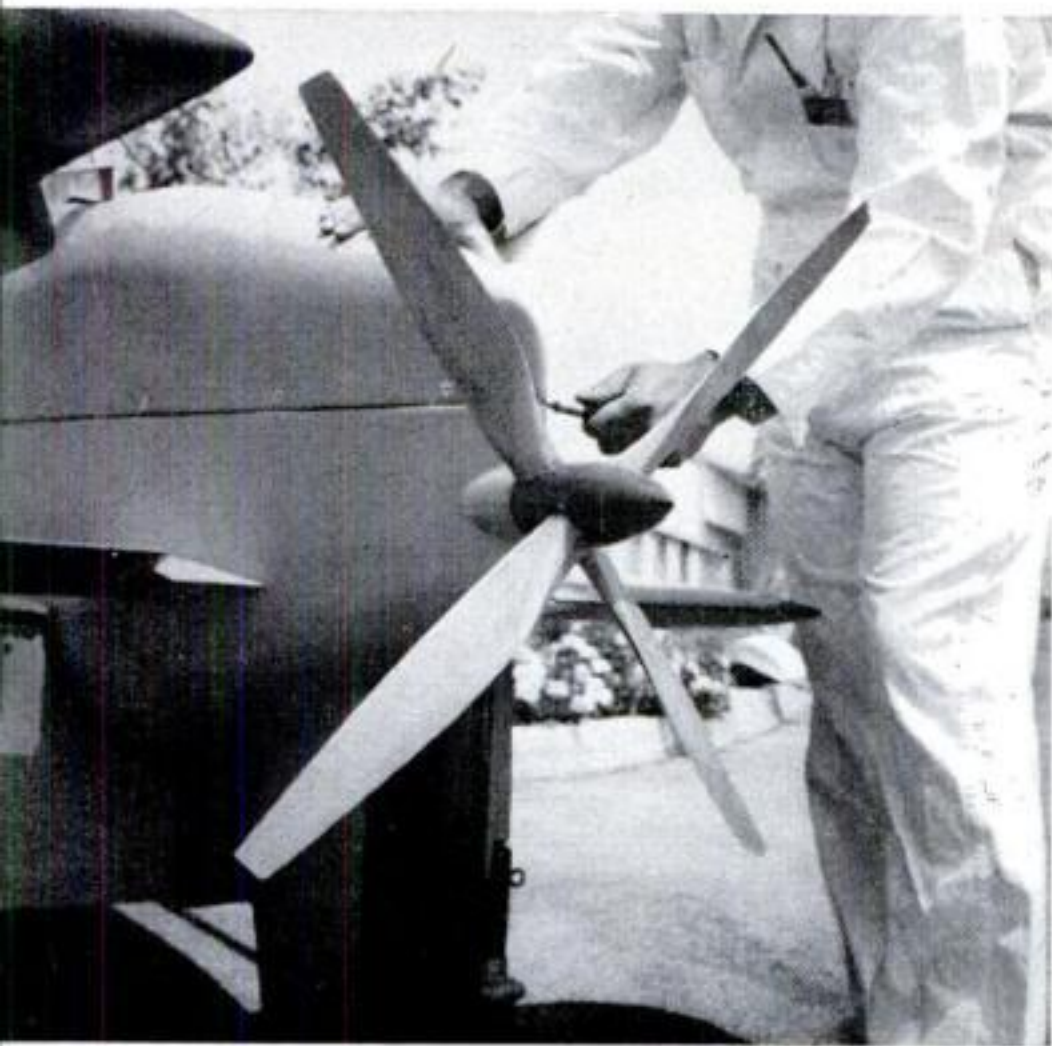


**J**ULES VERNE, with all his imagination, never dreamed of taking a bathtub to sea as a submarine. But that is just about what two young California engineers have done with their unique, one-man, leg-powered "minisub."

The 145-pound, eight-and-a-half-foot-long craft is made of glass fibers and has a plastic cockpit bubble over the skipper's seat. Since the minisub, when launched, sinks and fills with water, leaving only the bubble above the surface, the pilot wears a compressed-air diving lung and face mask (July, p. 160). Bicycle pedals chain-power small, aircraft-type propellers, and a single control stick operates fore and aft fin surfaces for diving and underwater maneuvers, including loops.

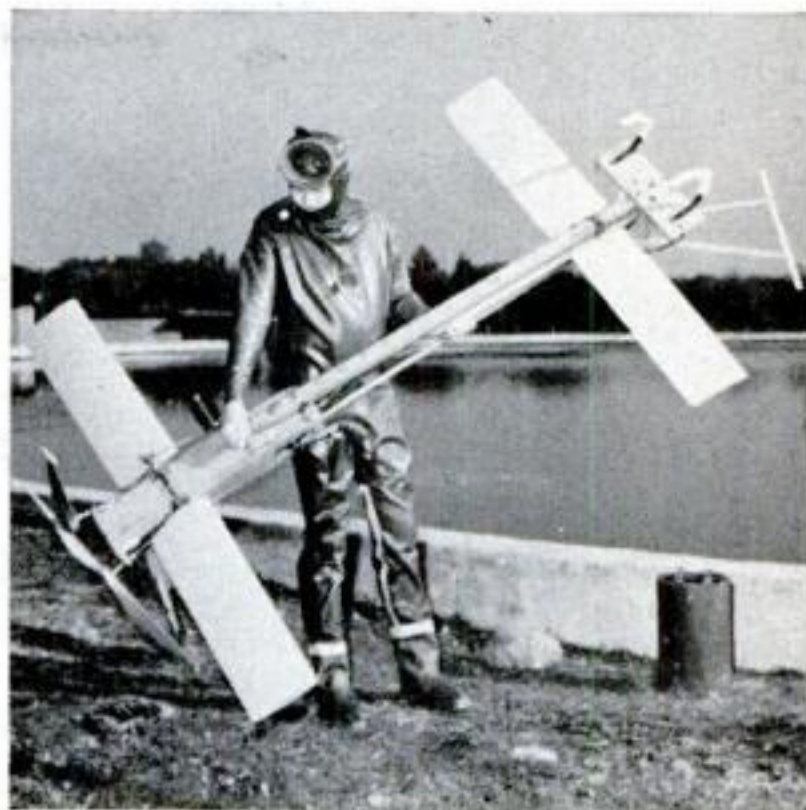
The little sub's builders, C. A. Gongwer and G. M. McRoberts of the Aerojet General Corp., claim that it slips through the water with one-third less resistance than a man swimming. Speed, they say, is about four miles an hour. They expect to up that by installing a battery-operated electric motor. Then they hope to put the minisub on the market for about \$1,500.

If you are economy-minded but still want to explore the ocean bottom at ease, the two inventors have an underwater bike. It's not so fancy, but better than swimming.

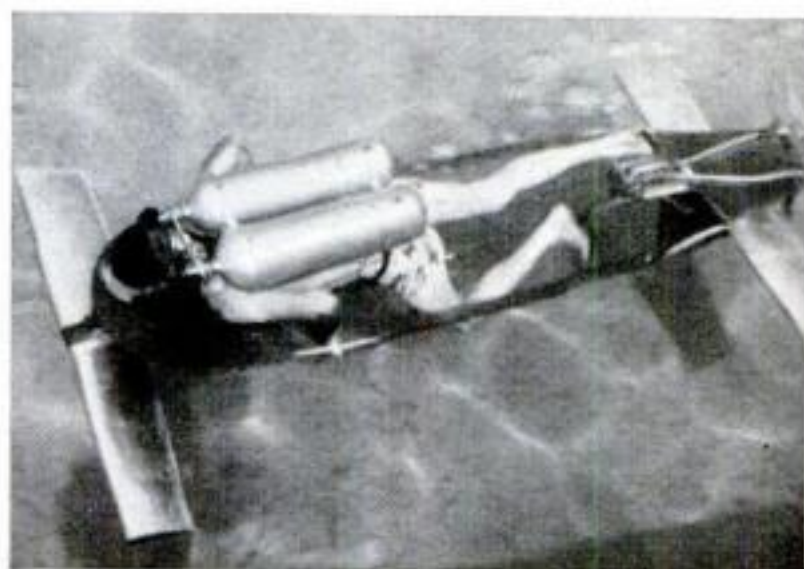


**ALUMINUM PROP BLADES** rotate in opposite directions to counteract torque. With installation of half-horsepower electric motor, inventors say tiny sub will do eight m.p.h.

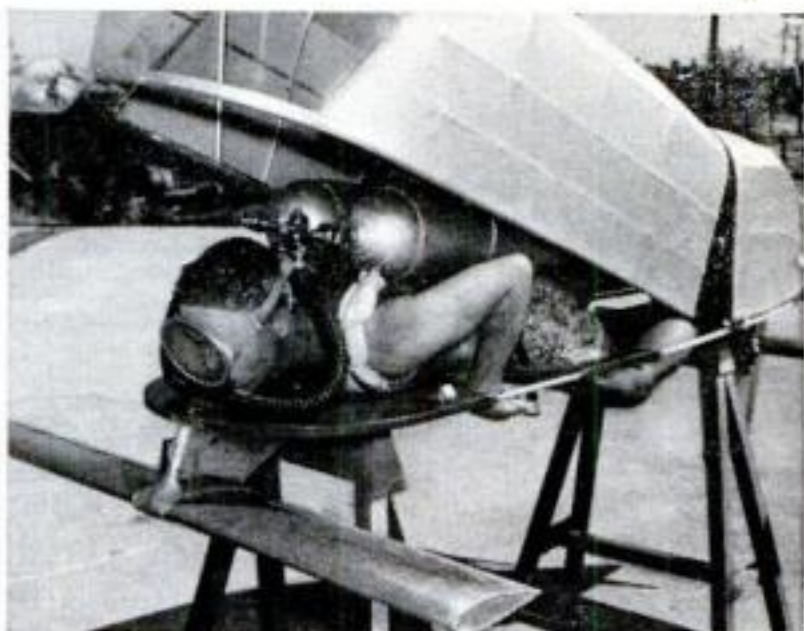
## From These Trial Jobs Came the One-Man Sub



**IN THIS EARLY MODEL**, operator stretched out prone on stick and rested shoulders in curved metal pieces seen at upper right.



**FLAT BOARD** has now replaced slender stick. Control fins are aluminum instead of wood; air tanks have been added.



**CANOPY** gives streamlining and submarine look, but operator still lies flat in this version. It had a similar bottom fairing.





### Automobile's Instrument Panel Looks Like Spaceship's

JOE BAILON'S '41 Chevrolet has enough dials (15 of them) and push buttons (32) to run a spaceship. Tools for road repairs are cached in the door panels and the tailpipes are recessed in the rear bumper.

A Haywood, Calif., car enthusiast, Bailon paid \$50 for the car as a wreck five years ago, then put in thousands improving it. To date, he has walked off with 19 cups in custom competition.

### German Truck Turns Into a Portable Milking Machine . . .

INSTEAD of driving the cows to the milking machine, why not drive the milking machine to the cows? You can do just that with this three-wheeled truck, made by the Go-

liath Works in Germany. A vacuum pump is driven by the engine to power eight milking machines. With the milkers removed, the car can be used for other jobs.







### Police Call In Via Radiophone

A HANDIE-TALKIE in this call box gives police more scope. In an emergency, it can be lifted out and run on batteries to keep a roving patrolman in constant touch with the station. Motorola designed the system.



### How to Get Fed by Infrared

THIS gal is frying an egg over a 1,550-watt infrared lamp. The gold-lined, tough glass bulb won't break even if ice water is poured on its hot surface. Sylvania makes the bulb; Sears, Roebuck sells the stove.

### ... And a Farm Truck Becomes a Rolling Service Station

ALEX METZLER, a California farmer who works 5,000 acres, decided to do something about the time wasted driving equipment back to the barn for servicing. His port-

able service station is shown below greasing a tractor. Large tanks on the Ford dispense gas, diesel oil and water. Small ones hold air, motor oil, grease and brake fluid.





# The Toughest Peaks Are Still Untouched

**Everest is climbed—but the cloud-capped summits of giants yet unconquered still challenge the adventurous mountaineer.**

**By Gardner Soule**

**"T**HERE is no end," said George Leigh-Mallory, "to this kingdom of adventure."

When he said it, Mallory, a great British mountaineer, had a chance to climb Mount Everest, and what he meant was that reaching the summit would in no sense end the tasks ahead of explorers.

Mallory himself in 1924 climbed closer to Everest's peak than anyone before him. He was last seen heading upward with a companion when a cloud closed down and blotted out his fate forever.

To this day no one knows whether

Mallory and his teammate, Andy Irvine, did climb Everest. But in May 1953, two other men—a beekeeper named Edmond P. Hillary, from New Zealand, and a Nepalese named Tensing Norkay, reached the summit of the highest mountain.

And their achievement, great as the world acknowledges it to be, by no means ends what Mallory called the "kingdom of adventure."

Instead, ahead of mountaineers and explorers—today's climber is usually a combination of both—lie such glittering goals as they never have had before. This is partly because constant exploration locates new mountains, partly be-

**TOUGHER THAN EVEREST,** many mountaineers have judged, is K-2, world's second tallest peak at 28,250 feet. It's in the Karakoram, Kashmir. Summit pyramid is continuous rock-and-ice climb for two and a half miles. U.S. team under Dr. Charles Houston is trying it (PSM, July, Page 70).

**THIRD BIGGEST** after Everest and K-2 is Kanchenjunga (28,166 feet), 45 miles from Darjeeling, India. Climbers have struggled for days to cross its long ice ridge, sleeping in ice caves. They have even tunneled through some barriers. But storms and avalanches that hurl down icebergs have kept it unclimbed.





cause new methods like ski-equipped airplanes bring inaccessible places into reach, partly because the feats of men like Hillary and Tensing spur on others.

The barest handful of the world's unclimbed peaks are shown in the photos.

Mountaineers avoid comparisons, yet it looks as if many of these and some other summits will offer difficulties even greater than did Mount Everest. Men since 1922 have thought they knew a way to the summit of Everest. Many mountains even today have revealed no path to their peaks.

Still others, all over the world, are in areas so rugged they are not even approached. An example of one such mountain was Annapurna, climbed in 1951 by France's Maurice Herzog. Herzog and his party were the first white men to get within 50 miles of Annapurna, in Nepal.

The other day in New York City,

**UNATTEMPTED** Paiju, in Pakistan's Karakoram range, frightening and impossible as it looks, is nevertheless only average in difficulty for the Karakorams. "I doubt it'll ever be climbed," says Wood. Photo will give you an idea of appearance of a mountain so discouraging that mountaineers don't even attempt it.

**NAKED MOUNTAIN** Nanga Parbat, north of Kashmir, is most murderous of all. 31 men died in first four attempts on summit. In 1937, last attempt before one currently being made by Germans, an ice avalanche buried 16 men. (Editor's note: Nanga Parbat was conquered by German expedition on July 4!)







**THIN AIR** atop unclimbed 27,890-foot Lhotse (right), world's fourth highest peak, may be attempted by mountaineers. Photo was made on 1950 U.S. expedition that opened route used by British this year to climb Everest (center).



**STORM STOPPERS** "Mount Cook" (center), says Wood, "has not been climbed. It's on the Alaska-Canada border. You can see one reason in photo: those clouds. They're a storm coming from the Pacific."



**ARCTIC ICEBOX** "Here," said Walter Wood, "take your pick. You are looking across the Upper Seward Glacier, northwest Canada. None of these has been climbed." Permanent snow and ice are chief hazards on arctic climbs.

**QUESTION MARKS** Uncertain as to difficulties they will present are mountains of New Zealand's Takahe Valley, whose frozen lake and "snow grass" are shown in mid-winter (August). The area has just been opened to climbers.



Walter A. Wood, one of the United States' outstanding climbers, summed up the situation:

"What's *left* for the mountaineer? What's *gone*, you mean," he said. "After all, what peaks have been climbed? Only a little of the highest cream has been skimmed off."

Wood himself has more first ascents to his credit than most climbers, in the arctic and sub-arctic of Alaska and Canada. He was first up Mounts Steele, Wood, Walsh, Hubbard, Alverstone. The heights of these range from 14,500 (Alverstone) to 16,439 feet (Steele).

"After all," he said, "the only ranges where you will find more peaks climbed than unclimbed are in Europe, New Zealand, and the western U. S.

"What remains now is most all of the mountains in most all of the world's great ranges. Even if every expedition in the field this year is successful, this would still be overwhelmingly true. Most high mountains are untouched.

"Mountaineers have work to do from the bottom of the earth up. The antarctic is studded with mountains. With the exception of a few close to the sea, none has been climbed.

"In Africa—in the Ruwenzori and Kenya ranges and others—many summits are unreachd.

"Farther north still, I don't remember any reports that any of the Kamchatkas in eastern Siberia have been climbed.

"I could go on all day," he said.

He did go on long enough to mention all the places shown in the photographs.

"The climbing of Mount Everest," Wood said, "is in no sense any kind of end to mountaineering. It's the beginning."

END

**RAIN—5 DAYS OF 7** "In the southern Andes of South America," says Wood, "only half a dozen peaks have been climbed." Near Straits of Magellan (photo), the Andes rise, full of ice-fields. It rains there 250 days a year.





# 'Hot' News

## Pillow Pad Cools Harried Sleepers

KEEP a cool head and you'll be cool all over, say physiologists. To help you do just that when you're trying to catch some shut-eye on hot nights, the Chillow (right) was invented. A plastic pad with molded-in channels, it fits under the pillowcase. A tiny electric pump circulates water through the pad and back to the pump where it starts its cooling journey all over again. On torrid nights, ice cubes can be added to the water. Jet-Heet, Inc., 152 South Van Brunt St., Englewood, N.J., makes the pad for about \$20.



## Trunk Reefer Cools Motorists

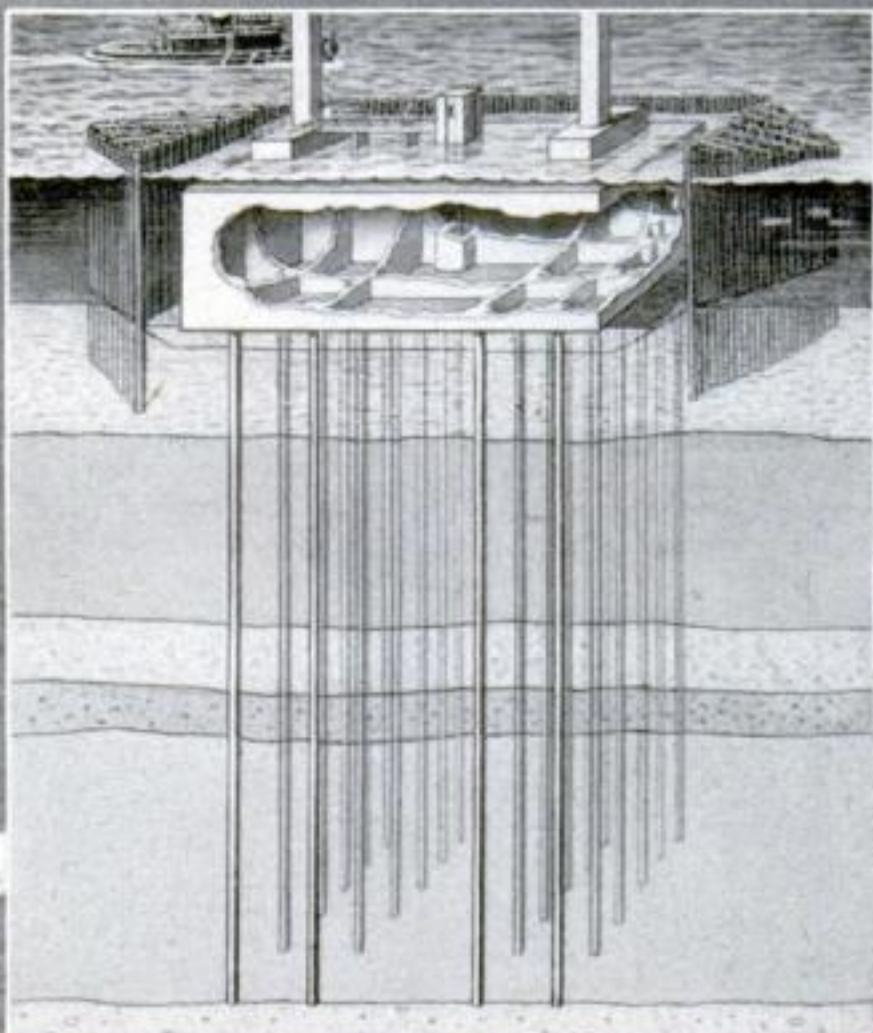
DEATH VALLEY driving can be as bracing as a spin along the Alaska Highway when you twist the dials of an all-car air conditioner now being offered for 6- and 12-volt electric systems. Developed by Bill Lind, Fort Worth manufacturer, and veteran race driver Babe Stapp, Refrigair (below) consists of a compressor and condenser, mounted under the hood, and a Freon cooler which slides into the trunk.



## Air Suit Cools Pilots

THIS flying union suit has a built-in air-conditioning system. Air fed through sewn-in piping cools your skin. The R.A.F. developed the suit, worn under overalls, to save the weight of machinery needed to cool cockpits so pilots don't fry.



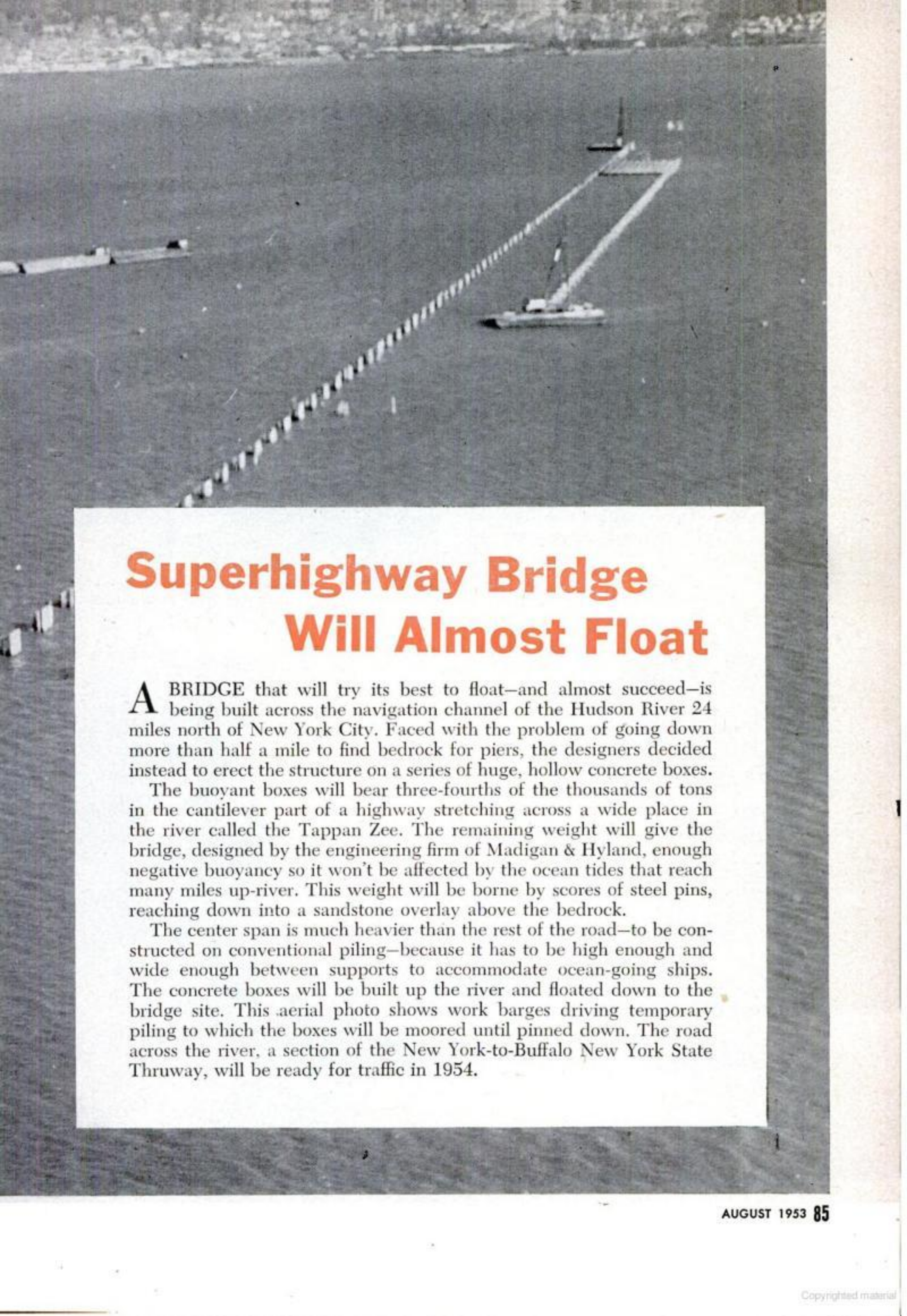


**TEN HOLLOW** concrete boxes bearing most of weight in section of new bridge will be compartmented. Steel support pins will be three feet thick.



**CANTILEVER PART** of six-lane road spanning river between Nyack and Tarrytown, N. Y., will be 2,000 feet long; approaches to it are almost two miles long.





## Superhighway Bridge Will Almost Float

A BRIDGE that will try its best to float—and almost succeed—is being built across the navigation channel of the Hudson River 24 miles north of New York City. Faced with the problem of going down more than half a mile to find bedrock for piers, the designers decided instead to erect the structure on a series of huge, hollow concrete boxes.

The buoyant boxes will bear three-fourths of the thousands of tons in the cantilever part of a highway stretching across a wide place in the river called the Tappan Zee. The remaining weight will give the bridge, designed by the engineering firm of Madigan & Hyland, enough negative buoyancy so it won't be affected by the ocean tides that reach many miles up-river. This weight will be borne by scores of steel pins, reaching down into a sandstone overlay above the bedrock.

The center span is much heavier than the rest of the road—to be constructed on conventional piling—because it has to be high enough and wide enough between supports to accommodate ocean-going ships. The concrete boxes will be built up the river and floated down to the bridge site. This aerial photo shows work barges driving temporary piling to which the boxes will be moored until pinned down. The road across the river, a section of the New York-to-Buffalo New York State Thruway, will be ready for traffic in 1954.





### World's Fastest Piston Airliner, DC-7, Flies at 365 M.P.H.

THE Douglas DC-7, capable of toting 96 passengers at 365 miles an hour, will begin flying the major U.S. airline routes this year. It's the world's fastest commercial piston

airliner. The cabin is pressurized for sea-level comfort up to 12,500 feet. The new plane can fly a distance of more than 4,400 miles nonstop.

### Aluminum Trailer Opens Up into Tent with Double-Sized Bed

ONE minute after the owner of a new kind of trailer-tent spots a place to camp, he can be all set for the night. That's how fast the tent can be put up. It repacks in a minute too.

A lightweight aluminum trailer holds the tent, such camping necessities as skillets and fishing rods, and a bed wide enough for two and long enough for a six-footer. When not used for camping, the trailer will serve as a general haulage cart on the farm or at a summer cabin.



**TRAILER PACKS** 500-pound load on single wheel. Vehicle's empty weight is 200 pounds. It is made by Heilite Trailers, Lodi, Calif.



**OPEN FOR CAMPING,** tent is supported by crossbar on two stakes. Canvas floor is in-

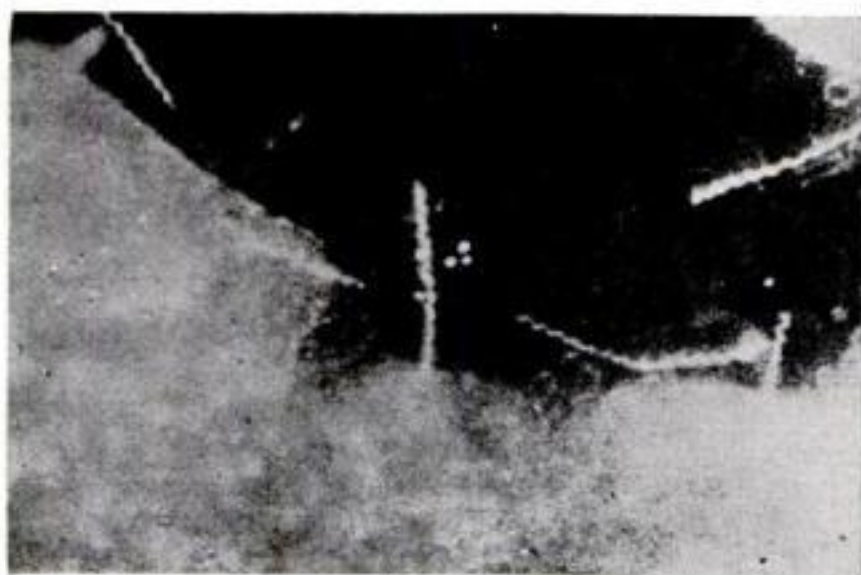
tegral. Bed has an air mattress. Storage compartment doors open at both sides of trailer.



# A New Magic Bullet Cures an Old Disease



*The microscope revealed a swarm of squirming, corkscrew-shaped organisms . . .*



*One shot of Bicillin, a long-acting form of penicillin, stops syphilis in the early stages, thus simplifying an ancient, difficult war.*

**By John Pfeiffer**

A 20-YEAR-OLD Chicago garage mechanic shifted in his chair while a doctor examined a sample of his blood serum. He wasn't sure about the nature of his infection. But the doctor had no doubts. The microscope revealed a swarm of the squirming, corkscrew-shaped organisms called *Spirochaeta pallida* that cause syphilis.

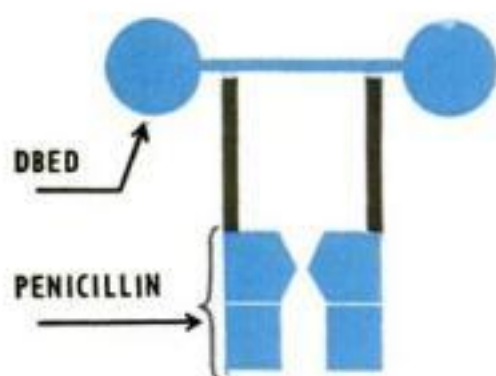
So, about a sixth of an ounce of milky white fluid, a bit more than a teaspoonful, was injected into his hip muscle. When the youth's blood was examined six hours later, the spirochetes had vanished and they haven't been seen since—after more than 16 months of regular observations.

This story is among the records of Chicago's Municipal Social Hygiene Clinic. Not long ago it would have been dismissed as science fiction of the wildest sort. But the patient's treatment represents a recent and significant development. He was given a new long-acting form of penicillin known as Bicillin (trade name for N, N'-dibenzylethylenediamine dipenicillin G, if you must know). The drug may mark the end of a search which started more than half a century ago for a one-shot "magic bullet" to cure early syphilis.

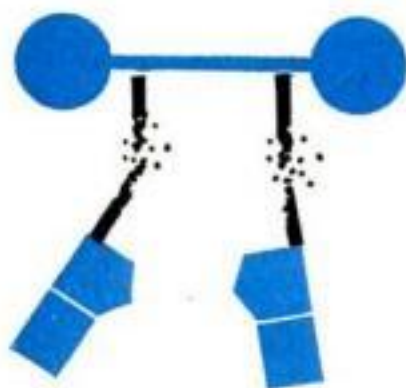
Preliminary results are encouraging. U.S. Public Health



## Bicillin Molecule at Work



*Body fluids eat away bonds, slowly releasing penicillin in blood.*



Service experts have been directing a broad experimental program at clinics in Durham, N. C., St. Louis and New Orleans as well as Chicago. They've treated nearly 200 patients. Some 125 early cases have been followed for six months or more, 23 for over a year. And cure rates are about 95 percent!

Treatment of syphilis has previously called for a series of injections, and people don't look forward to being stuck with hypodermic needles. (Pills cannot be used, because stomach acids destroy anti-syphilis drugs too quickly.) Furthermore, many patients still do not realize that the untreated disease may lead to fatal heart or brain disease. They start but never finish treatments—and act as dangerous “carriers,” spreading the disease to others.

Ten years ago, a single-injection syphilis treatment ranked high on the list of medical daydreams, together with such items as baldness cures, wrinkle-removers, and elixirs of youth.

### *Treatment Used to Call for 70 to 80 Shots of “606”*

Syphilis spirochetes were properly regarded as tough customers. Their name is Greek for “pale, coiled hair.” The microbes not only look like corkscrews; they behave that way. They rear up to their full height ( $1/3,000$  of an inch), spin rapidly, and start boring. Soap and water will easily kill them within an hour, the time they take to penetrate the skin. But special measures are required after the organisms go underground.

For many years doctors prescribed arsenic-containing substances, modified versions of the famous “606” or Salvarsan discovered by Ehrlich back in 1909. Sufferers were supposed to receive 70 to 80 injections, one injection a week, and some schedules called for several hundred shots over a period of three or four years.

The big breakthrough came when penicillin was first used in treating syphilis. The mold extract was safe. It killed spirochetes by the millions, as long as enough of it remained in the blood stream. It was excreted in three hours or so, however, and that meant an average of eight injections a day. A course of treatment usually required up to 80 injections. But at least the ordeal was over in about 10 days instead of 18 months or more.

Doctors then developed ways of prolonging the effects of penicillin and reducing the number of shots. Until recently the best preparation was “PAM”—penicillin in peanut oil combined with aluminum monostearate, a fatty substance allied to fabric-waterproofing agents. There's a familiar theory behind the brewing of this strange concoction. Drink-



ing a glass of milk is good insurance if you're easily affected by highballs or cocktails. You'll probably have less trouble because alcohol passes slowly into the blood through the milk-fat barrier in your stomach. The fat-oil combination in PAM has a similar effect. It coats the penicillin with a kind of capsule, forming a depot or reservoir in the body. The antibiotic seeps through the capsule fairly slowly and the body receives a steady supply for 72 to 96 hours. Three shots of this preparation administered over a period of eight to 10 days, is a recommended treatment.

Now even this tremendous advance is topped with the coming of Bicillin.

Dr. Joseph Seifert, a tall energetic investigator with a crew-style haircut, is chiefly responsible for the discovery of this new drug. He is head of the biochemical research laboratories of Wyeth Incorporated, a Philadelphia pharmaceutical firm—and doesn't rate as an expert on syphilis. He isn't even interested in the fine points of medical practice; he'd rather talk about the basic workings of the body, or the details of a new drug molecule.

The new anti-syphilis drug is a custom-built molecule. If a Bicillin molecule were magnified a few billion times, you would see a weird-looking structure about the size of a child's bicycle. The main part would have a long, dumbbell shape. Attached to the "bar" of this framework would be two smaller pieces looking something like tiles: a pair of penicillin particles.

The dumbbell part of the molecule—a substance identified by the letters DBED—is a black sheep in an illustrious drug family whose most respected members are standard remedies for hay fever and colds, the anti-histamines. By itself, this substance is worthless as a remedy, a fact which Dr. Seifert learned after conducting a series of futile tests more than seven years ago.

The Philadelphia researcher forgot about those tests until a hot August day when he was lunching with a group of colleagues. He was sleepy and wasn't following the conversation too closely. Suddenly he heard something said about DBED forming an extra-strong chemical bond with penicillin. "I sat up and told them this might be the clue to a long-acting penicillin. We started work."

Tests answered a good many questions about DBED.

*[Continued on page 230]*



*Sidewalk tests for syphilis are given behind curtain on busy New York street. Some cases thus discovered will be treated with Bicillin.*







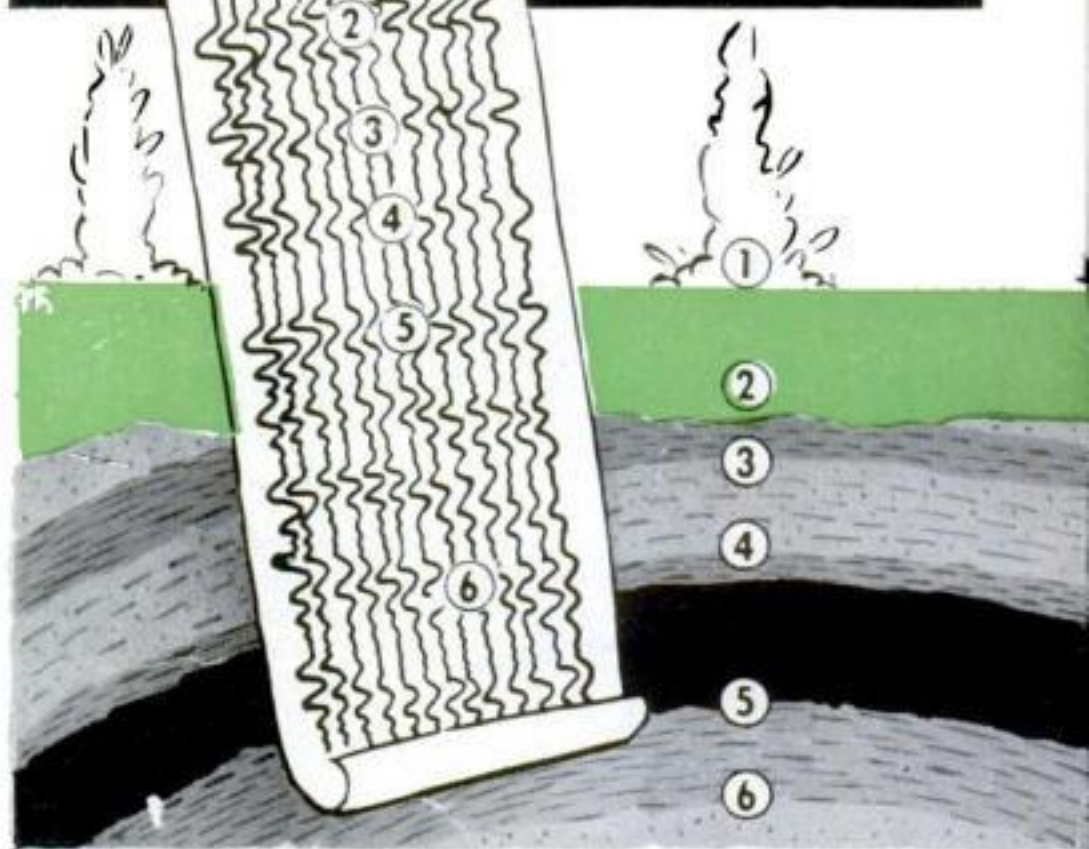
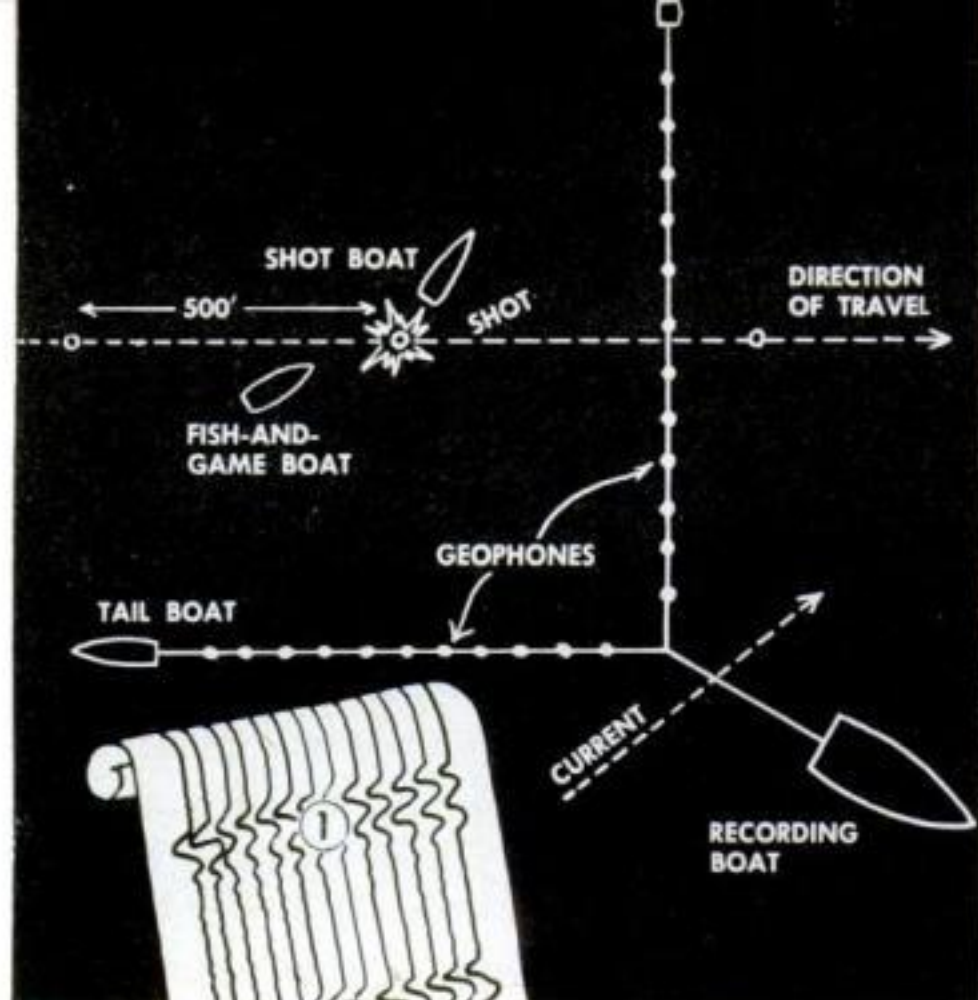
## Barber Chair Is Streamlined

RAZOR-WIELDING inventor George Parker claims his new all-upholstered barber chair is the first really new kind in 62 years. That's how long it has taken to break away from pipe-and-casting models. His Pasadena, Calif., clients call his design a "clipper-chair."



## Plastic Tubes "Sip" Cups

BLOWN through transparent Tenite tubes, waxed-paper drinking cups make a sanitary trip from forming machines to the shipping area of the Dixie Cup factory in Easton, Pa. Not only does the clear-plastic pipe carry the containers overhead and out of the way of other operations, but it leaves them unmarked by their whirlwind glide.



**NINETY POUNDS OF POWDER**, stashed in two cans, with float lines attached, is ready to be dumped from chute on shot boat. Charges are exploded every 500 feet.



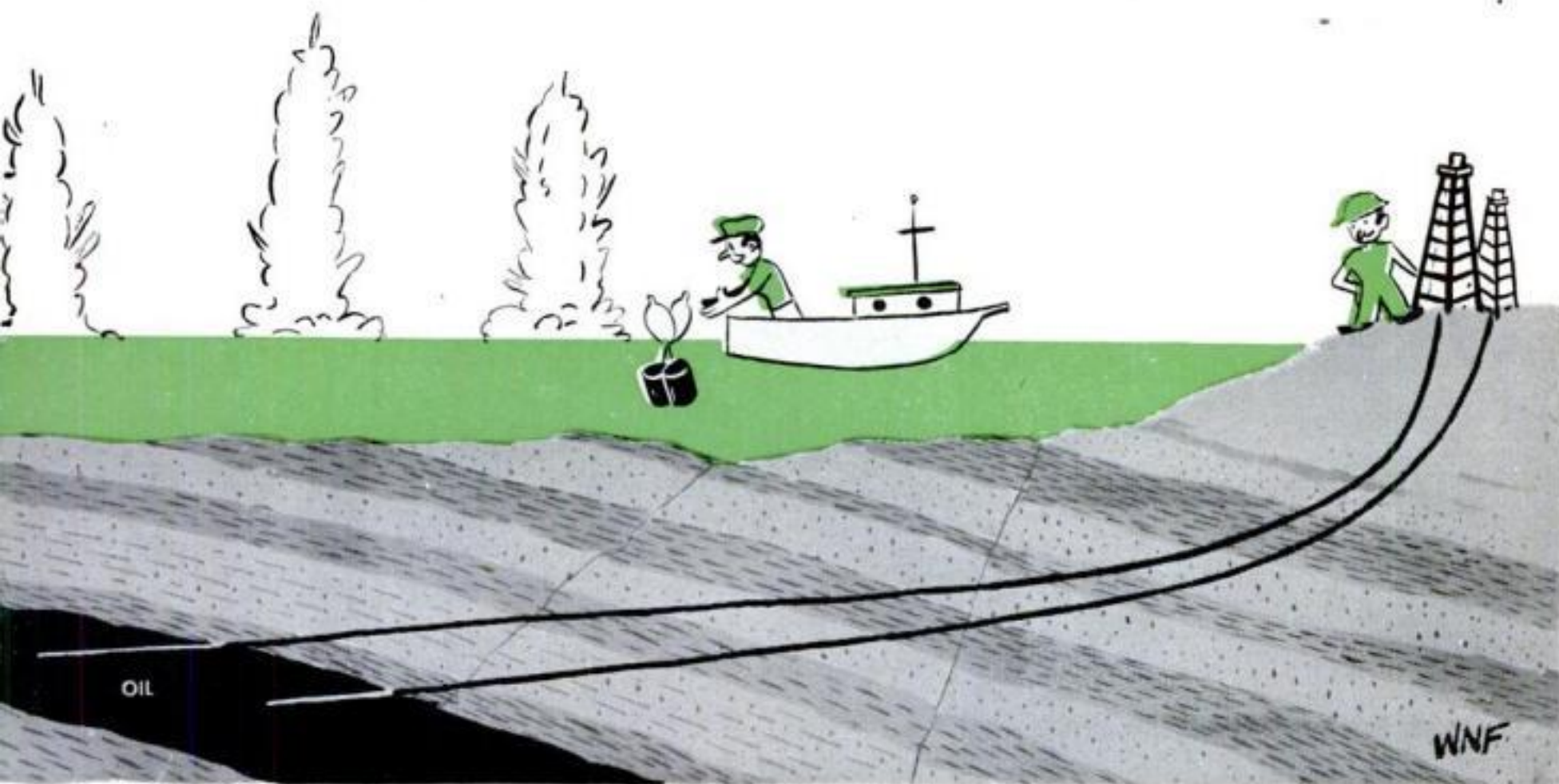
# Depth Charges Spot Undersea Oil

**S**MALL fleets are pounding away at the coasts of California, Texas and Louisiana, rocking the continental shelf that runs far out to sea with a systematic barrage of depth charges. Scientists and oil operators are the bombardiers. In their search for new petroleum reserves, they are recording the shock waves set up as the explosions penetrate three miles of ocean floor.

Geophones, attached to cables which straddle the underwater blasts, transmit the

impulses in the form of wriggly lines to ribbon-like seismograms. From these charts, trained crews get a clear picture of tideland earth strata, and know at exactly what depth oil may be found.

When a likely drilling site is located, it is plotted with a newly developed radio-navigation device called "Lorac" (short for Long Range Accuracy). Lorac uses land-based transmitting stations to pinpoint sites within 15 feet at 50 miles.

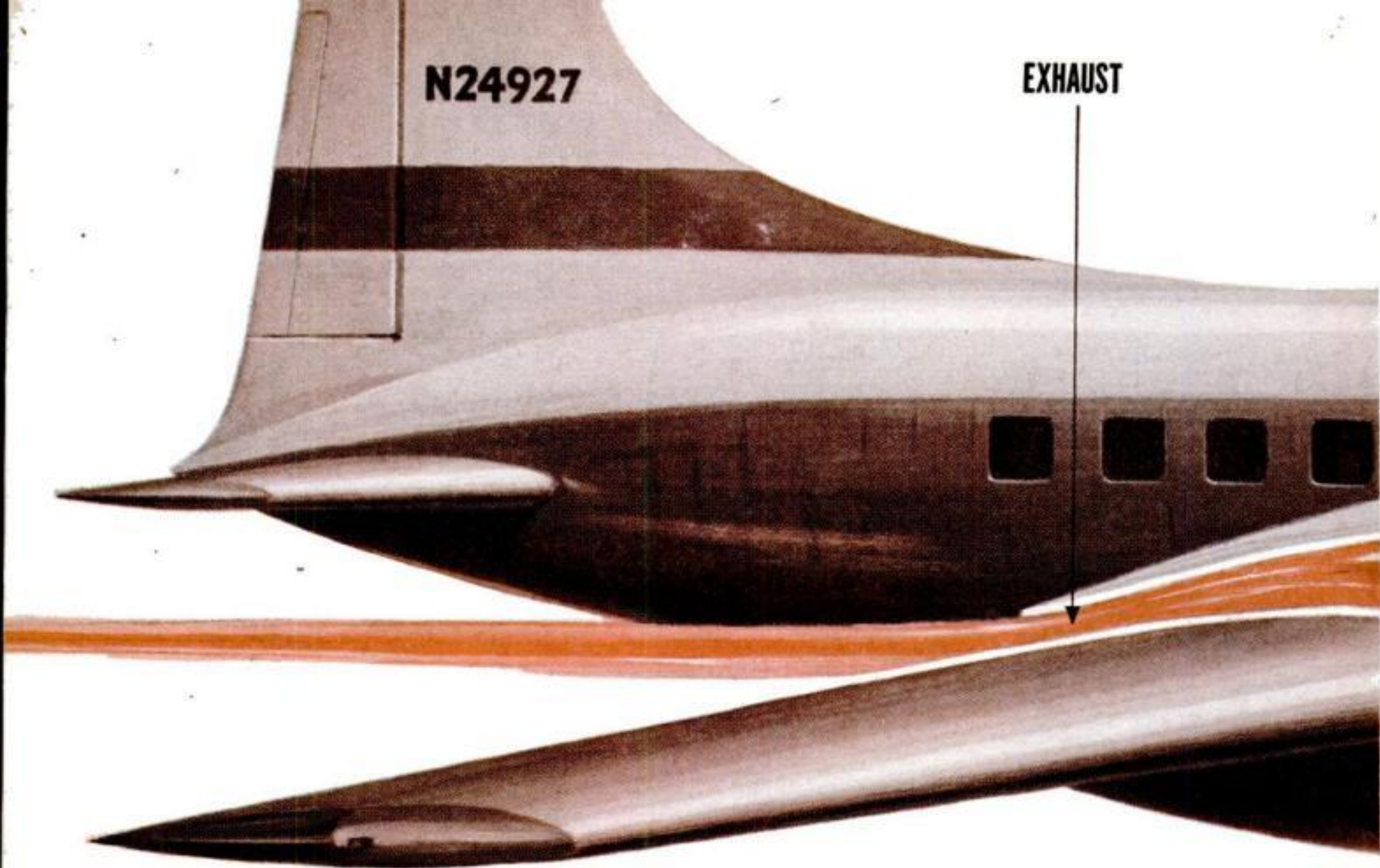


**WATER SPOUT** is only a fraction as high as downward thrust of explosion. Fish-and-game boat accompanies seismic fleet to prevent destruction of large schools of fish.



**RECORDING BOAT** does triple duty. Beside towing geophones, it carries seismograph which traces intensity of shock waves, and takes bearings of future drilling sites.





# New Airliner

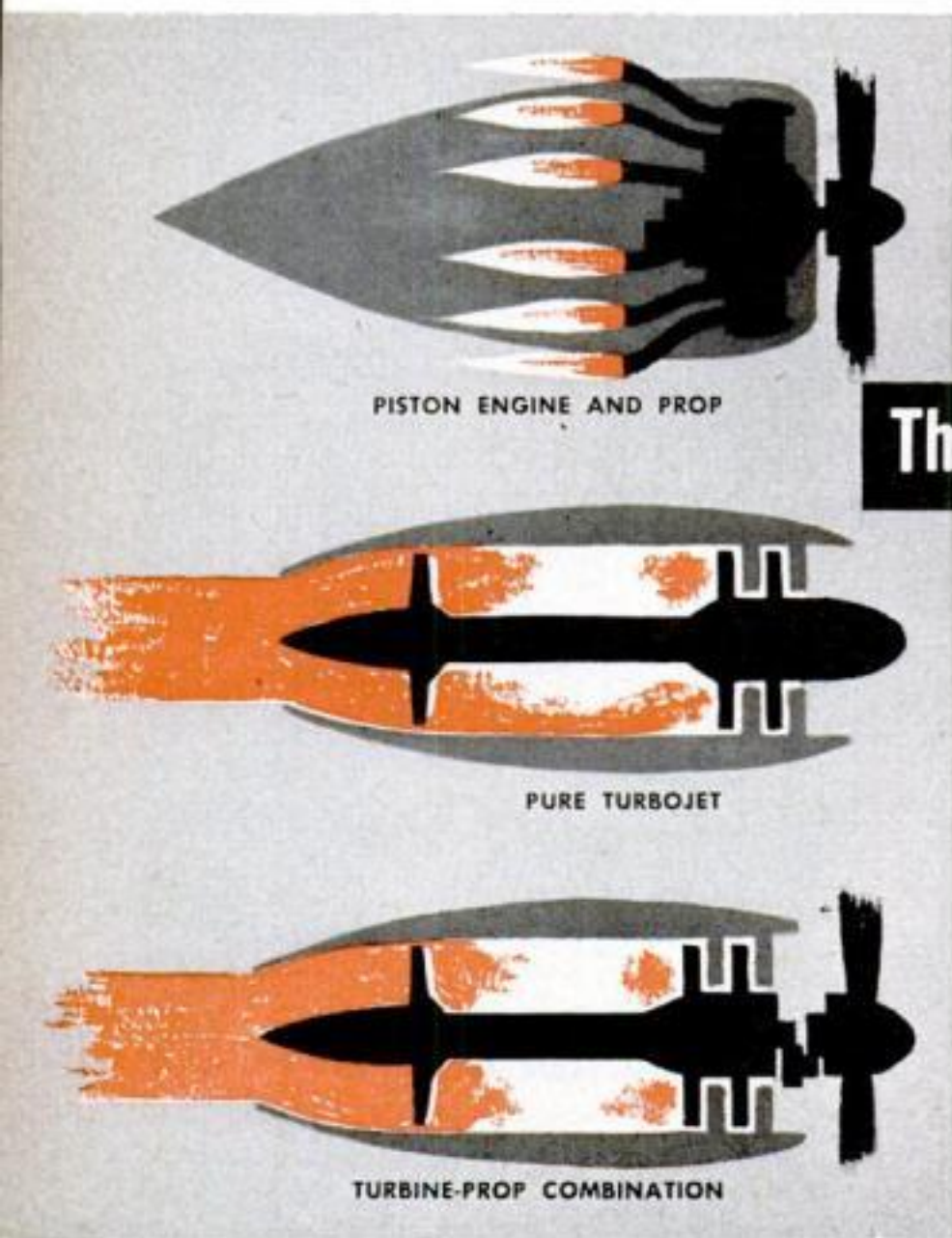
## Three Ways to Propel a Plane

**By Devon Francis**

**T**HERE was something funny about the plane as it taxied toward the downwind lip of the runway. It looked like any other twin-engine airliner. But it sounded different. It was too quiet.

Instead of a series of staccato explosions from the engines, there was only a hum.

The pilot wheeled into the wind, released his brakes and the plane gathered speed. But the tone of the hum didn't



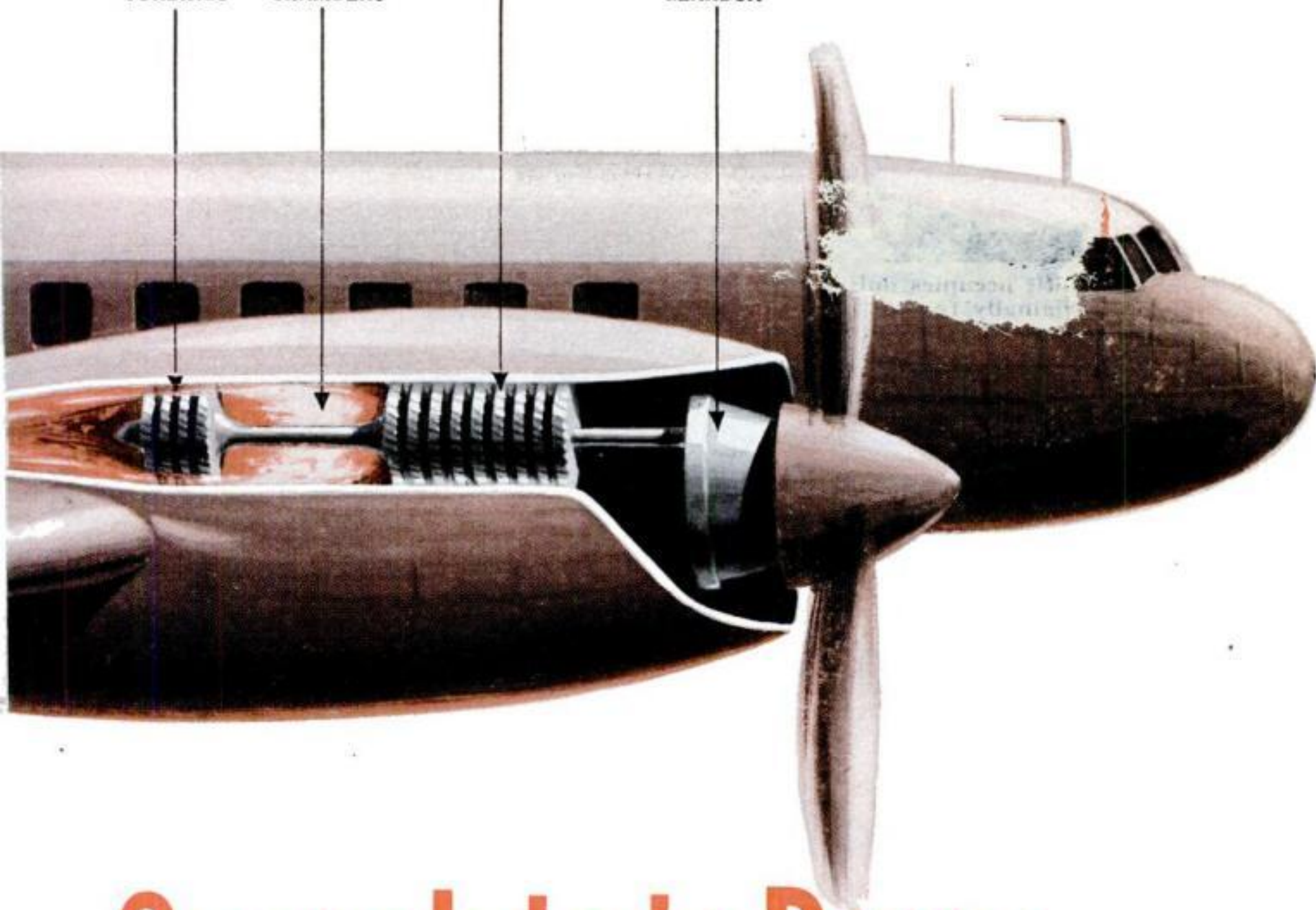


DRIVE  
TURBINES

COMBUSTION  
CHAMBERS

COMPRESSOR

REDUCTION  
GEARBOX



# Gears Jets to Props

*Gas turbines promise higher airline speeds  
as well as quieter, vibrationless flying.*

change. It didn't grow. Some propeller noise merely was superimposed on it.

Then, of a sudden, the plane was airborne. It happened so fast that a spectator had to look twice to believe it.

This airliner was unique—it was, and remains, the only one of its kind in the U. S. It introduces a brand-new kind of flying. It's faster. It's smoother and quieter. It's known as a turboprop.

Turboprops are gas-turbine engines—the same kind of engines used in jet aircraft—hooked up to propellers. Until re-

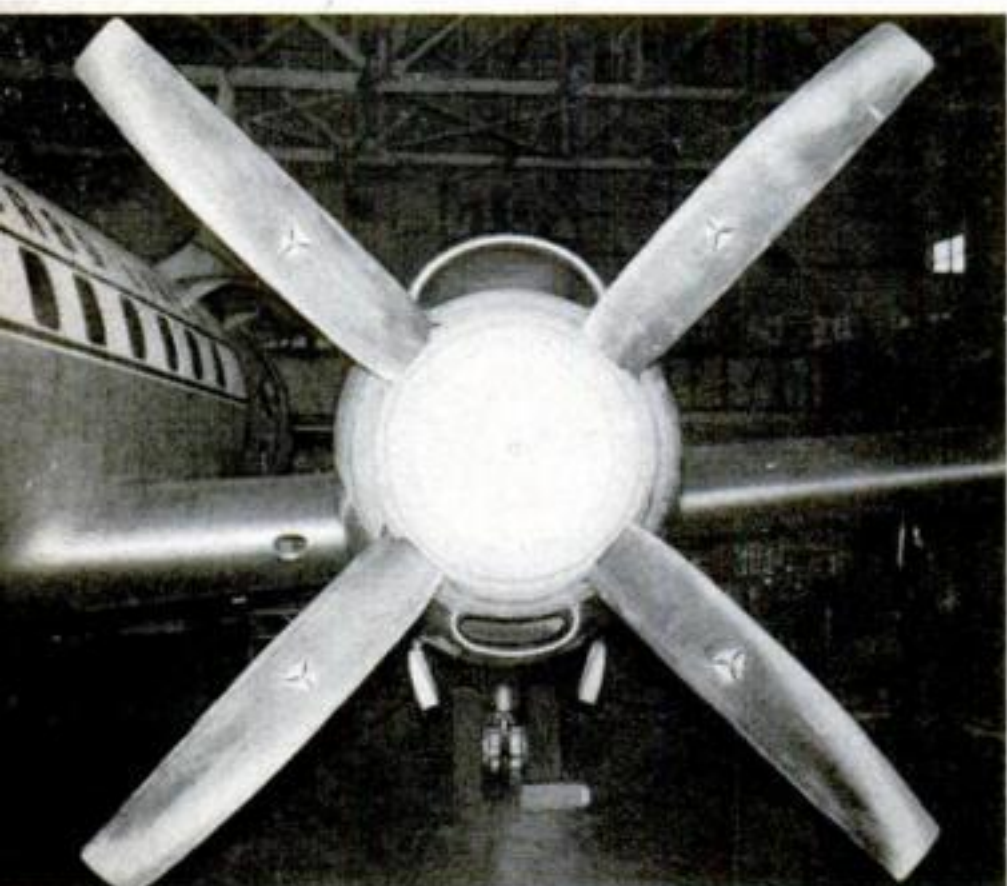
cently the gas turbine has been used only in military jets and in British-made jet transports. In those planes the turbines create a monstrous volume of hot gases. They stream out the tailpipes and propel the airplanes by reaction. Now turbines are being used to propel aircraft in another way. They turn propellers, as the more familiar piston engines do.

As the turboprop airplane came unstuck from the runway of Indianapolis' Weir Cook airport, the nose came up. It climbed faster than piston airliners

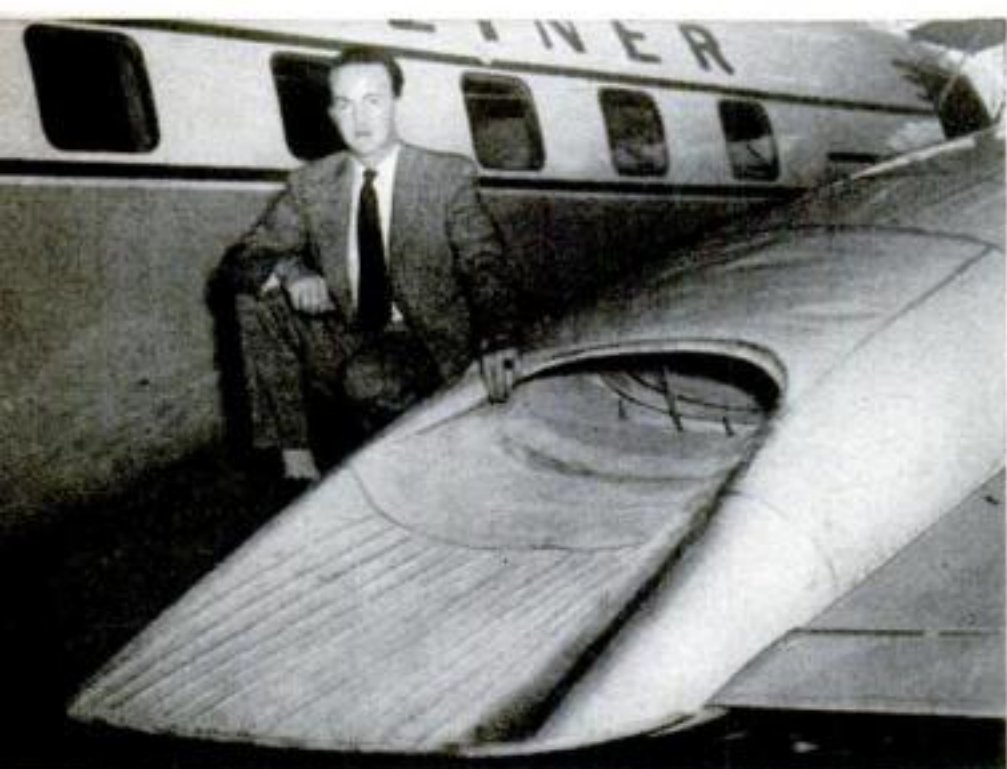




**TURBOPROP ENGINE** occupies only a third of nacelle built originally for piston engine in experimental plane. Turbines are started by tiny, built-in auxiliary turbines.



**RATCHETS** automatically disconnect big props from engines in case of engine failure. One engineer describes idea as having been borrowed "in toto from an old Maytag washer."



**JET EXHAUSTS** boost speed. But turbines turning props take so much energy from gases that gas velocity at exit is only 600 feet a second compared with 1,700 in pure jet.

are capable of climbing—at a rate of a half-mile a minute. Presently it leveled off in cruising flight.

The noise level was low for passengers, crew and people on the ground. Around the Indianapolis airport the Turbo-Liner, as it's called, is dubbed "the flying sewing machine."

But even more evident than the low decibels was the low level of vibration as compared with that in piston-engine airplanes. It was like cruising at 60 in a car on a mirror-smooth highway.

As the Turbo-Liner completed its "climb-out," it drew up alongside an American Airlines transport Chicago-bound. The other plane was a duplicate of the Turbo-Liner—except for power. It had two piston engines producing 4,200 horsepower and weighing more than two tons. The Turbo-Liner's engines produced 1,300 horsepower *more* and weighed less than a ton and a half. The other plane's flight time to Chicago, 170 miles away, was 53 minutes. The Turbo-Liner could make it in 37.

#### ***Turbo-Liner Pulls Away***

Pacing the other plane, a Convair 240, the Turbo-Liner was registering 220 miles an hour. Then it pulled away. In 40 seconds it had reached an indicated speed of 290 miles an hour. Corrected for altitude and outside air temperature, the actual speed was more than 300 miles an hour.

A few minutes later the plane coasted in toward the runway. The wheels touched. Suddenly the big machine slowed to a walk.

The engines hadn't changed tone. The props hadn't been reversed. The brakes hadn't been applied. The plane stopped like a quarter-inch electric drill when a fuse blows.

This new turboprop airliner, the property of the Allison Division of General Motors, is still experimental. Powered with two Allison gas-turbine engines, it can still be vaguely identified with jet airplanes.

Of the 2,750 horsepower that each of the two turbines develops, 10 percent



comes from jet propulsion. The rest is pure shaft horsepower produced by power plants whirling at 14,300 revolutions a minute. Airplane piston engines turn over at about 2,000 r.p.m. Extension shafts run from the Turbo-Liner's engines to gearboxes where the props are geared down to approximately the same speed as those of piston engines.

Unlike piston engines, the Turbo-Liner's turn at practically the same speed all the time—idling and in full flight. The only factors that change much are the rate of fuel flow and the pitch of the propellers. The blades go all the way from reverse through neutral to full cruising pitch.

The Turbo-Liner is simpler to fly than a piston-engine airplane. The pilot has a single lever control for each engine that replaces five separate controls in a conventional airplane—the throttle, prop pitch, fuel mixture, supercharger and carburetor heat. For take-off, landing, taxiing and parking, he can go from reverse to take-off power merely by moving the lever back and forth.

### *Uses Few Instruments*

He can fly on an unusually small number of engine instruments—a tachometer (marked off in percentages of full power instead of r.p.m.), a turbine-inlet-temperature gauge and some fuel and oil-pressure gauges.

If the turboprop airplane is so good, why did it take so long getting here? The fact is that for regular airline service on this side of the Atlantic it isn't here yet.

The turboprop was a long time coming because the gas-turbine engine has a Jekyll-and-Hyde personality. It's brilliant but ornery.

Take engine failure, for instance. If an engine on a piston transport fails, the pilot cuts his switch and feathers his prop, and that's that. With a turboprop, the resistance of a dead turbine to its windmilling propeller would be so great that the drag could throw the plane out

### **FASTER TAKE-OFF**



### **SIMPLER CONTROLS**



### **FASTER CLIMB**



### **MORE HP. FOR WEIGHT**



### **GREATER SPEED**



### **SAFER LANDING**







**PILOT VERNON A. FORD** moves only two levers controlling engines and props. In place of manifold-pressure gauge to show power, he watches turbine-inlet temperatures.



**KING-SIZE** cargo door is six by eight feet. In the opinion of one aeronautical engineer, turboprop's greater efficiency will lead to lower airline tariffs.



**TURBO-LINER** "breaks ground" quickly, climbs more than twice as fast as comparable piston-engine plane. Turboprops can bring faster airliners into airports too small for jets.

of control before the prop could be feathered.

So the engineers literally broke in two the shaft connecting engine with gearbox and prop. The shaft is splined at the break and spring-loaded so that the two parts become one under normal operating conditions. If an engine quits in mid-air, its inertia, tussling against the effort of the air stream to turn the propeller, overcomes the spring tension and separates the two parts of the shaft.

### *Range of Engine Speed Is Slim*

The simplicity of control is only a by-product of the effort to harness an engine that likes its own head. The range of engine speed—from 12,500 to 14,300 revolutions a minute—had to be kept slim because of a peculiarity of the gas turbine. It isn't "self-sustaining"—it won't keep going on its own—under 5,000 r.p.m. Moreover, when the fuel flow is reduced, a turbine falls off rapidly, as much as 2,000 revolutions a second. In flight, the r.p.m. is constant at 14,300.

So keeping up the speed is essential. That led to the single lever. A pilot can't kill an engine with his throttle because the lever won't bring its r.p.m. below 12,500. Only a special fuel-cutoff valve will shut it off.

Engine speed is only incidental to power output. As more fuel is poured into the engine, the tendency of the engine to speed up is offset automatically by a higher pitch, producing more thrust and maintaining constant speed.

The willingness of a turbine to quit working as soon as the fuel flow is cut down is turned to advantage in landing. The wheels touch, the pilot retards his control levers, and the propellers come back to flat pitch. But the air stream still tries to turn them. The turbines object, high drag sets in, and the plane slows to a crawl on the runway in almost less time than it takes to tell it.

The almost-constant engine speed is a guarantee of full power if a pilot misjudges a landing and has to try again.

*[Continued on page 226]*



# There's a Surprise Under This Hood

Turn the Page to See the Engine



**Even a traffic cop would have to unbend to give the low-down to the driver of this latest of the British little-car arrivals.**

**I**F YOU like your motoring in a small package, a Sharp's Bear Cub—one of Britain's latest car exports to this country—gives it to you with comfort, economy and that Continental look.

It's a three-wheeler, but the big bonnet (hood to you) and the fancy front fenders stack up with the substantial appearance of its little four-wheeled brothers. Seating two, there's plenty of leg-stretch room under the hood for both driver and passenger to ride comfortably.

And this Bear Cub is no chowhound—it

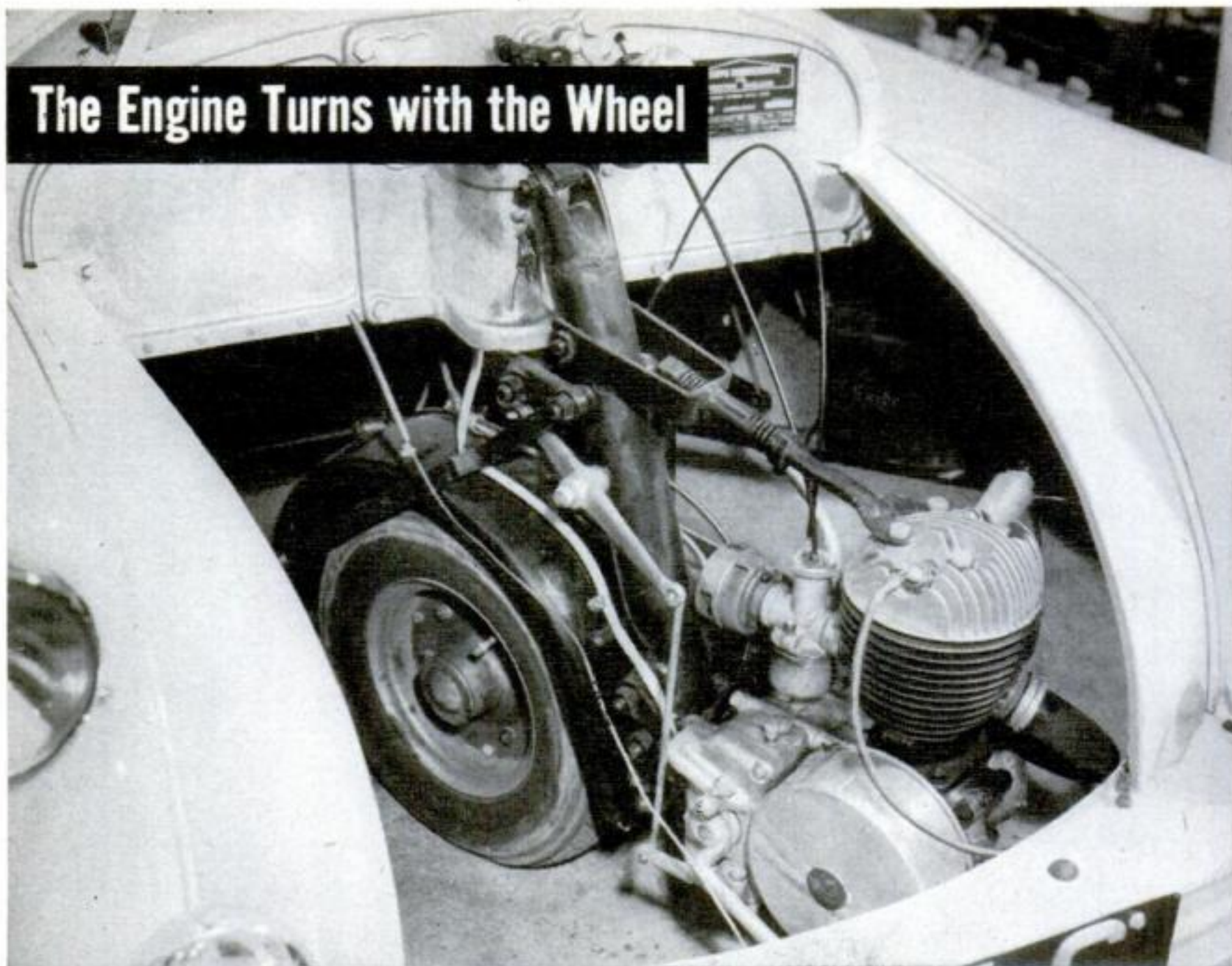
cruises at 40 miles an hour on a diet of 77 miles to a gallon. Top speed is 50.

A 420-pound bantamweight, the midget car is 116 inches long, 57 inches wide and 45 inches high. Its aircraft-riveted, stressed-skin aluminum-alloy body combines light weight with rigidity. Other features include three-wheel brakes, a one-piece, curved safety-glass windshield, electric windshield wiper, individually controlled twin spotlights, and even turn lights that pop out of the front fenders.

Top and side curtains, the latter carried



## The Engine Turns with the Wheel



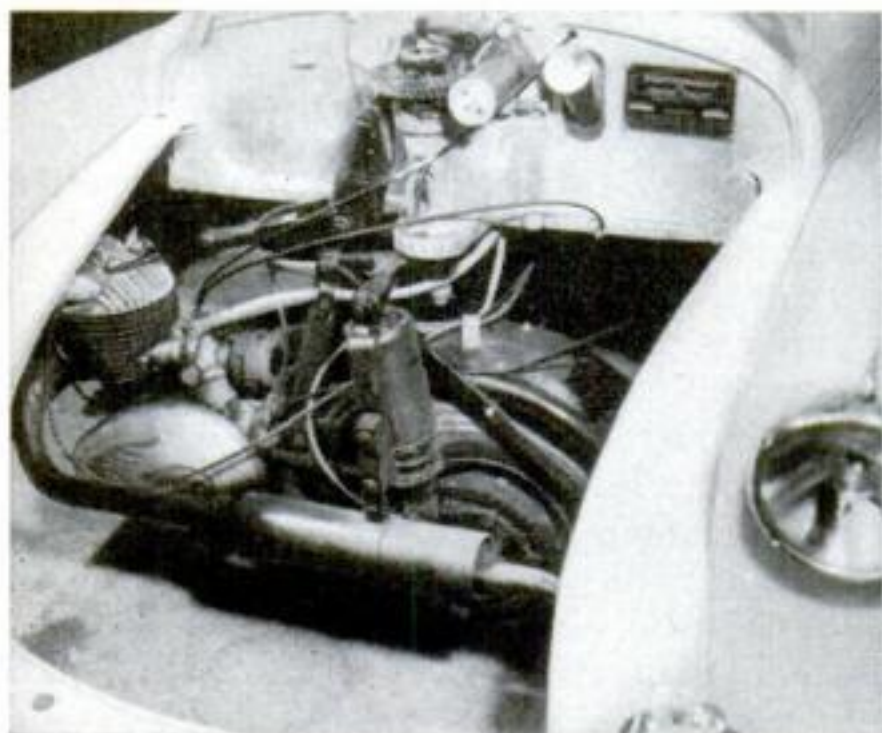
**UNDER THE HOOD**, mounted on the front-wheel unit, is this eight-horsepower, two-cycle Vil-

liers air-cooled motorcycle engine. Transmission is by endless sprocket chain.

in the luggage compartment, are made of a woven-plastic fabric that is said to be shrinkproof. The one-cylinder motorcycle engine is manually started from the driver's seat by a pull lever, assisted by an automatic decompressor. There are three speeds

forward. Reverse and a self-starter are supplied as extras.

The U. S. distributors of the Bear Cub, Craven & Hedrick, Inc., 522 Fifth Ave., New York City, quote the price, delivered in New York, at \$895.—*Herbert O. Johansen.*



**FRONT WHEEL** and engine can be turned by the driver a full 90 degrees in either direction. This enables the Bear Cub to be turned in its own length, pivoting on its rear wheels.



**LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT** behind seat has about 20 cubic feet of space. In it are carried, as standard equipment, side curtains, spare wheel and tire, and a small tool kit.



# I'd Like to see them make...

Everyone has his own pet idea of some gadget he would like to see in general use. What is YOURS? *Popular Science Monthly* will pay \$5.00 for each one published. Use government postcards only. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.



**LOOSE-LEAF NOTEBOOKS** with male and female rings to cut holes in papers and clippings, eliminating need for a paper punch.—*Wm. Wilson Jr., San Diego, Calif.*



**A FAUCET** that could be swiveled to spout upward, forming a drinking fountain. It would eliminate a lot of glass washing.—*F. A. Lee, Williamsburg, Va.*



**A POWER LAWN MOWER** with a control on the handle so the blades could be raised to allow the wheels to roll free over rocks.—*Donel Dell, Sheridan, Ind.*



**RECORDING TAPES** colored differently every few feet, so locating a spot for playback or figuring length of recording would be easy.—*M. A. Lindesay, St. Thomas, V. I.*

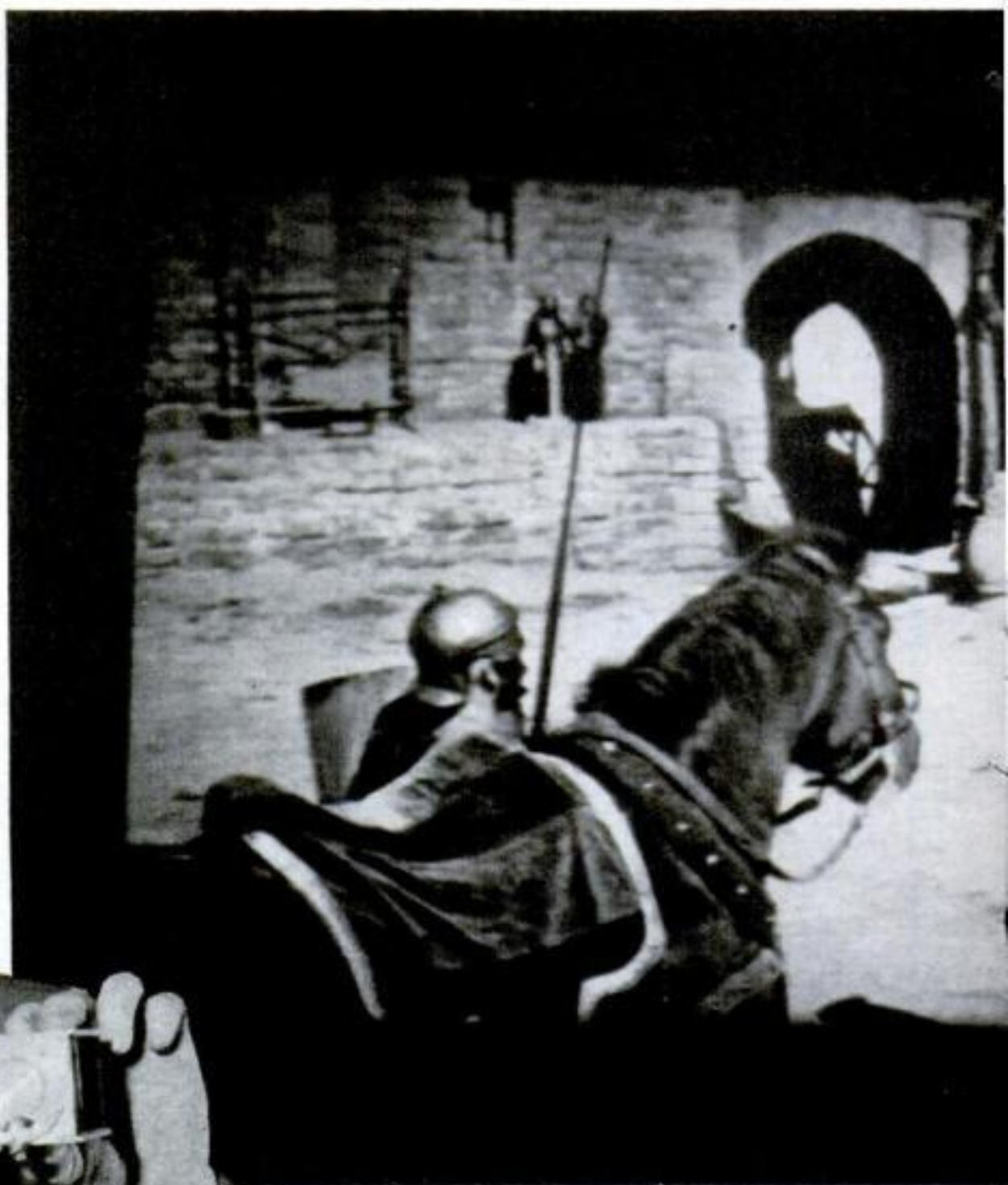
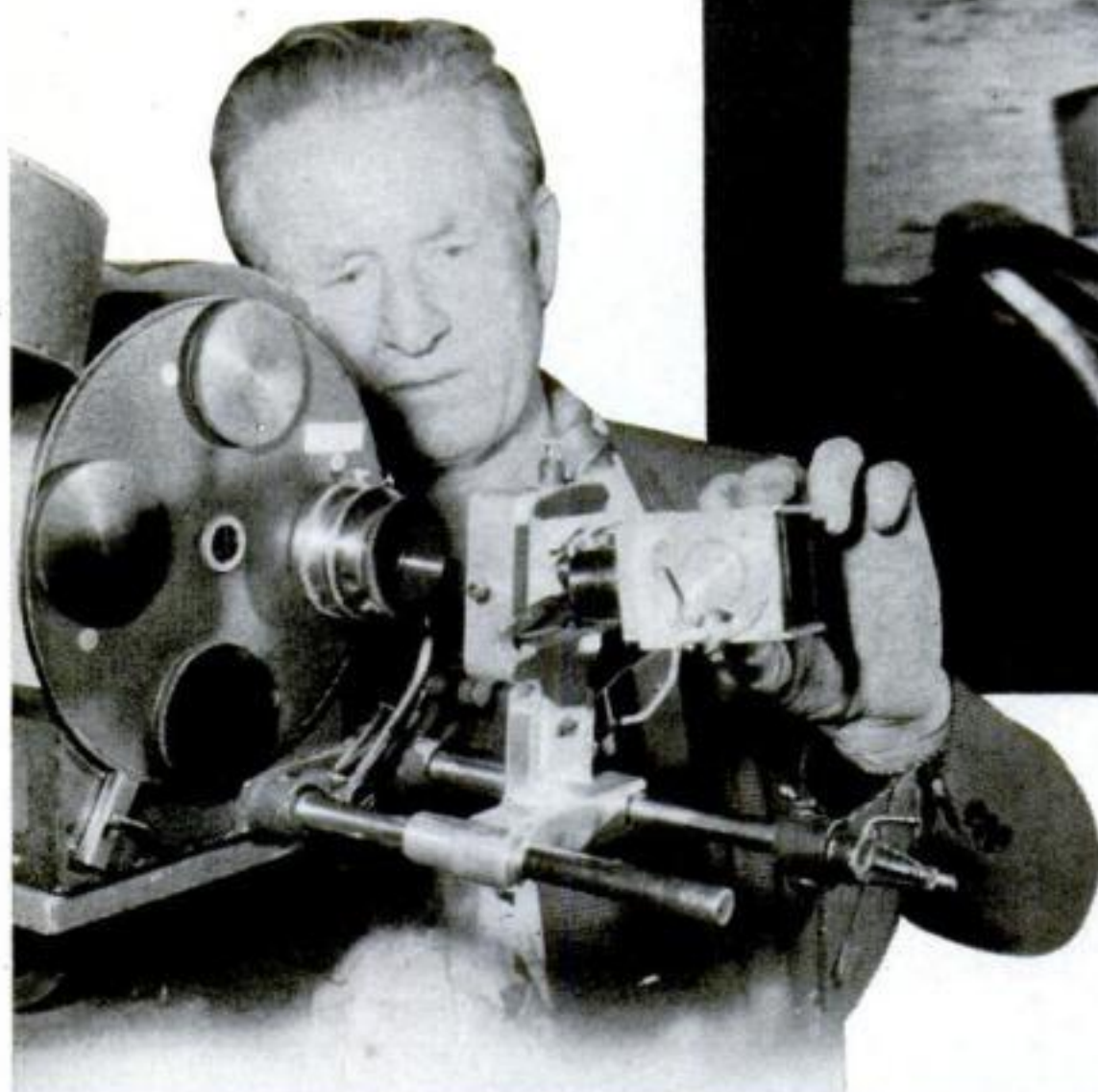


**JALOUSIE WINDOWS FOR CARS.** The glass slats could be opened even in rain, and in good weather you'd get plenty of air without drafts.—*Lucille Denton, Grand Haven, Mich.*



2-11

HERE'S WHAT YOU'LL SEE in Cinemascope's first Technicolor offering, *The Robe*. Although the horse at left of picture spreads 25 feet across the screen, your eyes will be drawn to Marcellus and the centurion, at center, through subtle lighting and boosted output of loudspeaker directly above them.



**ANAMORPHOSCOPIC LENS UNIT** is slipped into mount on standard 35-mm. camera. Cinemascope sets must be flooded with intense light to compensate for stopped-down lens opening which brings all parts of the huge picture area into sharp focus.



**CONVENTIONAL MOTION PICTURE LENS** records what it sees without distortion, but its three-units-high by four-units-wide proportions limit the field of vision.



**DUPLICATING HUMAN VISION**, Cinemascope's anamorphic lens takes in an area one unit high by three units wide, then compacts it on standard-width film.





# "Squeezed" Movies Challenge 3-Ds

***Trick lens condenses huge Hollywood sets, then stretches the picture out again—across gigantic 80-foot screen.***

**By Andrew R. Boone**

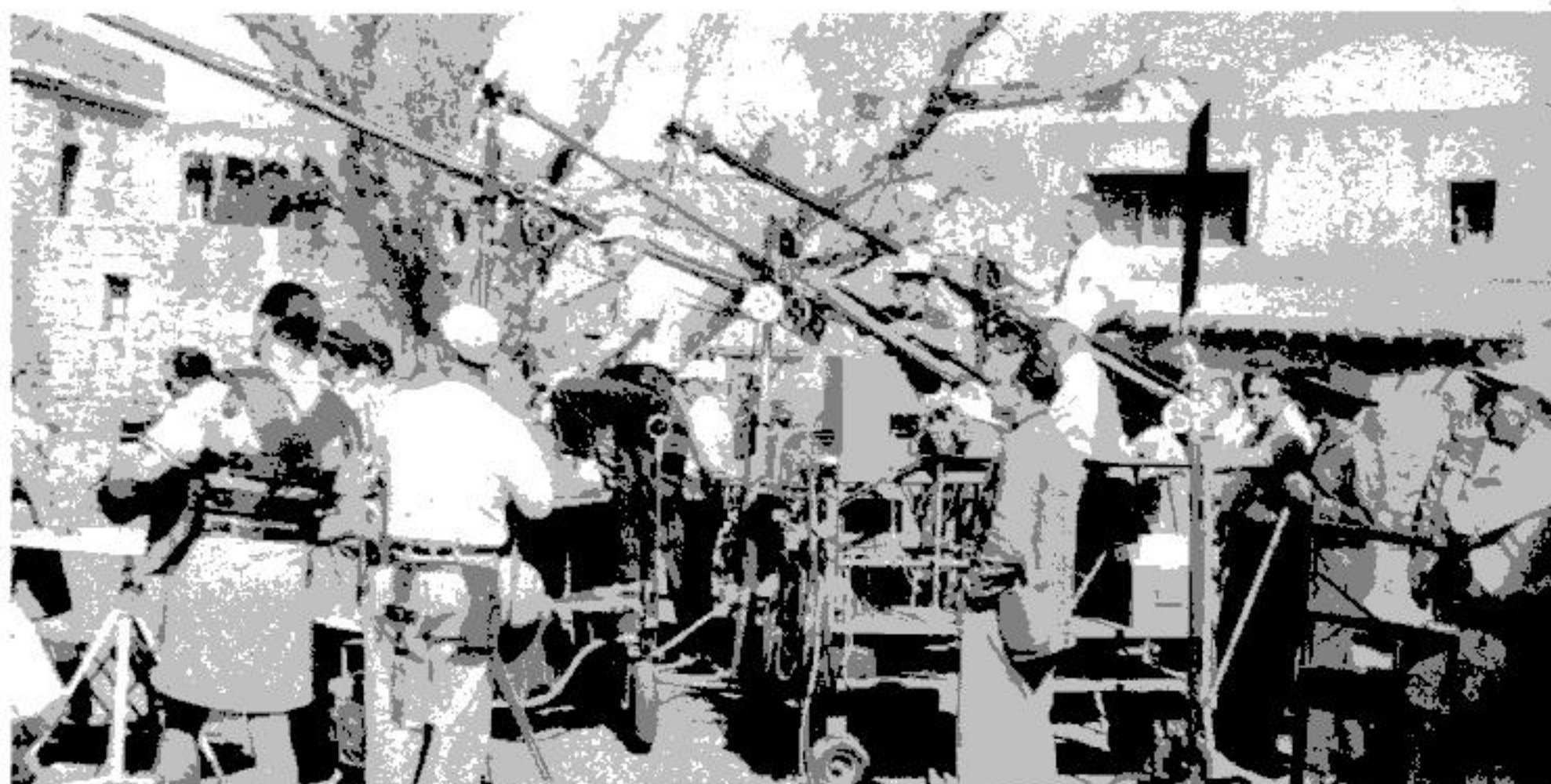
**I**N A multimillion-dollar bid to woo you and the missis back to the Lyceum, Twentieth Century-Fox is blowing the dust off a 16-year-old camera lens that turns out the world's zaniest pictures. Point this oddly shaped glass assembly at Burl Ives strumming a guitar

in the shade of an old oak tree, and he comes out looking like Frank Sinatra tooting an oboe under a grapevine.

And that's only half of it. To its right and left this anamorphic lens has scanned twice as much scenery as a conventional camera lens, and squeezed it all on a single, standard-width film.

Run this through a projector equipped





**STEREOPHONIC SOUND** calls for three dolly-mounted microphones, whose shadows must be flooded out with special lighting. Twentieth Century-Fox is testing the comparative

quality of multiple sound tracks on the picture film, and independent sound tracks which would be synchronized in theater projection booths.

with another anamorphic lens and—presto—Burl Ives expands to his proper proportions, flanked by a breath-taking setting half a city block wide!

Not since Al Jolson opened his mouth to fill American flicker houses with synchronized sound, has science offered the movie industry anything so charged with entertainment possibilities as this amazing peripheral-vision lens developed in 1937 by a modest French scientist named Henri Chrétien.

In a neat housing hardly larger than a king-size pack of cigarettes, the anamorphic lens produces a wide-screen picture comparable in size to the image achieved by Cinerama. But unlike Cinerama, Cinemascope (Twentieth Century-Fox's trade name for anamorphic productions) has no disturbing, film-lapping edges, no change of color values.

#### *Different from Wide-Screen Classics*

Don't confuse Cinemascope with so-called wide-screen classics now going the rounds of the larger metropolitan theaters. Unlike Cinemascope, they are narrowed-down, conventional films. Quick-change artists have simply placed a

shallow mask behind the film track of a standard projector, then spread the image with a wide-angle lens.

Apart from scalping the actors and chopping their legs off at the thighs, it also magnifies the film grain to the atom-smashing point, giving fair-faced starlets more freckles than Arthur Godfrey.

Cinemascope, too, must be magnified. But because the height of the image has not been reduced by the anamorphic lens, the grain appears on the screen in the form of barely noticeable microscopic horizontal threads.

But the real impact of Cinemascope will come from brand-new technical tricks and radical changes in film directing. If you have seen Cinerama you know how wide-screen productions can engulf you in a Technicolor arc charged with breath-taking action, beauty and stereophonic sound. That two-hour assortment of shorts used every ocular and audio gimmick of the trade to chill and thrill you.

Cinemascope must do more. To take a permanent place in the entertainment world, it must make you forget that it

*[Continued on page 210]*





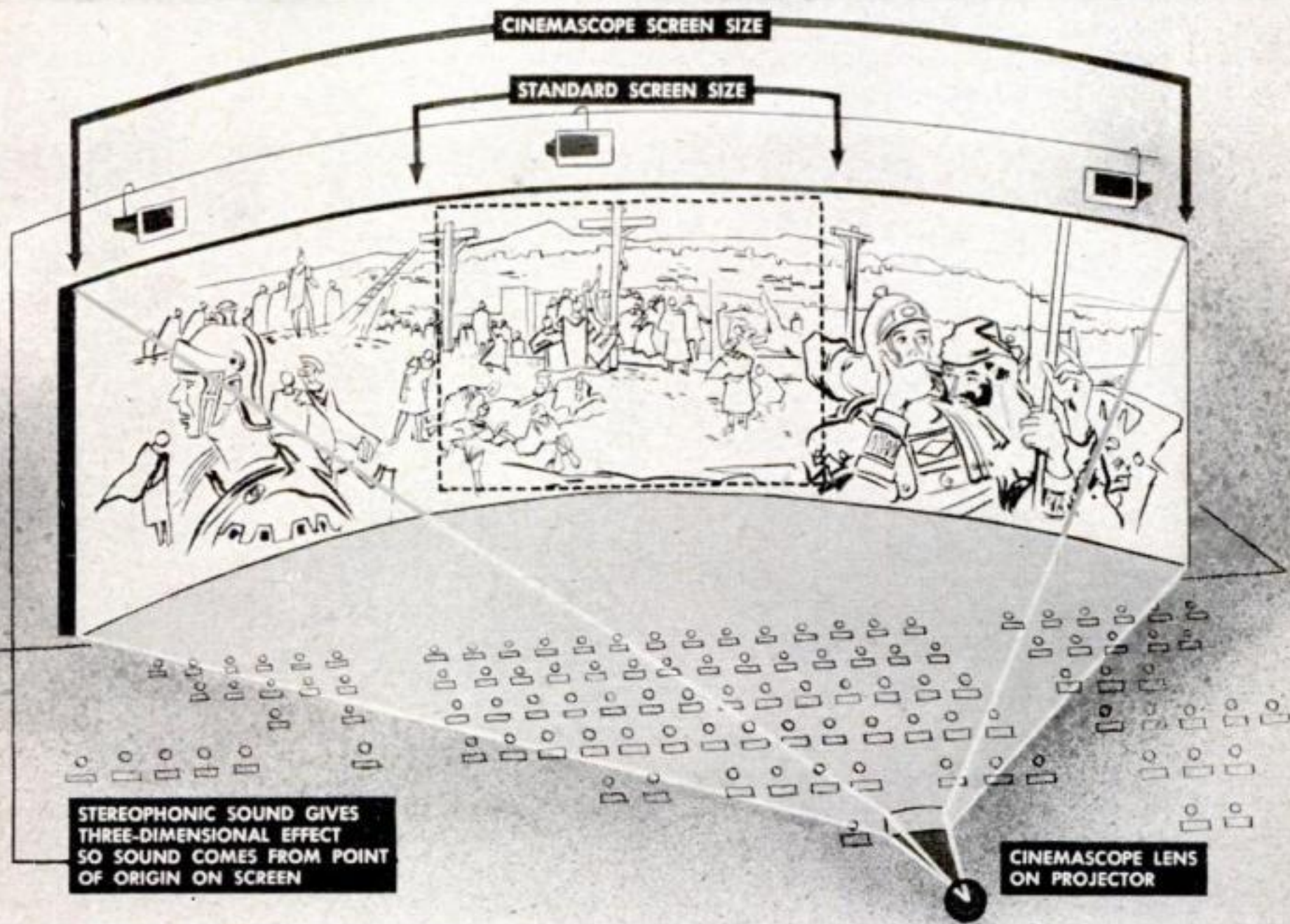
**MICROPHONE PICKUPS** are boosted or shaded right on the set. Sound man watches action and coordinates dial settings on this mixing panel. Sound is magnetically recorded.



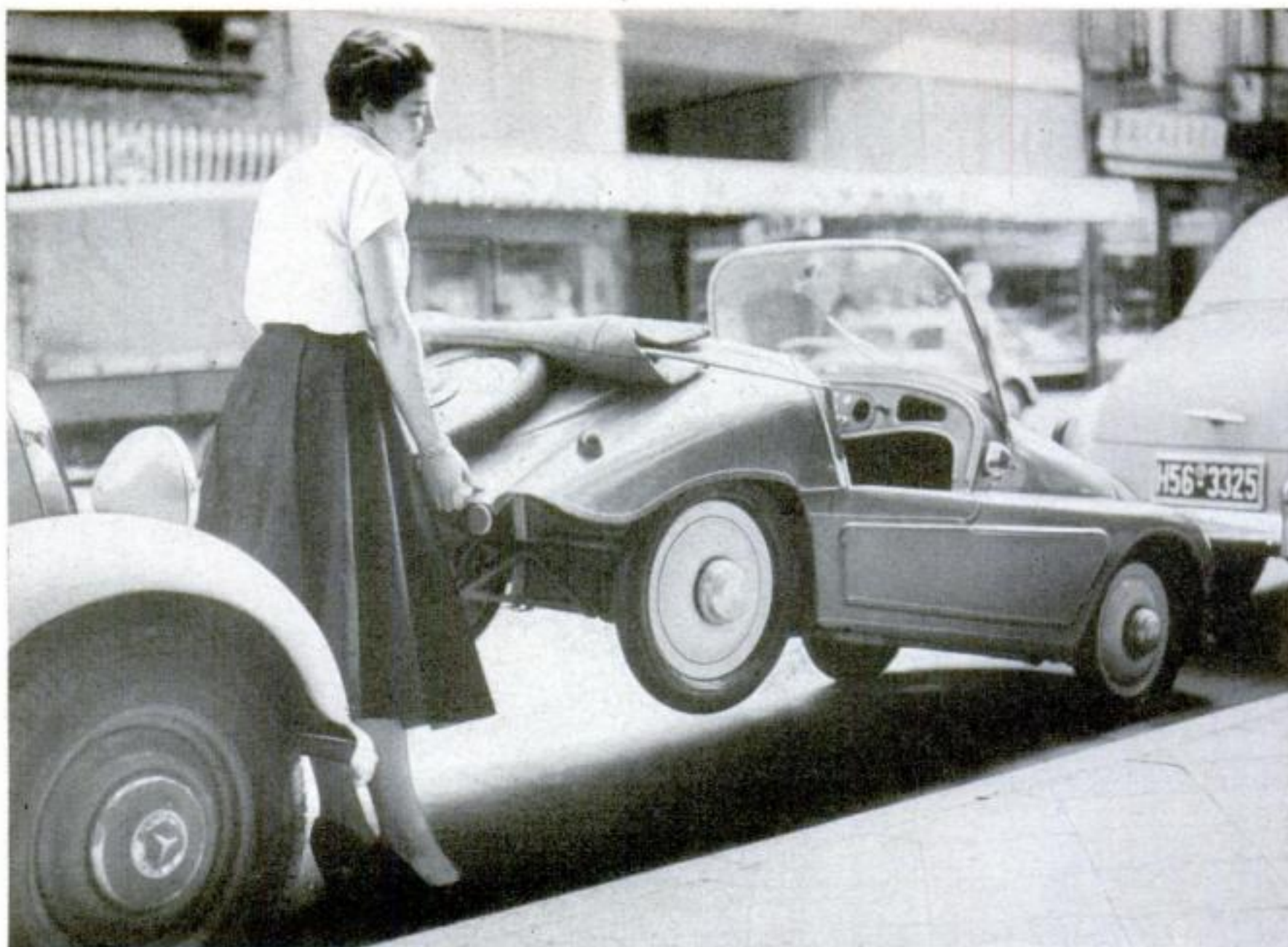
**DIRECTOR'S PREVIEW** of \$50,000 slave market set—one of 39 used in *The Robe*. Smooth picture action which makes for greater screen realism is plotted here.

**CINEMASCOPE SCREEN** is curved, but not as much as Cinerama's. Purpose is to maintain sharp focus throughout the width of the picture. Because screen size is greatly in-

creased, its surface is mirrorized with millions of tiny lenses to reflect more light. Cinemascope's three loudspeakers duplicate positions of recording microphones.







### **Pick It Up and Set It Down—Jawohl, You're In!**

IF YOU do a slow burn every time you drive round and round the block to find a big enough parking space—if you often wish you could lift the rear end of your car into

a tight spot—the fräulein above is demonstrating just the car for you. The Kleinschnittger, Germany's newest, smallest car, it weighs only 300 pounds.



### **Hansom Cab Goes Electric**

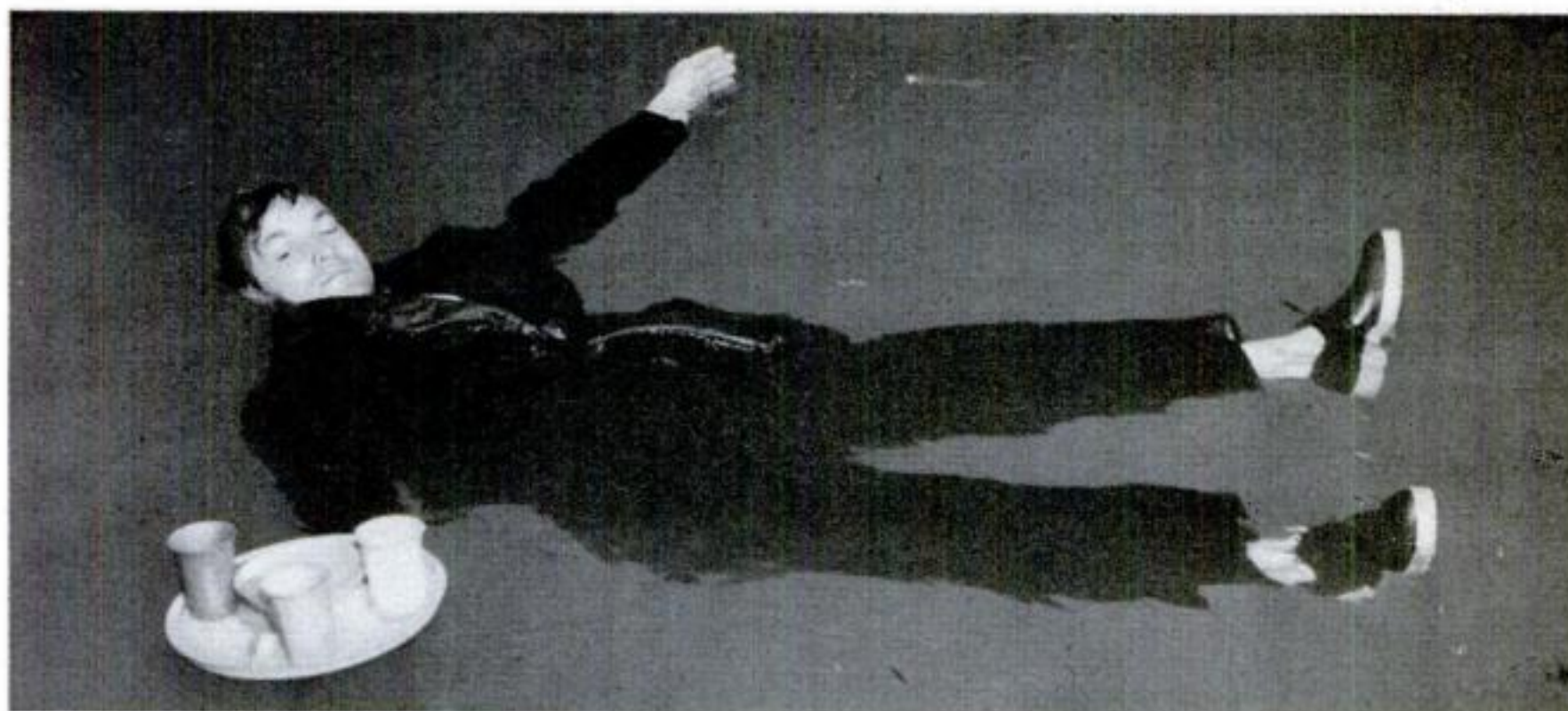
CLOSER to the ground than the old electric auto and faster than a horse-drawn hansom, the electric taxi above is a cross between the two. It made its debut shuttling tired sightseers between exhibits at the Milan Industrial Fair in Italy.



### **Cab Split to Stretch Truck**

HALF a loaf, they say, is better than none—but here's a case where half a cab is better than a whole one. Space gained allows a 20-foot-long platform for lumber. The custom-built body is set low on the Dodge truck chassis to allow loading by one man.

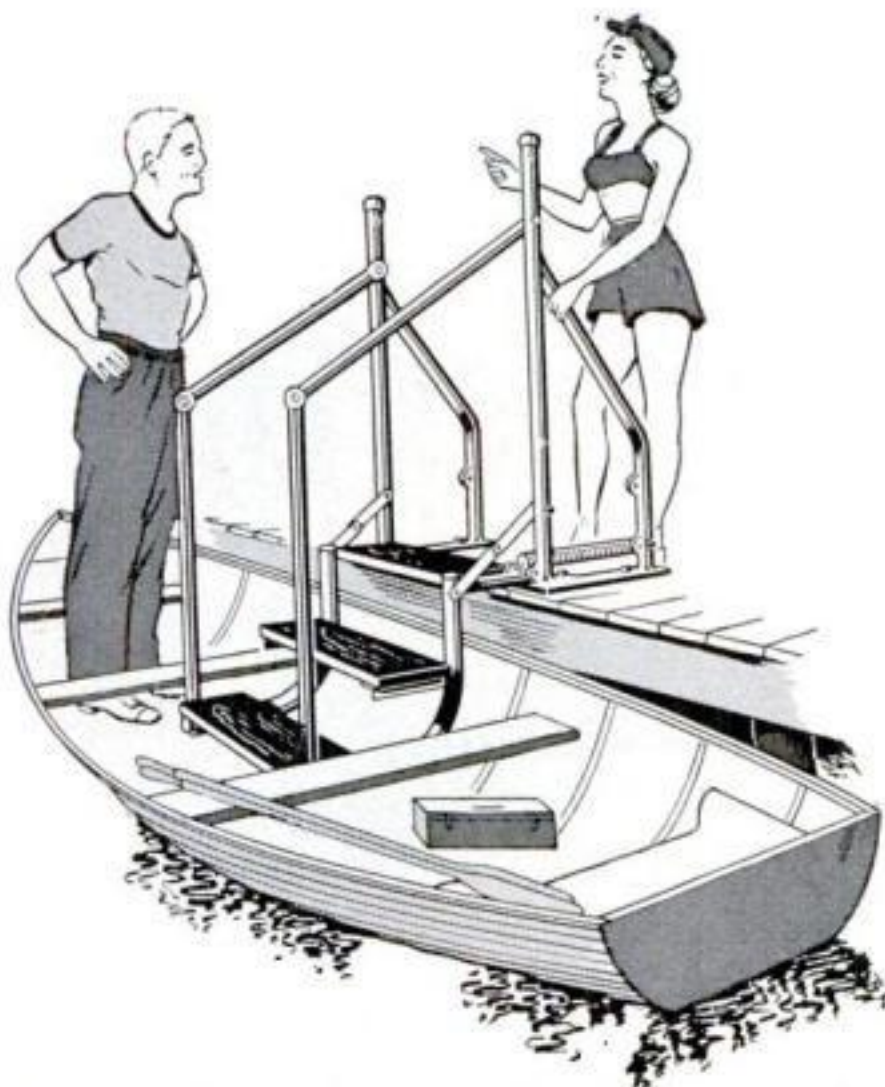




### Waiter Waits Flat on His Back—His Suit Will Not Let Him Sink

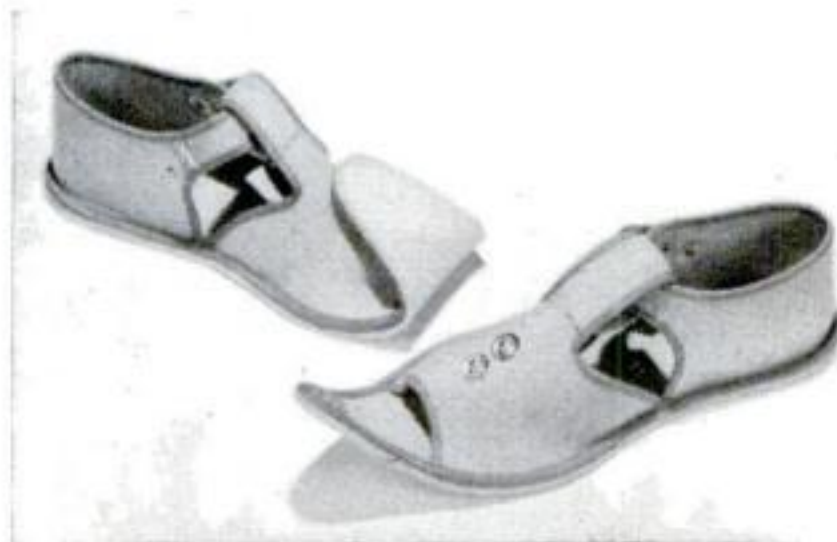
THE "waiter" above is floating around a pool with his tray to demonstrate a fabric that admits air but repels water. The suit he is wearing is made of a tightly woven cot-

ton (about 90 threads to the inch). The British fabric will be used for children's swim suits and play clothes by Jack Tar Togs of Baltimore.



### Steps Keep Boat Close to Dock

THERE's less danger of rocking the boat and ending up in the drink when passengers embark from marine steps like these. When lowered, the stairway pins the boat to the dockside to hold it steady and to keep it from veering off, but a touch pivots the steps up out of the way when not in use. It bolts to the dock, can be adjusted for a six-inch rise in water level. The Ricpat Co., Minneapolis, makes the Dockmaster.



### Sandals Expand with Your Feet

THESE rubber-soled denim sandals will never cramp your feet. Two snap buttons for the turn-up toes allow you to vary length and width a full size. The Blankiette Corp., 129 West 20th St., NYC, makes them.

### Lock Makes Loaded Gun Safe



TEX BJORKLUND, a policeman and a family man, became an inventor because he didn't like having a loaded gun in the house. He worried at the problem until he came up with a trigger lock (left). Now the Bjorklund Mfg. Co., Santa Monica, Calif., is making the Revolock for standard revolvers.





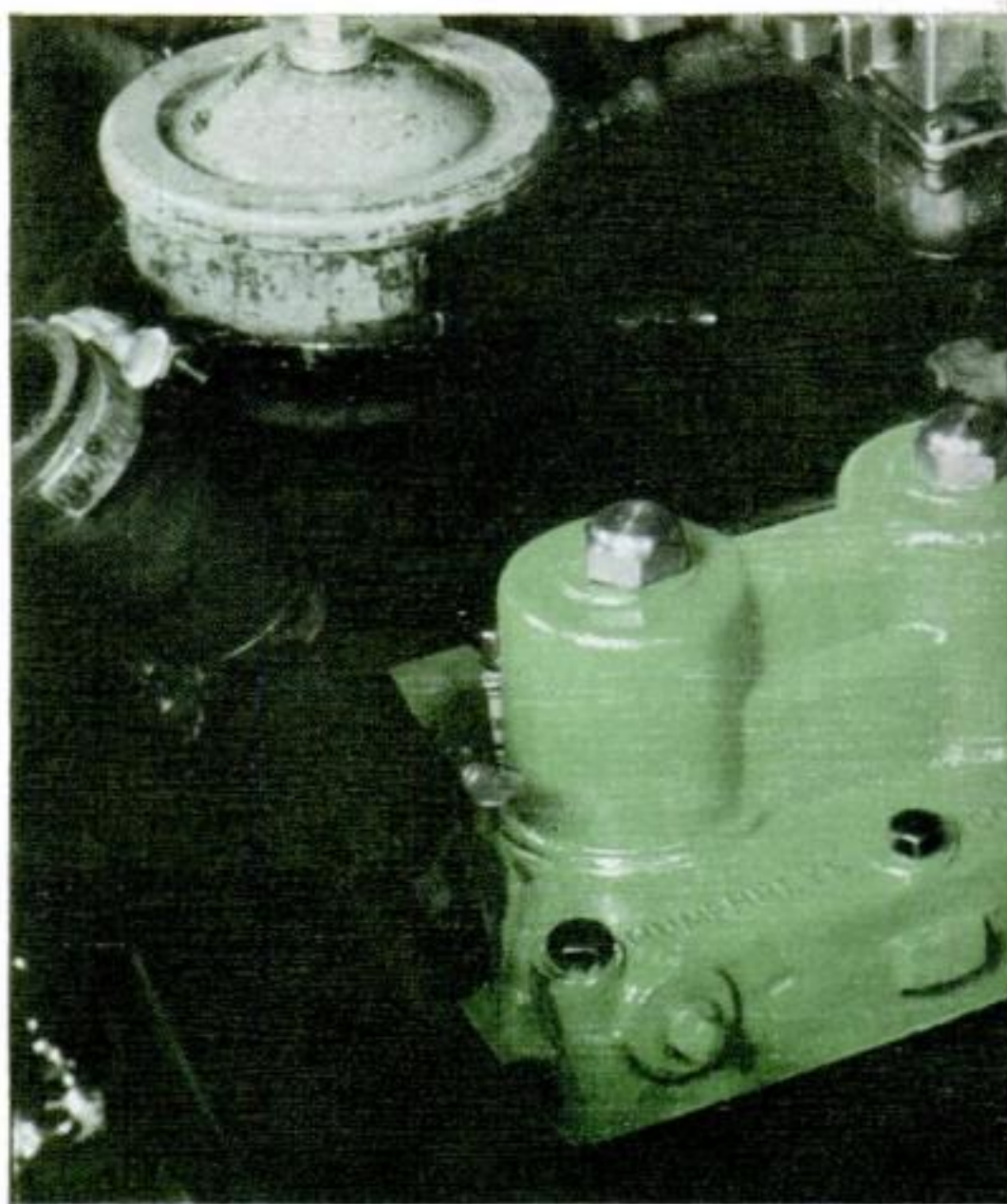
### Extra Arm Holds the Phone

CUDDLING the phone to your ear with this Tenite brace leaves both hands free to take down messages. The shoulder piece is padded with foam rubber. *Rans Mfg. Co., New York City.*



### Flutter Board Is All Plastic

THIS gal is riding a one-piece beach board made of smooth-surfaced vinyl resin plastic with a spongy core filled with millions of gas bubbles. *Sponge Rubber Products Co., Shelton, Conn.*



Denver inventor gets 30 miles a gallon at 40

# Trick Engine

*Midget auxiliary pistons vary*

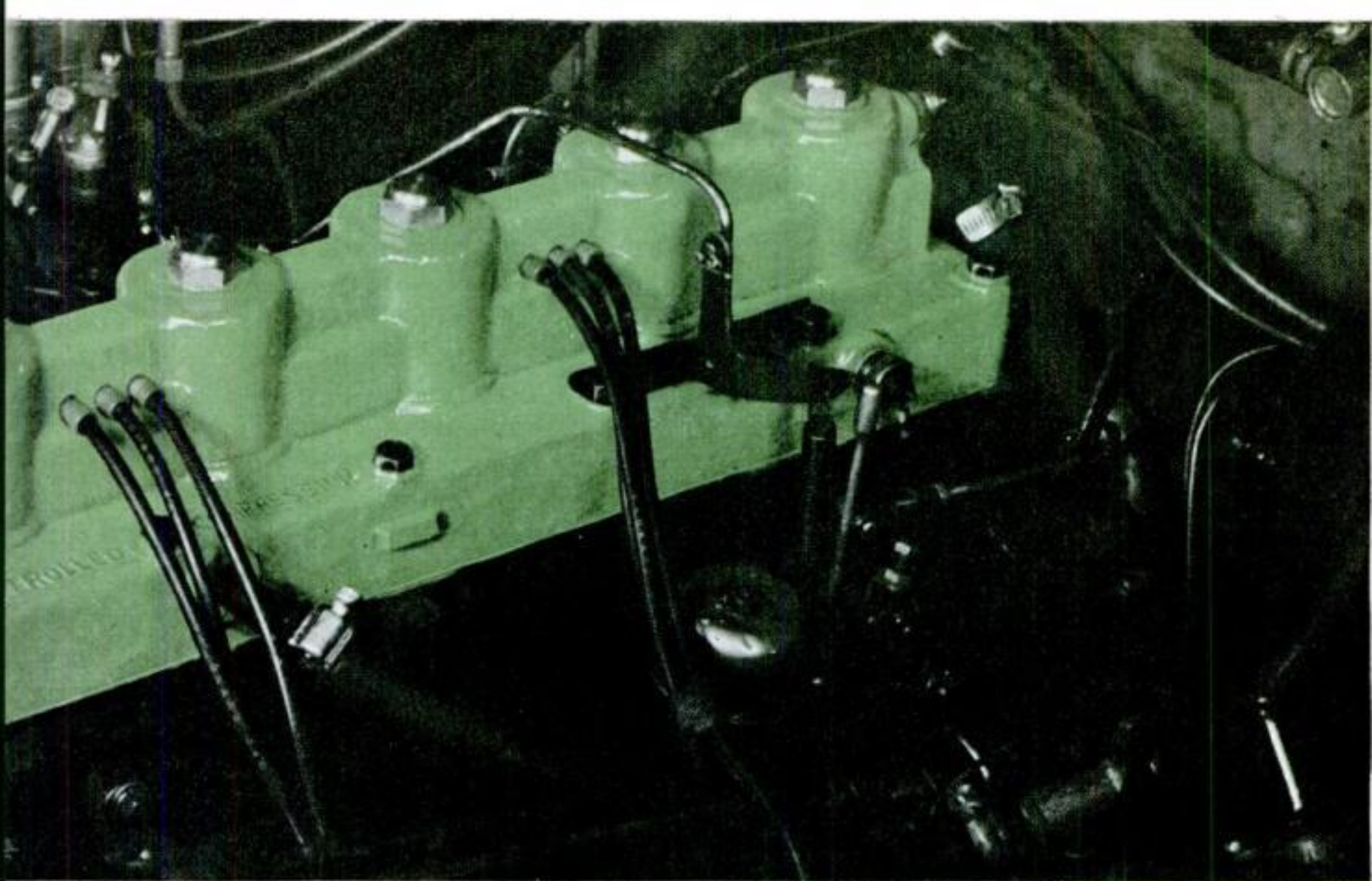
**By Gene Lindberg**

A MAN named I. B. Humphreys returned from a business trip of several hundred miles in his six-cylinder 1949 Oldsmobile the other day with a record of 24 miles to the gallon of gasoline at a highway cruising speed of 60 miles an hour.

Even at that, his gas mileage was low. He gets 30 miles to the gallon at 40 miles an hour; 36 miles to the gallon at 20 miles an hour. That is half again as much as an ordinary 1949 Olds will deliver. And he buys his fuel at any filling station.

Humphreys' car is no ordinary Olds. It's fitted with what he calls a con-





miles an hour with this special head permitting controlled compression on standard Olds.

# Head Ups Gas Mileage 50%

*the compression ratio automatically to suit the load and speed.*

trolled-compression engine. Unlike other gasoline engines, its compression ratio—that is, the amount that its air/gas charge is squeezed on the compression stroke—varies all the way from 6½-to-1 to 14-to-1.

The engine basically is a standard Olds “76” L-head. Humphreys, inventor of a means of getting a wide range of compression ratios, modified it.

The engine changes compression automatically by varying the size of its combustion chambers. At light load and part throttle, the compression ratio shoots up. When the engine works hard and the throttle starts opening, the ratio drops. The ratio can bob up and down like the float on a fishing line because

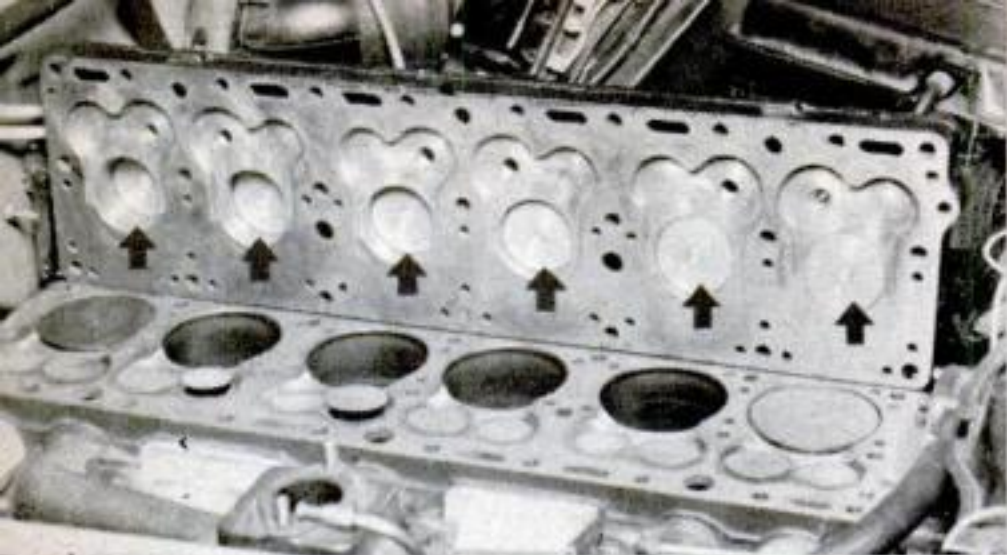
of a little auxiliary piston in the head of each cylinder. When the piston goes up, it increases the volume of the combustion chamber. When it goes down, it decreases it. It's that simple.

## *No Other Car Like It*

Humphreys has the only automobile in the world that operates like this. When he rolled into his garage and switched off his ignition the other day, he completed almost three years and 50,000 miles of controlled-compression driving.

His engine is one answer to a fundamental fault of all internal-combustion engines. Ever since World War II ended, the automobile manufacturers have been





**ENGINE HEAD** opened shows positions of spring-control pistons (arrows) built on principle of hydraulic valve lifters. Oil pressure on them varies from 25 to 50 pounds.

boosting compression ratios to get better gas mileage. The higher the compression ratio, the better the fuel burns, the greater the amount of power delivered.

But the basic trouble remains. While the compression ratio remains the same, the *density* of the charge in the cylinders swings wildly from low to high and back again as pressure on the accelerator pedal changes. What is needed is an equal amount of squeeze—an equal amount of pressure per square inch—throughout the speed range.

But the amount of squeeze on the compression stroke is limited. When a car engine is working hard at low r.p.m.—when it's climbing a hill at low speed, for instance—it wants to "ping." The pressures in the cylinder heads build up.

The fuel tends to explode instead of burning progressively. That wastes gas.

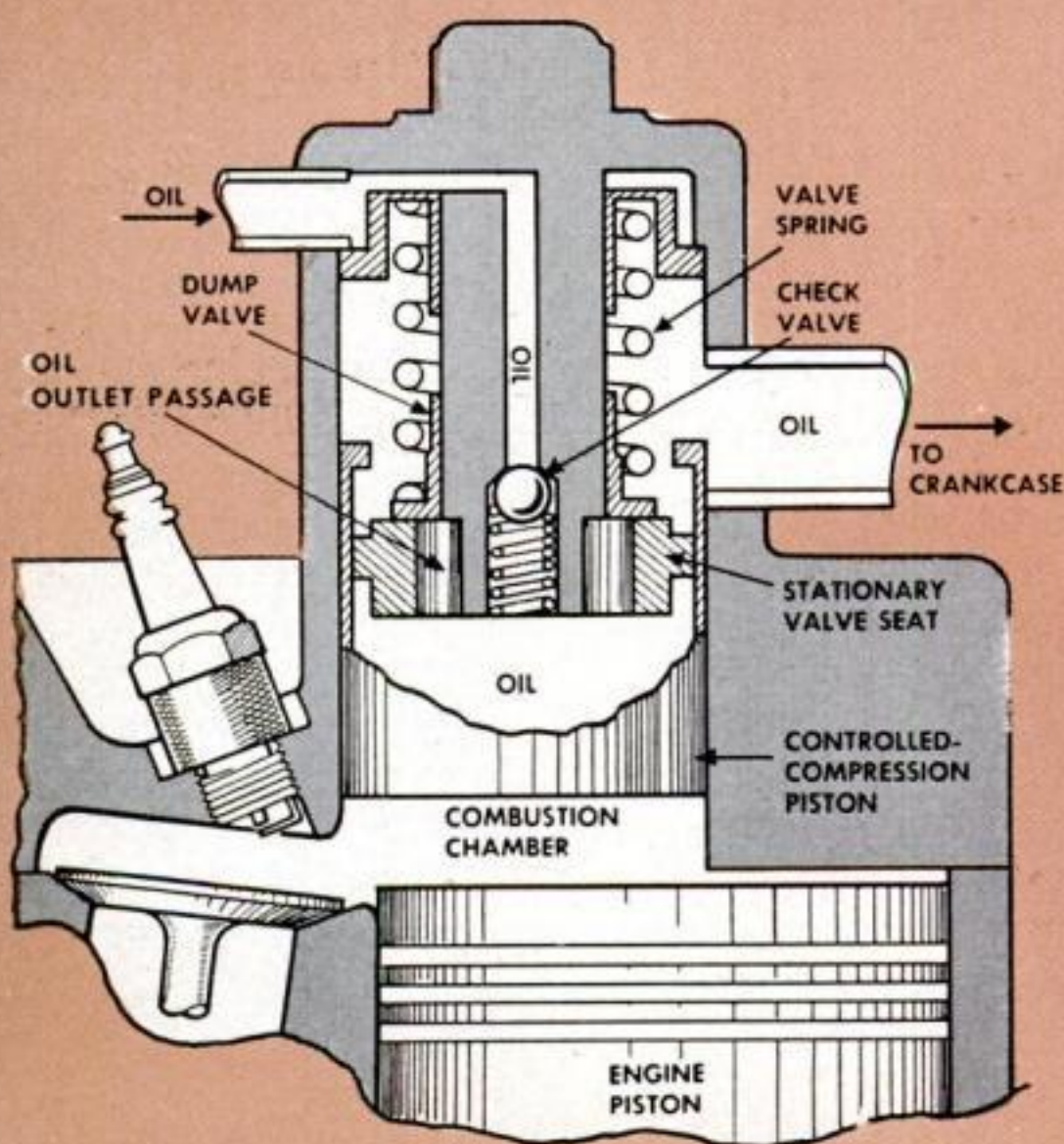
It's the necessity for preventing ping under heavy load and low r.p.m. that limits the compression ratio in fixed-compression engines. Yet any of today's engines could cruise happily, without pinging, at a ratio of 12-to-1 on ordinary gas under light load at high speed.

Fixed compressions result in poor gas mileage at light throttle. Denied the chance to put the squeeze on an air/gas charge that is only a fraction as dense as at full throttle, the engine extracts only a pittance of the power in the fuel.

Ever since the turn of the century engineers have resorted to sundry ways to make internal-combustion engines more responsive to load and throttle conditions without knocking. The Kettering high-compression engine (PSM, Oct. '51, p. 125), using fuel beyond 100-octane rating, is one of them.

Humphreys' modification doctors the ailments of the internal-combustion engine by tailoring the compression ratio to engine load and throttle setting. As the load drops and the speed goes up, the engine becomes progressively more capable of tolerating higher compressions.

W. H. Paul, professor of automotive



**PRINCIPLE** of controlled-compression engine is simple. Oil under engine pressure pushes down on little auxiliary piston in effort to reduce size of combustion chamber and raise compression. Combustion pressures try to push little piston up, decreasing compression. In actual practice, oil, retained by check valve, presses both on piston and a spring-loaded dump valve. When throttle is opened, combustion pressure rises, oil presses on and opens dump valve, oil is released, and piston goes up. When throttle is eased off, combustion pressure drops, dump valve closes and oil pressure again is built up on piston and valve to boost compression ratio.





Humphreys (far right) pauses with friends on Pikes Peak trip in controlled-compression car.

engineering at Oregon State College, has worked with Humphreys on the road tests. They report that the engine has been practically trouble-free throughout, and described it in a joint paper read before the Society of Automotive Engineers in 1951.

#### *Critics Are Answered*

The engine did not get off scot-free of criticism. Engineers from GM, Ford, the Shell Oil Co. and the Ethyl Corp., asked by Humphreys and Paul to comment, contended that the engine could not get as much gain in gas mileage from variable compression as they could get from raising fixed-compression ratios.

Humphreys, a businessman with extensive oil and mining interests, and Paul told their critics that their principle "is not a substitute for any feature

of high fixed-compression ratio." But they remarked that fuels for engines with compressions of 12-to-1—like the GM experimental engine—would be years in coming.

In the two years intervening, Humphreys has made improvements on his engine. At full throttle he is getting 15 to 20 per cent more horsepower than the standard 1949 Olds Six delivers on premium Ethyl gasoline.

Humphreys says his principle can be adapted with no great effort to any engine. "An automobile manufacturer," he states, "could convert his L-head engine production over to this design at less expense than it would cost him to convert to valve-in-head design."

The application to existing valve-in-head engines he terms "relatively simple."

END





### Whirlibird Beats Its Wings Coaxially

WITH twin blades whirling at top speed, this new copter bores through space at 100 miles an hour. A 450-hp. air-cooled radial engine drives the coaxial rotor. Built by Gyrodyne for the Navy, the copter hauls a pilot, medical corpsman and three litter patients—or a pilot and six passengers—and fuel for three and a half hours of flight.



### Aerial Convertible

THE French Farfadet takes off, lands or hovers like a helicopter, and flies with a fixed wing like a plane. A turbine spins the prop; tip jets turn the rotor.



### Twin-Spin Amphibian

THIS Navy copter has two intermeshing rotors—like an egg beater—with control flaps on the blades. The Kaman HOK-1, it's a four-place job with air-cooled engine.



### Airport Tug

COPTER tugs that would grapple airplanes to lift them into the air or to set them down within restricted areas have been proposed by Dr. J. A. J. Bennett of Hiller Helicopters.



### Jet Windjammer

THREE jets—one at the tip of each blade—spin the French Ariel III on its way. Because the rotor is self-propelled, it develops no torque and no compensating windmill is needed at the tail to keep it from slewing around.



### High-Tailing Copter

THIS Doman is first production copter with a single four-bladed rotor. A second rotor rides a high-angled tail that keep blades above head level on the ground.





**SEVEN PASSENGERS** ride comfortably in this 1,795-pound German three-wheeler. Front-wheel drive pulls a 3,300-pound load.

## Here's a Tricycle Built for Seven

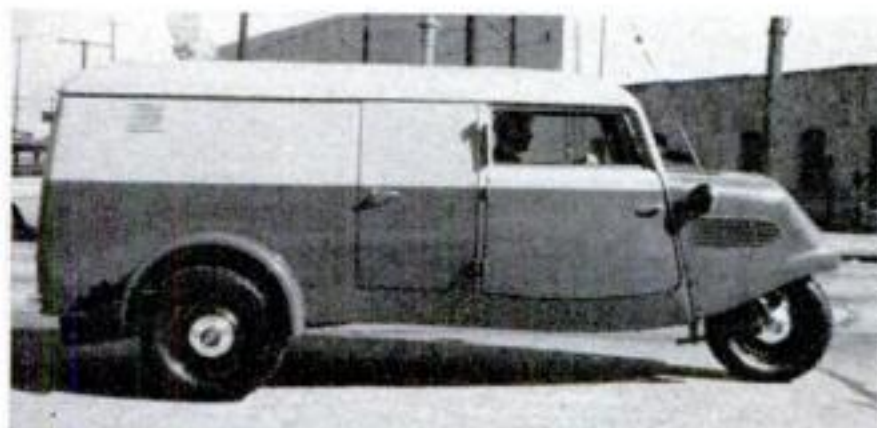
**L**OS ANGELEANS think their ears are playing tricks these days. They hear the put-put of a motorcycle but what their eyes see riding by is a full-size station wagon with seven passengers aboard. It's one of a trio of three-wheelers built by Hans Vidal and Sons of Hamburg, Germany, and imported by Fred J. Tabery, L.A. businessman.

Vidal developed the cars while experimenting with motorcycles. A two-cylinder, two-cycle engine drives each version through the front wheel. A chain carries the power. The engine, radiator and wheel turn as a unit when the steering wheel is flipped.

Frankly intended for the economy-minded, the Hanseats are touted to hit a top speed of 50 miles an hour on a 25:1 gas-oil fuel mixture. At lower speeds they can cover 35 miles to the gallon. Each model would sell for under \$2,000 in the U. S. and a replacement engine would cost a measly \$85.



**RAISED HOOD SHOWS** tiny water-cooled engine mounted on fork so it turns with the wheel. Wheel is sprung by independent twin-coil suspension combined with telescopic shocks.



**PANEL TRUCK** weighs in at 1,640 pounds. Like the other versions, it rides easy with dual-coil springs over each axle. Chassis is of distortion-free, central-tube design.



**PICKUP TRUCK**, lightest of trio, weighs only 1,440 pounds but can haul 1,500-pound pay load. Tabery says cars take curves and handle in traffic with stability of four-wheelers.



# Explorers' New Finds

## Tell of Monster



**SIXTEEN INCHES LONG**, this Great Cave Bear skull from an English cavern shows the size of the prehistoric monster's head.

*Dramatic story of how Stone Age men battled great beast is pieced together from clues in caverns.*

**By Alden P. Armagnac**

**B**LASTING their way through centuries-old walls of living rock, delvers into the past are enriching our knowledge of a creature that has inspired tales of dragons. Their discoveries tell of life-and-death battles, by torchlight, between cave people and a gigantic beast of the Stone Age—the Great Cave Bear.

Newly opened caverns have lately yielded fresh trophies to be added to the growing lore of this nightmarish animal. Its skulls, bones and petrified footprints were found in the "Witch's Cave" near the Italian village of Toirano, when fossil hunters dynamited a six-foot-thick stalagmite that had barred the way to an unexplored gallery since the cave's discovery in 1880. Again its remains came to light, last year, in a previously unknown cave uncovered by blasting near Santander, Spain.

Beside the Great Cave Bear, today's ferocious grizzly bears would look like

**EARLY COMER** who had to battle the Great Cave Bear for his home was this Neanderthal Man. Scene in cave as he confronts the fearsome beast, by light of his torches, is pictured on opposite page.

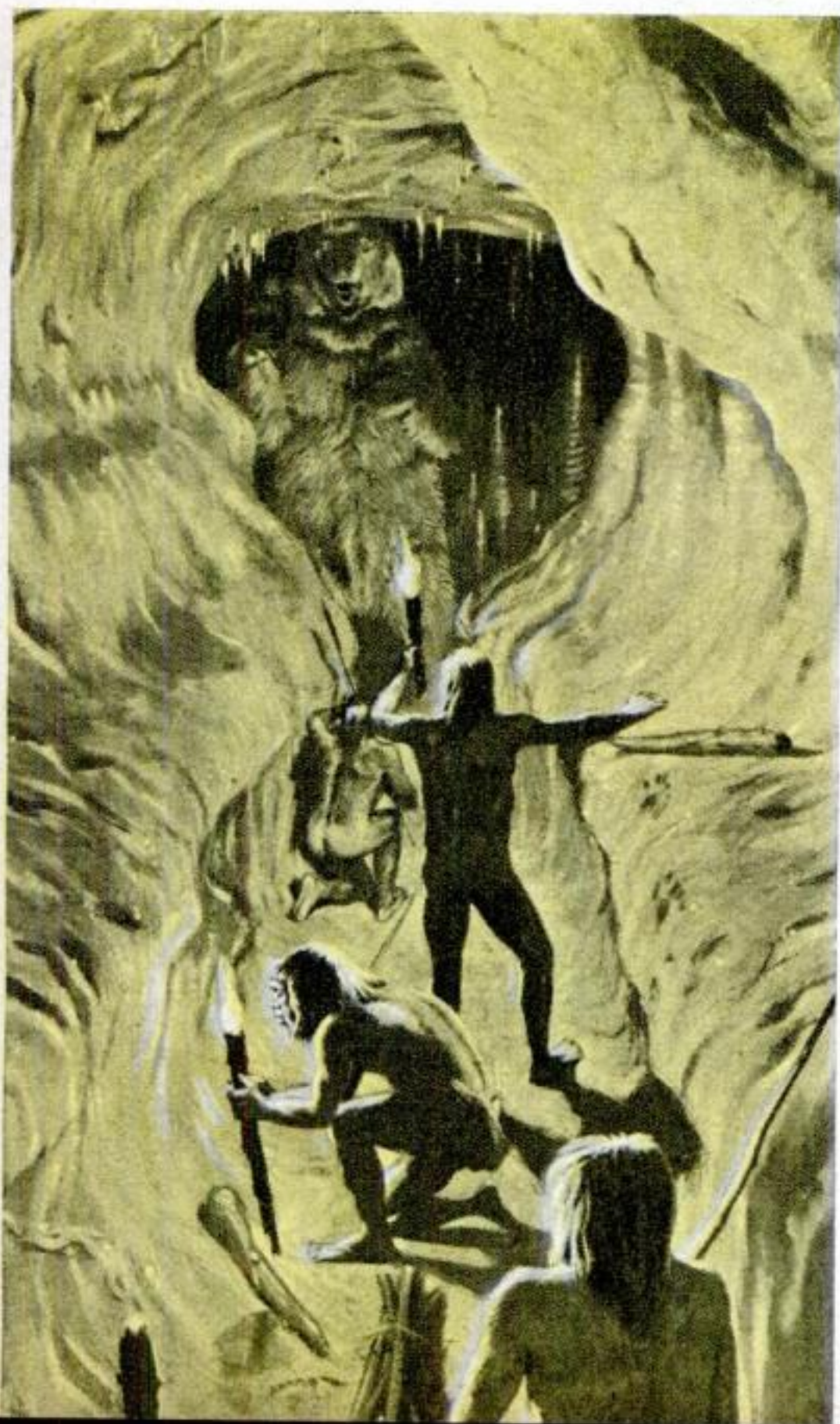


**CRO-MAGNON MAN**, who dwelt in same caves later, carried on the battle with the Great Cave Bear. Reconstructions of heads of these early men are by American Museum of Natural History experts.



**STRIKING POSE** of Great Cave Bear's skeleton—at American Museum of Natural History—shows how beast would face attackers, with teeth bared and claws outstretched. This specimen is from a Czech cave.

# Cave Bear







**CAVE MEN**, whose life centered near mouth of a cavern, sallied forth on hunts—and, as above, to repel animal invaders, likewise seeking refuge from bitter cold of that era.

dwarfs. Its most striking feature was its enormous head, as shown by the great size of the skull. Its forepaws likewise were enormous, and its body thickset and massive.

Although this prehistoric monster has seldom been mentioned in popular literature, discoveries of its bones have given rise to numerous descriptions of it in naturalists' writings.

What may be the first dates back to 1672. In that year J. Paterson Hayne studied some of the bones from a cave in Hungary, and solemnly published his conclusion that they were the bones of dragons. For half a century, that was accepted as fact.

The most recent study of the Great Cave Bear occupies more than 50 pages of a new two-volume work, *A Review of Fossil and Recent Bears of the Old*

*World*, published this year by a Dutch naturalist, D. P. Erdbrink. A map he has compiled, from all the places where Great Cave Bear remains have been found, shows that the monster ranged over a large area of continental Europe and part of Great Britain, then joined to the continent by a land "bridge."

Seven feet from nose to stubby tail is the estimate given by Erdbrink for the size of one Great Cave Bear whose skeleton he measured.

Some naturalists have called this animal the biggest bear that ever lived, and a leading encyclopedia says so flatly. Other authorities dispute it. In one small part of the world, it turns out, there may be even bigger ones today—the Peninsular and Kodiak brown bears of Alaska, now known to reach a maximum length exceeding nine feet and a weight of more than 1,600 pounds. But all agree that, at the very least, the Great Cave Bear was a near rival in size to these.

#### ***Men Battled Monster Bears***

Weapons and tools of cave people, found intermingled with the remains of the Great Cave Bear, show that they lived at the same time and in the same caves! That the men must have battled the beasts has been shown by circumstantial evidence aplenty. Then a one-chance-in-a-million find, such as scientists hope for only in their dreams, clinched it beyond all doubt. A cave near Trieste yielded a Great Cave Bear's fractured skull with a cave man's stone axe still embedded in it.

Here is an example of fact that rivals fiction. When cartoonists take liberties with facts by picturing cave men and dinosaurs in the same scene—actually, dinosaurs were extinct when men appeared on earth—they're overlooking exciting battles between men and monsters that *really* happened.

It was a time of far different climate from today's, this strange and long-drawn-out period in the dawn of mankind. Alternately Europe shivered and thawed, as four successive ice sheets buried its northern part and then re-



treated. Besides the bears, its fauna at times included reindeer, elephants, rhinoceroses and mammoths.

Great Cave Bears, having roamed outdoors in milder months, retired to caves at winter's approach and hibernated in their comparative warmth.

Likewise seeking refuge from the bitter cold, Stone Age people set up house-keeping in the same inviting caves. Among the early comers was the extinct and "lowbrow" race we call Neanderthal Man, who lived during the period from 100,000 to about 20,000 years ago.

Picture a Neanderthal family as night falls, huddled about their fireplace within the cave's mouth for warmth, with the fitful flames casting grotesque shadows over the moisture-dripping limestone walls. The fire dies to embers, the gloom deepens. And then they see, peering at them out of the blackness, the glowing eyes of the great beasts!

Men or animals had to go—and, standing their ground, the cave people girded for a war to the finish. Soot-filmed walls of some of these caves reveal their principal tactic. They smoked out the monster bears. As proof of the soot layers' date, they bear the imprint of actual

claw marks of the bears, perhaps made as the animals tried to escape. For as the bears lumbered from their hiding places—probably groggy from the fumes, but still formidable—the cave men set upon them with flint spears and axes.

#### *Death-on-the-Left Mystery Solved*

Sometimes a cave's natural layout lent itself to stratagem. A puzzle at first, to explorers of the Dragon's Cave near Mixnitz, Austria, was discovery of a great many cave-bear skulls that had all been fractured on the left side! Then they found a place in the cave, marked by two Neanderthal fireplaces, that was ideal for an ambush. A cave man concealed there could club an animal coming out of a narrow passage from the cave's innermost part. The blow would strike an emerging beast from its left side—and the riddle was solved.

Whatever the casualties among the Neanderthal bear-fighters, they won. As experts sift successively later cave deposits, cave-bear bones continue to be found, but Neanderthal tools and weapons show the cave men securely in possession.

And then Stone Age events take a



Picturing animals on cave walls was probably a Stone Age rite to assure good hunting.



strange turn. Neanderthal Man vanishes without a trace!

The curtain has fallen upon his prehistoric drama. When it rises again, upon another, a superior new kind of cave man has inherited the warfare with the Great Cave Bears.

The newcomer upon the scene is our own ancestor, Homo sapiens. He first appears about 20,000 or 25,000 years ago. Intelligent, handsome, amazingly modern-looking is his outstanding representative, known as Cro-Magnon Man.

Did he exterminate Neanderthal Man—or drive him off to some unknown exile? What happened remains veiled in mystery. All we know is this: Cro-Magnon Man took over the abodes of his predecessor so suddenly that deposits in 18 European caves show no discerni-

ble lapse of time between occupancies.

Now the odds against the Great Cave Bear became more one-sided. Cro-Magnon hunters had advanced weapons for their times, possibly even including the bow and arrow, and could cope with it more effectively. But it is clear that they did not immediately hunt it to extinction, for the bones of the Great Cave Bear continue to be found for a considerable period; perhaps other factors such as changing climate had more to do with its ultimate end.

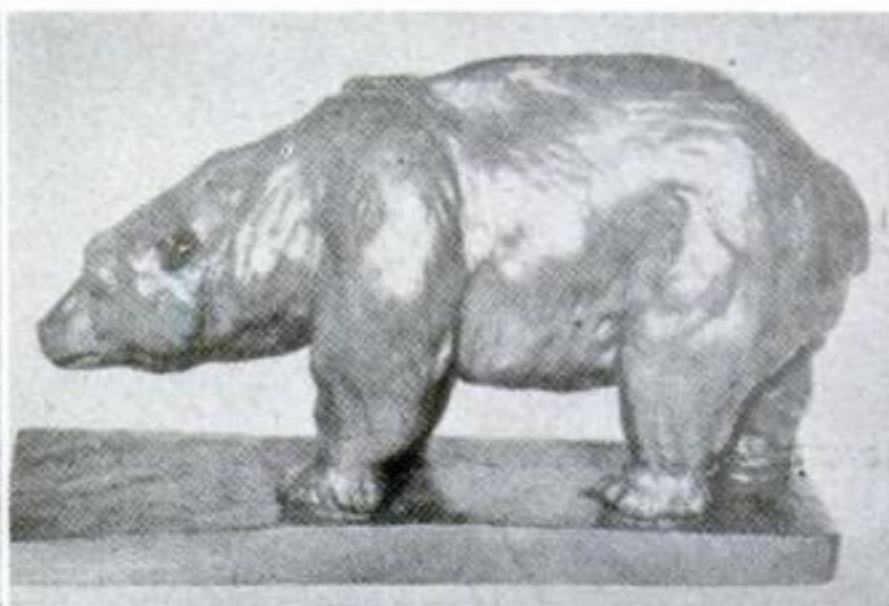
#### *Last Men to See Bear Alive*

Last of Stone Age men to see the Great Cave Bear alive, these primitive but talented people preserved for us their impressions of what it looked like. Along

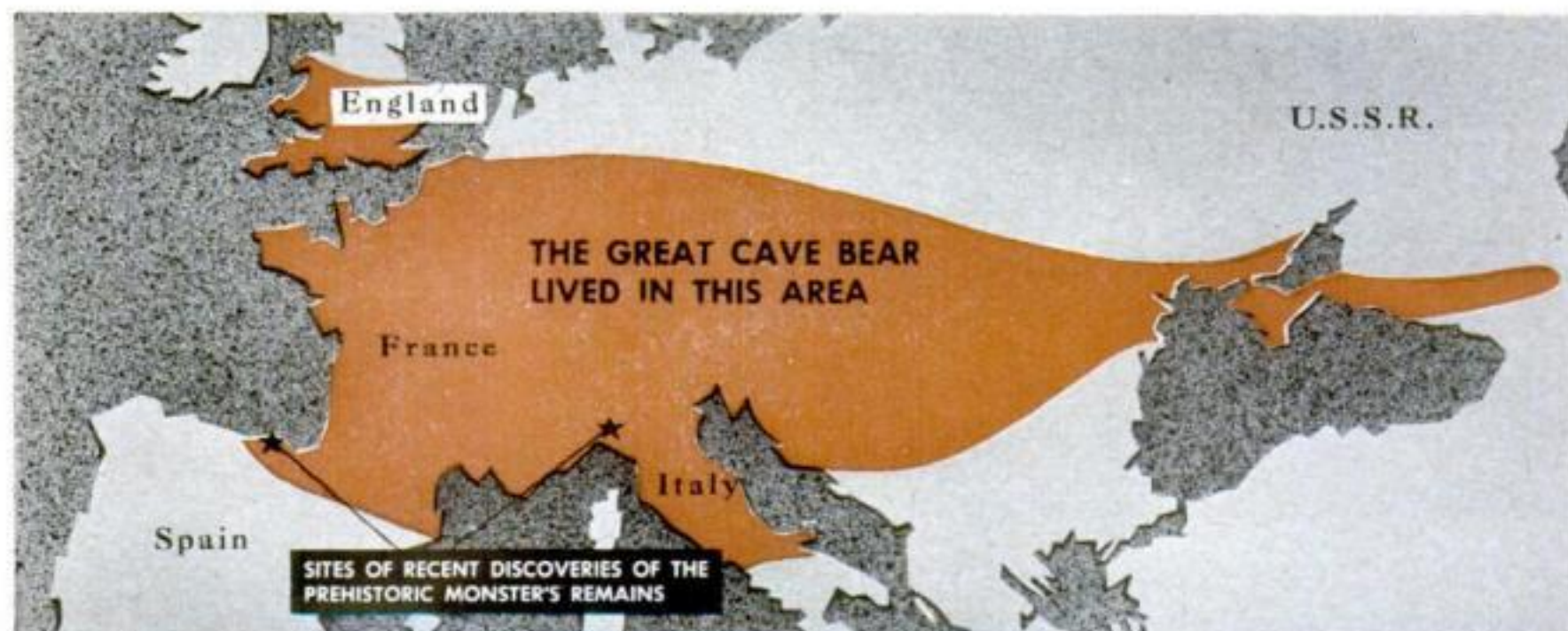
[\[Continued on page 214\]](#)



**PREHISTORIC PICTURE**, believed an accurate likeness of the Great Cave Bear by a Stone Age artist who actually saw it, was found carved on wall of cave at Dordogne, France.



**MODERN RECONSTRUCTION** in plastic of Great Cave Bear, based on best available scientific data from every source, shows striking resemblance of earliest and latest conceptions.



**WHERE GREAT CAVE BEAR LIVED** is shown by shading on map, adapted from recent one by

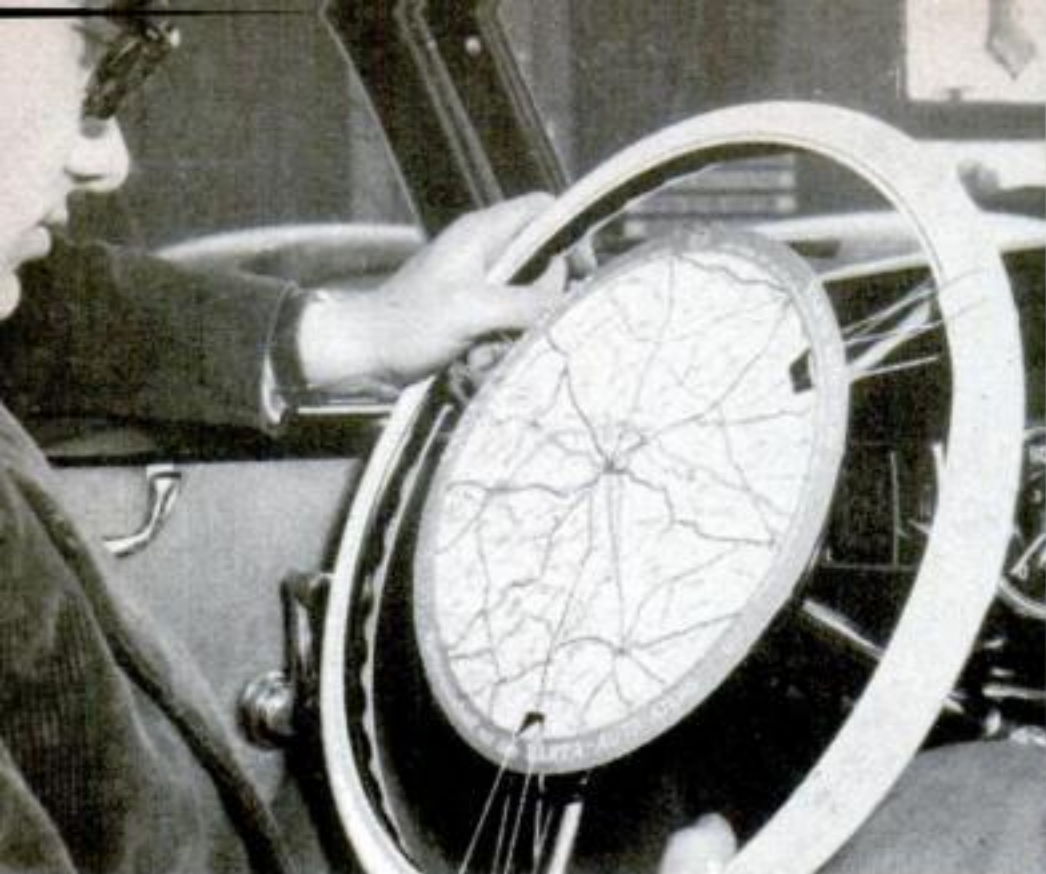
D. P. Erdbrink, Dutch naturalist. Stars mark sites of two recent finds described in text.





**BIGGEST LIVING BEARS** and Great Cave Bear's only known rivals in size are Kodiak Bear (above) and related Peninsular Bear, of small, remote part of Alaska (inset map).





## New Inventions Put Map on the Car and Plane on the Map

TRAVELING along the highway in a car or streaking through space in a plane, you know where you're at with two new aids to navigation. A circular road map that fits the steering wheel (upper left) has been devised in Germany to give the lone autoist a break. It will be printed in sets to cover a whole country.

The Pictorial Computer (above right), made by Arma Corp. of Brooklyn, N. Y., shows a plane pilot his position continuously. Here's how it works:

During the flight, a map centered on the nearest radio-direction station is projected from film strip onto a TV-like screen. A tiny airplane shadow image moves across this map, showing the pilot just where he is and where he's heading at any moment. The plane image is moved by a computer, which is fed signals from two radio receivers, one reporting the distance to the radio station, the other its direction. When the plane flies off a map, the pilot flips a switch to project the next section.



## Tommy Wears an Ack-Pack

WHAT looks like a sombrero strapped to the back of the soldier above is the fuel tank of a powerful British flame thrower. The new weapon, called an Ack-Pack, was revealed at a Royal Army show staged for visiting members of the European Defense Committee.



## Flying Suspenders Brace Pilot

LOW-FLYING pilots are now wearing safety belts with shoulder braces. The straps, fixed to a reel in the cockpit, allow the pilot plenty of reach. But if the plane decelerates as it would in a crash, the reel automatically winds in the straps and anchors them, pinning the pilot to his seat.





### Now—Powdered Vinegar

THAT spoonful of powder above will make eight ounces of vinegar when stirred into a glass of water. Now under test by the Quartermaster Corps Food and Container Institute in Chicago, the dehydrated vinegar acid is said to take only one-tenth the shipping space that is required for vinegar in liquid form.



### Bike Rider's Legs Get a Rest

WITH this bike you can stop pedaling to give your weary legs a break and cut in arm power to keep you rolling. Pumping away at the handle bars drives the wheel, too. Both methods of locomotion can be used at once to squeeze more speed from the bike or to move it uphill with less effort. The bike was shown in Paris.

## They Say Now.....

*"Our food supply would be doubled, if all farmers did as well as the top 10 percent. It would rise 30 percent—enough to wipe out the present food deficit—if we but eliminated the losses caused by preventable pests."*—DR. K. STARR CHESTER, BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE.

*"I have not had a really challenging student in the last three years, and lay this to upsetting conditions brought about by the Korean War."*—DR. JOHN XAN, HEAD OF THE CHEMISTRY DEPT., HOWARD COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

*"At first it was a little embarrassing to be completely surrounded by about 30 naked men, women and children, each of whom insisted upon opening our shirt fronts, putting their hands in our pockets, pulling out and examining each item, pulling up our trousers to feel the hair on our legs, or repeatedly untying and tying our shoelaces."*

*"After trying on my glasses and my sun helmet, one Indian put his fingers to my mouth, wanting to know whether I could pull my teeth out."*—DR. KALERVO OBERG, ANTHROPOLOGIST, REPORTING ON A SMITHSONIAN EXPEDITION TO THE BRAZILIAN JUNGLES.





**THE WINNER BY TWO MILES,** Paul Goldsmith streaks across the finish line at Daytona

Beach last March. He won A.M.A. 200-mile classic in fastest average time on record.



# He's the "Golden Boy" of Motorcycle Racing

*New speed champion of the two-wheelers tells  
how he sets records and piles up prize money.*

**By Martin L. Lovelander**

**I**N A blazing race on the pavement-like sand of Daytona Beach last March, Paul Goldsmith, a lean, blue-eyed six-footer from St. Clair Shores, Mich., won motorcycling's top speed contest in the fastest time ever recorded. Goldsmith, a quiet, extremely modest 28-year-old, traveled 200 miles around the 4.2-mile championship course at an average speed of 94.45 miles an hour.

"On the straightaways," he says, "they tell me I was doing 133."

First home out of a field that at the start had included 111 of the best riders among the American Motorcycle Association's 100,000 members, he won himself a tall, golden trophy and \$2,500 in cash. By fall, at the rate he has been copping prize money in other bigtime motorcycle races all over the country and practically every weekend, Goldsmith will have added two or three

times that amount to his total pot for the season.

Married 10 years and part owner of a service station in Royal Oak, Mich., Goldsmith has none of the flamboyance you might expect of a champion jockey of the two-wheelers. He loves to tinker with and tune an engine till it whispers, and he revels in the roaring excitement of a race, but there's not an ounce of bluster or vanity in his make-up.

"Paul's as crafty as a scientific boxer," says an old friend who has doggedly competed with him many times. "If you happen to get out in front, you always know he's close to you, just waiting for you to make a mistake in judgment. And when you do—bingo, brother, there goes your win!"

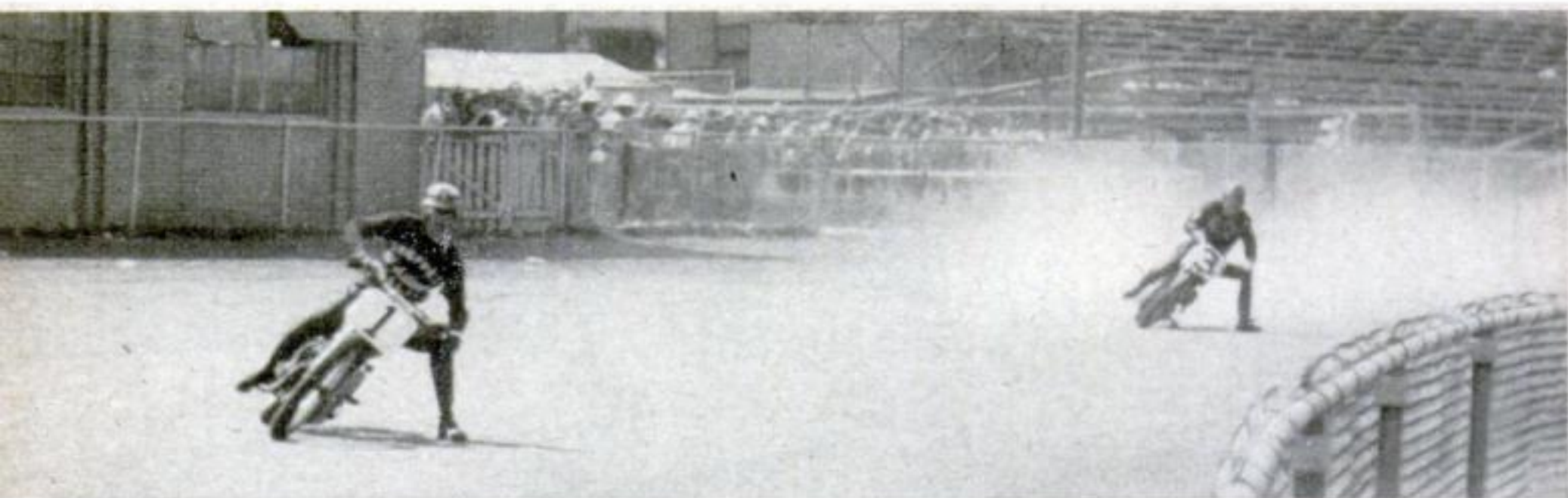
Even the first time Goldsmith ever rode a motorcycle in a race, he took third place. That was in 1946 at Partington Pastures, outside Detroit—a flat dirt race track on which the competing

**THE "GOLDEN BOY" IS OUT IN FRONT**, streaking far ahead of the field on a typical dirt track,

with unbanked turns. The race has just begun, for the "groove" has not yet been worn.







**"BROAD SLIDING" AROUND A TURN** consists of braking and balancing by dragging steel-

slipped left foot. Looks like an awkward position of rest but was done at 65 m.p.h.



**LOOKING FOR ILLEGALITIES**, such as nonstandard parts, altered bore and stroke, compression ratio above 8:1, A.M.A. Technical Committee checks over Goldsmith's bike.

bike riders always dispense with brakes.

"There's a good reason for that," Goldsmith remarked soberly. "All the guys ride so close together that if anybody applied brakes, the whole crowd would probably pile up in a heap."

Lack of brakes didn't fluster him, nor did the fact that he was on a spare bike of a kind that he had never ridden before. He had come to watch, but somebody invited him to ride, so he rode. And nearly won.

That did it. Nearly every weekend of the spring, summer and fall of most of the seven years since then, Goldsmith has competed in county fairs, charity

meets, club contests and A.M.A. championship races. There are 14 of the latter each year. They vary in distance from five to 200 miles, on tracks from half a mile to 4.2 miles long. They are usually scheduled for weekends or holidays, in widely scattered parts of the country. This year they are being run in Ohio, California, New Hampshire, Kansas, South Dakota, Wisconsin, Pennsylvania, Michigan, Louisiana and, naturally, Florida.

#### *Covers the Country*

Goldsmith, present national champion in the 15-mile A.M.A. race as well as the 200-mile, earns from \$5,000 to \$8,000 in prize money a season. The season, with the exception of the big event at Daytona Beach, extends from April to late October. He has flown to California contests, but usually he and his mechanic and another friend or two ride to the meets in an automobile, his motorcycle jouncing along behind on a small trailer.

This sometimes means driving as much as 1,700 miles in a weekend. But Goldsmith doesn't mind this, as long as he gets a good night's sleep before a race. And neither does his small, brunette wife, Helen, who generally goes along to watch and worry, as any loving wife might well do.

Goldsmith rarely worries about a race very far in advance, but on the day it is scheduled to be run, he declares he gets mighty nervous. Not enough so to cause him to lose his appetite for break-



fast, as many of his competitors do, but still plenty uneasy.

He has one wise formula for calming himself down and at the same time shrewdly improving his chances of winning. For about 20 minutes or half an hour before a race starts, he walks around the course, carefully studying the condition of the track, pacing off the straightaways, looking for tacky spots on the turns, and estimating where the "groove" will form. The groove is not a narrow rut, as you might think, but the smooth, fairly broad path that many furiously spinning wheels quickly clear in the loose dirt of the track.

This hard, clean-swept surface rapidly becomes sticky with torn-off tread and provides splendid traction. Every racer tries to stay in the groove as much as possible, for there is grave danger of spills and certain loss of speed in the crumbly soil on either side of it. But sometimes a lingering dampness from a recent rainstorm will have left a streak just to the inside of the groove in a tacky condition. Goldsmith keeps a sharp lookout for those spots and tucks the knowledge of their location away in his mind.

#### *Races Won by Inches*

By veering a few inches away from the groove at such a place, he has learned that he can gain just enough extra traction to forge ahead of his nearest contender and perhaps even ahead of the field. After all, many motorcycle races are won by a matter of a few inches' headway.

Before each race in which he is entered, Goldsmith has additional time to study and make allowances for the changing condition of the track as the preliminary novice and amateur heats are run off.

This clinical knowledge of the course he is going to run not only gives him a frequent advantage coming out of turns but enables him to decide what gear ratio will give him the most for his power, considering the state of the track.

On his new, 350-pound Harley-David-

son KRTT, on which he won the Daytona Beach classic, he has a choice of 76 gear ratios, according to the various sizes and combinations of rear-wheel and motor sprockets he puts on. Sometimes he makes a change just before his race starts—not too difficult to do, for the whole job takes an experienced man only five minutes. He can obtain further variation in gear ratio by using tires of different sizes, and alter their traction by the amount he inflates them.

"Once the race begins, I'm too busy to be nervous about how it's going to end," Goldsmith says.

#### *Keeps in Shape*

That is easy to understand. There is little urge to ponder the outcome when your fellow riders are so close that their front wheels often gnaw at your leather-shod left leg and wear the paint off the number plate under your seat.

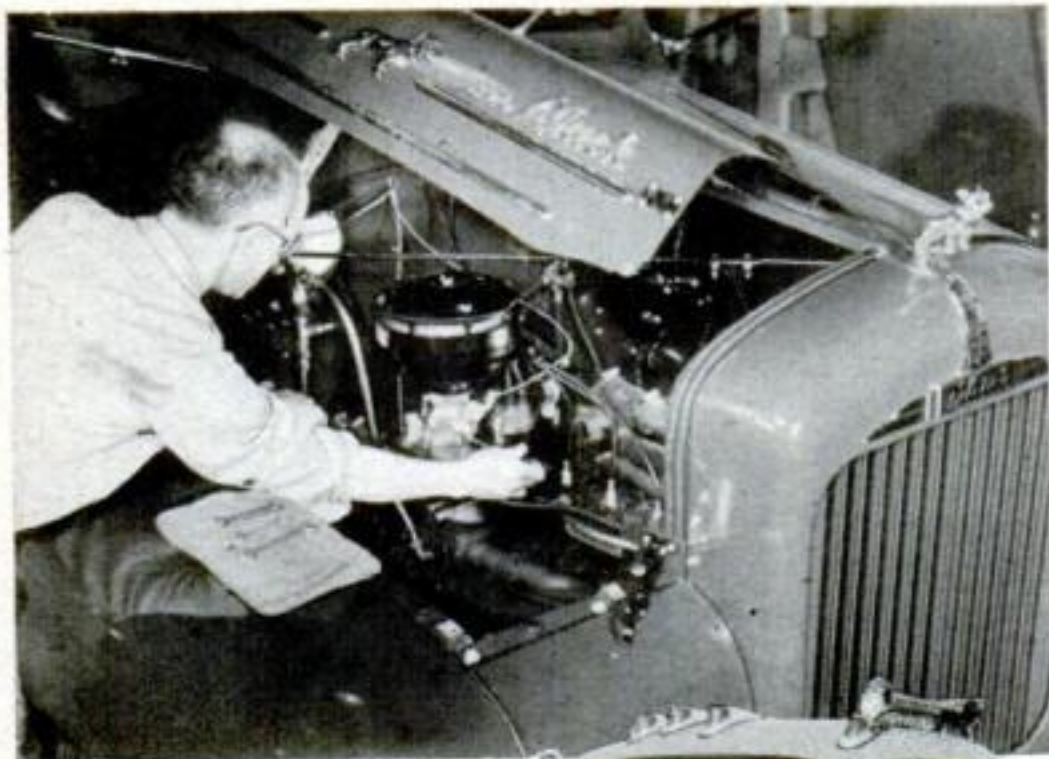
Goldsmith doesn't smoke or drink. He gets a lot of sleep. He passes up deserts, holding his weight to a lithe 145 pounds. He keeps his hands, arms and legs in the steely shape motorcycle rac-

*[Continued on page 216]*



**TO THE GRINNING VICTOR** at Daytona went a big hug from his wife, a tall trophy and \$2,500. Goldsmith rode a four-speed Harley-Davidson with a foot shift and hand clutch.



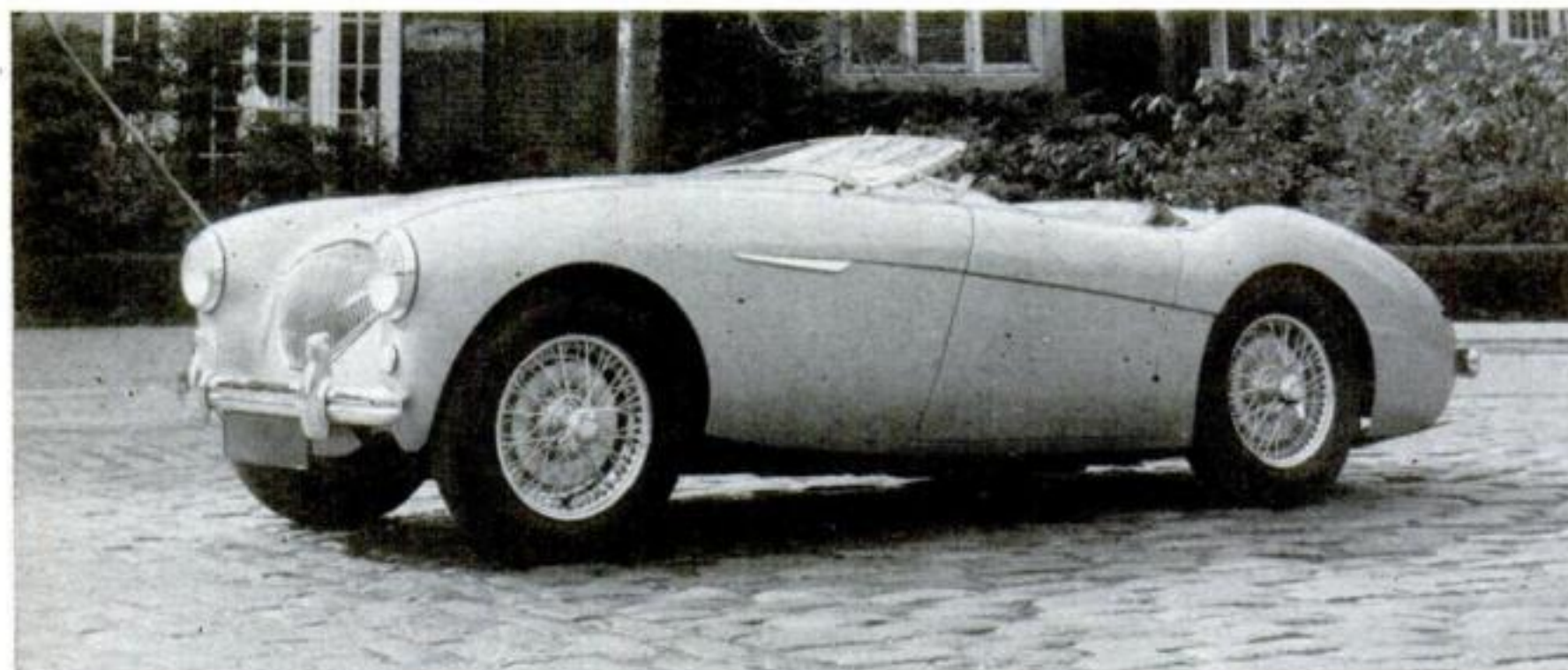


## New Truck Eases Serviceman's Job

TROUBLE shooting is simplified on this new Mack truck. Lifting the hood (left) lays bare the entire top of the gasoline or diesel engine. Detachable panels completely expose the sides of the engine right down to the crankcase.

Driving the truck is no tougher than handling a sedan. The foam-rubber, coil-spring seat is divided, with the driver's section adjustable. The angled windshield cuts glare, and window and cab vents let in plenty of fresh air.

On night hauls, a step tank holding extra fuel keeps the wheels rolling between gas stations, and map lights over each door keep the cargo moving over the right route.



## British Sports Car Gives High Horsepower Per Pound

THIS Austin Healey Hundred was designed for Americans. Driven by a 90-horsepower engine, its 1,900 pounds zoom by at 110 miles an hour, or leap from curbside to

60 miles an hour in 11 seconds. The windshield lowers to form a streamlining "scuttle" at high speeds. It will sell for about \$3,000, plus shipping costs from U. S. port of entry.



## Mink Thrives on Vitamins



THIS time the mink is being investigated—by the University of Wisconsin's Biochemistry Department. Although it takes thick canvas gloves to handle them safely, scrappy minks are delicate and hard to raise. Wisconsin studies show that a diet fortified with milk and raw liver makes for larger and hardier specimens, improves the quality of pelts.

## Swivel Base for Serving Tray

SUCTION grips on this maple-finished Serv-Mobile hold any tray above it firmly,

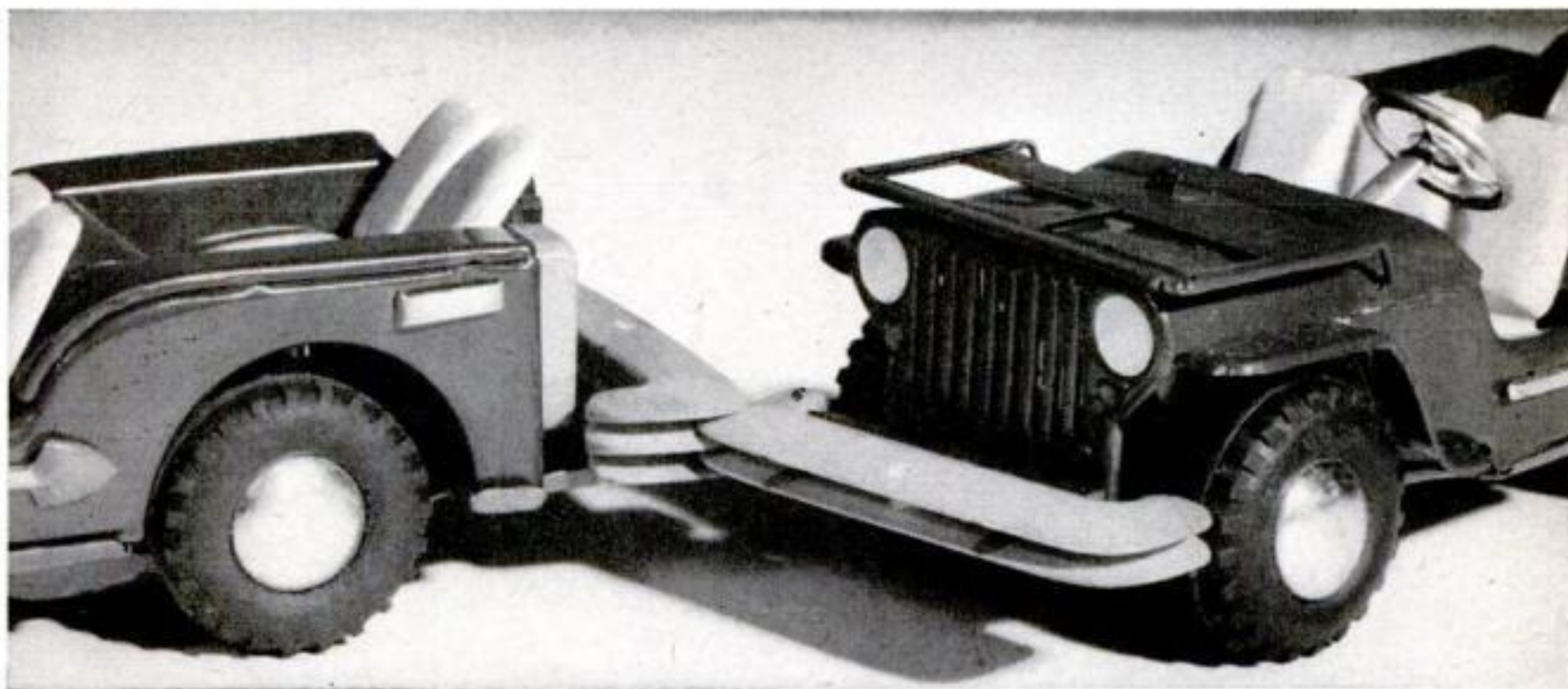


to make a handy lazy susan. Four-and-one-quarter-inch, rotating base costs \$1.49, is sold by Mrs. Dorothy Damar, 999 Damar Bldg., Newark 2, N. J.



## Light Horse Keeping

SHOULDER-SLUNG vacuum cleaner which dusts off dobbie and leaves his coat as shiny as a newly waxed floor, was demonstrated at the recent Technical Fair in Hannover, Germany. Manufacturer Siemens says it's an indispensable grooming aid for all domestic animals, and offers this A.C.-D.C.-motored model for about 200 marks (\$48).



## Pleated Bumpers Save Pleated Fenders; Can't Interlock

CORRUGATED safety bumpers which can't interlock in a collision, are urged as universal car equipment by their inventor, Charles F. Martinetz. Two or more impact

bars eliminate need for uprights, and deep, fluted construction produces high impact strength. Hole at center gives sturdy support for a towing pin, or trailer coupling.



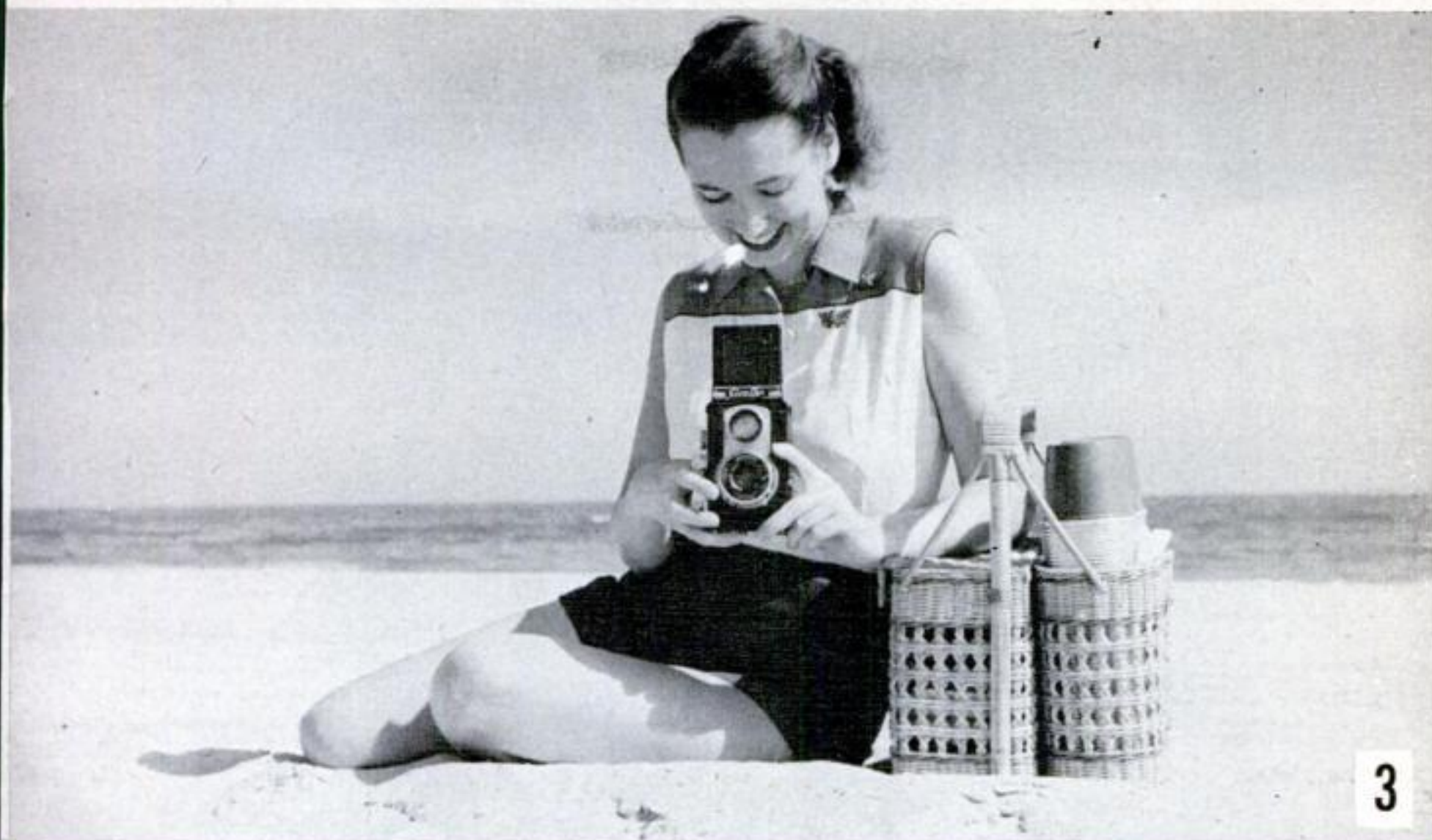
# What Camera Are You Facing?

AS AN amateur photographer, you are usually the man behind the view finder—rather than the target. How well do you know cameras when the situation is re-

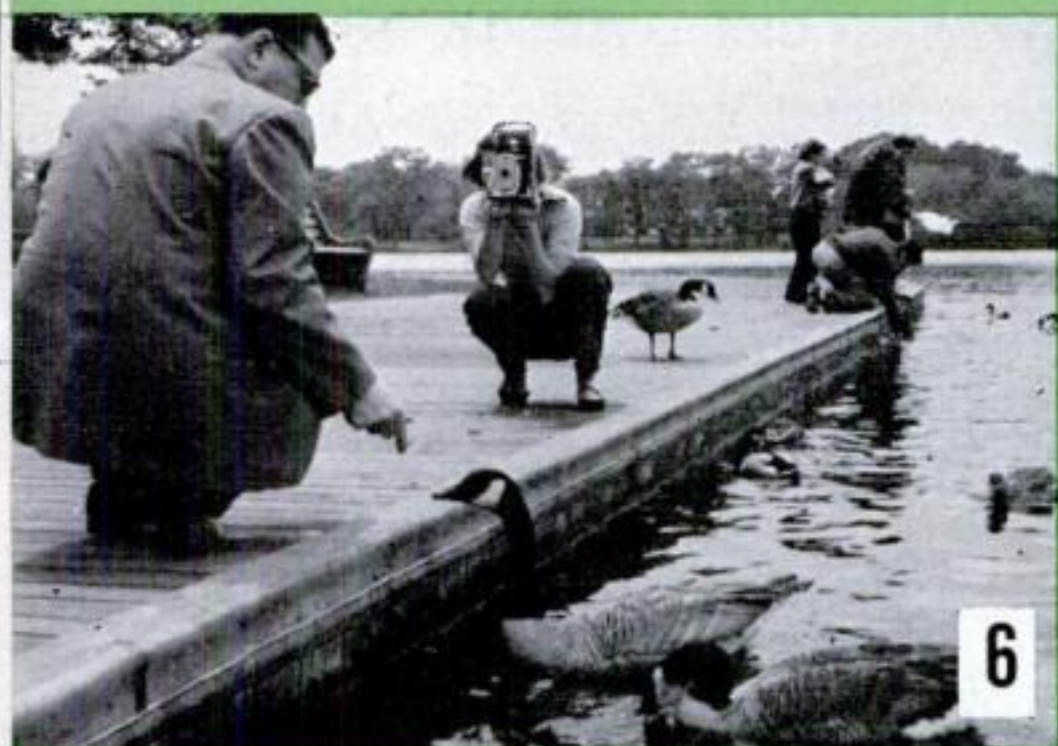
versed? The girl here is taking *your* picture with 11 different cameras. See how many you can identify. Then check with the answers at the bottom.







3



6



7



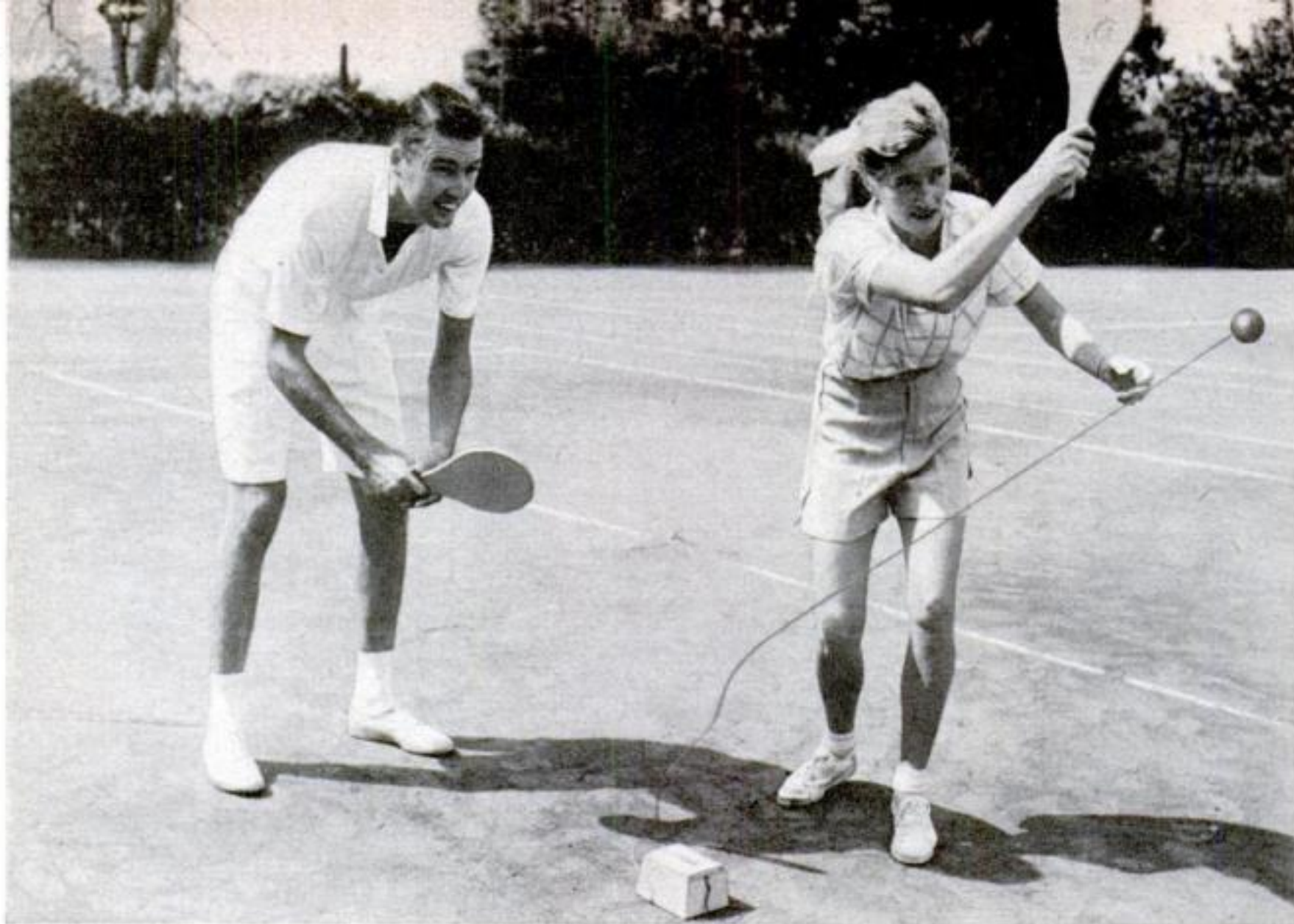
10



11

Answers: 1. Stereo-Realist; 2. Medallist; 3. Cineflex; 4. Bolsey Twin Lens Reflex; 5. Leica; 6. Polaroid Land Camera; 7. Rolleiflex; 8. Voigtländer Brilliant; 9. Kodak Duaflex II; 10. Brownie Flash Camera; 11. Argus C3.

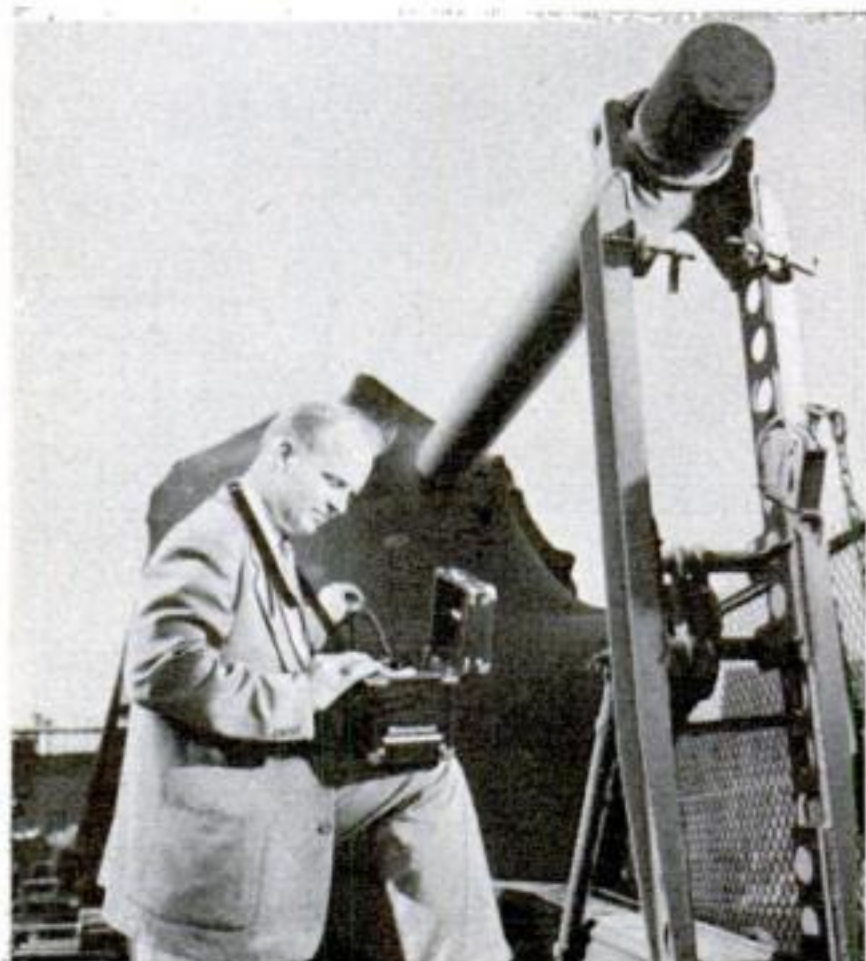




## New Ball Game Lets You Exercise Without Chasing Balls

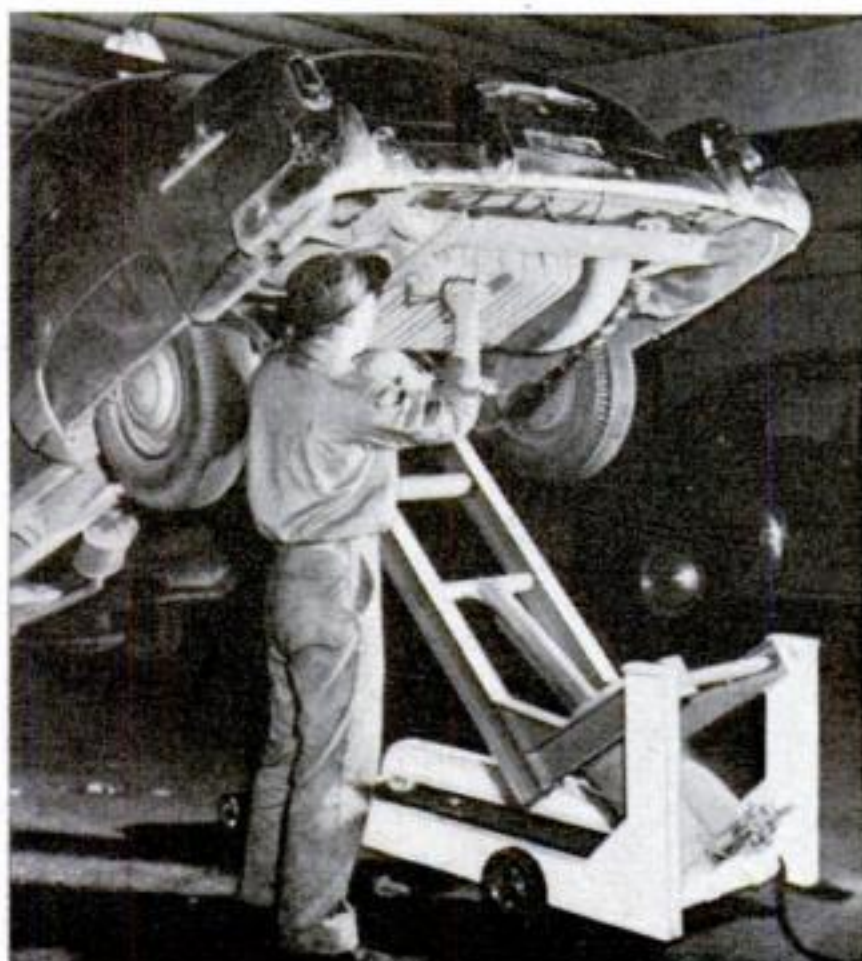
JOKARI (above) is a mixture of tennis, handball and squash. The ball is hitched to a central control box on a rubber cable that

returns it each time it is swatted with the paddle. Played on any flat surface, the game requires no court, net or backstop.



## Meter Guards Gun Against Rust

HE'S checking a moth-balled gun for moisture without unwrapping it. An electronic detector plugged into a socket on the plastic cocoon of a 90-mm. gun gets a reading from a sensing element inside.



## Air-Powered Hoist Tilts Car

THIS air-operated hoist lifts the front or rear of a car as high as six feet and locks at any one of 10 working heights. The Homestead Valve Mfg. Co., Coraopolis, Pa., also makes a larger model for trucks.





### Stilts Give Workman a Lift

THIS insulation installer has worked on stilts for eight years without an accident. All crewmen of the Hugh R. Dodge Co., Detroit, don leg stretchers for work on ceilings so they don't have to rig scaffolds.



### Pram Gives Baby a View

THIS Italian perambulator swipes a few styling ideas from fancy European cars. It has a sliding glass top, a full-vision windshield and a handsome chrome bumper. But mama still has to provide motive power.

▶▶▶They may not yell "Geronimo!" but beavers are making regular jumps these days. Parachuted to earth in canvas bags in remote mountain areas, the little animal engineers build check dams for the California Fish and Game Department. As the bags touch ground, they open automatically and conservationists waiting on the ground plant the released beavers by hand just where dams are needed.

### Decorating Made Easy—Now the Wallpaper Goes Up Dry

THE lady wielding the roller is not painting a room, she's getting set to hang wallpaper by applying a new kind of paste that goes on the wall instead of on the paper. The unhandiest handy man can then unwind the pretrimmed wallpaper and press it into place as shown at far right.

A gallon of the adhesive—enough for an average living room—costs about \$2.50. It's called EZE Hang, and the Commercial Packaging Corp., Hammond, Ind., makes it.





WILBUR SHAW REPORTS FROM THE DRIVER'S SEAT:

# This Monster Behaves Like a Midget

*Power steering and twin 350-hp. diesels make mountain-moving light work for 50-ton truck.*

I HAD a lot of fun the other day in a Kansas City sand-and-gravel pit, driving the world's biggest end-dump truck. I was in control of 50 tons of vehicle and 70 tons of sand, and it handled like a baby buggy. It was terrific.

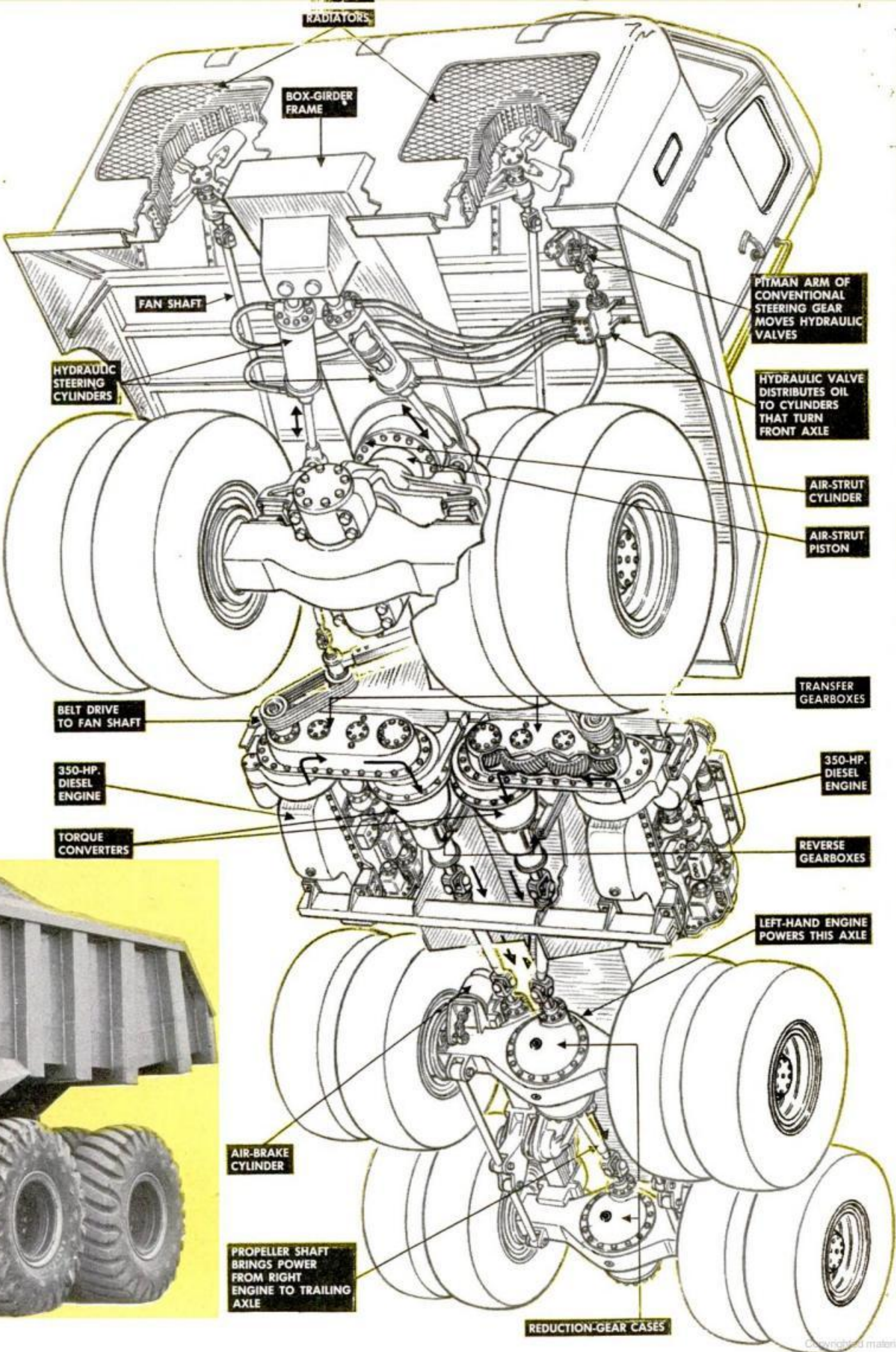
The boys at the Dart Truck Co., who built the huge truck, proudly call it their Monster. In every dimension it is colossal, but it's as nimble as a midget. Its

astonishing agility is partly the result of power steering and partly due to the mighty twist that 700 horsepower, assisted by torque converters and high-gear reduction, gives to the tandem rear axles.

The Monster's mammoth proportions—32 feet eight inches long, 11 feet 8½ inches wide, 11 feet six inches tall—alone do not make it a world's champion among







RADIATORS

BOX-GIRDER  
FRAME

FAN SHAFT

PITMAN ARM OF  
CONVENTIONAL  
STEERING GEAR  
MOVES HYDRAULIC  
VALVES

HYDRAULIC  
STEERING  
CYLINDERS

HYDRAULIC VALVE  
DISTRIBUTES OIL  
TO CYLINDERS  
THAT TURN  
FRONT AXLE

AIR-STRUT  
CYLINDER

AIR-STRUT  
PISTON

TRANSFER  
GEARBOXES

BELT DRIVE  
TO FAN SHAFT

350-HP.  
DIESEL  
ENGINE

350-HP.  
DIESEL  
ENGINE

TORQUE  
CONVERTERS

REVERSE  
GEARBOXES

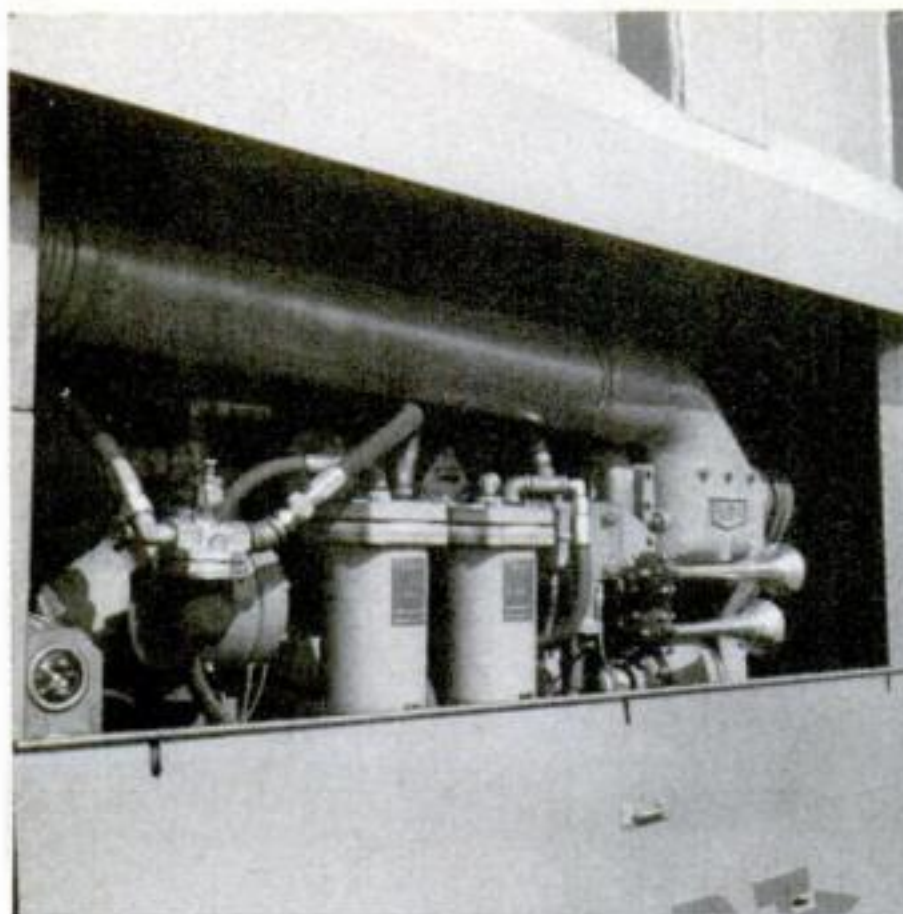
LEFT-HAND ENGINE  
POWERS THIS AXLE

AIR-BRAKE  
CYLINDER

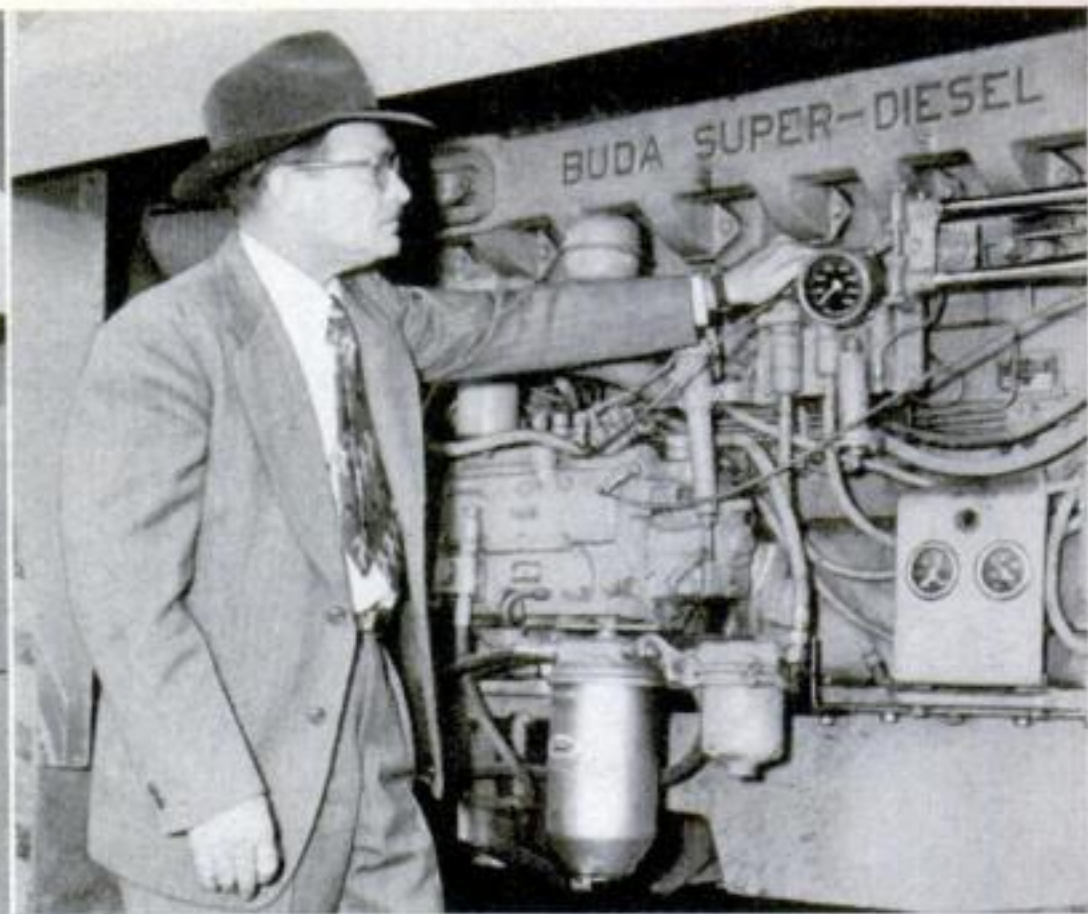
PROPELLER SHAFT  
BRINGS POWER  
FROM RIGHT  
ENGINE TO TRAILING  
AXLE

REDUCTION-GEAR CASES





**LIKE THE OLD PARLOR STOVEPIPE**, the exhaust pipe from one of the Monster's diesels travels overhead, and, since the engine is reversed, vents in the direction the engine faces.



**IF AN ENGINE OVERHEATS**, or oil pressure drops, a pair of air horns on each engine (at upper right) set up noisy warning. Gauge I'm examining is tachometer used for tests.

end-dump trucks. What wins the Monster its title is its carrying capacity, which is what counts in a truck.

The Dart company has been custom-tailoring trucks to specialized needs for 50 years. It says this big boy can haul 60 tons. That is an understatement. I found that it will haul 10 tons more than that with ease.

#### *Tires Are Truck's Back Muscles*

Apart from the size and ruggedness of its steel body, which is built like a battleship's, and the strength of its axles, the huge truck's capacity depends on what the tires will support. That is where the Monster's back muscles are—in a dozen 32-ply tires, 18.00 by 25 in size, inflated to 80 pounds' pressure. Each is five feet three inches tall and capable of holding up 20,000 pounds. Add them all up and you have a carrying capacity of 240,000 pounds. The truck itself weighs close to 100,000, so you can pile 140,000 pounds of cargo on its back.

If Mohammed refused to come to a particular mountain, it wouldn't take the Monster long to bring the mountain to Mohammed.

As a matter of fact, the truck took off for the mountains shortly after I drove

it. It was the first of six ordered by the Bagdad Copper Corp. of Arizona. It is now hauling copper ore from the bottom of an open-pit mine to the rim. It must climb 20-percent grades with a full load and achieve a top speed of 20 miles an hour over a route that doesn't exceed two miles.

With 70 tons aboard, it marched unhesitatingly up 12-percent grades for me and easily ran around the floor of the sand-and-gravel pit at 20 miles an hour. It couldn't have been more fun to pilot the *USS United States*, and I'll bet its driver on the job feels the same way about it.

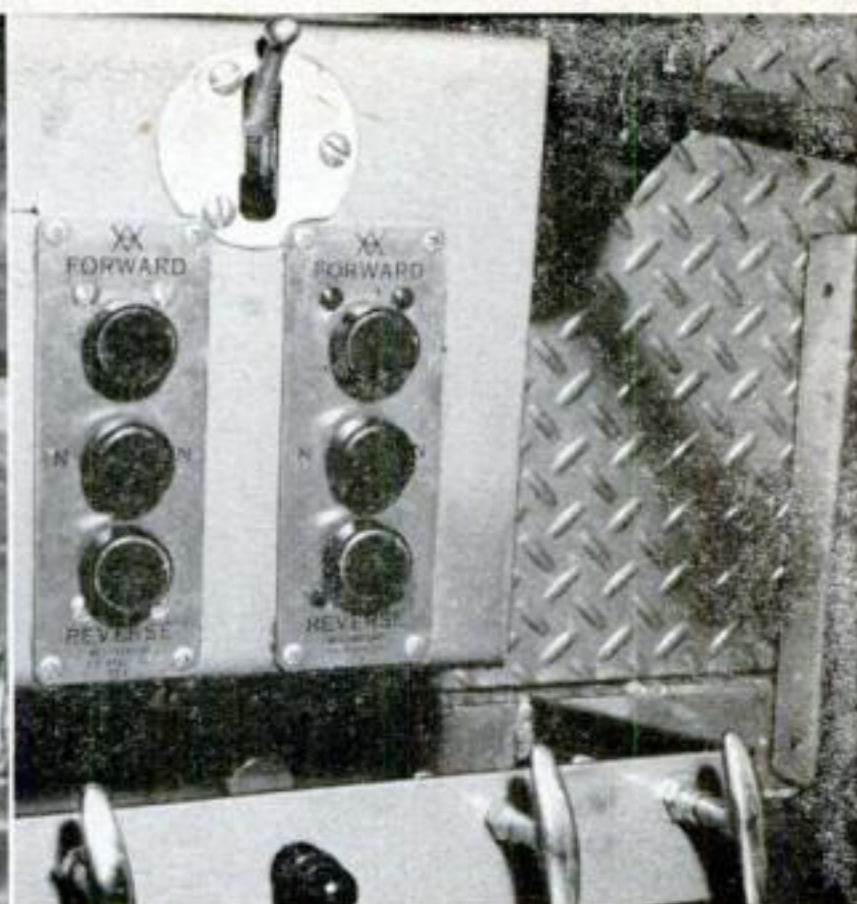
Getting it out there was quite a project in itself. After all, the truck was illegal in almost every particular on the open highway. Kansas refused to let it set a single tire on its roads, even empty. So the Monster went west by train, bulging a foot over the edges of the flatcar on which it rode.

The giant truck's front end rides on captive air, in a massive hydraulic strut similar to those on the landing wheels of bombers and big commercial airliners. The strut rises straight up from the center of the front axle, its upper part half in and half out of the cab. The truck's





**FEW ENGINE GAUGES** are necessary. There are two to record torque-converter temperatures, two to show air pressure, and an ammeter. Emergency brake is beside my right knee.



**PUSH-BUTTON CONTROLS** on the floor beside the driver's seat operate air valves that cause a jaw clutch to lock the input and output shafts for going forward or backward.



**GETTING RID OF 70 TONS** is an easy matter. Those hydraulic hoists exert 170,000 pounds



of push. Two engine-driven pumps supply pressure for hoists and power steering.



engines are mounted off a single backbone, much as John Cobb arranged the engines on the car with which he established the present land speed record of 394 miles an hour. When the truck takes a curve, the whole front axle pivots, instead of the wheels, like the front axle of a million wagons, including your little boy's.

The engines, two 350-horsepower Buda Super diesels, are mounted amidships, on either side of a huge box frame. This frame contains the 250-gallon fuel tank.

The engines, two of the largest built for trucks, were put behind the cab to give the driver better visibility and keep him away from their heat and fumes and noise. Each engine drives a separate rear axle—the right-hand engine turns the rearmost, the left-hand engine the foremost.

But, to concentrate the power-plant components and their weight amidships, the designers decided that the engines and torque converters must be side by side. This meant that the engines would have to face backwards, and so they do. Power is taken off the rear (output shafts) of the engines by transfer cases, whose gear trains carry it inboard to the input shafts of twin torque converters nested parallel to the engines.

The problem of driving fans behind the radiators, which are up front and 12 feet away from the engines, was handled by belt-driving two shafts from the transfer case.

#### *Triple-Stage Torque Converters*

The torque converters are triple-stage, containing a kind of sandwich of three turbine impellers with stators in between the first and second and second and third turbines. At "stall speed," which is 1,700 r.p.m. on the diesels, the converters multiply engine torque five times. The over-all gear reduction in each rear axle

is 20.6 to one. Therefore, at stall, you have the staggering torque multiplication of 103 to one.

Behind each torque converter—and I mean in the direction of the truck's rear—is a simple reverse box, providing one-to-one forward and one-to-one reverse ratios.

The drive shafts extend backward from the reverse boxes, one to a primary reduction gear on the foremost rear axle, the other to a primary reduction gear on the rearmost. The drive wheels are planetary, providing a five-to-one gear reduction in themselves.

An interesting feature of the torque converters is that they provide a considerable downhill-braking effect—a maximum of 520 brake horsepower, the engineers told me. You see, when you let up on the throttle suddenly and start down a grade, the turbine impellers are still whirling rapidly, and they, in effect, try to drive the idling engine

impeller, which is impossible. As a consequence, a tremendous turbulence is created inside the converters, and the torque is applied in reverse, giving you a very noticeable braking effect.

I didn't dare rely on this at first, with 70 tons behind me, preferring to apply the air brakes, which have a total brake-lining area of 2,550 square inches and really bind the Monster down. But when I finally let the torque converters hold back the truck on an incline, I was amazed at how well they did the job.

Steering the Monster is so easy that I'm sure my wife could do it. You have to exert about as much effort as it takes to steer a medium-size passenger car that doesn't have power steering. The massive truck's hydraulic boosters apply 56,000 pounds' pressure to assist you.

As I said, I found the Monster a lot of fun. If you'd like to have one to play with, though, it'll cost you \$98,500. END



**MONSTER'S GRANDDADDY** above, born in 1903, was first Dart truck. Its engine was also located to rear of driver.



# New Ideas

FROM THE INVENTORS



## 1 Garage Door to Open When Bumped.

Instead of getting out of your car to open this garage door, you would gently nudge the bumper against the hinged bottom panel. This would move the panel in-

ward and release the door catch from a projecting stud bolted to the floor. Counterweights would then lift the released door fully open. Bottom panel could be locked to keep door from opening accidentally.



**2 Boat Handle to Grip Oar Bracket.** It's not the weight but the awkwardness that makes it so hard to beach or carry a rowboat. This handle would eliminate the awkwardness. A wire bail, fitted with a wooden handle, would slip into each oarlock bracket, making it possible for two men to balance the weight comfortably.



**3 Pliers to Straighten Bent Nails.** The usual method of straightening nails often yields more dented fingernails than straightened iron ones. There'd be no hazard, however, if you did the job with pliers like these. Notches in the jaw and near the lever pin would grip a nail firmly and keep it from twisting while you pressed it straight.

*Please turn the page for more new ideas.*

AUGUST 1953 135



## ***MORE*** New Ideas from the Inventors



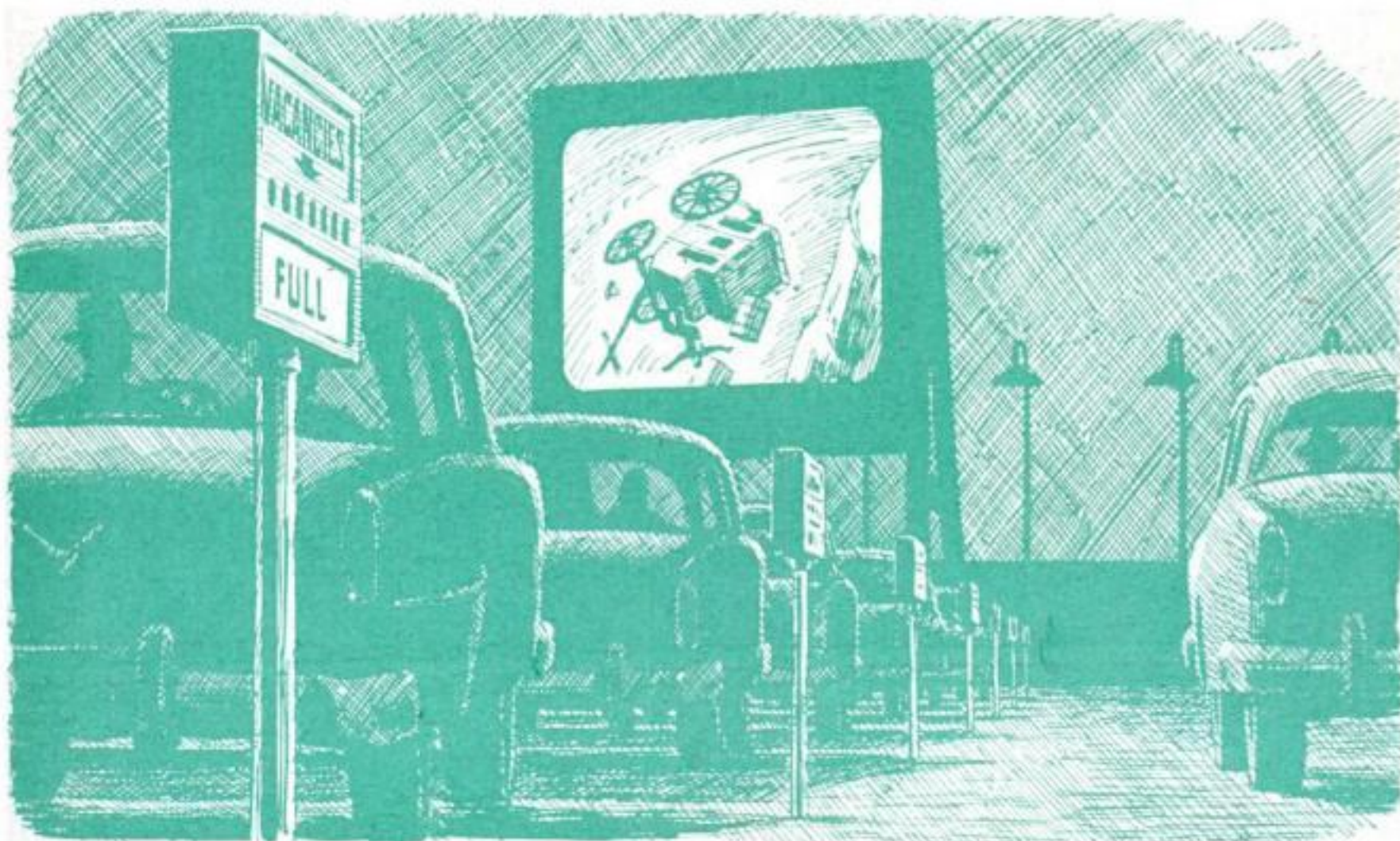
### **4 Humming Fly to Attract More Fish.**

Fish can hear, says the inventor of this double-acting lure; so he proposes to make artificial flies sound as well as look like the real things. An electric vibrator produces an insect-like buzz which is carried through the rod and line down to the bait.



### **5 Plastic Umbrella to Pump Up.**

This ribless umbrella would blow up like a balloon. Deflated, it would be small enough to fit in your coat pocket. The three-section telescoping handle could be adapted to pump air between the welded plastic sheets that form the inflatable canopy.



### **6 Drive-in Signal to Show Vacancies.**

Cars wouldn't have to cruise around a drive-in if the theater had signals to show vacant locations. Indicator lights would be

connected to switches on the speaker posts. When a speaker was lifted, the corresponding signal would blink off. If all speakers in a row were in use, "Full" sign would light up.

*U. S. patents on these inventions have been granted to: 1. William R. Dadswell, Staten Island, N. Y.; 2. Morris D. Elder, Payne, Iowa; 3. Wilfred C. Hand, Mountainside, N. J.; 4. Stanley A. Wechu, Santa Monica, Calif.; 5. Henryk Kaston, NYC, and Thomas Fawick, Cleveland; 6. Albert H. Reynolds, Dallas.*





### Subway Alarm Calls Cop

A DESERTED subway station is a mighty lonely place to face a thug. The alarm pole being installed above at the entrance to a New York City subway lets the man in the change booth call for help. A push on a pedal flashes a light, clangs a bell—and brings the nearest policeman on the double.



### There Are No Strings to This Piano

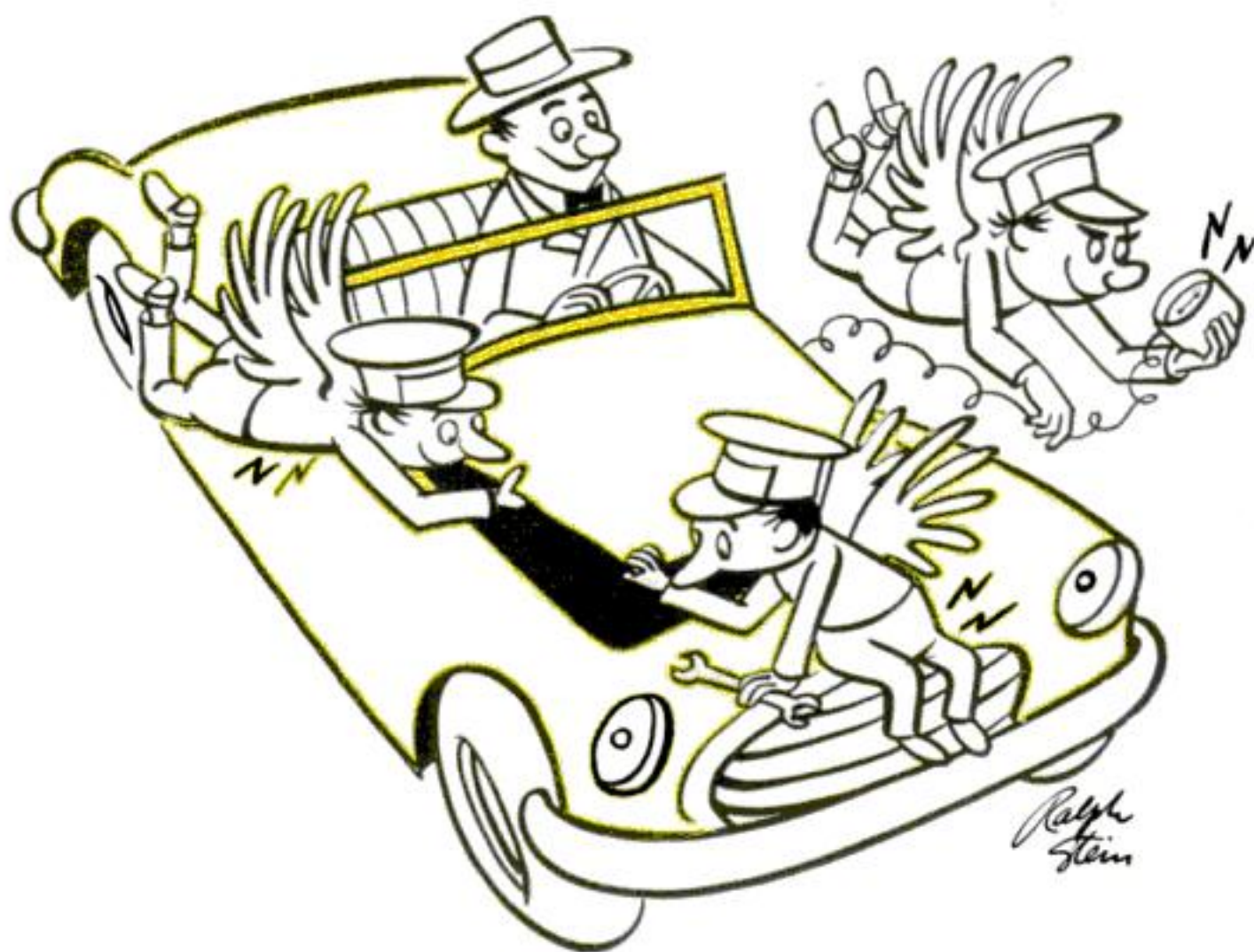
THE musician above is playing a German instrument that has a keyboard like a piano but produces sound the way a glockenspiel does. Instead of vibrating taut wires, the tiny hammers hit against metal bars made of a special alloy. It's called the Campanella and sells abroad for about \$238.

### Oxygen Bar Gives Workers Fast Pickup

AT THE Livestock Exchange in Omaha, weary stockmen are sniffing oxygen for a lift. Inhaling the gas—25 cents for a one-minute charge—is said to give a cooling sensation, followed by a feeling of buoyancy that lasts from one to three hours.







# Clever Teamwork Guards Your Car's Electric System

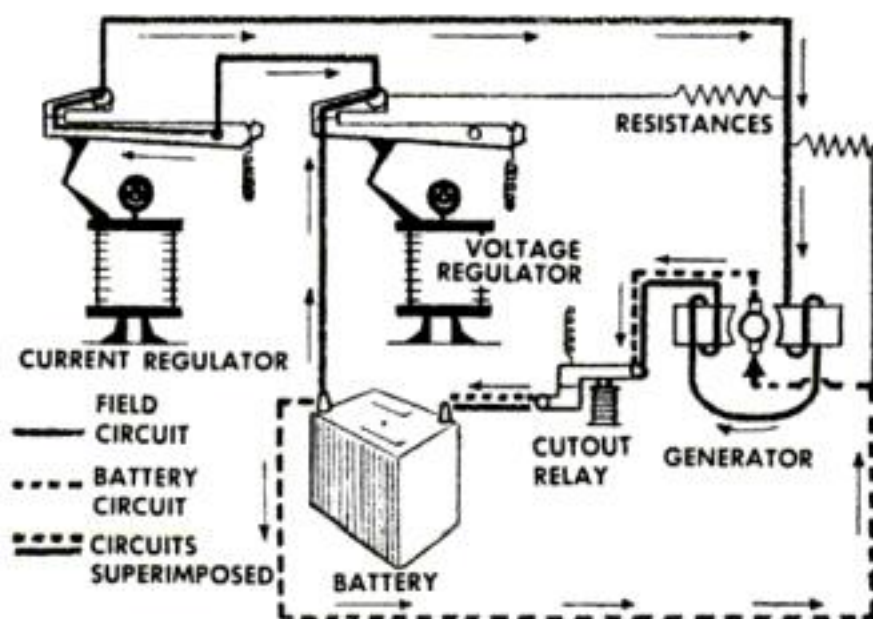
**P**ROBABLY you have never thought of your car as an electric power plant on wheels. But the combined generator capacity of our 40 million passenger automobiles is more than seven million kilowatts—or nearly one-fifth as great as the total capacity of all of the electric power stations in the United States.

In the big hydroelectric and steam-electric generating plants, technicians called load dispatchers keep an eye on the constantly changing power needs of our cities and rural areas. From minute to minute they balance these demands with just the right amount of electricity.

Your car has a load dispatcher, too, or more correctly, three load dispatchers, all housed in a little box attached to the generator. Each is an electric switch, or relay, wired to its companions in such a way that whether your battery is weak or strong, or the engine is racing or standing still, with half a dozen electrical appliances cut in or out, your generator output is adjusted instantly.—*Henry B. Comstock.*

## Current and Voltage

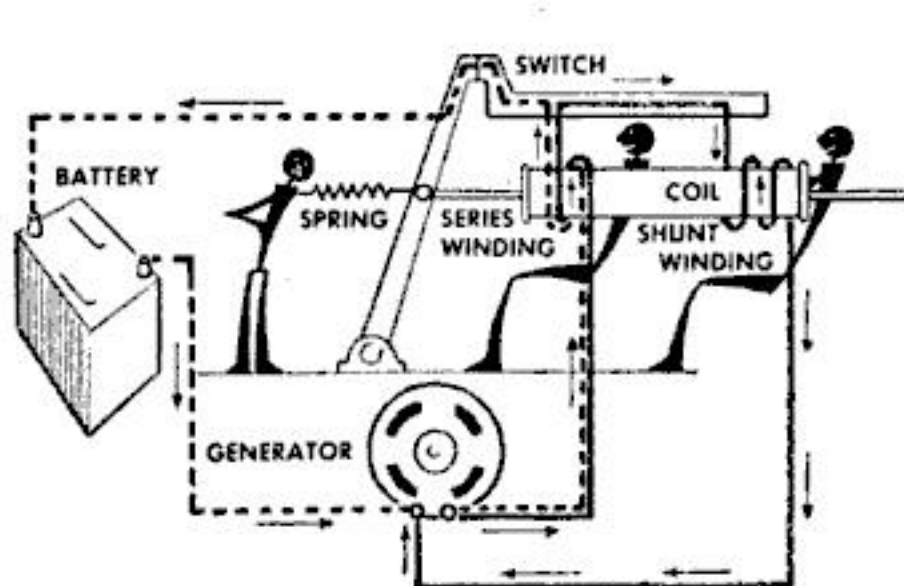
**WORKING WITH THE CUTOUT RELAY** are the current and voltage regulators. Their action is intermittent, and either may open and close as many as 250 times a second to maintain balance between the electrical demands of your car and its generator output. Both relays reduce the output by cutting resistance into the generator's field coils. In the drawing below, they are idle, allowing full current to flow through the field. Generator is now producing maximum output.



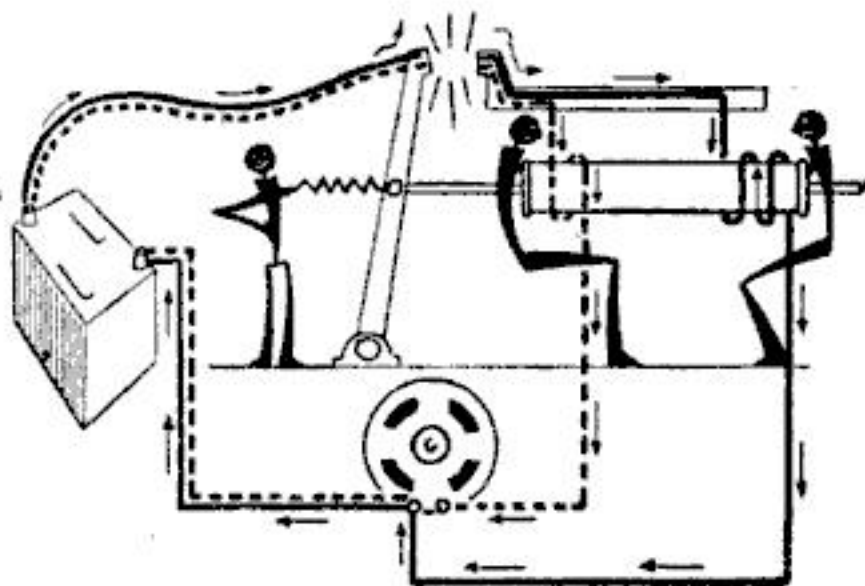


## Cutout Relay Is the Captain of the Three-Switch Team

**ACTING** as a one-way electrical valve, the cutout relay allows current to flow from the generator to the battery, but prevents the battery from pouring current into an idle generator. Without the cutout relay, battery feedback would burn out the generator and run down the battery charge. Two drawings below show how two-coil relay works.



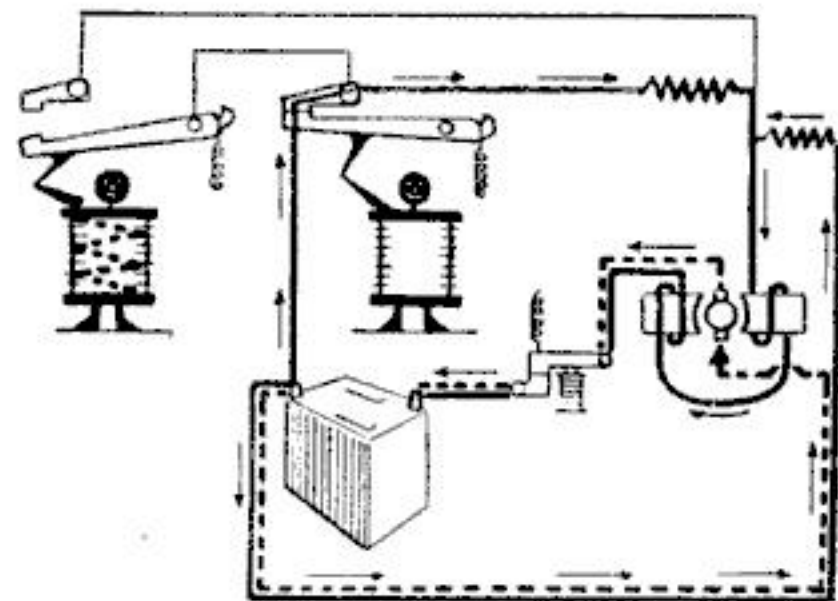
**DIRECTION OF CURRENT** flowing around its core determines the polarity of an electromagnet. For this reason the cutout relay has two windings—one clockwise, the other, counterclockwise. When generator output is strong, electricity passes through both coils, but in the same direction (see arrows). Resulting strong magnet overcomes tension of spring and closes switch points, completing circuit between generator and battery. Current now charges cells or runs equipment.



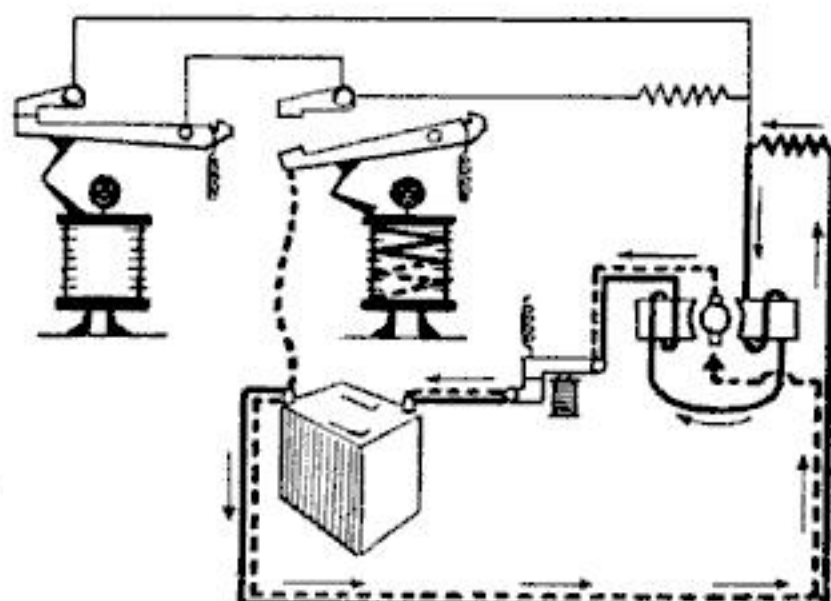
**BATTERY** sends current back through cutout-relay switch contacts when generator is idle. Beyond the switch, current divides to feed both series and shunt circuits. Its flow is now in opposite directions through the coil windings. This neutralizes polarity of the magnet, and the spring opens the switch. No more current can flow from battery to generator. Shunt winding closes switch contacts again when generator goes back to work.

## Regulators Control Field Strength

**WHEN BATTERY IS LOW**, or power drain is heavy, your generator overtaxes itself to meet demand. Current regulator responds to heavy power surge and opens switch, shutting off normal generator field circuit. Two resistance circuits now feed somewhat less current to the field, reducing generator output. Current-regulator magnet loses grip on switch, and normal field circuit is restored. This cycle is repeated intermittently, to stabilize current output.



**WITH BATTERY APPROACHING FULL CHARGE**, voltage increases as generator tries to force more current into the cells. This automatically lowers current output, which is good. But high voltages will damage car's electrical system. Voltage regulator responds to increased "pressure" and cuts out one resistance circuit. Remaining resistance circuit can pass little current to the generator field. Now, both voltage and current output are lowered.














# P.S.

## Last minute news & notes...

**CHEAPER WAYS** to diagnose polio are in sight. Alabama scientists have succeeded in growing in mice the third of the three known polio strains. This may also help develop a new vaccine, since the polio strain seems to lose its virulency after going through mice. Dentists are catching gum and tooth troubles earlier by using black light that shows up symptoms ordinarily invisible. They're also studying the use of ultrasonic waves to drill teeth for filling . . . In industry, ultrasonics have been put to work finding invisible cracks in huge steel parts--flaws distort the sound waves passing through the metal. . . . And a Scots professor says he can mature Scotch whisky in one day with ultrasonic waves. But you must drink fast--it goes raw again in a few hours.

**1953's TRUCK DRIVER OF THE YEAR,** Pat Burkholder of Sparks, Nev., has driven more than 1,500,000 miles without an accident--equal to 150 years of ordinary driving. He has risked his life several times to save motorists injured in crashes.

Machines Cut Hours for U.S. Farmers		
CROP	1940	1953
 WHEAT (100 BU.)	 47 MAN-HOURS	 31 MAN-HOURS
 CORN (100 BU.)	 83 MAN-HOURS	 45 MAN-HOURS
 COTTON (1 BALE)	 191 MAN-HOURS	 143 MAN-HOURS

**THE WELL-DRESSED CAR** today has nearly three times as many light bulbs as in 1940--38 of 'em . . . Doctors blame "blackouts" for a lot of auto accidents--say such sudden fainting spells are caused by emotional stresses, fright, bad heart conditions. Anyone with a sensitive carotid sinus should beware tight collars: turning his head to park may black him out . . . Drive-in theaters are having windshield problems. Tinted glass spoils color films, while curves partly depolarize 3-Ds.

**EARTH'S LIQUID CORE,** an English physicist believes, has jet streams and swirling currents similar to those in the upper atmosphere. This would explain irregular rotation of the earth and rapid changes in earth's magnetic field . . . "I Dreamt I Dwelt in Marble Halls" may become the atom scientist's theme song. Marble slabs are said to shield radiations as effectively as lead--and they're cheaper.

**NEW SYNTHETIC RUBBER** reported by Goodyear combines the top qualities of all present major types. Called polyester rubber, it's said to be 50 to 100 percent stronger than any other, to wear twice as long as the best cold rubber, equal the best inner-tube rubber for holding air, match neoprene in standing up against oils.

**LAST STRAW** for engineers working on auto air conditioners: Chrysler reports that, aside from the sun beating on the car roof, the high engine-compartment and exhaust-system temperatures, and the heat reflected from sun-baked highways, there's also a substantial amount of heat radiated by the human body. Six people in a sedan create enough heat to melt about 20 lb. of ice per hour.

**BOSTON UNIVERSITY** has found a way to process aerial photographic films in a single bath. Development and fixing chemicals are carefully balanced. . . . Rug makers say new chemical treatment of synthetic carpet fibers makes them so dirt-resistant they last much longer.

*The Editors*



*A Popular Science "first" shows you how, in photos that come right out at you to make their point.*

## **MECHANICS** *and* **HOMEBUILDING**

# 3-D Pictures

### Show Errors in the Use of Circular Saws

LEFT EYE

RED

RIGHT EYE

GREEN

**By Harry Walton**

**T**HE circular saw is the top tool on many a home craftsman's list, and rightly so. You can do a lot with it but, like anything else, there's a wrong and a right way.

Here for the first time are pictures that make the most common mistakes stand out before your eyes. The saw, the work, the accessories and even the tie no well-dressed craftsman should wear pop right out from

AUGUST 1953 |4|



## Three Ways to Make Your Own 3-D Viewers



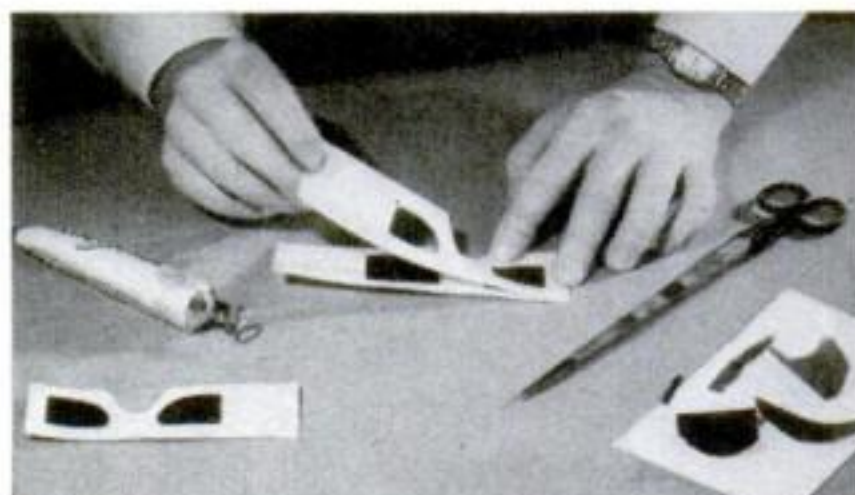
**SCHLUNGE CELLOPHANE.** Many candies and other edibles come wrapped in colored cellophane. You can also buy it as gift wrapping. Look for a deep red and medium green. If colors are light, use two or three thicknesses. Avoid wrinkles, which impair transparency.



**DIP DUD FILM.** What photographer hasn't some blank, developed film on which the camera shutter never clicked? Add 40 drops red (or green) food color to  $\frac{1}{4}$  cup warm water. Dip the film until sufficiently deep in color, testing as explained in the text.



**JELL YOUR OWN.** Dissolve an envelope of unflavored dessert gelatin in three oz. warm water. Heat in double boiler until dissolved. Add seven drops of food dye to a teaspoonful, and pour carefully onto enameled jar lid. Let harden 24 hours before peeling off.



**MOUNT IN FRAME.** With carbon paper or by making pin pricks at  $\frac{1}{4}$ " intervals, transfer the viewer pattern on page 141 to thin cardboard. Cut out two frames and cement your cutout filters between them, the red at left, the green one and finger tab at right.

the page. In these 3-D workshop photos you'll see your and remember it for you.

Each of the 100 houses at 146 to 148 Ave. C consists of a 1-1/2 bath, a few closets and a living room. They are located over the old

green field, so that the model is not called a *green field model*. There are two problems with the model. First, the model must be able to handle the fact that the one is not a *green field* model. Let:

[illegible]

fore the start of the next business day is provided.

with separate stereoscopic pictures, normal eyes just turn their eyes and relax stereocopy. It is not good for 3D results.

[illegible]

To test the filters separately, look at the red letters on the next page through the



**WRONG**

# Circular-Saw Blunders in 3-D

***Are you sharp on power-saw savvy? Try to pick the boners before reading photo captions.***

**STEREO PHOTOS BY HUBERT LUCKETT**

**RIGHT**

red filter. They should disappear. The green type will not vanish as completely when seen through the green filter, but it should fade somewhat into the paper.

If you're tempted to wait and bring home a viewer from the next 3-D movie you see, don't bother. It will have Polaroid filters, made for viewing pictures projected by polarized light. Such a viewer will not show any stereo depth in the red and green composite pictures on these pages. It's easy and rewarding to make your own viewer. You, your family and friends will enjoy seeing these pictures come alive with startling 3-D realism.

Viewing them involves no eyestrain or special effort for normal eyes. Place the page squarely in front of you in a good light. Hold the viewing specs with the green filter in front of your right eye—and there you are.

**DON'T STRAIN** like this to saw a big panel. Besides leaving off the blade guard, this optimist is trying to follow a pencil line free-hand, while supporting the overhanging part of the sheet in mid-air. If nothing worse happens, he'll get a rough edge.



**DO USE** a support, and keep blade guard on. Fence goes on outboard support of this multi-purpose tool. Watch at fence to guide work. On other saws, use a roller support. If fence cannot be used, clamp wood strip under work. Guide strip against edge of saw table.

***Please turn the page for more 3-D photos.***

**AUGUST 1953 143**

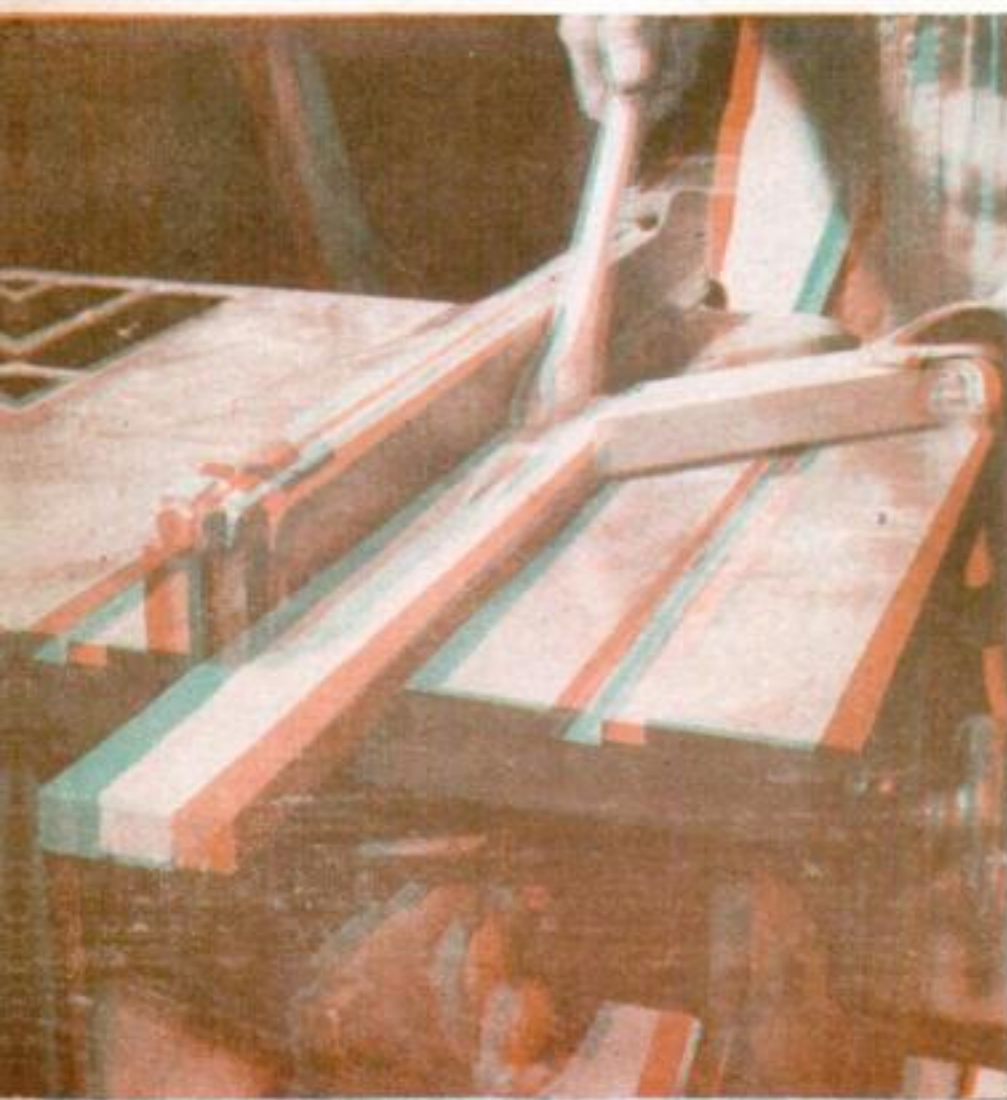


**WRONG**

**NEVER RIP** narrow strips by pushing work through with hands. Nonchalant craftsman below may have nerves of steel, but not fingers. Cluttered table, tie and absence of guard invite grief.



**IT'S BAD** to tilt the blade or table for angle cutting so that teeth skim the fence. If blade binds or work wanders, they may bite. Guard and splitter are needed. Another error is guiding work with sharp corner of its beveled edge down; it may creep under fence.



**RIGHT**

**ALWAYS FEED** narrow pieces to saw with a push stick. Guard and splitter, here omitted to show cut, should also be used. Splitter holds kerf open and work against fence. Feather board prevents kickbacks.



**IT'S CORRECT** to put the fence on the side away from saw tilt. If work must be guided against its beveled edge, turn sharp corner up. Feather board holds stock firmly against fence ahead of blade, and prevents creep and kickbacks. Splitter keeps work in line.



**BETTER NOT** use the fence to butt stock against for cutting to length. This dodge looks good, but chances are the cut piece will wedge itself between fence and blade. Try to prevent this by holding it with one hand as shown, and you may get your knuckles sliced.



**DON'T CUT** compound miters on a tilting-table saw this way. Lower end of stock will hit tool ways. The stop rod is on wrong side of miter gauge, where it cannot keep work from creeping, and will itself be in the path of the saw teeth.



**BETTER DO IT** this way. Clamp scrap block to fence; set to desired cutoff length from blade to block. Hold stock against miter gauge with both hands. As pieces are sawed off, they pass gauging block, and as fence is farther from blade, they can't wedge.



**DO MOVE** saw table to end of multipurpose tool shown, so that stock won't hit the ways. Mount stop rod on low side of miter head, where it will resist creep and be out of line of cut. A wooden extension on miter gauge head would make work easier to guide.

*Please turn the page for more 3-D photos.*

AUGUST 1953 145



**WRONG**

**ALL WRONG** is this derring-do technique for cutting end grooves or rabbets. Upright work cannot be held true against low fence. Even if our workshopper comes off with all fingers, the cut won't be accurate.



**NEVER USE** a portable power saw as shown below. Its weight is sure to bend the plank, forcing kerf to wedge the blade. When it does cut through, both parts of the board as well as the saw will drop. Power cord should not be left in path of cut.



**RIGHT**

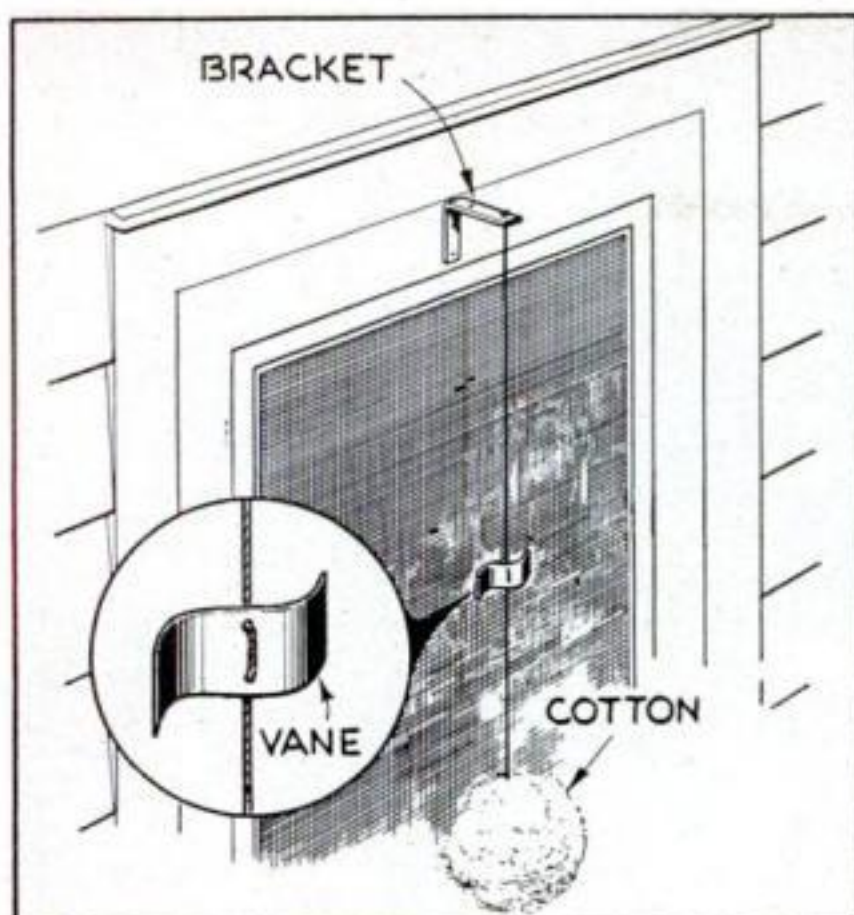
**ALL RIGHT** is a husky homemade tenoning jig like this, which slides over the fence. With work clamped to it, cut is easy and absolutely true. Blade guard cannot be used on this job; it would be in way of work.



**ALWAYS SUPPORT** work solidly on one side of cut, which keeps kerf open and lets cut end fall by itself. Rest heavy side of saw on supported part of work. Keep power cord and your legs well out of line of the blade, even if it has a good guard.



## Dangling Cotton Shooes Flies



SOME people swear that a wad of cotton on a screen door repels flies. Others deny it. I say the cotton should be hung from a thread. Breezes, or the opening of the door, make the cotton swing and scare the blue-bottles even if they are feasting on kitchen odors. Another dodge is to put a light aluminum vane on the thread. Any breeze makes it twist the cord up; when there is no breeze the cord unwinds. Both ways flies are foiled.—Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Calif.



## Screening Becomes Scouring Pad for Drill

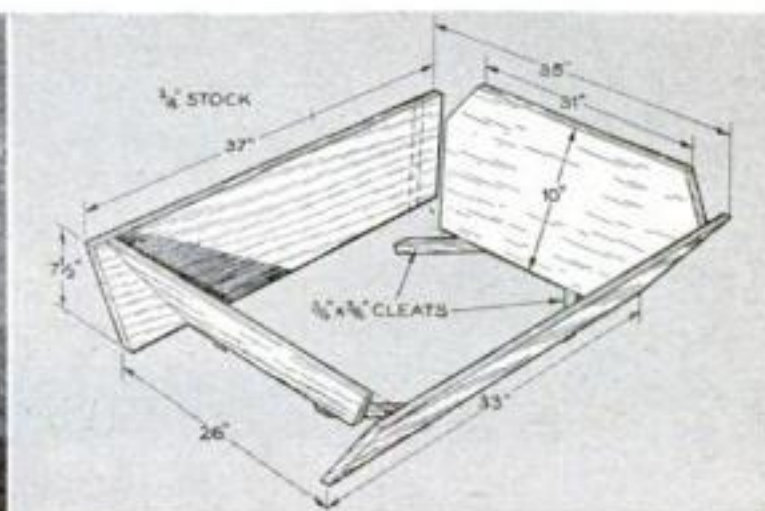
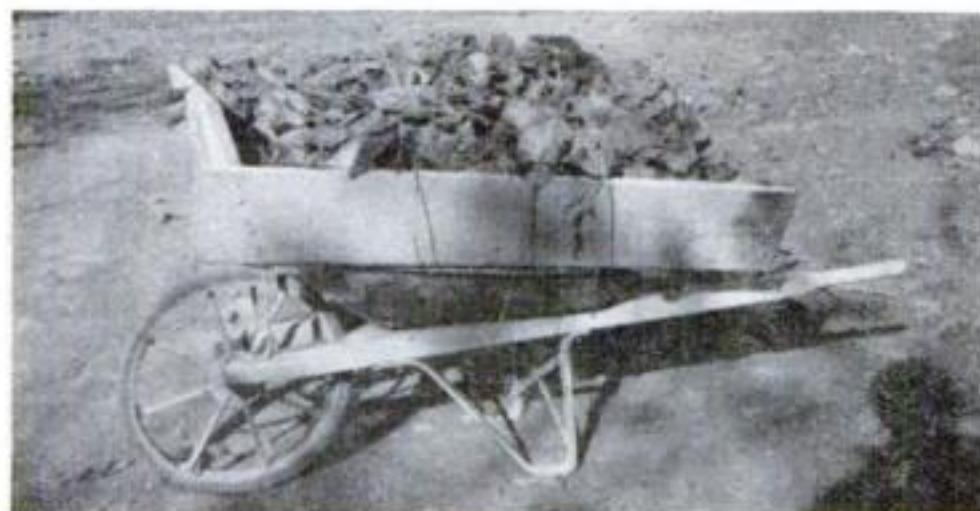
CHARRED pans can be quickly cleaned with an electric-drill scouring pad. Remove one bead from a wood spool and tack on several turns of wire window screen, letting the screen overhang. A bolt held on by a nut forms a shank.

## Tire Chains Make Quick Ladder



AUTO-TIRE chains make a handy ladder for garage, barn or attic trap door and can be quickly taken down when the snow flies. Narrow wood spreaders, notched at the ends, are inserted above every other cross link to hold the chains apart and form steps.—J. R. Johnston, Dallas, Tex.

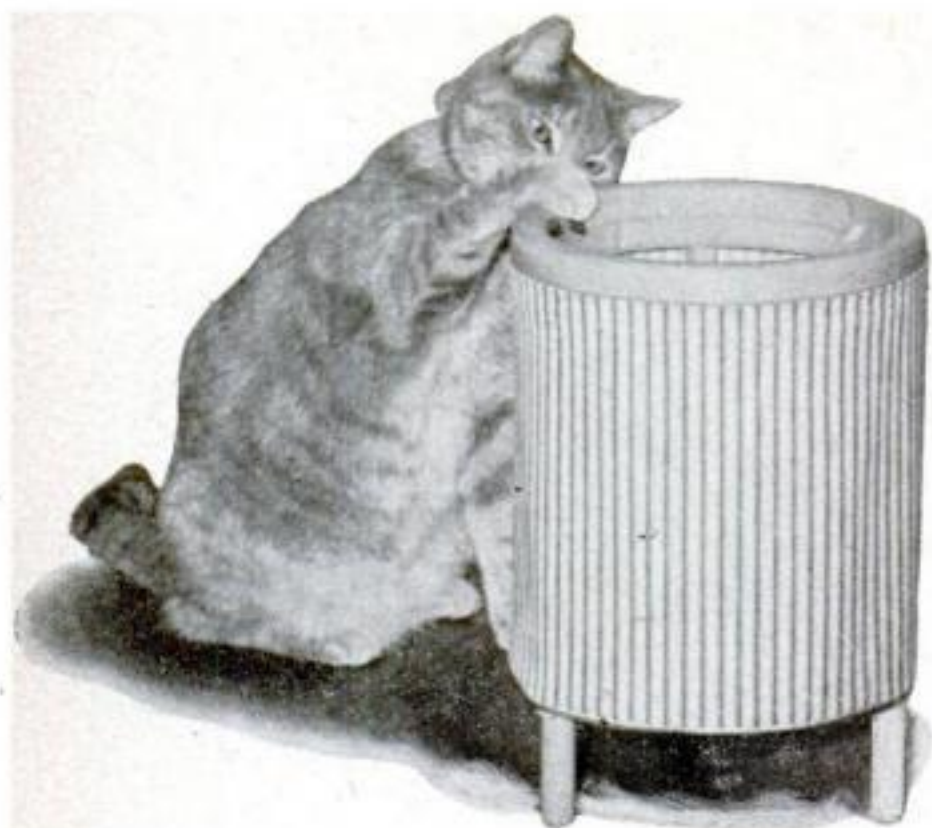
## Sideboards Triple the Load of a Tray-Type Wheelbarrow



IF YOUR wheelbarrow is the tray type, you can triple each pay load of leaves or grass cuttings by knocking together a simple wood body. One built to the dimensions

shown should fit most barrows. Space the cleats to hook under the rim of the tray and hold the body in position.—John W. Aberle, Saratoga, Calif.



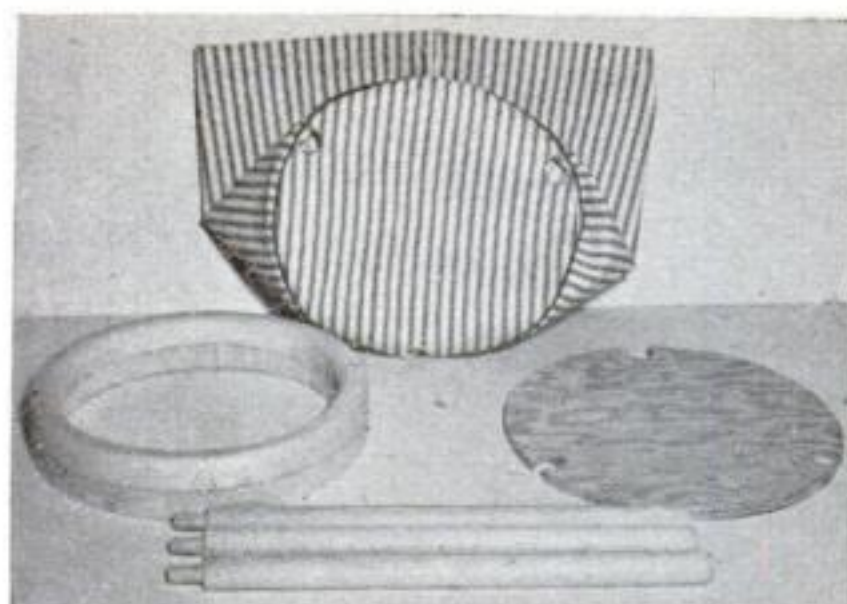


## This Wastebasket Is Washable

HERE'S a canvas wastebasket that can be whisked off its frame of natural-finish wood and tossed into the washer with the rest of the family laundry.

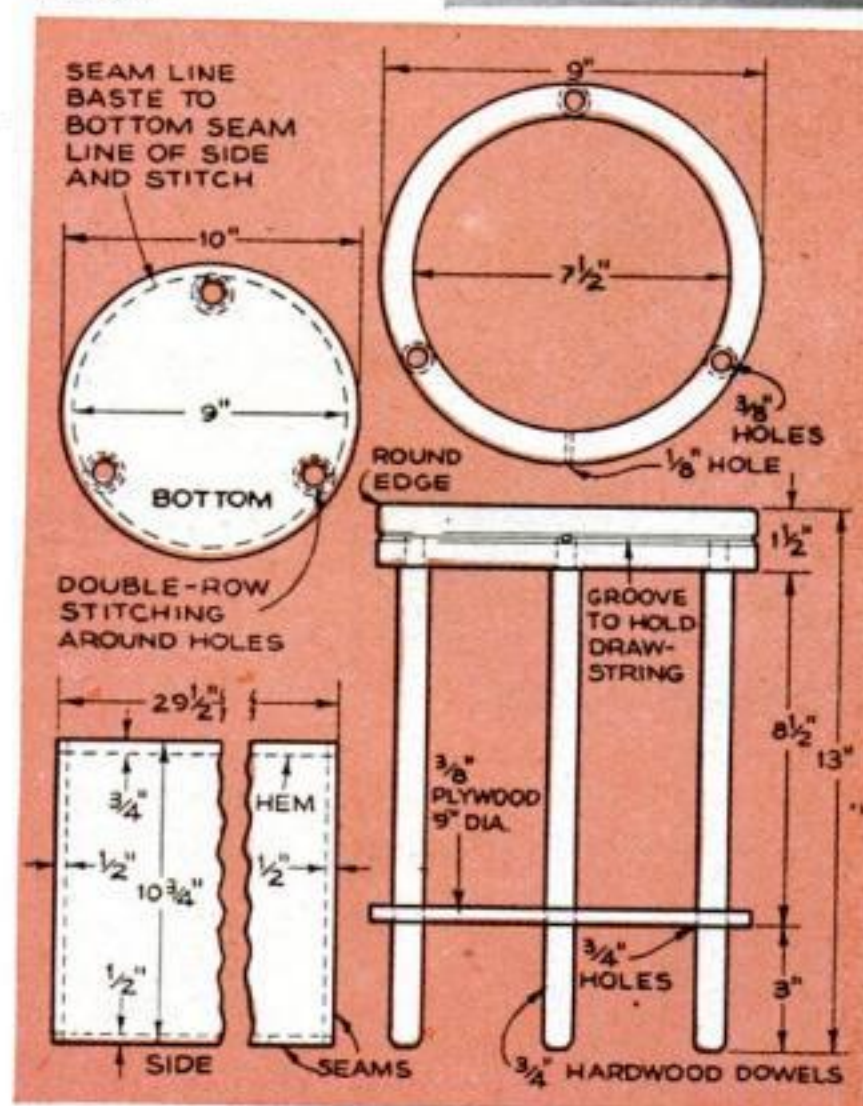
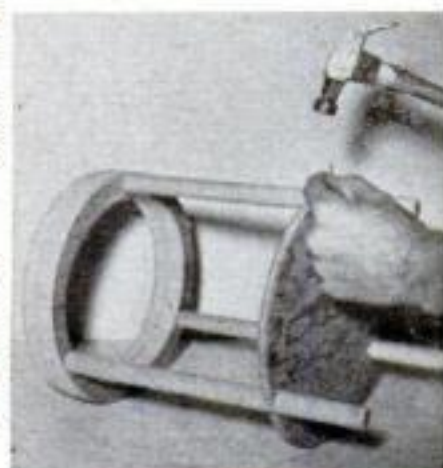
**Frame.** Glue the rings together so that the grain is at right angles and drill three holes in the lower ring to receive the turned-down ends of the legs. The 9" disk of  $\frac{3}{8}$ " plywood braces the legs and serves as a hard bottom for the basket.

**Canvas Cover.** Cut striped ticking to size and stitch braid of contrasting color along the bottom edge. Fold over a top hem and sew. Baste bottom to side and sew side seam, continuing around the bottom over basting. Turn the cover right side out and insert drawstring in top hem. Cut three  $\frac{3}{4}$ " holes in the bottom to fit over the legs and reinforce them with double rows of stitching. Insert the drawstring in the top hem, slide the cover over the frame, pull the drawstring through the  $\frac{3}{8}$ " hole in the ring and knot it.—John Rogers, Dallas, Tex.



**FRAME AND COVER** are ready for assembly above. Hardwood dowels are turned down to  $\frac{3}{8}$ " at one end.

**ASSEMBLY.** Dowels are glued into ring, plywood disk is slid up on legs and held in position with brads.



## Matchbook Sharpens Knife



SMALL modeling knives can be sharpened on the abrasive striking surface of a matchbook if you don't have a sharpening stone. Just rub the blade across the surface several times.

## Cupboard Latches Are Hidden

MODERN knobless cupboard latches can be made by drilling small holes in the doors and mounting spring catches on the inside. Poke your finger through the hole to flip the latch.





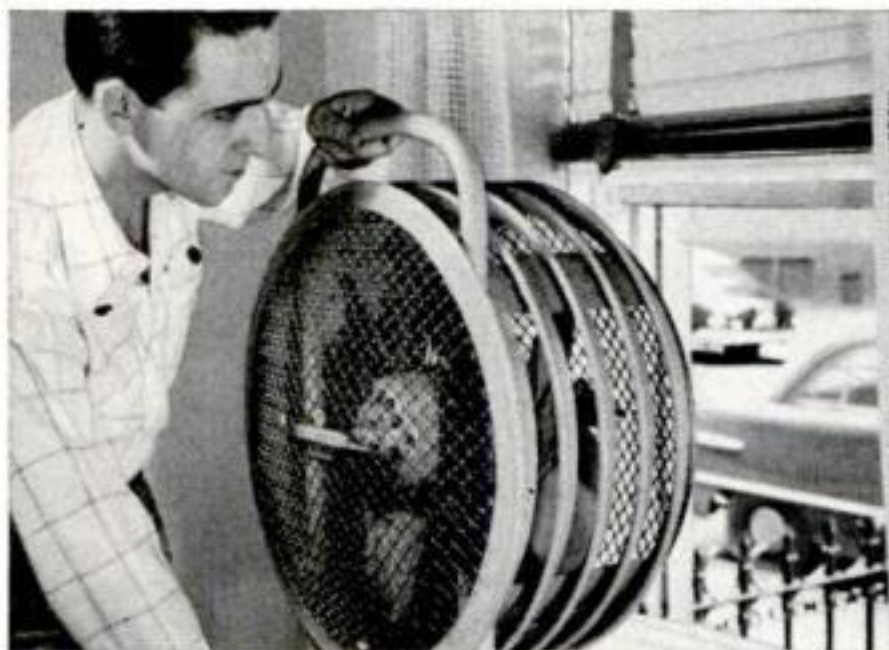


**1** *When the thermometer soars, do iced drinks and cold foods make your body cooler—or are you really warmer?*

# Can You Beat the Heat?

**By Kenneth M. Swezey**

**E**VER since Persian kings had slaves rush snow down from the mountains on summer days, people have been trying to beat the heat. Through the years they have found some ways that work—and some that don't. Here are popular ideas about how to keep cool. If you can answer the questions correctly, you're a long way toward knowing how to handle hot weather. Check your answers on the next two pages.



**2** *Are fans that pull in air through one window and blow it out another effective when the temperature is higher outdoors than in?*



**3** *Does the breeze from an electric fan cool your body directly, or does it do so by first cooling the air in the room?*



**4** *Are light-colored clothes really cooler than dark-colored clothes, or is the effect largely psychological?*



**5** *Will your home keep cooler during the day if you close your blinds (or draw your shades) or if you leave them open?*



Answers to Quiz on Preceding Page Show

# How You Can Beat the Heat

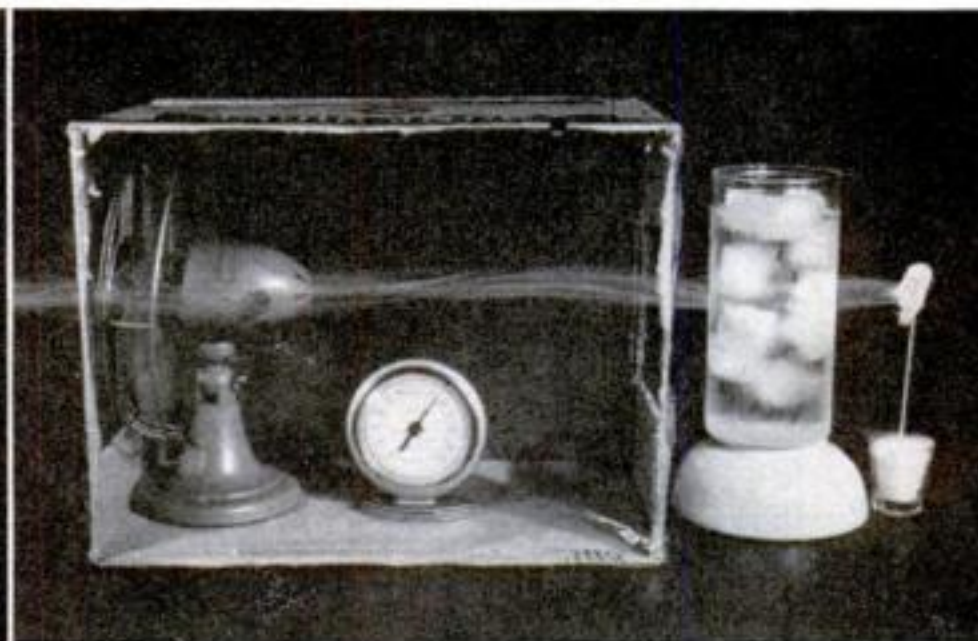
*Here's the low-down on the best ways to keep cool—and some simple home experiments that show you why they work.*

**1** Icy food and drink may make you feel temporarily cooler, but in the long run make you warmer by lowering efficiency of your body's cooling system, as shown by infrared photos at left. In hot weather, extra blood is pumped through veins and capillaries near the surface of your skin (far left) where it is effectively cooled by radiation, convection and evaporation of perspiration. Photo at near left shows how a cold food pulls blood away from the skin surface to the stomach, where the cooling area is smaller, so less efficient.

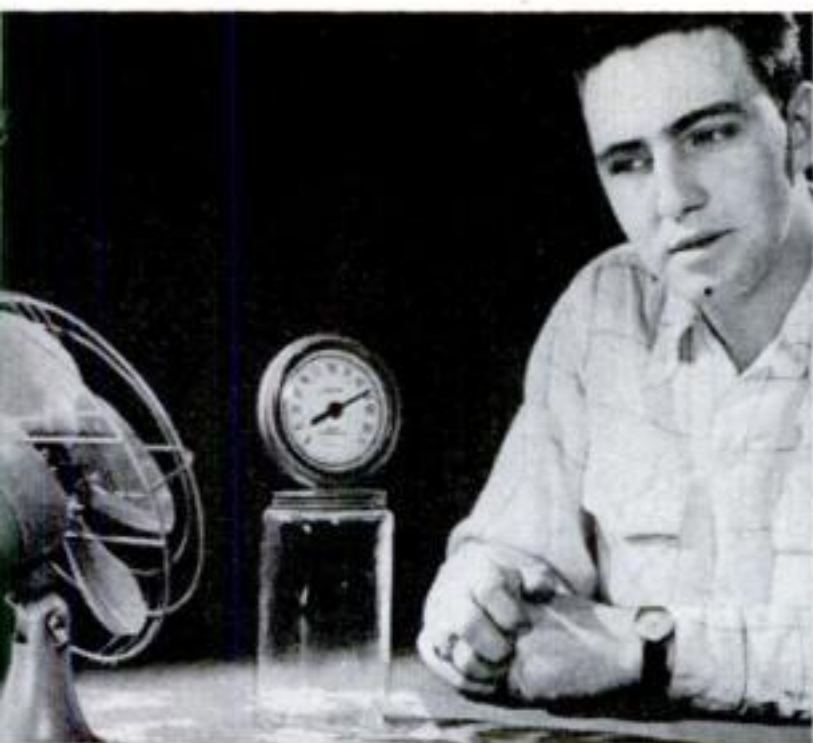
**2** Fans that pull in outside air are effective only when the temperature outdoors is lower than indoors. Otherwise you will heat your house instead of cooling it. To get the best cooling with these fans, they should be turned on after sundown, when the outdoor temperature drops, and left running until morning. During the day, the windows should be kept closed and the fans used like ordinary room fans to circulate the air that has been trapped during the night.

How such fans help beat summer heat can

be demonstrated as below with a model room made from a carton with an open window cut in each end and having a cellophane side through which you can see what happens. When the fan directed out the window is not running, it is still hot within the room even when the air outside one or both windows is chilled by means of a container of ice water, as shown in left-hand picture below. Turn on the fan, however, and the cold outside air is pulled right into the room, as shown in right-hand picture below, where it quickly lowers the temperature.





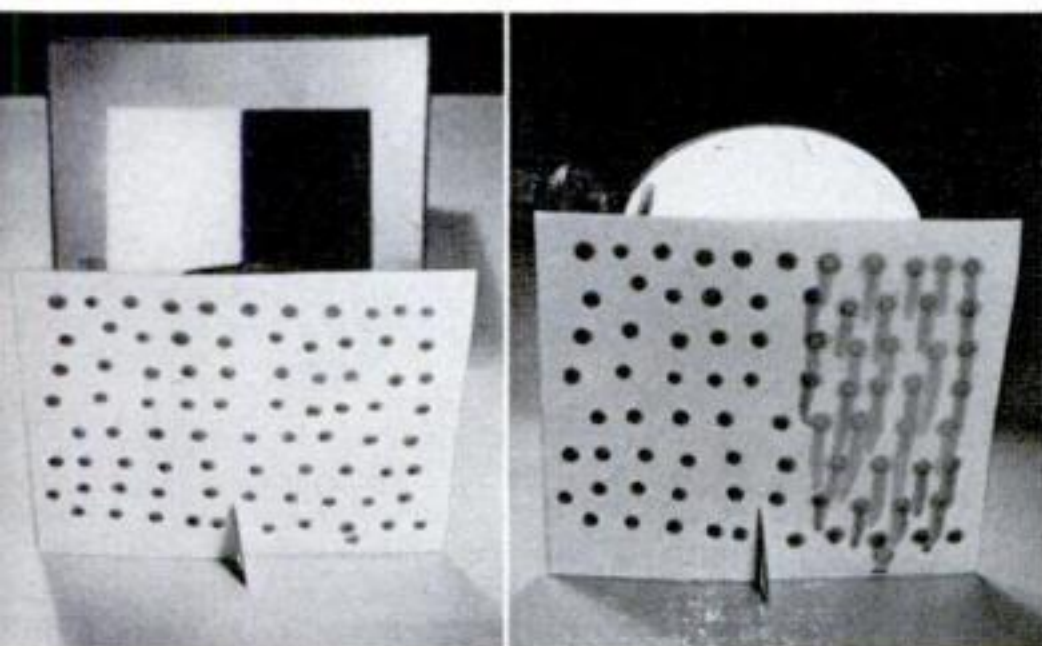


**3** Odd as it may seem, the breeze from a fan does not actually cool the air in the room. It cools your body directly by carrying away heated air next to your skin and by speeding up the evaporation of perspiration. If you are skeptical, here's a stunt that will prove it to you. Set up a thermometer between a still fan and you, as shown in the left-hand picture above. Then turn on the fan and watch the thermometer. As shown

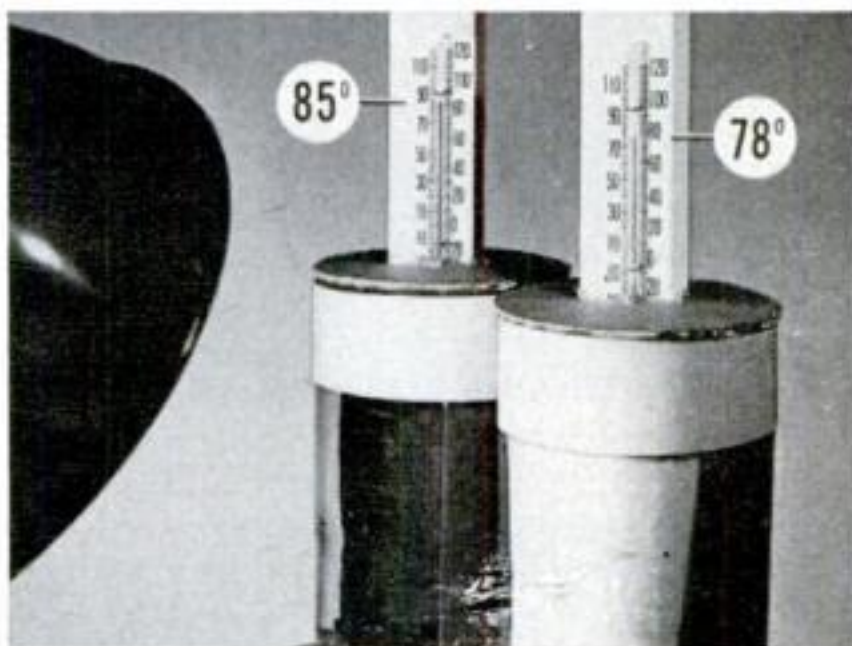


in the right-hand picture above, the reading on the thermometer does not drop a single degree even though the breeze from the fan makes you feel much cooler.

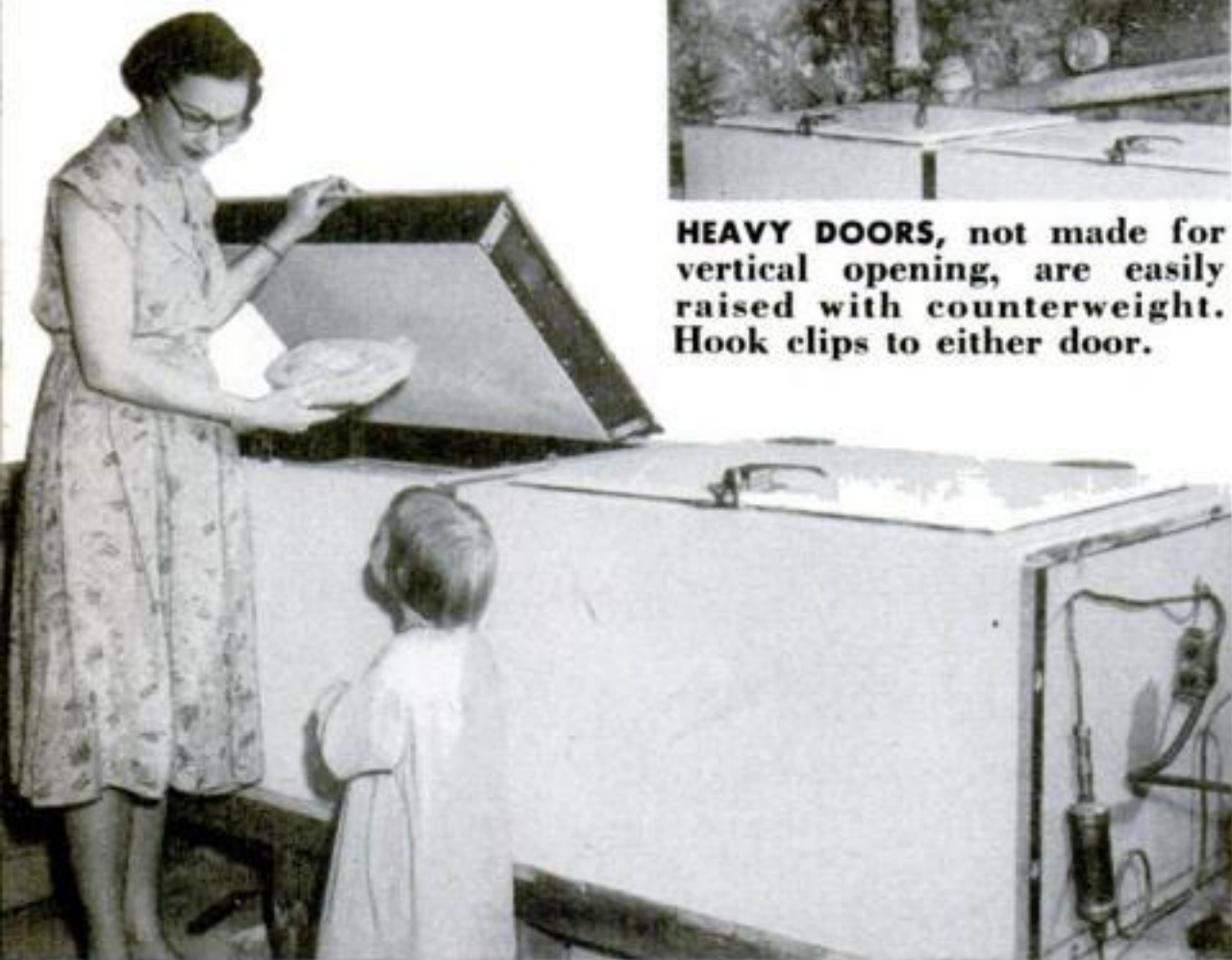
**4** Under direct sunlight or intense artificial light, light-colored clothes are cooler than dark-colored clothes of the same material because they absorb less radiant heat. Here is a simple test that demonstrates the principle involved. Blacken half of one side of a sheet of thin white cardboard, as shown in the mirror reflection at left below, and dot the other side with drops of candle wax. Prop this sheet on edge and direct the light from a photoflood bulb in a reflector toward the black and white side of it. The heat absorbed by the black section will quickly melt the dots opposite it, while the dots opposite the white section will still be firm, as in the picture at right below. Incidentally, this is true only under direct light. Some experts believe that in the shade white clothing is really hotter than black because it slows the radiation of your body heat, an essential part of the process by which your body tries to keep cool.



**5** Your house will stay cooler if you close the blinds in windows that face the sun. When radiant heat comes through the window glass, it is absorbed by walls and furnishings. But they are heated to such low temperatures, that they cannot radiate much heat back through the glass, so much of it heats the room air. You can demonstrate this "greenhouse effect" with the two glass jars shown below, two-thirds lined with dark paper to represent the walls of a room. The "window" left by the gap in the paper is closed in one jar by a light paper "shade"; in the other, left open. Thermometers are inserted through slits in the cardboard covers, their bulbs shielded from direct light by paper around the jar tops. The air temperature in both of the jars starts the same. But when the light is turned on, the temperature in the jar without the shade climbs much faster than it does in the jar where the radiated heat is blocked at the window.



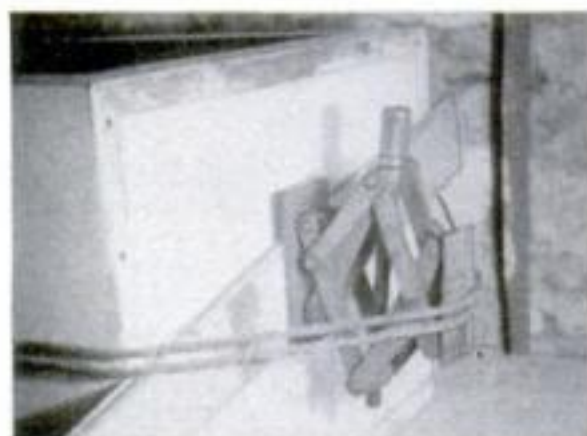




**HEAVY DOORS**, not made for vertical opening, are easily raised with counterweight. Hook clips to either door.



**JOINT BETWEEN BOXES** was made airtight with strip of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " sponge rubber cemented to one edge. Inside seam was covered with Fiberglas for insulation where boxes had none.



**AUTO JACK** and looped cables were used to squeeze boxes tightly together for joining. Then seam was covered with steel strap, put on with self-tapping screws.

## How I Built My Food Freezer

**Two old refrigerators, bought for \$1 apiece, keep 450 pounds of eats at a chill 4° above zero.**

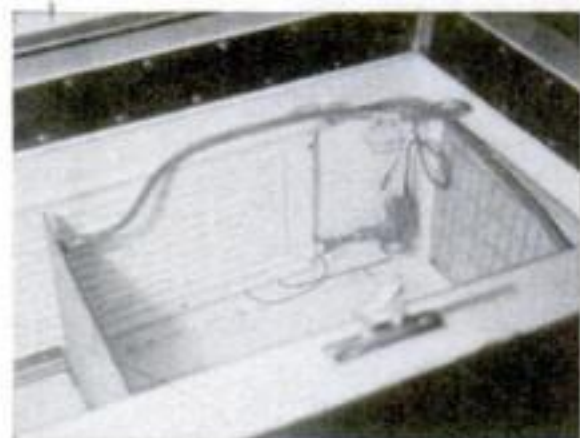
**I** WANTED a freezer, but the size I needed they don't sell in dime stores. Now, by combining two old refrigerator boxes and some secondhand parts, I have a 13-cubic-foot freezer that'll hold 450 pounds of eatables. The kids can have ice cream in August and strawberries in January, and if anyone ever sends me a steer I'll know just where to put it. For about \$80, I figure I've got a freezer that equals a \$400 commercial job.

**Joining the boxes.** These are two junked 6.4-cubic-foot GE refrigerators, laid on their backs with the tops removed and the open ends facing. The photos show how I lashed them together with steel strap and a jack.

Some boxes come with a flange on top that makes them hard to join, so I made sure to get two with flat edges. To make the doors open on the same side, one had to be reversed. I then mounted the boxes on a wood frame, about 14" high, to bring the top of the freezer up to 36". This makes it easy to reach in without bending.

**Hooking it up.** A  $\frac{1}{4}$ -hp. motor drives the compressor to circulate the Freon. From the compressor I ran  $\frac{1}{4}$ " tubing to the receiver tank and from there to the expansion valve that sprays the Freon into the freezing plates.

The system was charged with about three pounds of Freon by pumping a vacuum and letting it draw the Freon in. Temperature is controlled by an old bellows-type pressure valve that keeps the chill down to about 4° above zero.—Leon Levine, Brooklyn, N. Y.



**FREEZING PLATES** and expansion valve (in corner) are only new parts, cost about \$50. Plates were bought to nearest size, then screwed to inside of freezer on all sides.



**COMPRESSOR**, motor and condenser (in background) came from old refrigerators, cost \$5 in all. Thermostat on box (upper left) sounds warning buzzer if temperature rises.

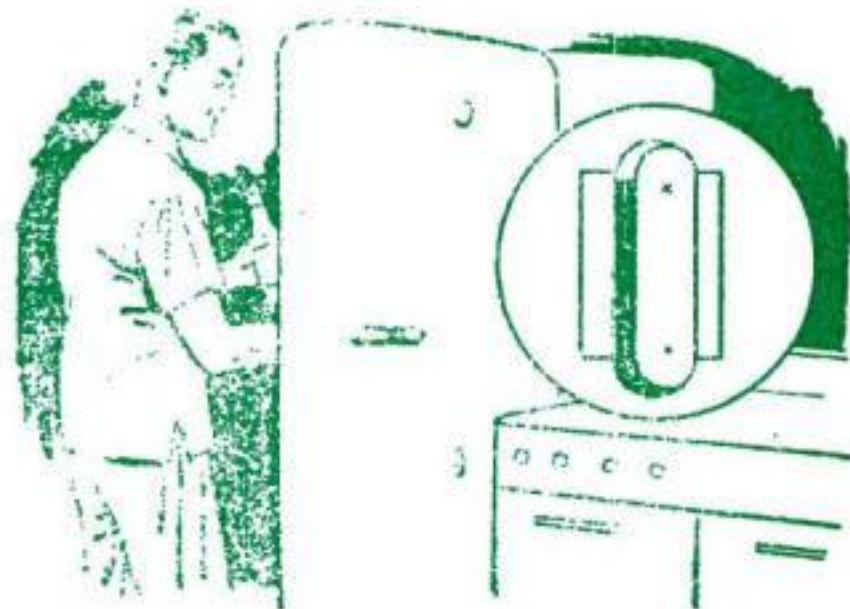


# KEEPING THE Home SHIPSHAPE

**ADD A PAPER GRIP** to the arm of your chair so you can read outdoors without sprinting over the lawn on windy days. Spring-type screen-door catch will do the trick.



**AT CANNING TIME**, hoard emptied king-size cereal and soup boxes. Taped to a counter edge, one of these will hold lots of swept-off peelings.

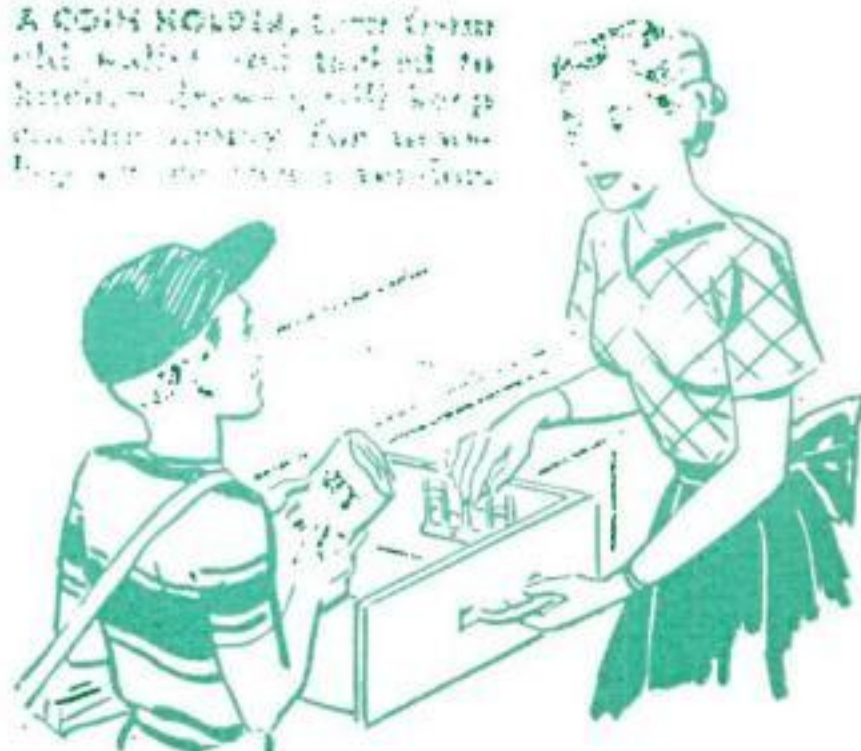


**IF IT MEETS INTERFERENCE** when opened, a refrigerator door can be protected with a rubber toilet-seat bumper cemented to an adhesive-type picture hanger.

**A COIN HOLDER**, with four old washers and tacked to kitchen drawer, will keep cash and change handy for waiting help and the housemaid.



**A CREEPING CUTTING BOARD** slows down salad makers. Rubber washers cemented at each corner will hold the board steady and keep it from marring work surfaces.



**Please turn the page for more new ideas.**

AUGUST 1953 153



## More Home Tips



**A DUST BOX** under your kitchen floor is handy for sweepings. Cut a tile-size trap door in a corner. Pivot it to open with pressure.



**CHECK RADIO OR TV DIN** during open-window season. Paint a dot on the cabinet and the dial after tuning the set while an outdoor listener checks and okays volume. Then you'll never blast at neighbors.



**A SLIDING TRAY**, made like an egg crate and riding on record-player tracks, is handy for bottled drinks. Fit it to the cabinet nearest the refrigerator.



**TOO FAR TO THE ALARM CLOCK?** If there's no room for a bedside table, mount half a chopping bowl over the bed. Add a top cut from thin board and hang as shown.

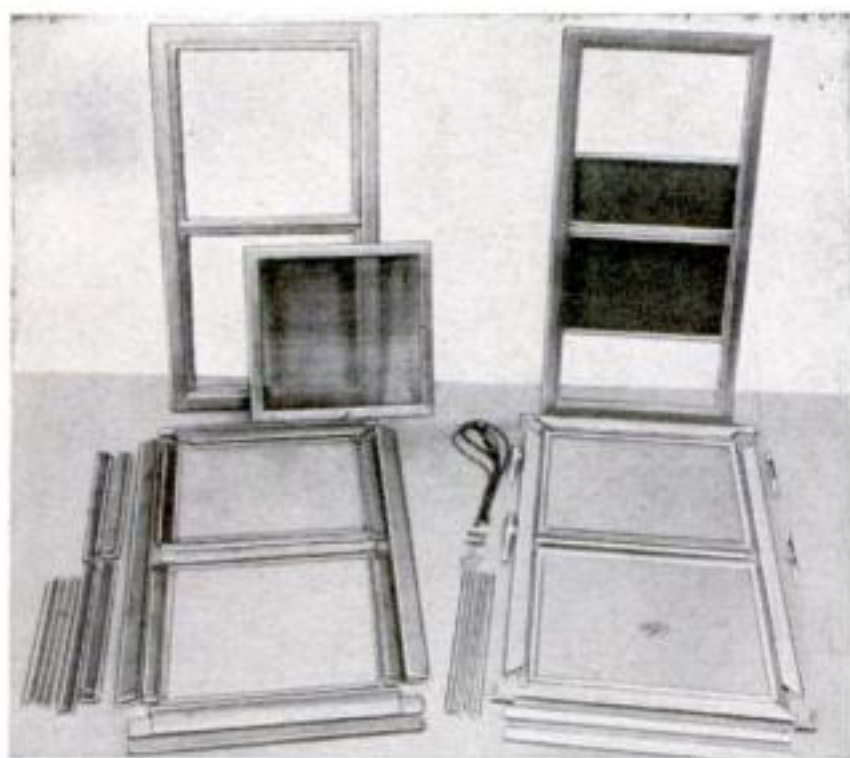


**BEFORE ANCHORING POSTS** in wet cement, dunk the ends in linseed oil and give the wood plenty of time to expand. This prevents cracking of cement, retards rotting of posts.



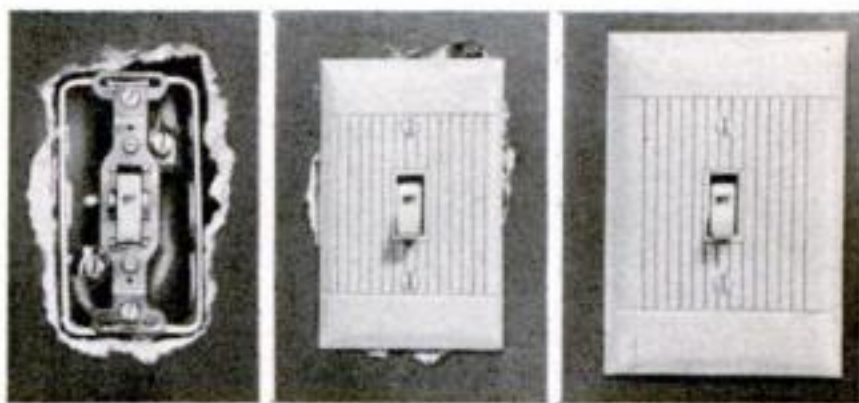


**1. Colored Blocks Need No Paint.** You can now build a wall in color. Precolored concrete blocks are already finished for you with a hard, bright, washable coating that won't crack, mar, mildew or let moisture through. The finish comes in 20 colors in either a smooth gloss or a rough texture that helps deaden sound. For interior partitions, you can get blocks that have a different color on each side.



**2. Storm Sash Comes in Kits.** You supply only the glass and screen to make these combination storm-screen units. Everything else needed—frames, fasteners and hardware—comes knocked down, ready to assemble with a few tools. The frames are available in both redwood and aluminum, and come in standard sizes.

**3. Tints Match Paint.** You can have rubber-painted walls, glossy woodwork, enameled cabinets, a flat-oil ceiling and painted masonry—all exactly matching—with these new tinting colors. The colors will mix with any paint—water, rubber, oil, alkyd-resin, varnish and cement—and are simply added in equal amounts to a white base to get duplicate shades.



**4. Switch Plate Hides Plaster.** Broken plaster around an outlet box that isn't covered by an ordinary switch plate can be easily hidden with this special large-size plate (right above). The 3½"-by-5½" plastic plate comes in ivory and brown, takes standard mounting screws, and is also made in a double-socket type.

**5. Strip Seals Tub.** Cracks around bathtubs, sinks and other plumbing fixtures can be quickly made watertight with this flexible plastic strip. Cemented in place, it forms a smooth, concave joint between wall and fixture, shedding water so it can't collect at the crack. It comes in 15' lengths with separate elbows and end pieces for fitting corners and edges.



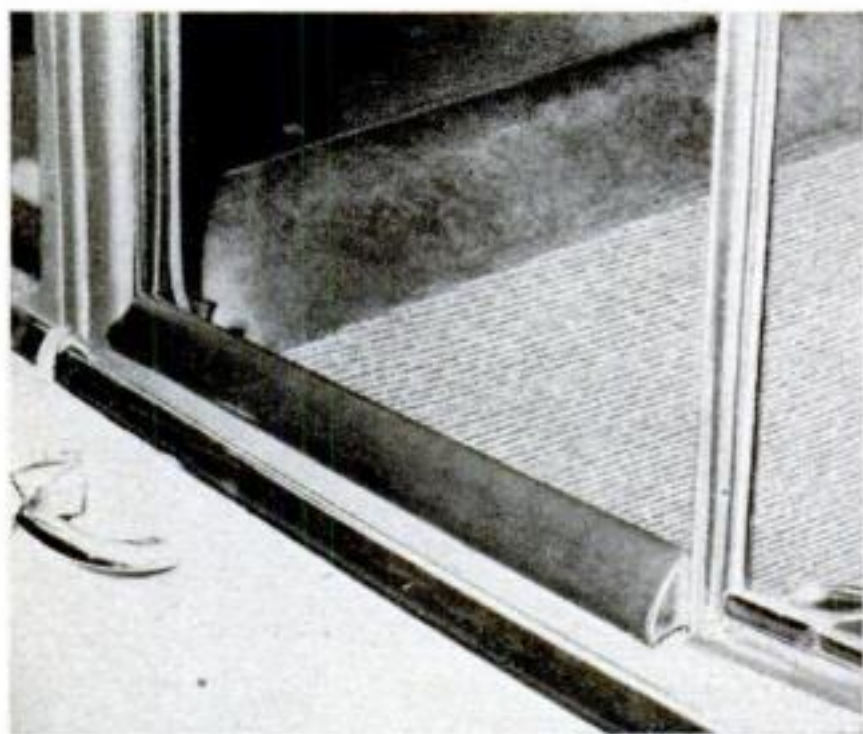
Further information on these products can be obtained from: 1. Sherwin-Williams Co., 101 Prospect Ave., N. W., Cleveland 1; 2. Buckeye Screen and Weatherstrip Co., 1378 So. 22nd St., Columbus 6, Ohio; 3. Keystone Paint and Varnish Corp., 71 Otsego St., Brooklyn, N.Y.; 4. Sierra Electric and Mfg. Co., 544 E. 31st St., Los Angeles 11; 5. The Leonard Co., Des Moines, Iowa.



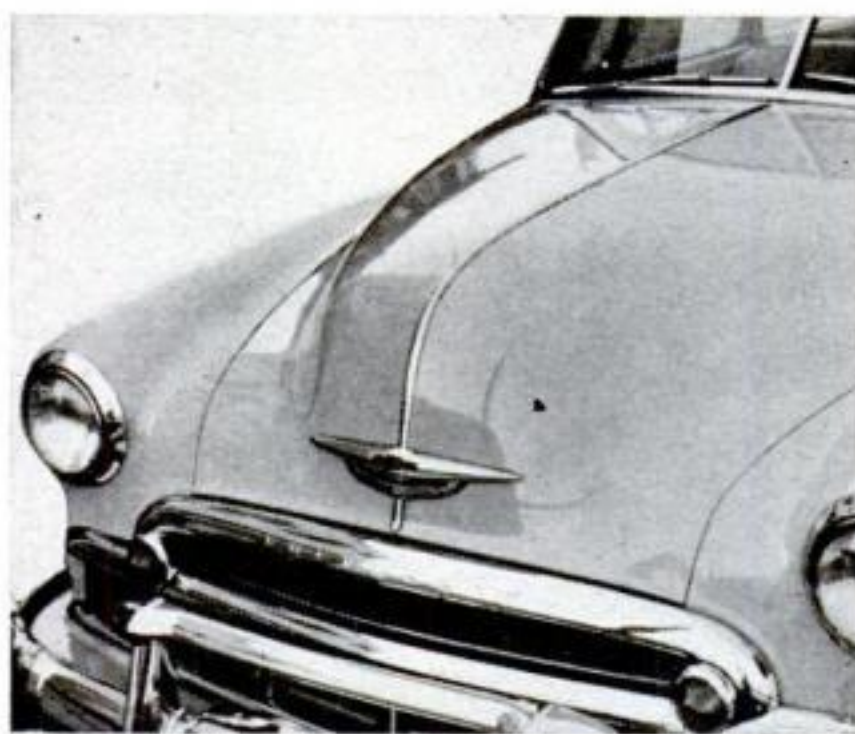
# New for Your Car

## 1. Sleeping Tent Hooks to Car.

Taking up little room in the luggage compartment, this canvas shelter can be set up in a couple of minutes to serve as a picnic shelter or for overnight camping. One side hooks to the car's rain gutter, while the other is held by aluminum poles and guy lines. At night, three side curtains roll down and zip together to form a two-cot sleeping tent. By adding extra poles, you can make the tent stand by itself so the car can be detached for trips away from camp.

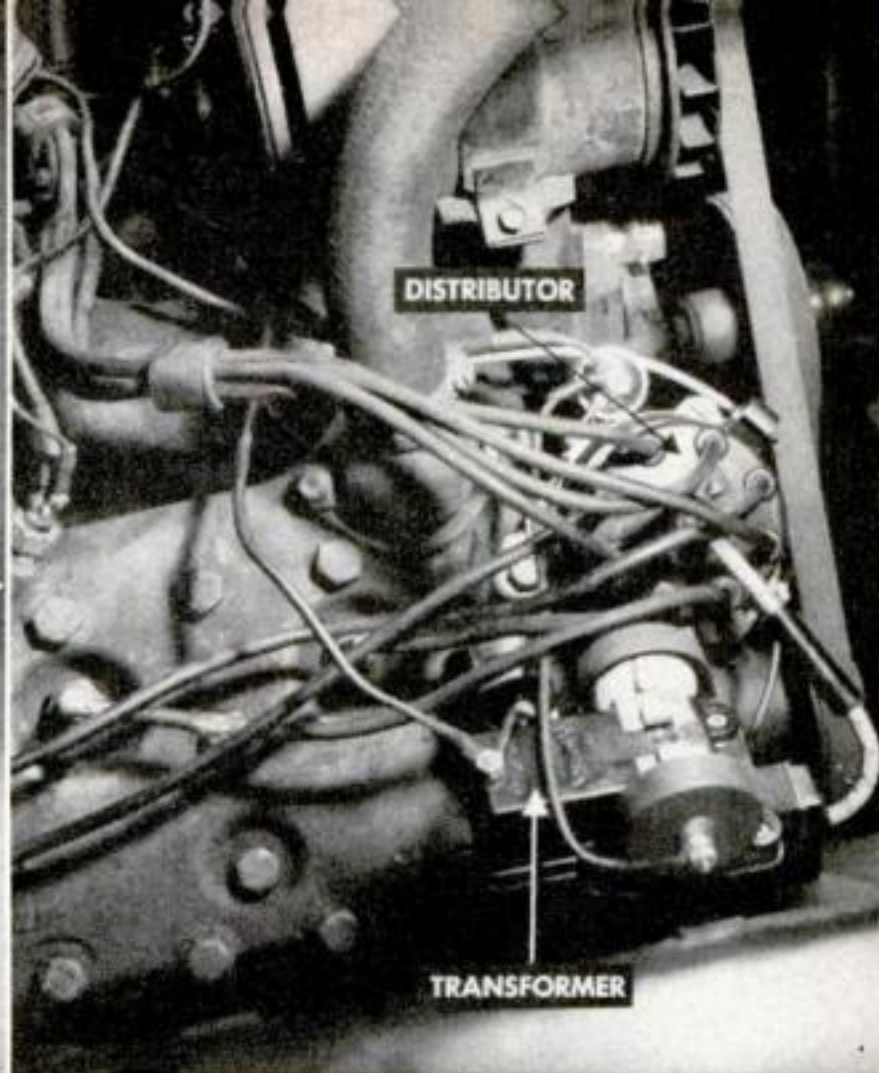
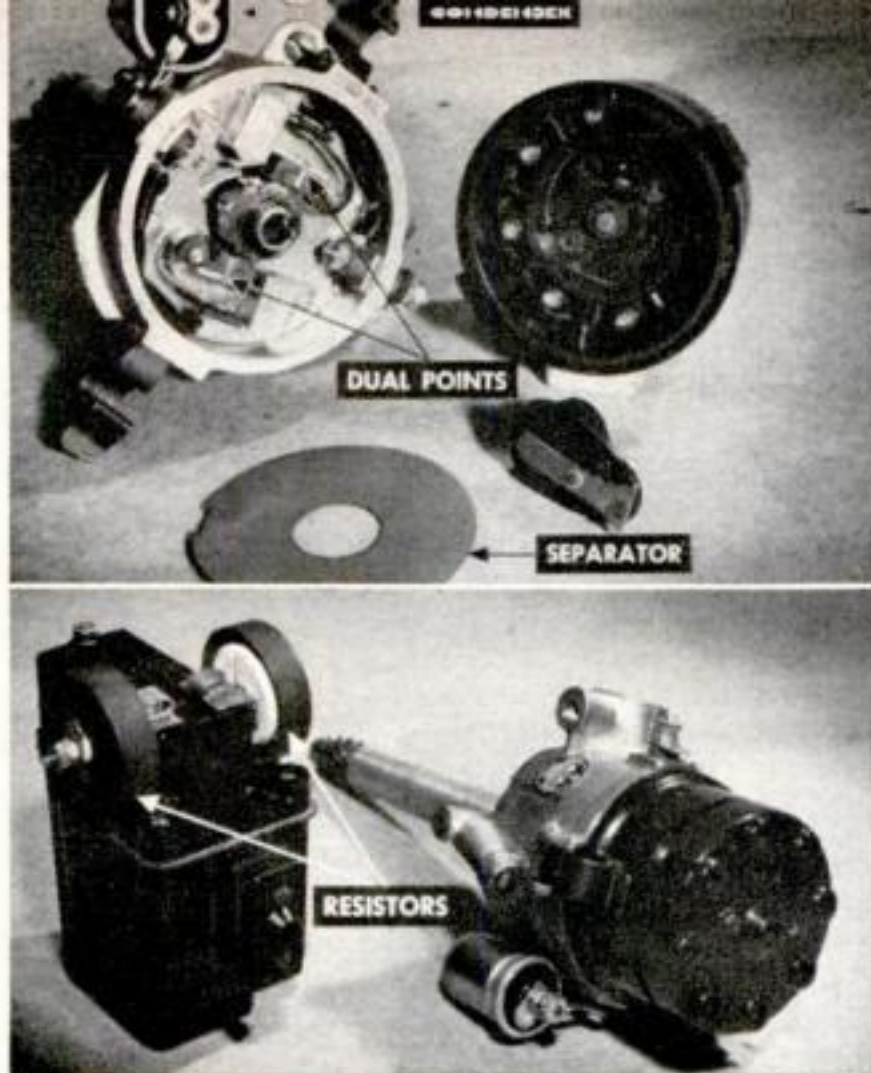


**2. Squeegee Seals Car Window.** Quickly mounted outside a side window, this accessory acts as a squeegee when the window is raised or lowered, serves as an arm cushion when the window is open, keeps the window from rattling, and seals out rain and drafts. Called "Windomatic," it consists of rubber attached to a stainless-steel mounting strip. Two sizes adjust to fit any window. As a squeegee, it cleans the glass when the window is raised or lowered.



**3. Molding Gives Custom Look.** Chevrolet owners can give their cars a bull-nose look with little effort. This customizing molding goes on in place of the original unit without welding, drilling or cutting. Made of polished stainless steel, the molding extends from windshield to grille and can be used either with or without the Chevy insignia. The accessory fits any Chevy from 1937 on. A similar customizing unit also is available for late Fords.





**4. New Coil Works Like Magneto.** This new magneto-like ignition system gives a long, high-intensity spark at high speeds without the magneto's weakness at low speeds. It consists of a special twin-primary transformer and a dual-point distributor. The first of the two primary windings, instead of collapsing quickly and producing a short spark, is opposed by a current build-up of opposite polarity in the second

winding. When the circuit is interrupted, there is a reversal from positive maximum to negative maximum, producing a spark of long duration that improves combustion. The system is said to reduce detonation, eliminate misfiring at high speeds, and permit from five to eight degrees more spark advance. The polarity reversal is also said to prolong plug life by reducing electroplating on the electrodes.

**5. Kit Spruces Up Station Wagon.** Refinishing kits for restoring the wood parts of station wagons are now on the market. Each kit contains sufficient materials for one average station wagon. Included are paint remover, wood filler, wood preserver, varnish, sandpaper, steel wool, scraper, brush and instructions.



**6. Oil Plug.** A restricted spark chamber and baffle that recess the electrodes are said to enable this plug to fire in old or worn engines that shoot oil and soon foul conventional plugs. The ground electrode is made of nickel. The shell is finned to dissipate engine heat faster.



**7. It's Easier to Change Tires.** Leverage applied with this lift makes it easier to handle heavy wheels when you must change tires along the road. Made of steel, it folds into a neat package for storage in the luggage compartment. A larger size handles truck wheels.

Further information on these products can be obtained from: 1. Auto-Cabana and Curtain Co., P.O. Box 222, Syracuse, N.Y.; 2. Braun Mfg. Co., 1657 N. Kostner Ave., Chicago; 3. Eastern Auto, 3319-E S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles; 4. Mallory Electric Corp., 12416 Cloverdale Ave., Detroit; 5. Canell Station Wagons, 616 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N.J.; 6. Leonard Spark Plug Co. 148 Summit Street, Newark, N.J.; 7. Clark Distributors, 1044 Fulton St., Fresno, Calif.



*The Model Garageman swaps his fishing rod for a*

# Gus Peps Up a Tired Truck

**By Martin Bunn**

GUS WILSON was standing in the door of the Model Garage on a late August afternoon, wondering if he could close a mite early and get in a bit of fishing at the lake, when Glen Showalter drove up in his rattletrap International truck.

Beside Glen sat pretty Enid Bishop, daughter of Sam





*screwdriver to pry an obstacle from the path of true love.*

Bishop, who ran a sizable grain farm a few miles out of town. Gus had known these youngsters from their beanie-cap days. He smiled up at them now with a broad grin, for he knew that Glen had been courting Enid for some time.

"You're looking prettier than ever, Enid," Gus greeted the girl. "Howdy, Glen. You got trouble?"

"Trouble's no word for it." Glen's face was lined with worry. "I'm supposed to be hauling grain away from Mr. Bishop's combines, and this old tub won't pull the hat off your head. Been fighting it all week—ever since harvest began."

#### ***The Kid Doesn't Have a Nickel***

Gus was on the point of asking Glen why he hadn't brought the truck in before, but he checked the words. Everybody in town knew the kid didn't have a nickel to his name. Glen had been reared by a widowed father, far up in the hills, on little more than a milk cow, a small garden, a pair of ragged overalls and a dirty shirt. The town had thought that the son would be like the

father—honest enough, but content to neither sow nor reap.

Enid Bishop had changed that. Now, Glen was making a desperate gamble to get into business. He had bought the old International for a few dollars down, worked half the summer to get it into shape to haul grain by harvest time. Kind-hearted farmers had seen fit to give the kid a break. If the truck held together through harvest, Glen could earn enough to pay it off, trade it in on a better one, and gradually work his way into a year-round trucking business.

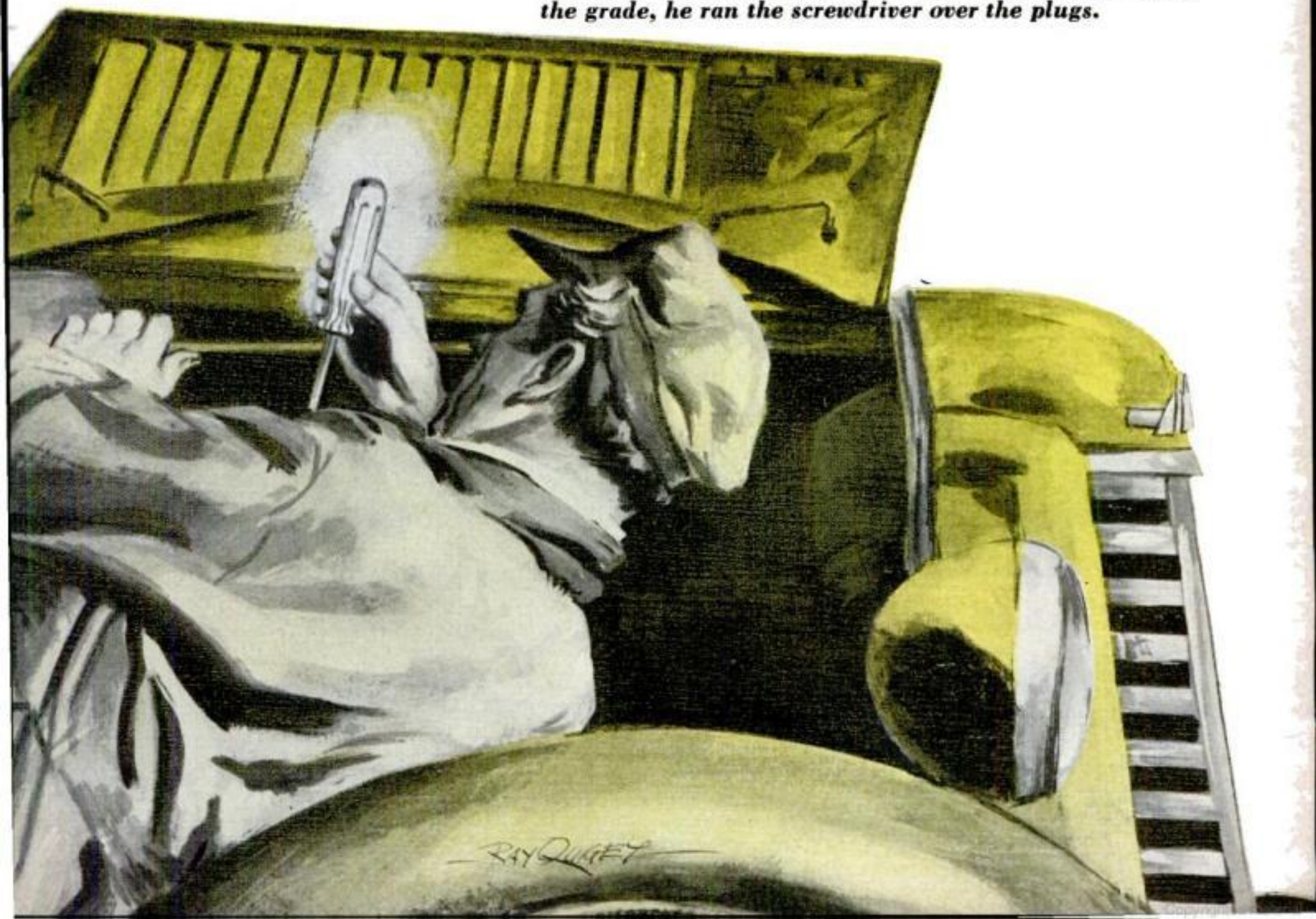
#### ***Dreams Are Riding on Battered Truck***

If the truck didn't hold together? Gus looked into the eyes of Enid Bishop and had the answer. Two kids in love would find their dreams shattered. He cocked his ear to the motor, which was idling nicely.

"Sounds all right to me, Glen," he said.

"That's the tough part of it," Glen exploded. "I ground the valves, took up the bearings, installed new rings, and tuned her the best I knew how. She's all right on the idle, but misses to beat Harry when you

*Gus rode out on the fender. When they revved up for the grade, he ran the screwdriver over the plugs.*





rev her up. No good on the pull. And she's got to pull tomorrow, or I don't have a job."

"Don't worry about it," Gus reassured him. "We'll make her hit, or know the reason why."

"I won't be able to pay you until—" Glen began.

"Forget it," Gus cut him short. "Your credit is good here."

He was rewarded by the look Enid gave him as he lifted the hood. All this rig needs is a set of decent plugs, Gus told himself, as he removed a weird assortment of old ones, put them in the sand-blasting machine, and tested them under compression. To his surprise, none of them was in bad shape.

While the plugs were out, Gus got his compression gauge and had Stan Hicks, his helper, turn the motor over while he ran a test on each cylinder. He found that Numbers 3 and 4 were about 10 pounds weaker than the rest. That wasn't unusual—especially on an old truck that had just had new rings installed. Some of them probably weren't fully seated yet. Even so, all the cylinders had enough compression so they shouldn't miss.

Gus made a routine check on coil, condenser, wiring and points. Everything seemed okay. Mentally bidding his fishing trip goodbye, he climbed up under the wheel.

#### **Gus Suggests a Ride**

"Let's take a ride," he said. "We'll head her onto the steep hill just out of town. If she's going to miss, she'll do it there, even if she isn't under load."

"She'll miss, all right," Glen said grimly, as he got in beside Enid.

The old International backed out of the garage and moved down the street, purring like a kitten.

They rolled across the flat, and Gus picked up speed for the hill ahead. As the

motor revved up it roughened and developed a distinct miss. Two cylinders, he told himself, as sure as you're born. He shifted, hit the top of the grade, slowed down and put her in neutral.

"You drive, Glen," he said. "I'll ride the fender a bit."

Gus lifted the hood, a neon-tube screwdriver in his hand. When they revved up for the next grade, he ran the screwdriver along the tops of the plugs. Every one of them flashed its gaudy red fire through the transparent handle. Yet cylinders 3 and 4 were

missing. Pull or no pull, he knew, now, this wasn't ignition trouble.

Gus got back inside the truck. "Let's take her back to the shop," he said.

As they dropped onto level road, he turned to Glen again. "Now, throttle her down. As slow as she'll take it."

The truck idled perfectly. Gus reached his foot across to put gentle pressure on the brake pedal. Not until the speedometer was wavering at the 10-mile mark did the old motor begin to buck. No engine could perk along like that with bad valves, and compression had tested out well enough.

"When you did your overhauling job," he asked Glen, "did you clean out the valve guides, and test the valve springs for strength?"

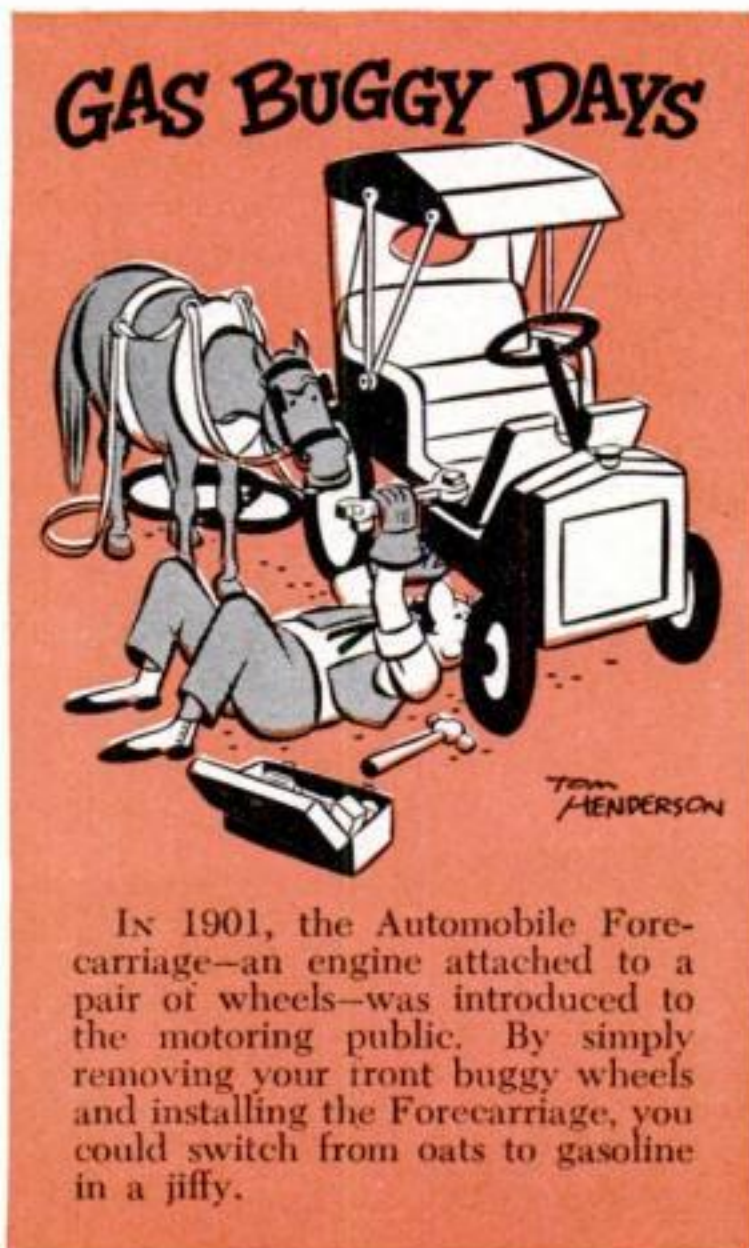
"Cleaned the valve guides with a wire brush," Glen nodded. "I didn't have the springs tested, but they seemed all right."

"Let's see," Gus puzzled out loud. "You've had this trouble ever since you took the motor down?"

"It didn't miss at first, Mr. Wilson," Enid put in. "Remember, Glen, right after you got it done we drove up on—" She cut herself off and blushed.

Yeah, Gus thought. They went up on Lovers' Hill, where they could look out over the lake.

[Continued on page 218]

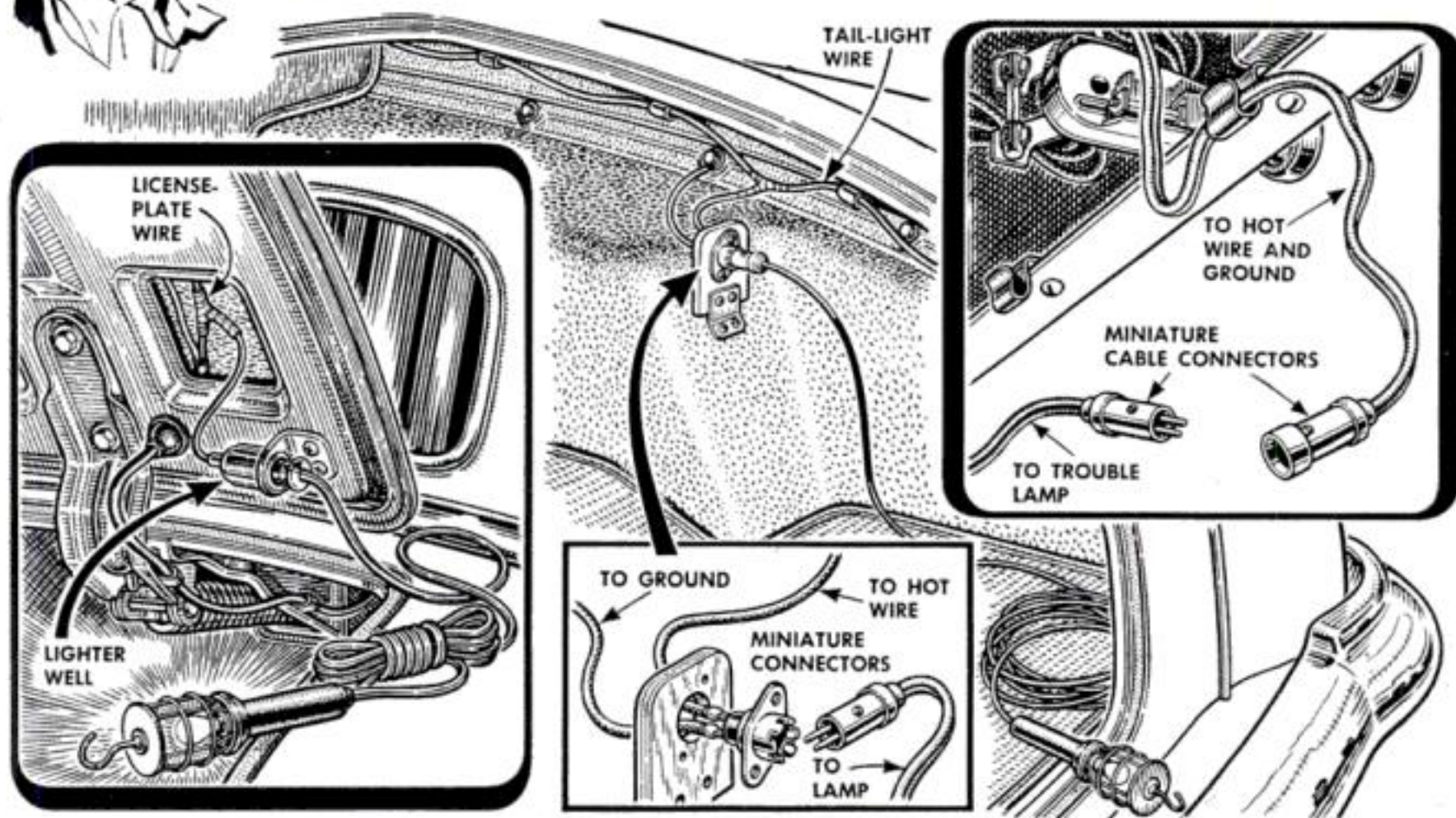


IN 1901, the Automobile Forecarriage—an engine attached to a pair of wheels—was introduced to the motoring public. By simply removing your iron buggy wheels and installing the Forecarriage, you could switch from oats to gasoline in a jiffy.





# Hints FROM THE MODEL GARAGE

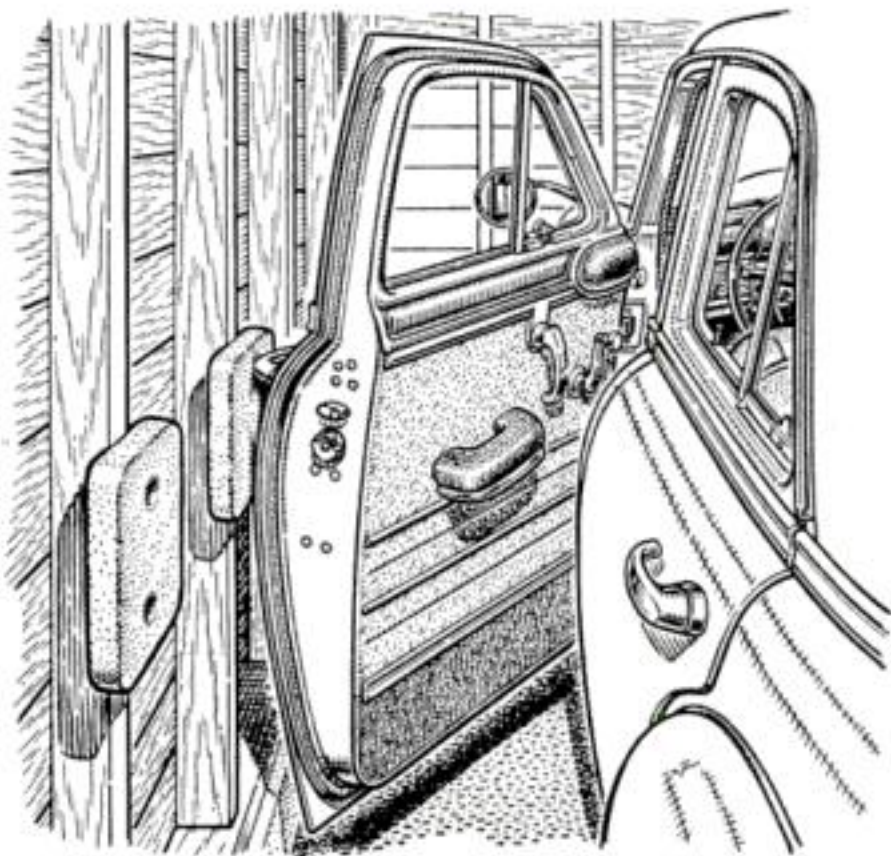


**A trouble-light connection** in the trunk is a handy addition to a car. If you have a light that plugs into the cigarette lighter, an additional lighter well, attached to a bracket under the trunk lid, will extend the range of its usefulness. You can connect

it to the license-plate wire. Miniature cable connectors available from radio-parts stores also offer a convenient means of hooking up a light. Two of these sketches suggest how to use them in connections in the trunk and behind the dash.



**Leaving the doors half-latched** when a car is in the garage is a good custom. This will give rubber weather stripping a chance to regain its resiliency.



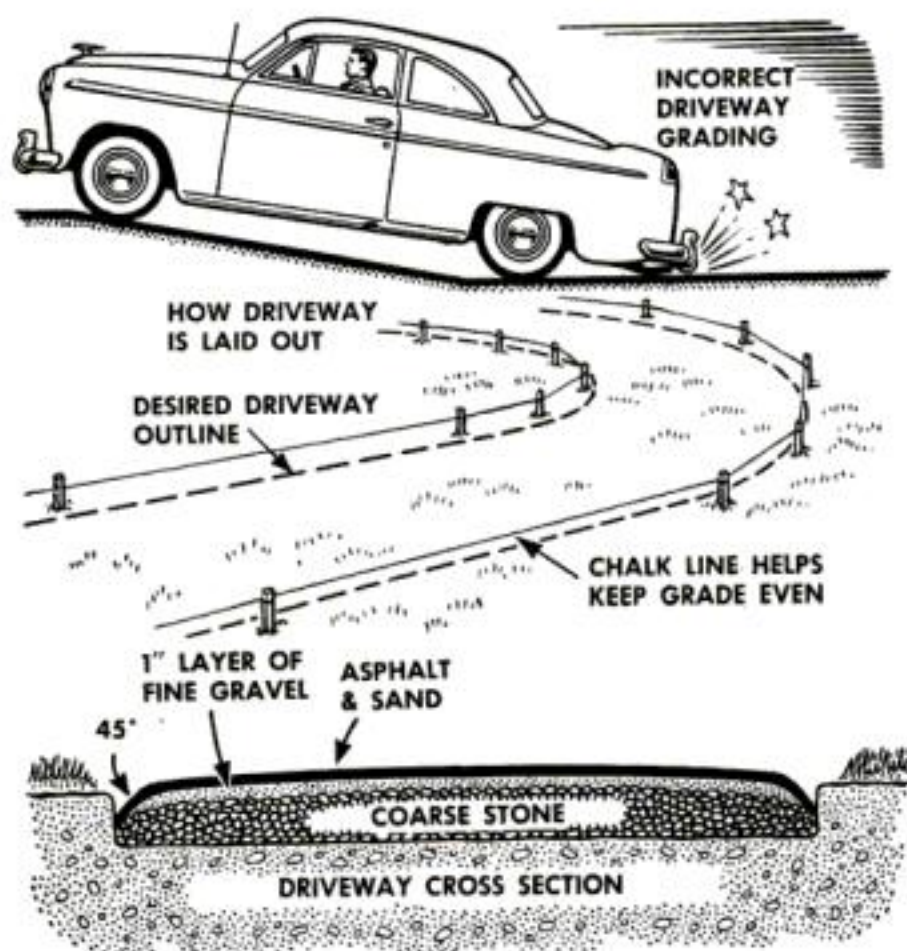
**Wall bumpers** made by nailing rubber kneeling pads to the wall will keep car doors from being scarred when they are opened in a garage where space is tight.

**Please turn the page for more auto hints.**

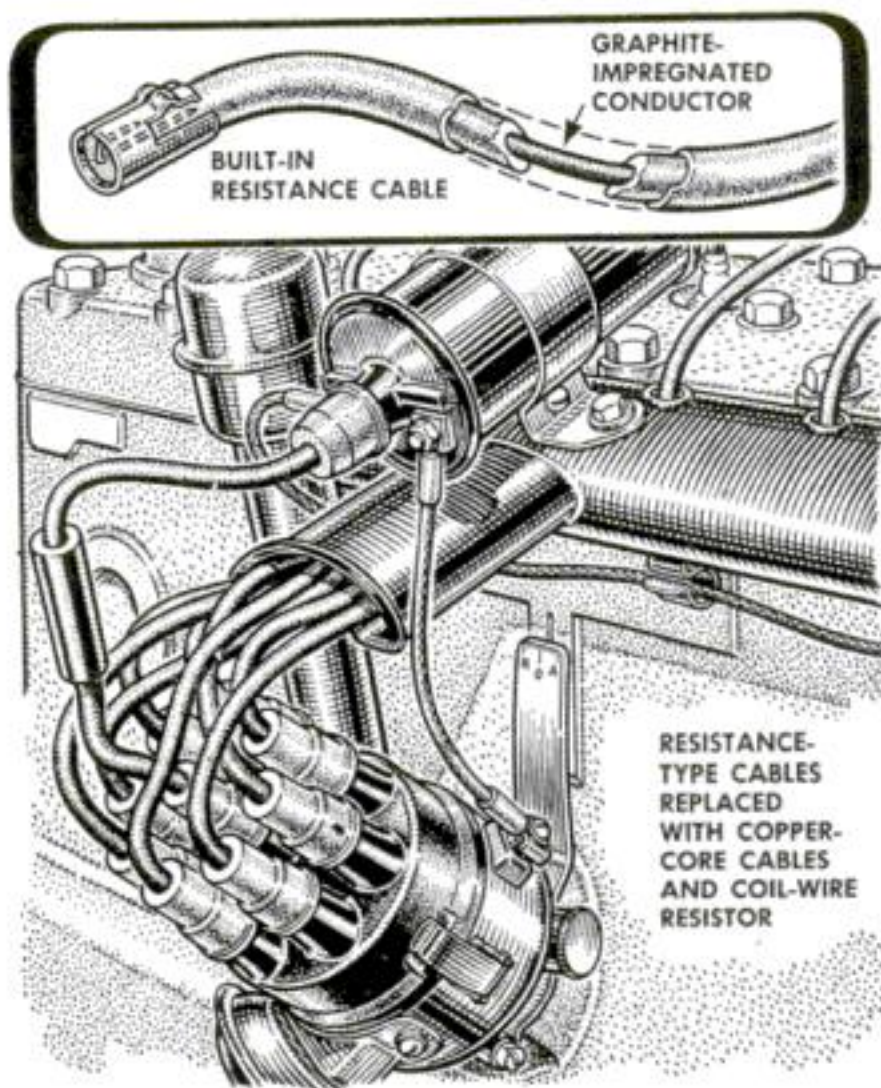
AUGUST 1952 161



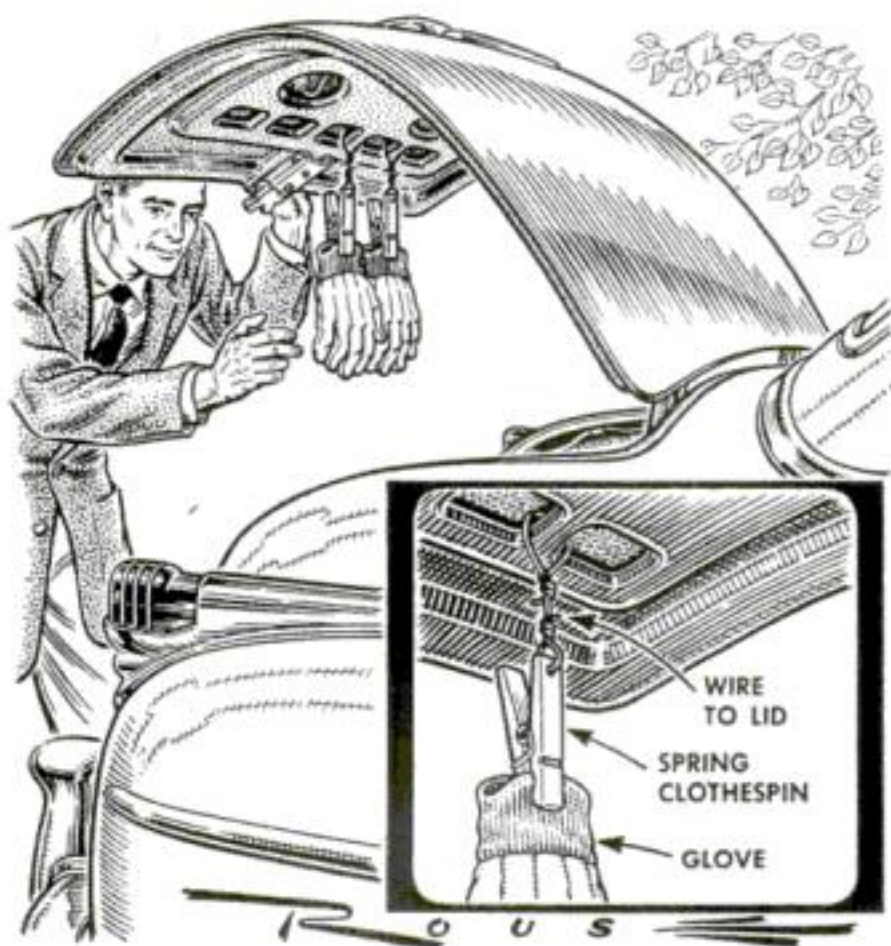
## MORE Hints from the Model Garage



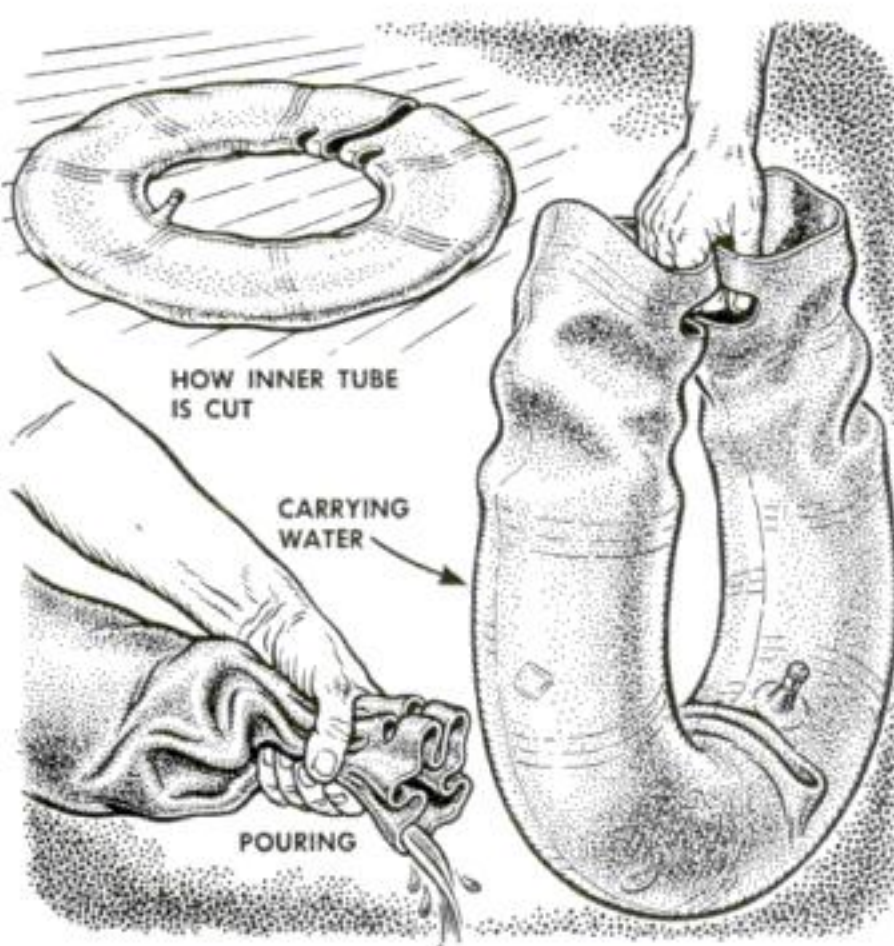
**A sharp grade change**, perhaps where a driveway joins the street, will cause bumpers and tailpipes to scrape the pavement. So if you are planning a new approach to a garage located above or below street level, lay it out to avoid abrupt grade variations. The sketch shows other helpful points for building a driveway.



**When a tune-up fails** to restore an engine's pep, have the ignition cables checked if they are the resistance type. New ones may be needed. Otherwise, you might try the trick of one reader who installed regular stranded cables, put a carbon-type suppressor in the coil wire and found the engine showed marked improvement.



**Work gloves** for changing tires or other roadside jobs will always be easy to find if you suspend them in spring-clip clothespins wired to the trunk lid.

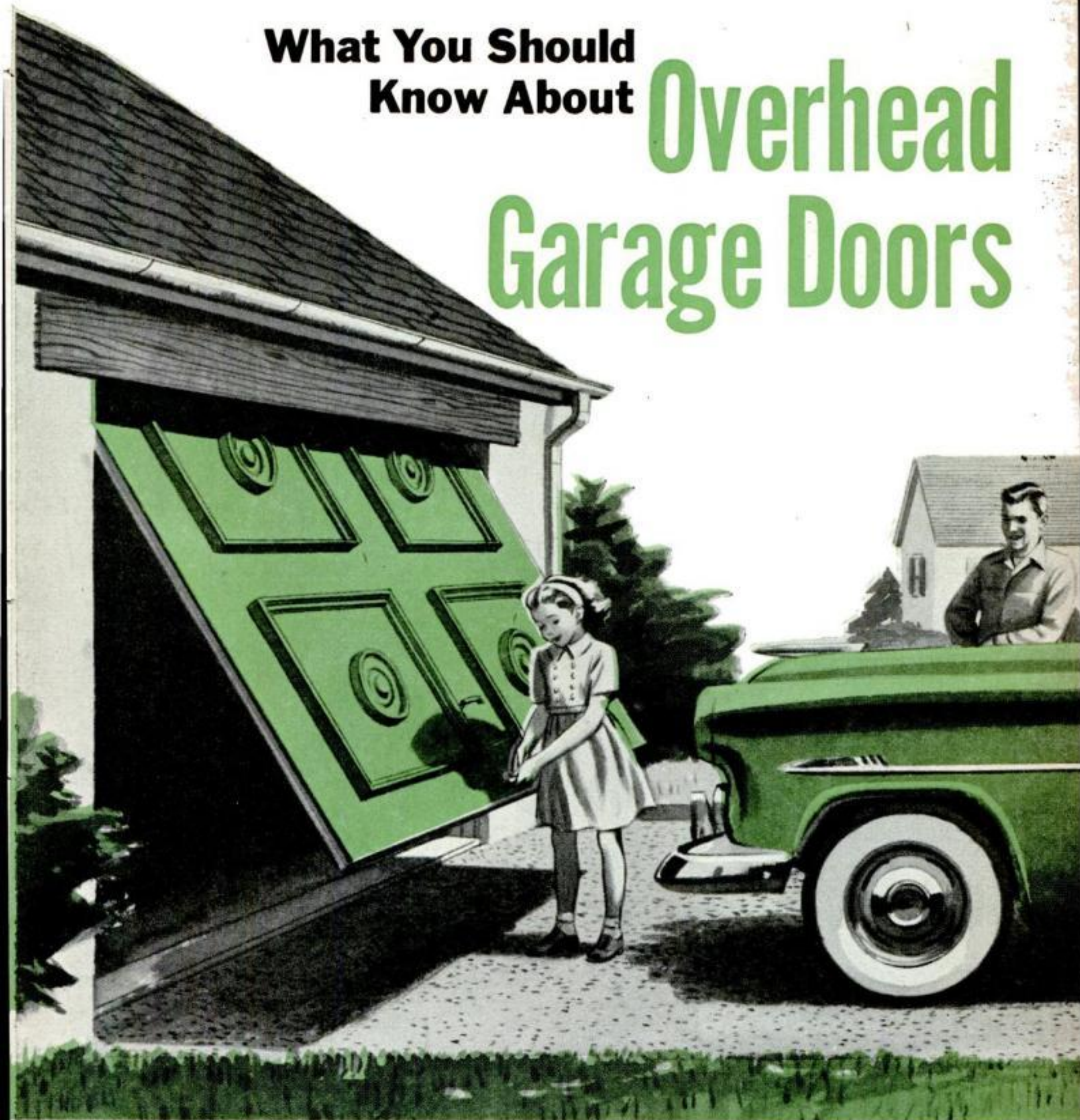


**An inner tube** cut like this and stowed away in the luggage compartment takes up little space—and will be ready for use if you need a container to carry water.



**What You Should  
Know About**

# Overhead Garage Doors



***If you would like the type that swings or rolls up,  
here's how to build and install your own at less cost.***

**G**ARAGE doors can be made to behave. Gone are the days of struggle with the sliding type, or banging your fenders on swinging doors that stubbornly refuse either to stay open or remain closed.

By putting in about a day's work, you

can equip your garage with a convenient modern door that swings up overhead out of the way almost at the touch of a finger. Here are ways to keep down the cost of such a door:

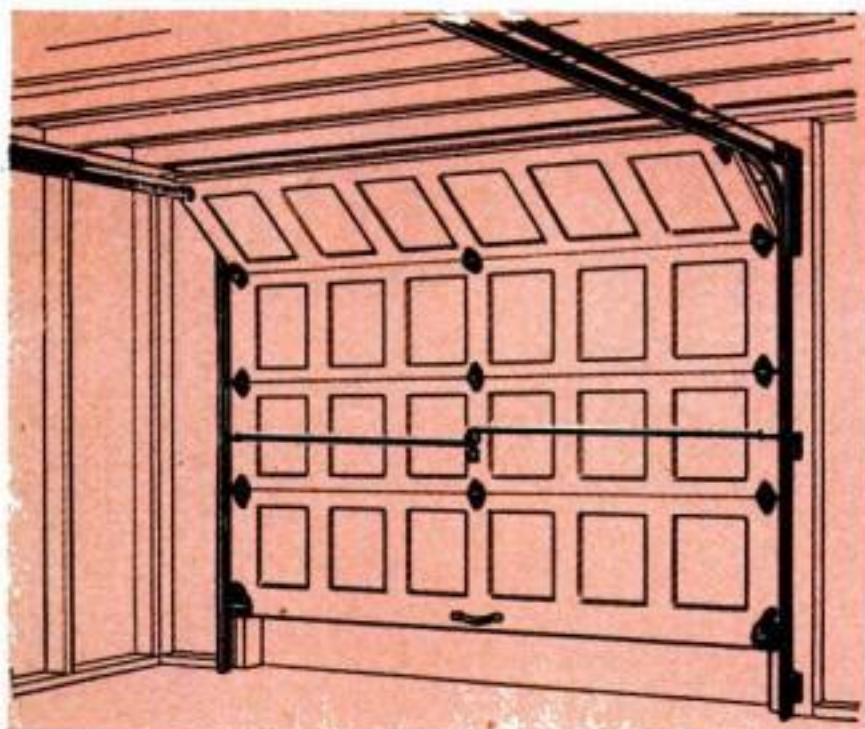
- Buy hardware and lumber and build a



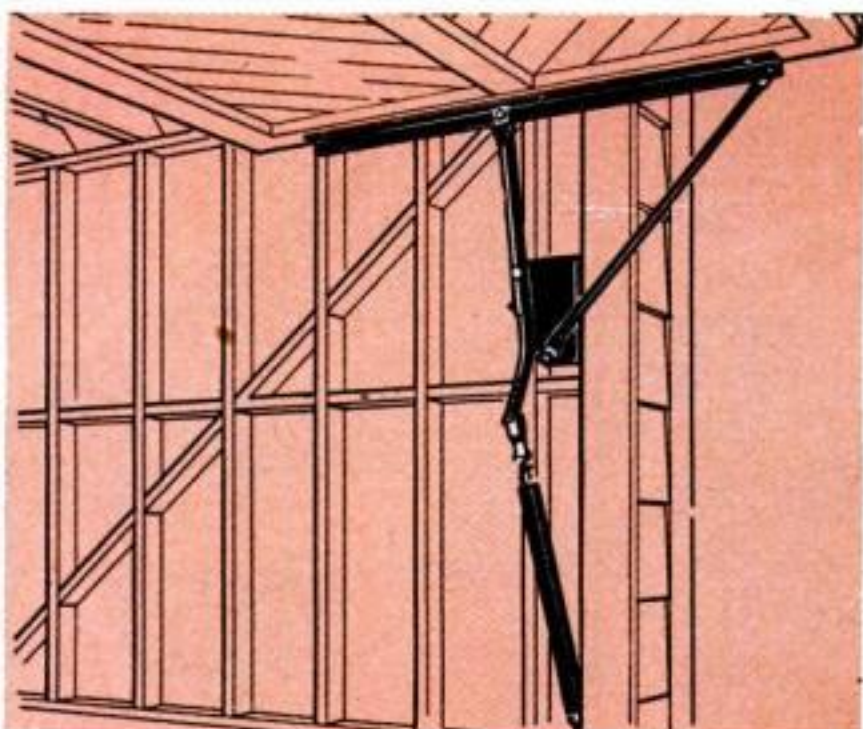
# Overhead Doors Work on These Types of Hardware

Overhead garage doors operate on three general types of hardware—jamb, pivot and track. Jamb and pivot types are usually least expen-

sive. In most cases, strong springs do the work when you operate an overhead door but one track type has a counterweight.



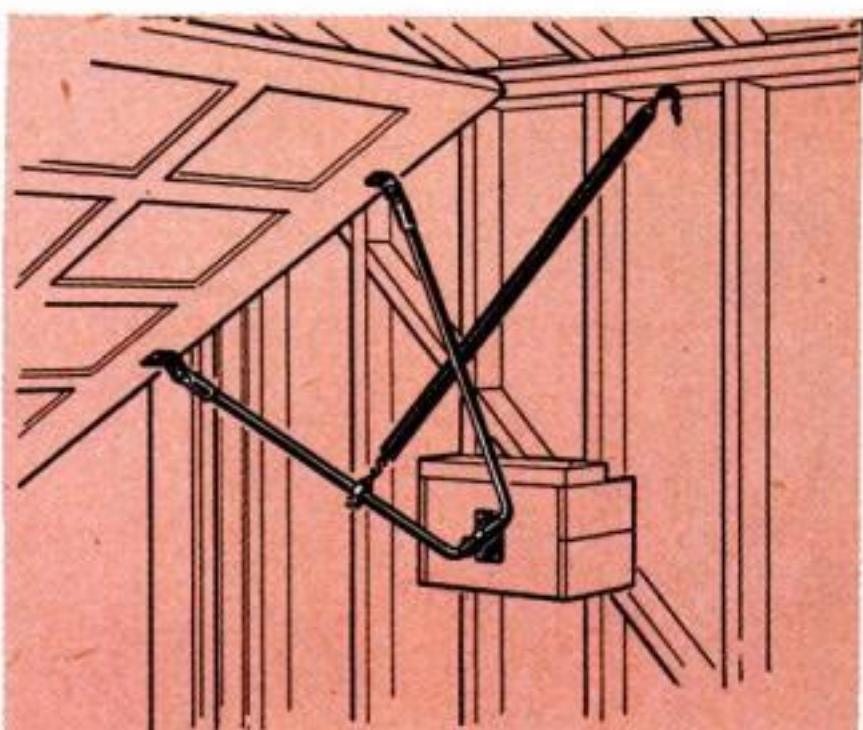
Track for Roll-Up Door



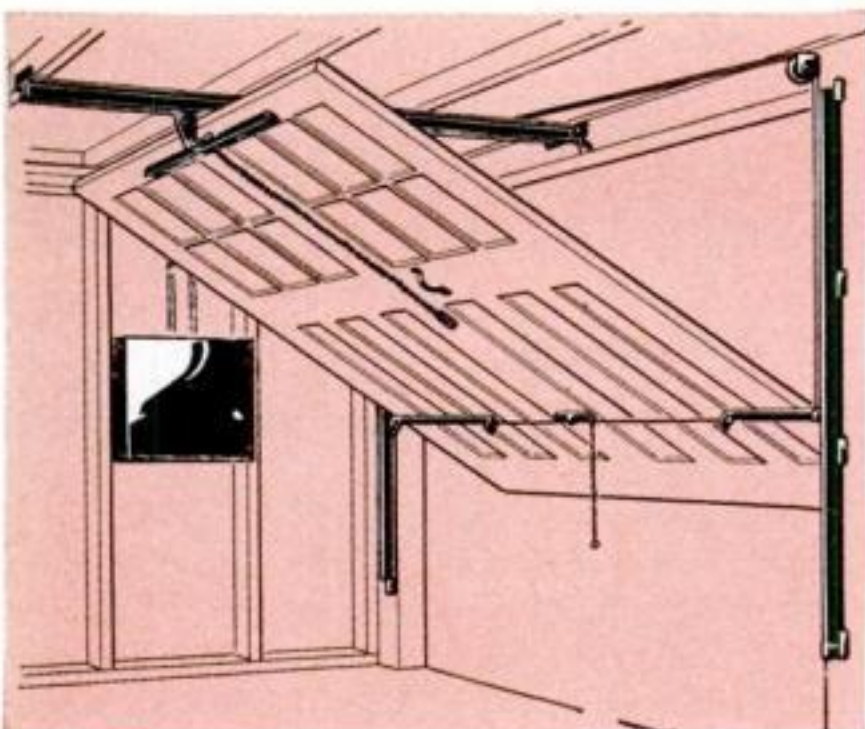
Jamb Type



Track for Swing Door

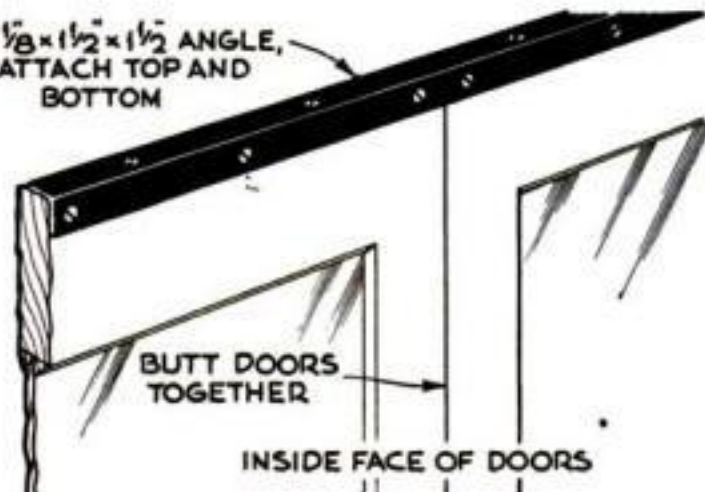


Offset Pivot



Track with Counterbalance

$\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  ANGLE,  
ATTACH TOP AND  
BOTTOM



Swinging doors can be converted to the overhead type by screwing angle iron to the top and bottom edges to make them a single rigid unit.



new door, using one of several practical designs.

- Buy the hardware and convert an existing pair of swinging doors to a single overhead door.

- Buy an overhead-door kit, assemble the door and install it with hardware that comes with the kit.

Any of these three procedures should save you money over ordering a ready-made door, either of wood or metal, and paying a carpenter to put it up. Converting swinging doors to overhead operation would, of course, be least expensive—the hardware would be your only cost.

**Types of hardware.** Three basic types of hardware are used to mount overhead doors and swing them up and down—jamb, pivot and track.

Jamb hardware is attached to the inside edges of the two upright wood members (the jambs) that form the sides of the garage door opening. It works by leverage.

Pivot hardware is bolted to the side walls of the garage and works the door by swinging it up and down. This type is not easily installed when the garage itself is much wider than the opening.

Jamb and pivot hardware is suitable only for one-piece, rigid doors that tilt or swing up and down. With the track type you can have either a rigid swing-up door or the sectional roll-up kind. Roller-bearing wheels moving on steel tracks make such doors easiest to operate. Unlike doors mounted with jamb or pivot hardware, these can be weather-stripped. Hence, track doors are most popular in cold regions. However, they cost more.

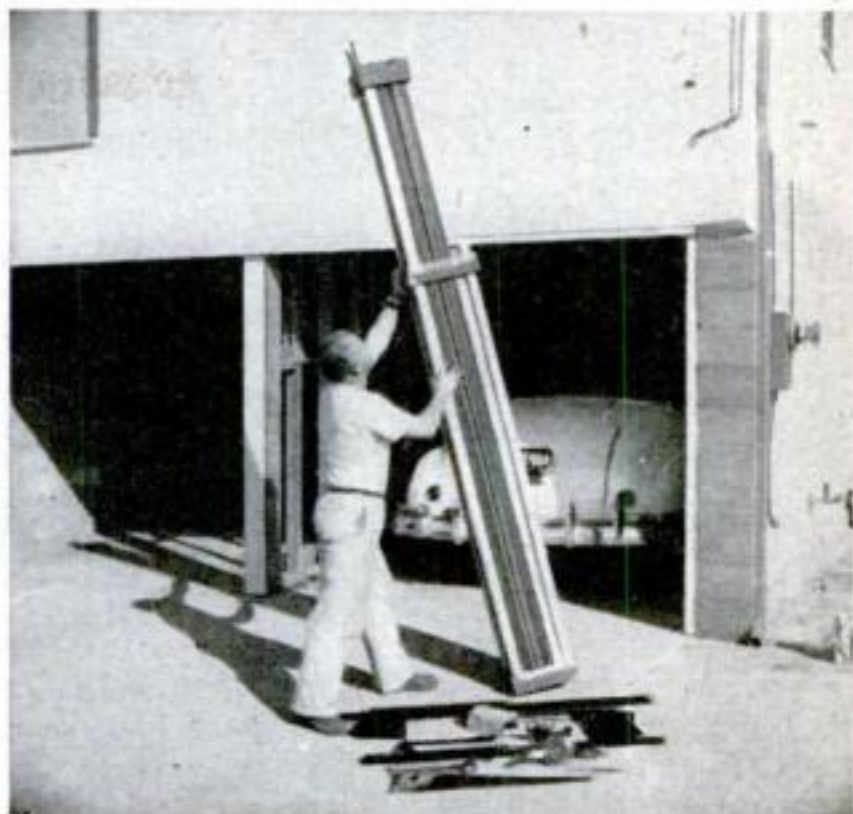
Hardware should be selected to suit the weight of the door. Most sets are safe only if the door weighs less than 150 pounds. If your door exceeds that figure, you should buy heavy-duty hardware.

**Preparing the opening.** If your garage is nearly new, the opening probably will be ready to take the new door. If you replace a hinged or sliding door with one using jamb or pivot hardware, the opening probably will have to be reworked.

Above all else, the opening must be squared up. Otherwise the door won't fit. If you are installing a ready-made door, it may be necessary to reduce the size of the opening. Two-by-sixes nailed to jambs and header usually will take care of this.

**What style door?** Besides being light in weight, perfectly square and well nailed,

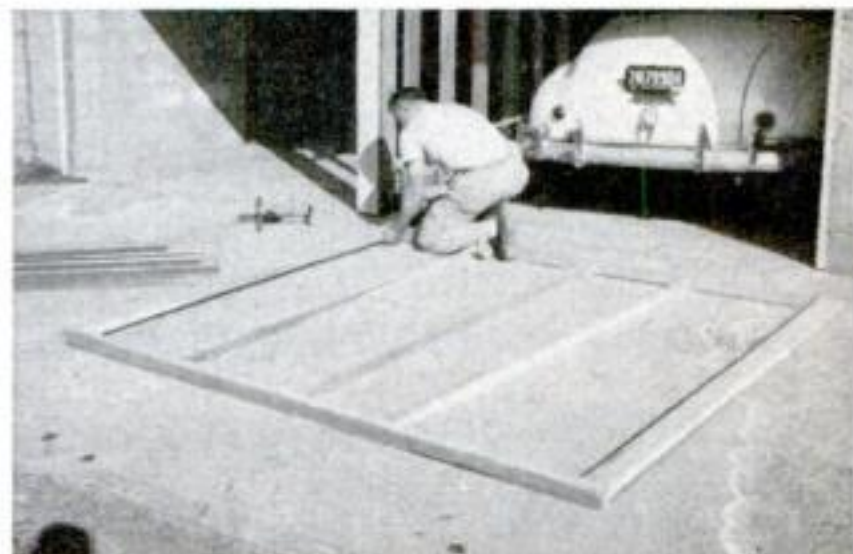
## Kit of Materials Makes It Easy to Put Up a Door



**1** HERE'S WHAT YOU GET when you order single-door kit from Cossart Enterprises, Los Angeles. Jamb-type hardware comes in one package, wood to build door in another.



**2** AS FIRST STEP, the top two-by-three framing member is marked for length,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " clearance being deducted from jamb-to-jamb distance. Bottom member is marked same way.



**3** OTHER FRAMING MEMBERS are two-by-fours at ends, laid flat; a two-by-three in middle and a pair of two-by-twos. The material is for a door 7' wide and 8' high.

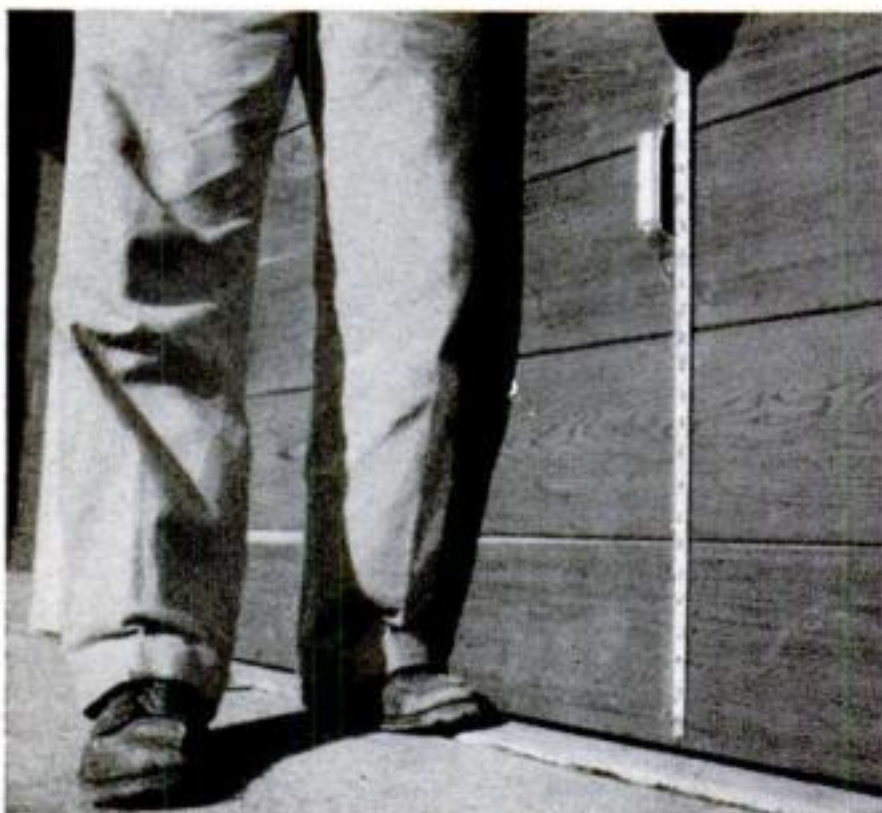




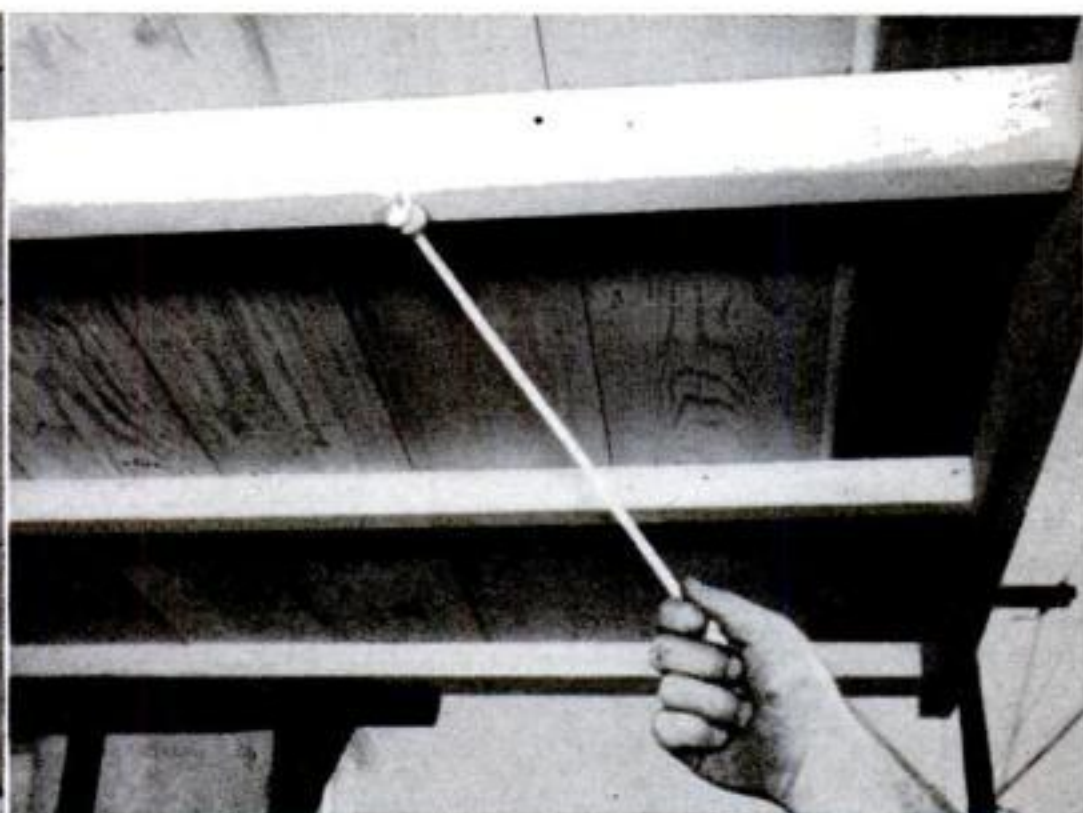
**4** FRAME IS TRIED FOR SIZE after being nailed together. Drive nails through top and bottom two-by-threes into ends of vertical pieces. Face flush side of frame outward.



**5** TEMPORARY BRACE is tacked on (put it inside rather than outside as seen here) after frame has been squared by  $\frac{3}{4}$ " wedge between header and top edge and jamb end.



**8** HANDLE GOES IN MIDDLE of door  $16\frac{1}{2}$ " from the floor. This is best position for good leverage, and the handle will not hit the header when the door is swung up.



**9** A PULL ROPE furnished with the kit is then knotted to an eyebolt and screwed into the middle two-by-three frame member so everyone can reach the door to pull it down.

the garage door you buy or build should be in keeping with the architecture of your home.

A plain board door will serve a strictly utilitarian function when facing an alley. Windows and shutters admit light and relieve the broad expanse of a double door facing the street. But however you decorate a door, be sure the design fits both your home and pocketbook.

**Door maintenance.** After your door is up and functioning smoothly, keep it that way by a regular program of maintenance. A door can do quite a bit of damage if it

should fall down on your car—or your head.

Keep all nuts tight and lubricate bearings at least once every four months. Inspect the clamps on pivot hardware and tighten them if necessary. The clamps sometimes slip up on the power arms—as you can see by the marks made on the power arm. Before tightening, pound the clamp down on the power arm to its original spot.

A truss cable usually keeps double garage doors straight while in the up position. If your door sags, the truss tapes need tightening. Before doing this, prop up the door with a two-by-four.

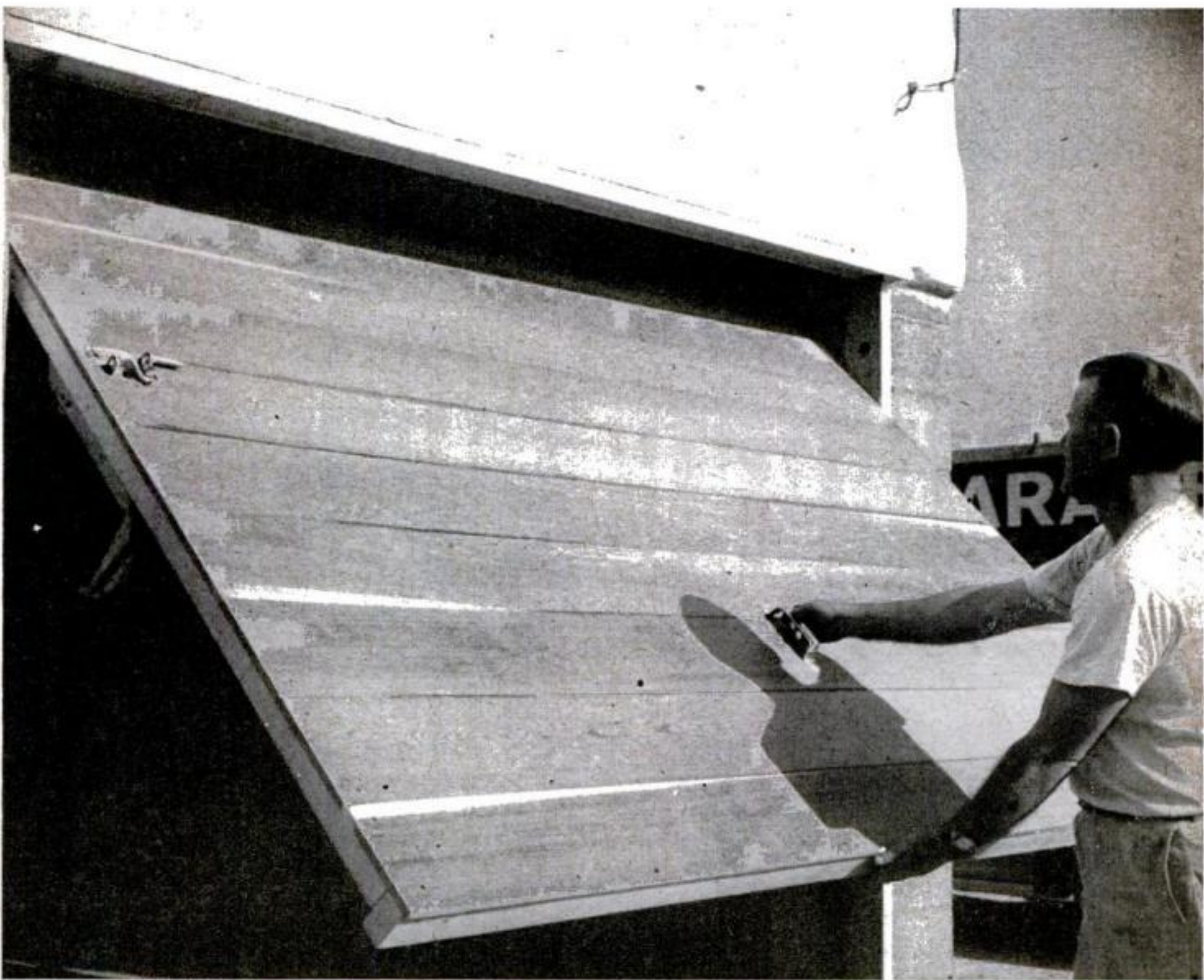




**6** EXCESS LENGTH of redwood sheathing is cut off after all the pieces have been nailed on the frame. Each piece of sheathing must be drawn up snug against preceding one.



**7** HARDWARE IS INSTALLED according to instructions that come with kit. Base of unit goes against inside of jamb. Door is shimmed into opening with  $\frac{3}{8}$ " stock until mounted.

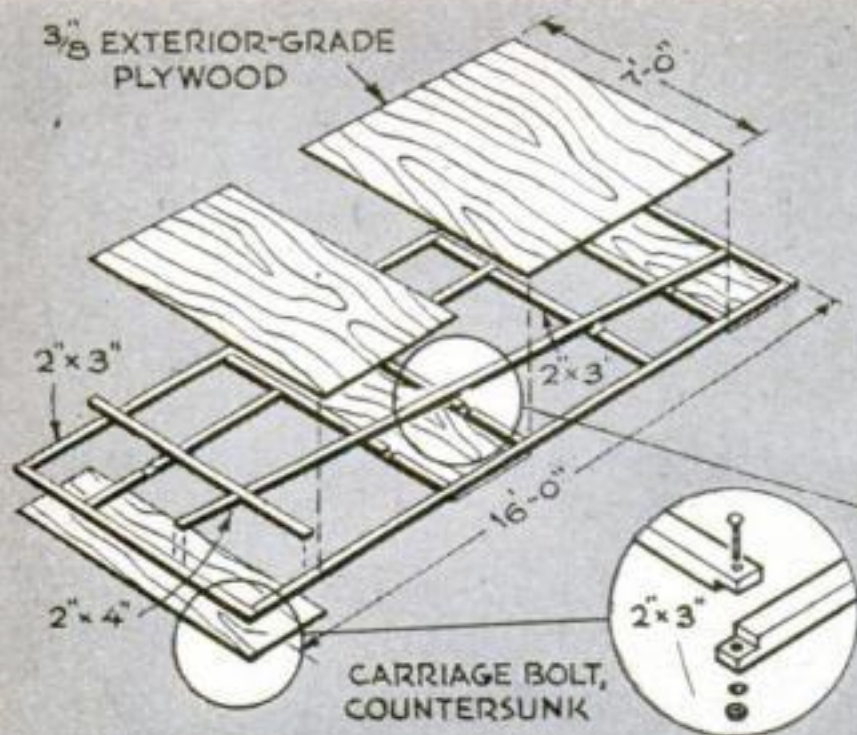


**10** FINISHED DOOR can be raised or lowered with just fingertip pressure if it is prop-

erly installed. The price of this kit is approximately \$44 FOB, Los Angeles.

**Please turn the page for more garage-door pictures.** AUGUST 1953 **167**



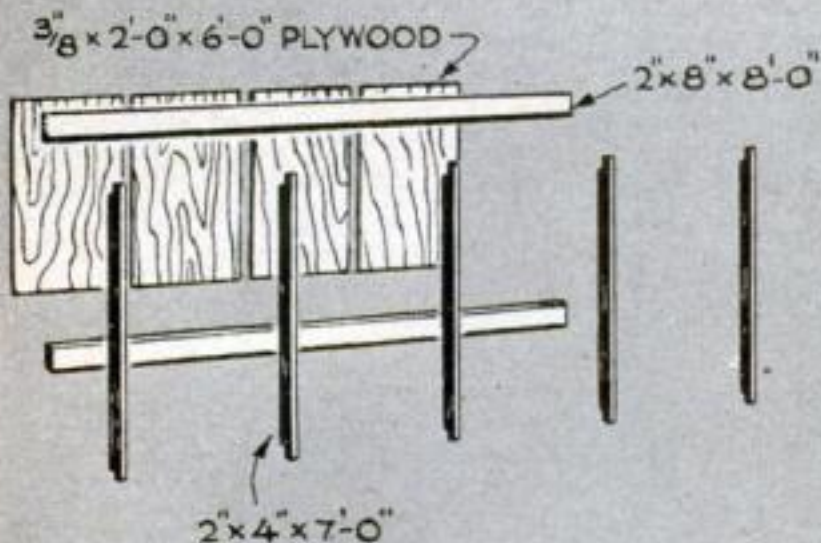


**Broken surface** of this door, a contest prize winner, creates interesting lights and shadows. By varying the surface panels, you can match the forms of the house so the door will be a well-integrated unit. Vary the levels of the two horizontal pieces to match nearest window sill and transom. Set and putty the nails or screws used to hold facing to frame.

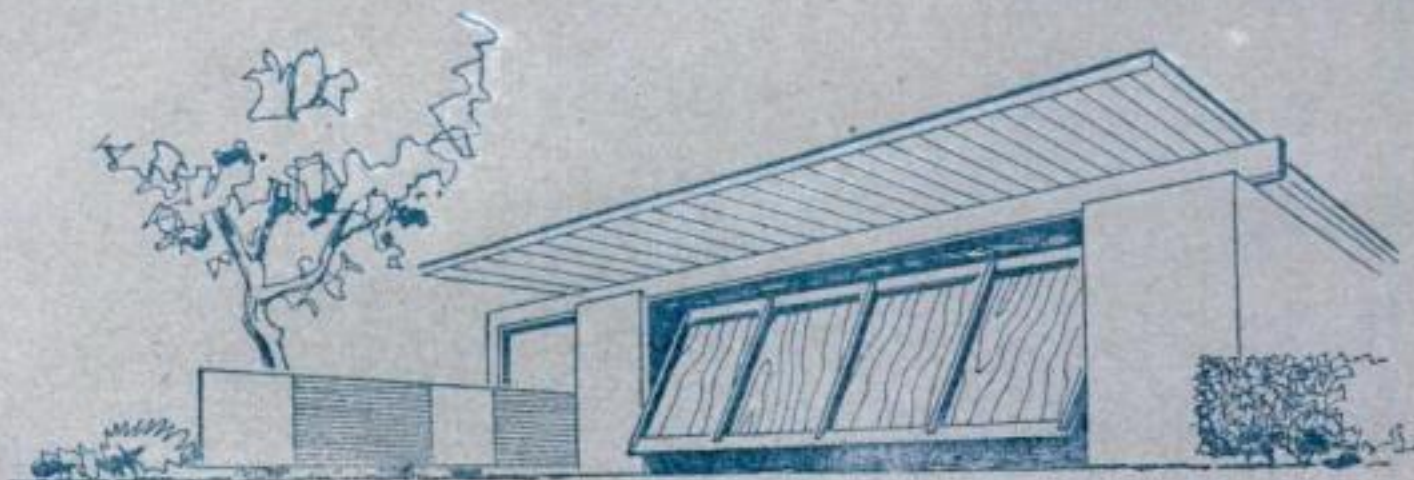


## Prize-Winning Doors

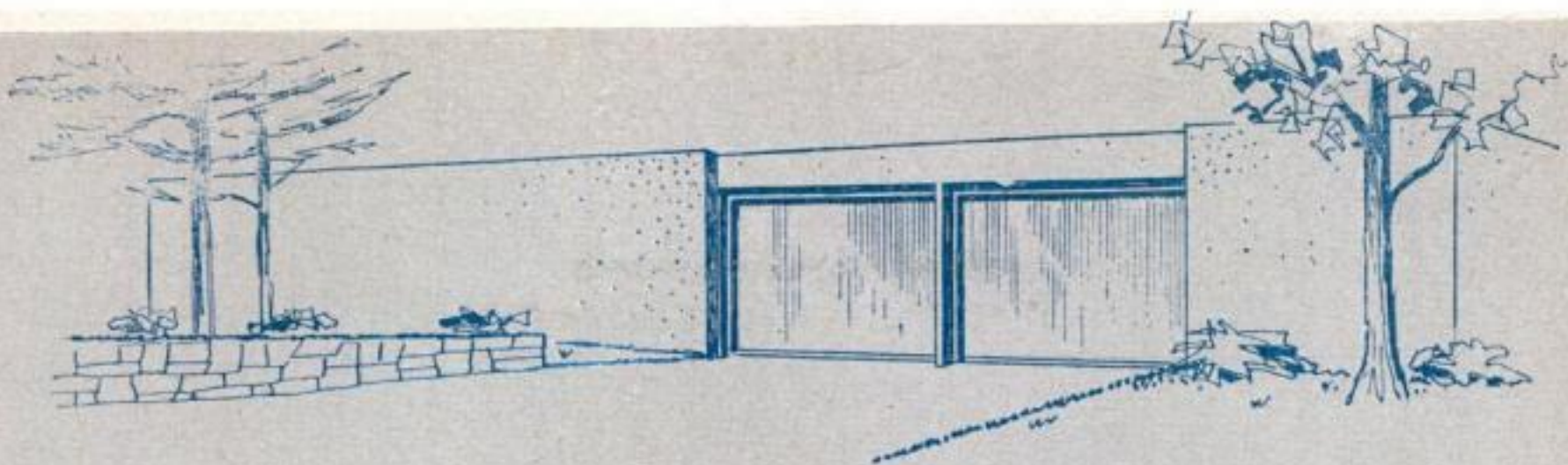
HERE are garage doors in a style to suit modern homes. Architects designed them as entries in a contest for doors the average homeowner could build. Co-sponsors of contest were the Tavart



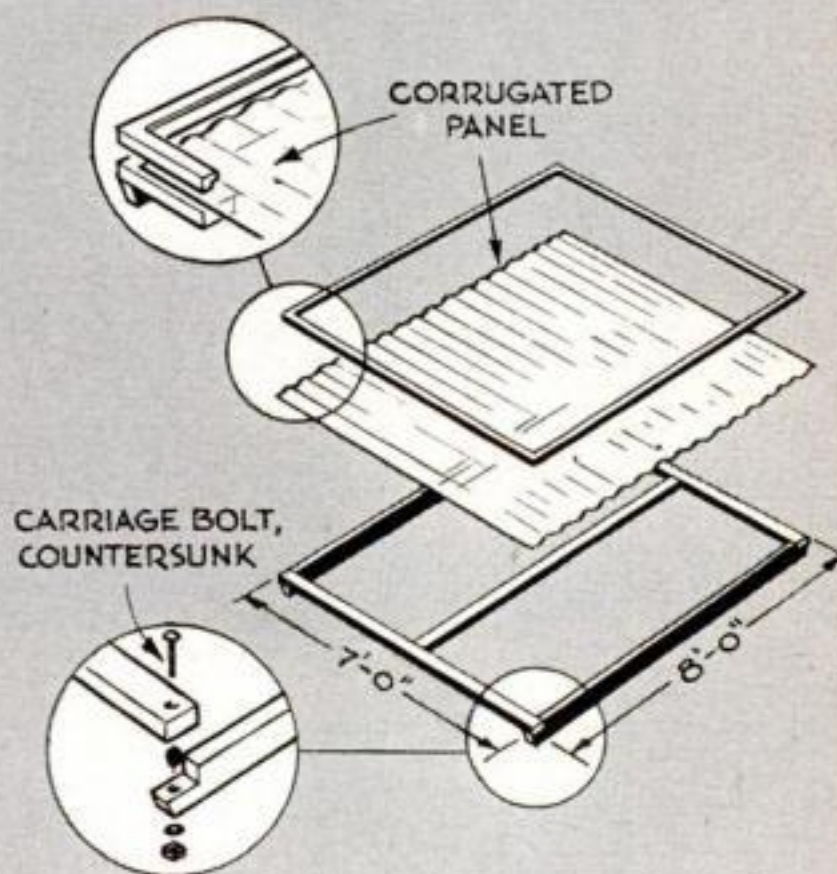
**Framing creates** the design here. One or more of the plywood panels can be replaced with translucent material. Plywood can be left natural or painted, depending on effect desired by the homeowner.





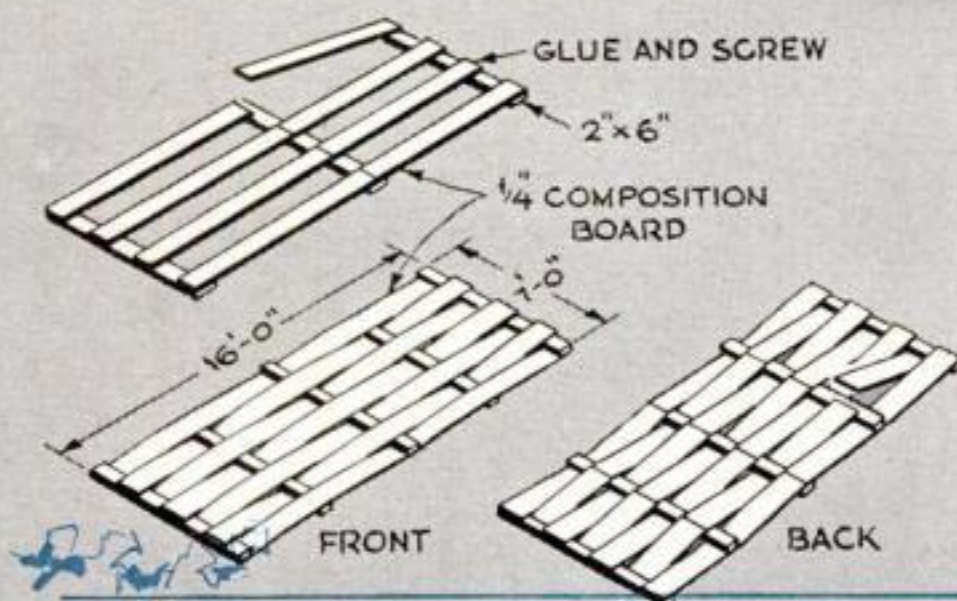


**Translucent corrugated panels** of reinforcing Fiberglas and plastic are used as the closure material for this handsome door. Assemble the rear frame from two-by-fours, use two-by-twos to hold panels.

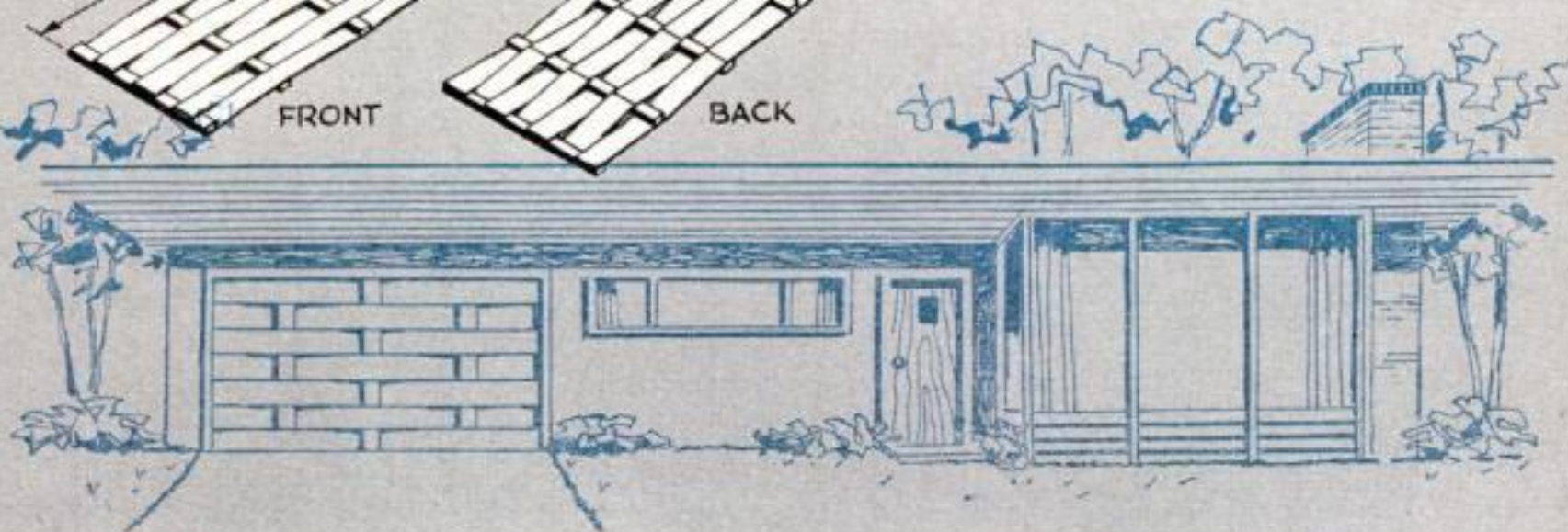


## That You Can Build

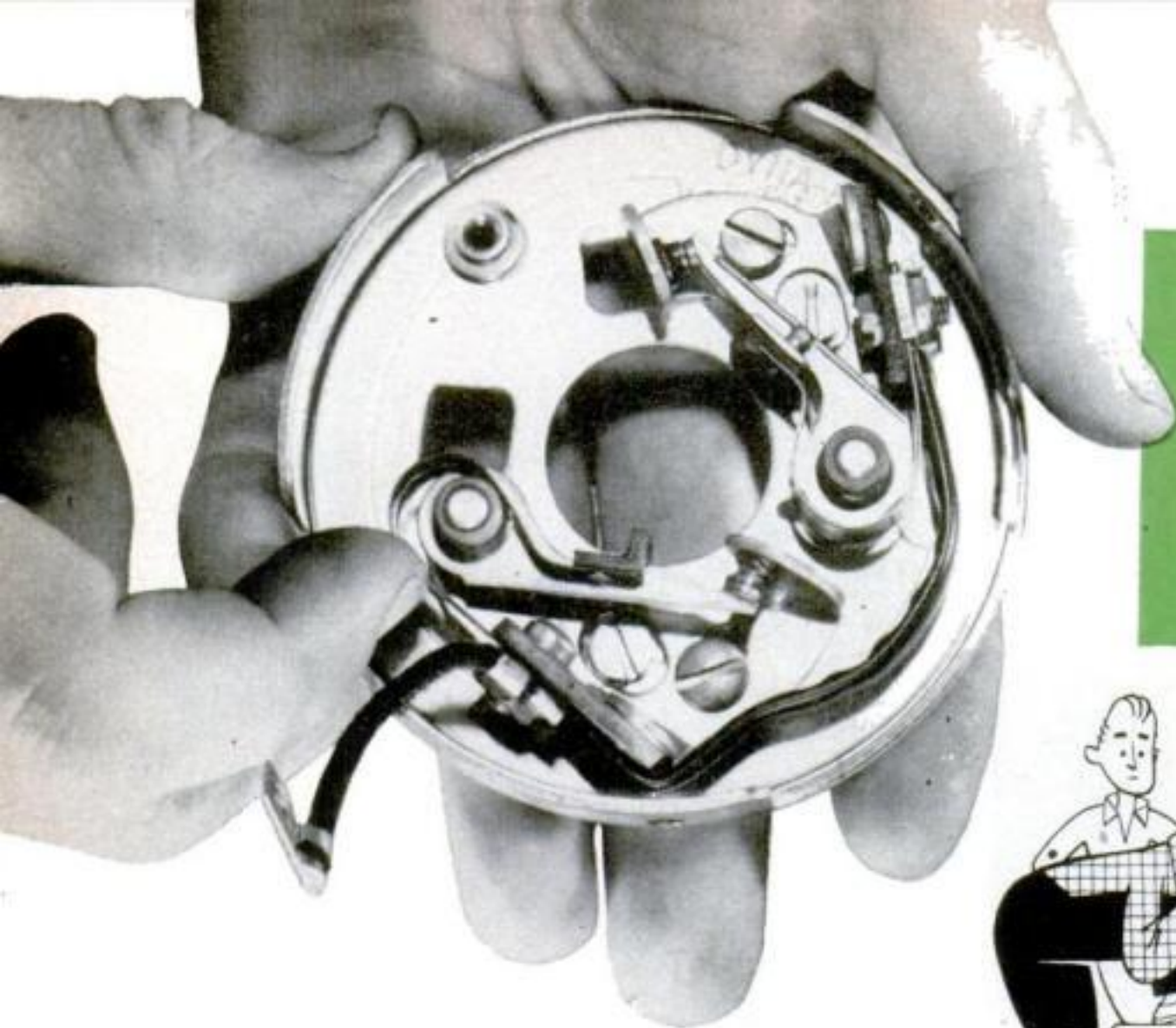
Co., Paramount, Calif., a manufacturer of overhead-door hardware, and the magazine *Arts & Architecture*. The sketches were adapted from a booklet published by the hardware company.



**For this basket-weave door** you need five pieces of two-by-six 7' long and strips of  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Masonite. Glue and screw the Masonite to the wood stiles, keeping butt joints on the rear of the door.







HERE'S THE GIMMICK the writer installed—an accessory ball-bearing breaker plate combined with dual breaker points. It costs less than \$8. Insulated strip between the two sets of points is only change in basic wiring.



# How to Get Hot Sparks Oftener

***If you feel that your distributor falls down on the job, dual breaker points and a new plate may give it a shot in the arm.***

**By E. F. Lindsley**

**M**AYBE you're like me. Maybe your friends often find you with your hat under the hood of your gasoline chariot figuring ways and means of making the blankety thing pay you better returns. So maybe you've wondered whether dual points and a ball-bearing breaker plate are a sound investment.

They are. Last fall, I installed both units in the distributor of my Buick and performance has improved noticeably. You probably could get the same results. But whether you do depends partly on the kind of car you drive. Ford and Auto-Lite distributors are not adapted to the unit I used, Dyna-Flyte dual points and distributor-plate assembly,\* primarily because they either have dual points already or are not badly troubled by breaker and rotation problems. Most other cars, sixes and eights,

\*Renberles Products, 16108 Roselawn Ave., Detroit.

could use the accessory dual points, a ball-bearing plate, or both the points and plate.

***What are the benefits?*** If you answer yes to any or all of the following questions, the chances of a cure are better than good:

Has your engine ever stuttered its way through a high-speed missing session just when you were out to make time? Did it do this even though you had new plugs, properly gapped, and supposedly nourished by a hot spark through healthy lead wires and a good distributor cap?

Have you occasionally eased down from highway speeds to pass through a town and found the engine bucking so badly that it was miserable to drive under 30 without shifting into second?

Have you ever sensed something wrong with the idle when you stopped at a red light, yet when you stopped next time the idle was smooth as cream?

Does your car have acceleration "flat spots" where your pressure on the gas pedal





**HOW UNIT IS INSTALLED.** First step is to strip points and condenser from old breaker plate, remove the retaining screws, and lift out the plate. Then put in the new unit and attach the vacuum advance unit with new, slightly longer screws provided in kit.



tells you something should be happening but the speedometer lags lazily?

**What's the cause?** Such erratic engine performance as well as short-lived tune-ups all indicate a breaker-point system falling down on the job.

To understand why, think back to the lever usually identified as "spark" on cars of the Model T era. Nothing was automatic then about the advance and retard of the moment when fire jumped the spark-plug gap. You retarded the spark for starting, advanced her all she'd take while cutting along at top speed, and eased off while climbing a hill, until the knock was below frightening proportions.

Eventually, centrifugal advance systems were adopted. These have weights, like the flyballs on a steam-engine governor, to turn the breaker cam against rotation as the engine speeds up. This spark governor retards the timing to a reasonable point for starting and advances it as you pick up speed.

High-compression and high-performance demands, however, complicate the work a centrifugal control is expected to do, especially at high speeds. You get best full-throttle, full-load performance with advance to a certain point. Any more would be in-

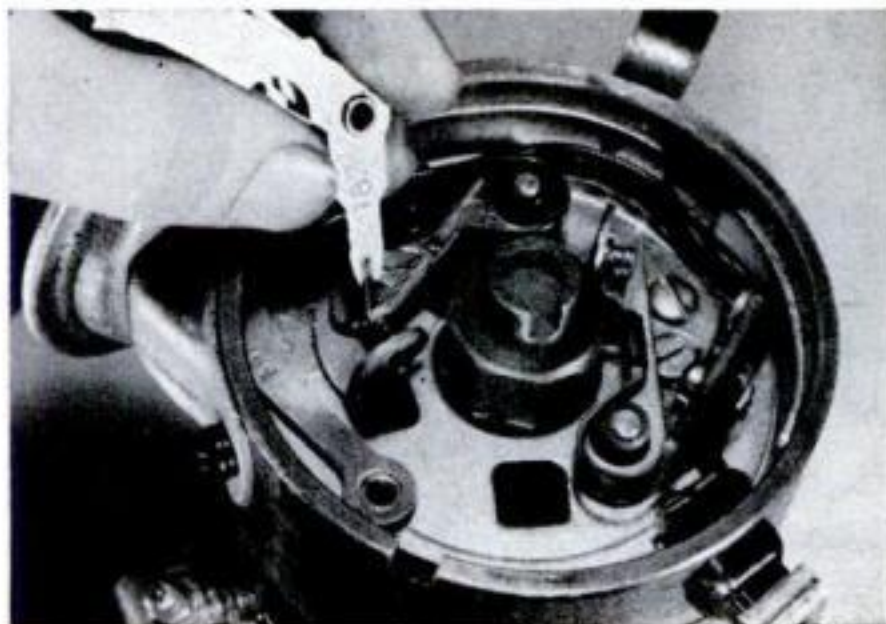
efficient and destructive. Yet at part-throttle cruising, considerably more spark advance would be an advantage.

Here's where a vacuum advance comes in. Operated by the varying vacuum in the intake manifold, it provides the additional advance in the middle speed ranges that the centrifugal mechanism cannot give.

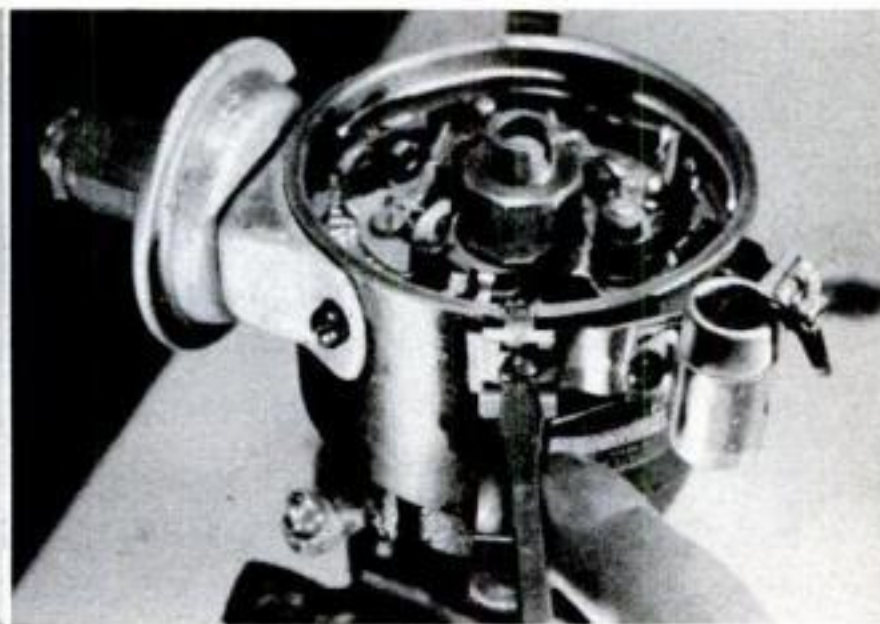
**How vacuum advance works.** In most cars, the vacuum diaphragm moves a link arm back and forth to rotate a movable breaker plate. If the breaker plate rotates as it should, if the spring pulls it back to its designed location when vacuum is low, your engine will function smoothly.

But here's the rub—and rub is the right word. Through wear, dirt, manufacturing variations and sheer perversity (or so it seems), the breaker plate does not always move as advertised. Consequently, the odd behavior which you sense in the driver's seat reflects the misbehavior of the vacuum advance system.

One of the original methods of mounting a breaker plate consisted of providing a groove inside the distributor housing to serve as a race for small steel balls supporting the plate. Unfortunately, wear in the groove and balls eventually limits movement

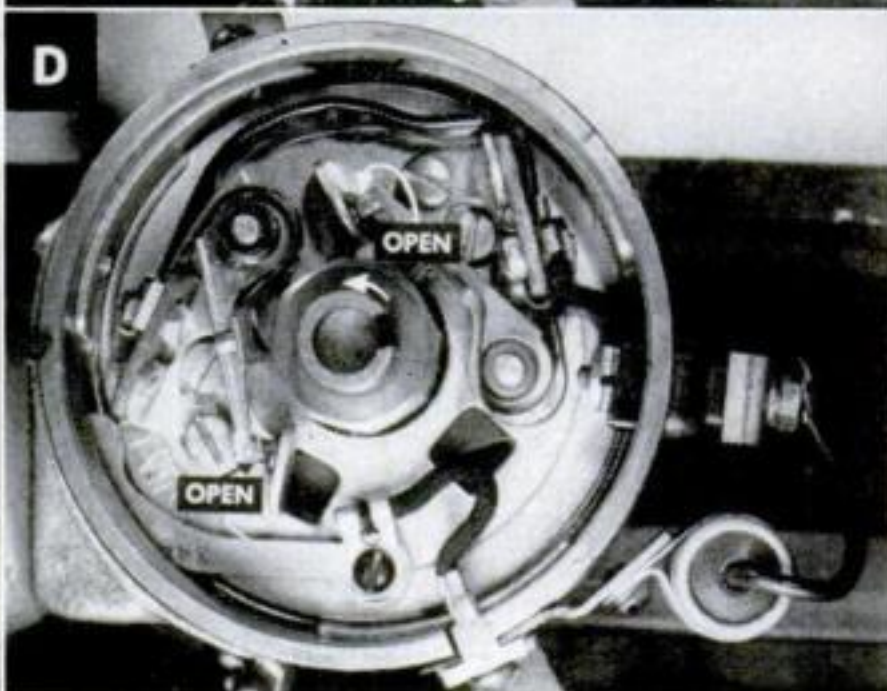
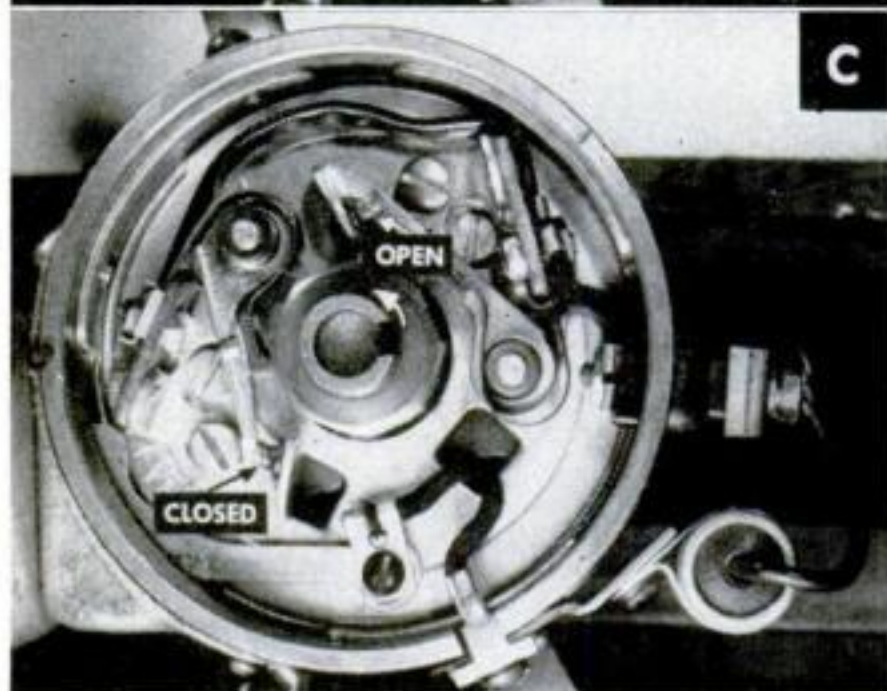
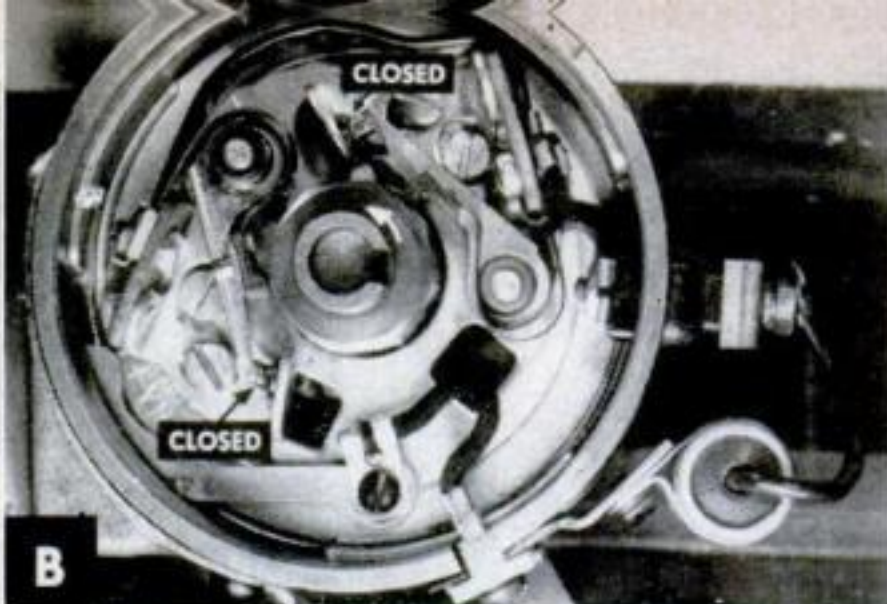
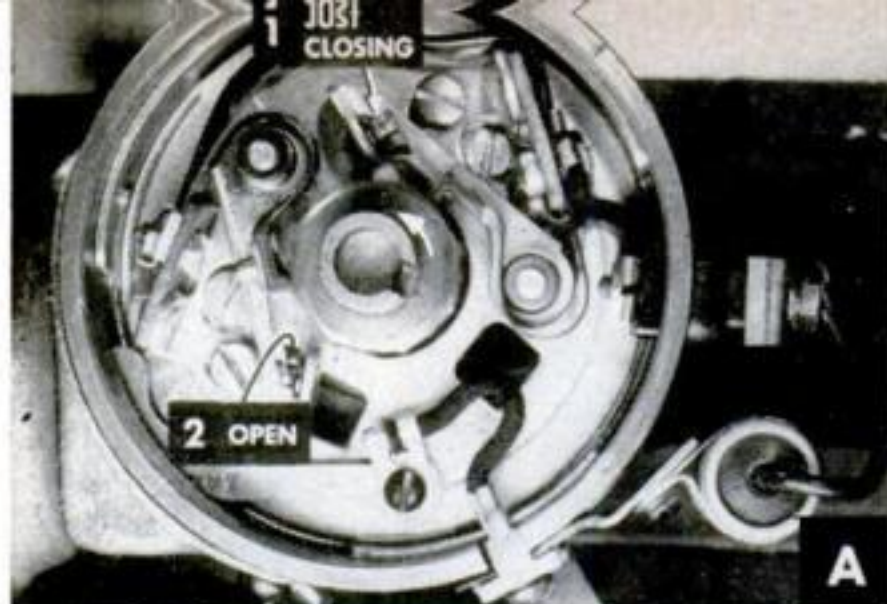


**ACCURATE POINT CLEARANCE** is vital. Feeler gauge of wire-type shown is okay with new points. If points are worn, dial indicator is



better. Condenser must go outside. Maker recommends condenser of higher capacity, but writer found original worked well.





**HOW DUAL POINTS WORK.** By lengthening the dwell angle, dual points give coil a longer period to build up a charge, thereby assuring a hotter spark. Here, in photo A, points at left (No. 2) are open and plug has just fired, and points at right (No. 1) are just

closing. In photo B, the left points have also closed—and the dwell period begins. In photo C, points 1 have opened, but no spark occurs because points 2, which control the timing, are still closed. In photo D, the second points are open—and spark jumps the gap.

of the plate. About three years ago a sliding bearing replaced the ball race. This newer unit is longer lasting, but still leaves much to be desired in breaker movement.

It should be noted here that the type of distributor I am talking about can be recognized by the vacuum unit attached directly to the distributor housing. On types such as that found on the Chevrolet, the vacuum unit is mounted to one side of the distributor and just pulls and pushes the entire distributor around.

**What's the cure?** So much for the symptoms of breakeritis. The cure is a breaker plate so mounted that it moves with absolute freedom and just the proper amount of drag to match the calculated characteristics of the spring and vacuum diaphragm. The breaker plate that I installed is a precision device with a nicely machined bearing race and about a jillion small steel bearings to carry the load with beautiful smoothness.

One poke with your finger will convince you just how slick it is. Install one and drive the car, and you'll be even more convinced. If you are content with a single breaker

point, this ball-bearing plate can be used in the factory-installed distributors of a long list of cars.

**Why dual points?** To appreciate the advantages of making this switch, you must consider just what a tremendous job we demand from a single set of points and an ignition coil at high speeds when the engine is turning up around 4,000 r.p.m. or more.

At this speed, each cylinder fires 2,000 times each minute. Multiply this by eight cylinders and you find that the coil is asked to charge and discharge 16,000 times each minute. Even at the speed of electrical energy, this isn't easy. To get a hot, intense spark, the coil needs a full charge of current long enough to saturate the primary. This build-up must take place during the fraction of a second the points are closed. Anything we can do to help along this charging of the coil improves high-speed ignition.

The period of time the points are closed is measured in degrees of cam rotation and is usually called dwell angle. Dual points increase the dwell angle, giving the coil a longer time to build up a charge. Second,



dual points reduce the amount of work each contact surface has to do. Thus, your points should last longer.

**Installing the unit.** Although dual points and the ball-bearing plates can be installed without removing the distributor, you'll find the job easier and get better results by clamping the works in a shop vise. Removal takes only a few minutes. If you are careful to watch exactly where the rotor on top of the cam is pointing as you lift out the distributor, there should be no difficulty in dropping it back and engaging the drive gear and oil-pump drive tang.

Complete cleanliness and secure connections, second nature with a good mechanic, are the main things to watch for. Otherwise, the directions that come with the parts are easy to follow.

Adjust the point clearances very carefully, drop the distributor back in its opening, and time the engine on the nose. If you don't have a timing light, you can get by with one of my trick solutions.

**Timing tricks.** For timing, I normally use an old tail-light bulb with a couple of lengths of doorbell wire soldered on. I clip one wire on the hot terminal of the battery, and the other I hook or wedge gently on the breaker point. With duals, you time on the second point to open.

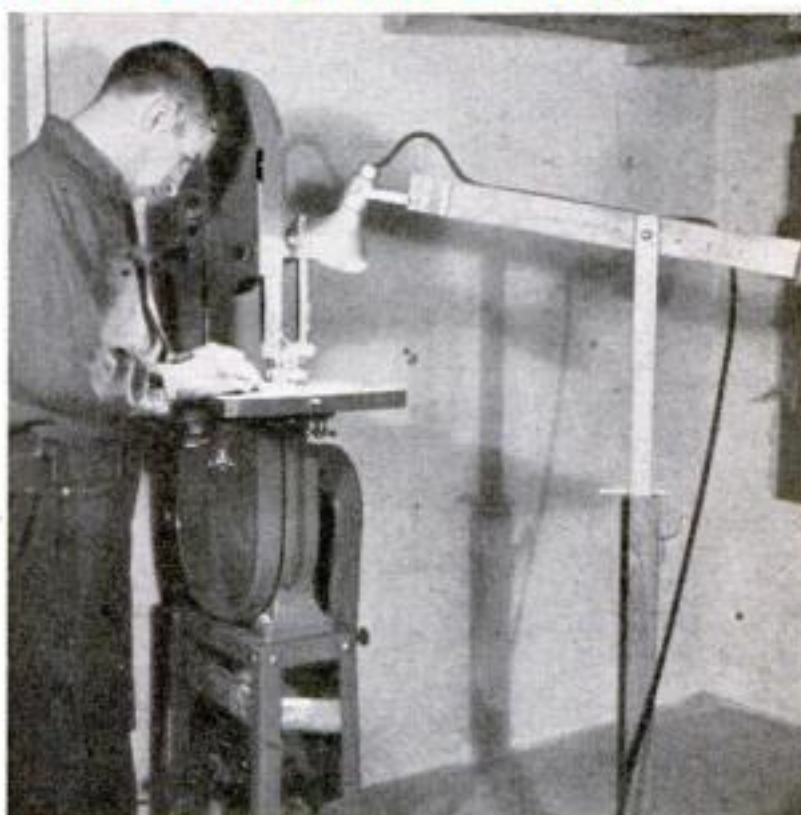
Then, with the engine turned so the timing mark is lined up with its pointer and the distributor rotor in position to point to No. 1 spark-plug wire when I clip the cap back on, I carefully turn the distributor body until the light just goes out as the points open. I then tighten the distributor hold-down screws and the job is done.

Another version of the same trick is to turn on the ignition, with the primary wire connected from the coil, and have someone watch the ammeter. The slight discharge through the coil will show on the ammeter. As the points separate, the needle will flick back to zero. Still another timing trick is to take the high-tension lead from the coil and, with the ignition on, hold it about  $\frac{1}{8}$ " from the engine block. As the points break, a spark will jump. If the timing marks are lined up, the engine is in very close time.

I have checked all these methods carefully with precision-timing equipment. If you are careful, they seldom will err by more than  $1^\circ$ . END

**Next Month: An expert will tell you about spark plugs. Even racing drivers sometimes install the wrong plugs the wrong way.**

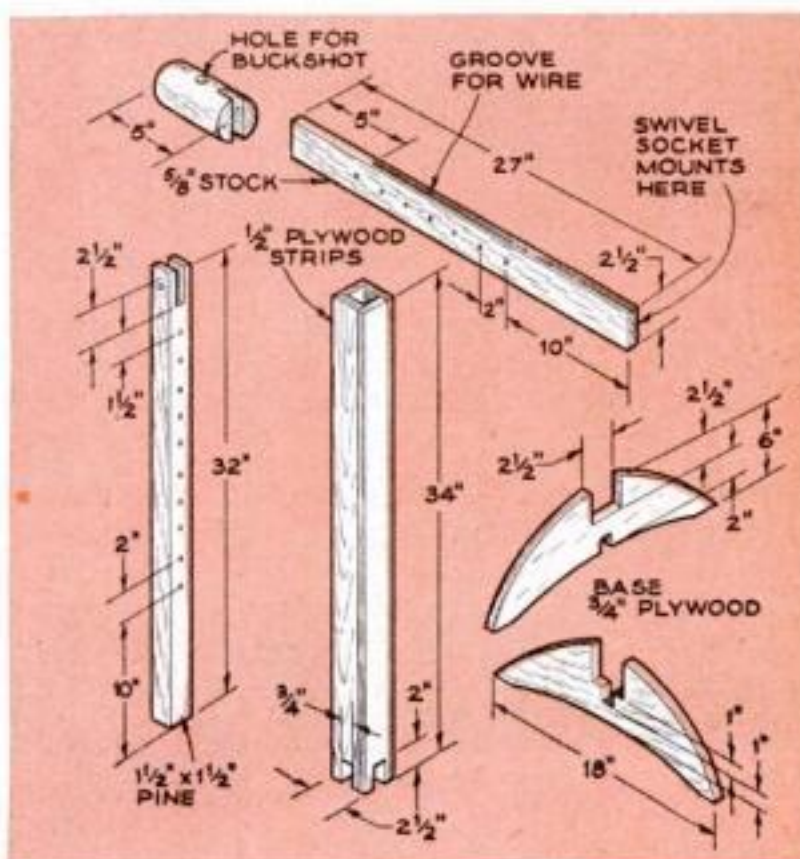
## Portable Spot for Shop



This portable light stand can be quickly swung into position wherever needed.

Scrap strips of plywood make the hollow column and a length of pine telescopes into it, permitting raising or lowering the light to the best height. A plywood arm, counterbalanced by a wood turning drilled out and filled with buckshot, supports the light. Both the arm and the telescoping shaft are drilled along their length. In the shaft, these holes are for a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " dowel pin that holds it at the desired elevation. The holes in the arm permit extending it farther out from the stand.

Two types of bulbs are best suited to the light stand: the 150-watt reflector flood for general illumination of machines and the 150-watt spot for concentrating light on very exacting work.





# Retaining Walls

## ... **Why, Where, How**

*A few rocks or logs can keep your lawn from washing, give you a level terrace on that sloping back yard.*

**By Sheldon M. Gallagher**

**YOU** can make the good earth better. The way it comes naturally may not provide that level patio you've been wanting, a built-in driveway in just the right spot, or a lawn that doesn't wash away with every rain. For all these, you need a wall to hold back earth—either to make something you want or to keep something you have.

**What kind of wall?** Masonry walls—cast concrete or cemented stones or blocks—are strongest but take the most work. They go best along a boundary, where a straight wall is needed, or to carry out the lines of a house, as for an adjoining terrace.

Uncemented walls—loose stones, logs, rock gardens—are cheaper, more informal,

make picturesque, free-curving walls where precise construction is not needed.

**Are footings needed?** Not for uncemented walls—they give when the ground heaves, settle back again without harm. Masonry walls, however, will crack unless carried down well below the frost line—at least 2' in most localities. They should rest on a concrete footing at least 1' thick and 1' wider than the wall it supports.

**Don't forget drainage.** Loose walls drain themselves, but solid walls trap water that may freeze and heave. This should be allowed to drain by inserting pipes every 6' along the wall's base.

On this and the next five pages are a score of walls to fit every need—whether your problem is a mountain or a molehill.

### *Five ways that retaining walls can help improve your home*

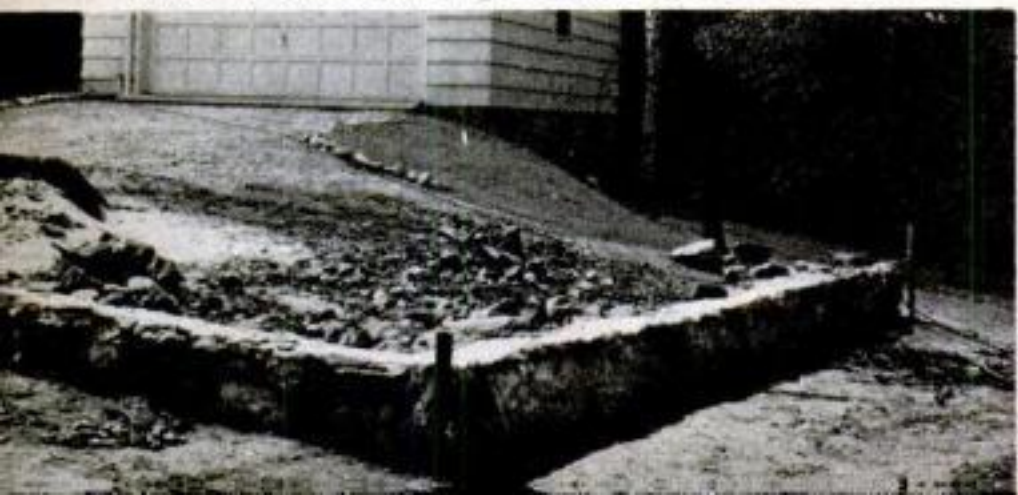


**High foundation** is screened by wall that makes house look lower, also provides level patio and small garden on a problem grade.



**Bad erosion** is stopped by piling loose stones against bank. Here stones do not actually hold earth, simply keep it from washing.

**Built-up grade** converts unusable slope into level area, here for a driveway turnaround. Wall is built first, then backfilled with earth.



**Leveled lawn**, made possible by edging of slate, is easy to mow, can't wash into street. Slabs are set into ground below curb.

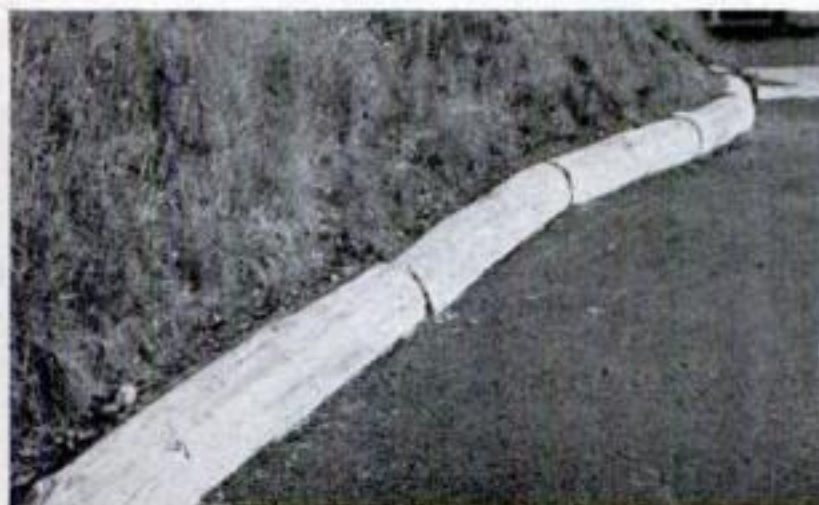




***Walls of wood are cheap and easy***



Old railroad ties, usually free for the taking, give rustic look, hold well because of their weight and last for years. Ties can be stepped to hold earth on a slope (above) or stacked for straight wall (right).



Logs laid in rows (left) are easy way to keep low bank from washing into street or driveway, won't harm tires if accidentally bumped by car. Painting them white adds trim appearance, outlines driveway at night. Where looks don't matter, a barricade of logs (center) will hold a

heap of dirt. Here several logs are driven into ground vertically for support, then others are stacked crosswise behind. At right, closely spaced wood stakes double as fence for privacy and wall to hold bank. Large posts driven down behind fence help take strain.



Two good levels instead of one bad. Here wall permits below-grade driveway without wholesale leveling that would destroy terrace.





# Walls...



## Trick with stones and cement makes wall that looks dry-set

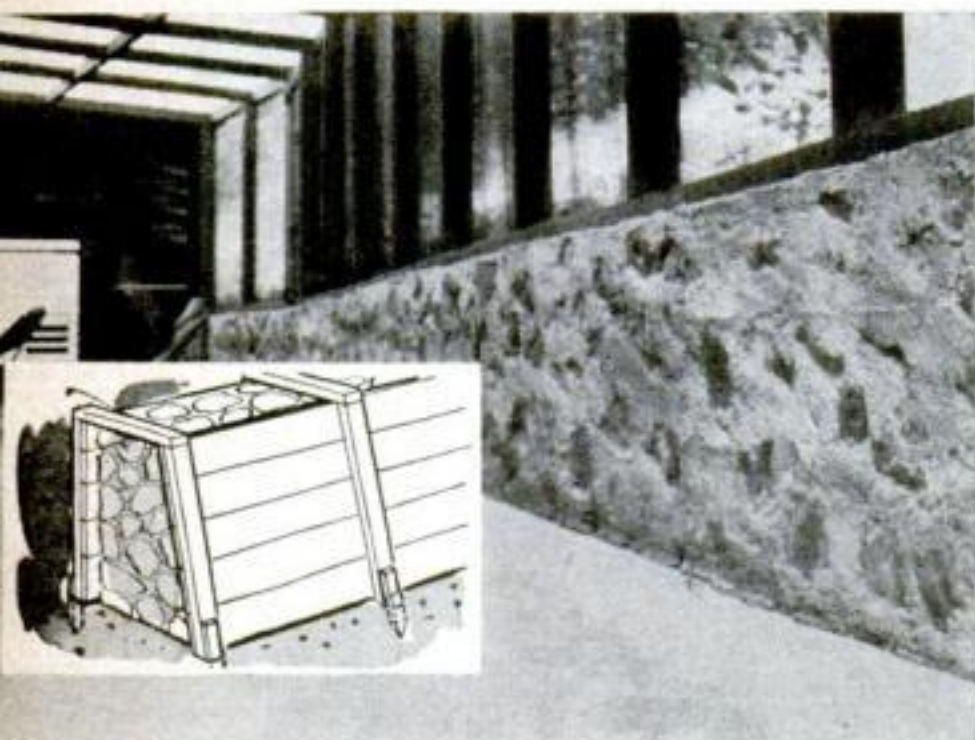
**Pocket of stones** is set up and washed (left), then cement is poured in and more rocks plopped on top (center). When cement sets, next pocket is built up, 2' to 3' at a time, and process repeated. Final hosing (right) removes cement that oozes through to face, and result is wall that looks dry-set. Sketch shows how stones slant down at back to prevent heaving.



## Two easy ways to cement stone

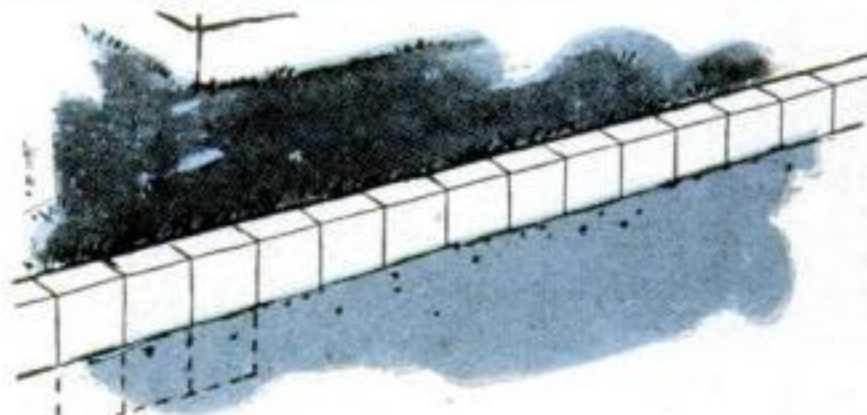


**Rough wall** is made by simply piling up stones and sloping cement in around them. Wearing gloves, work cement into cracks by hand, and leave ragged instead of troweling.

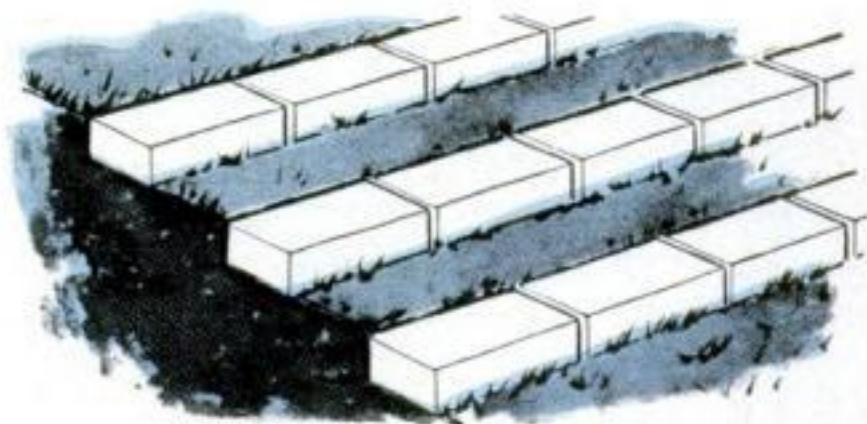


**Textured wall** can be made by building form of planks and two-by-fours and then piling in rocks and cement at random. Form eliminates careful fitting of stones, insures straight, flat surface. Wall should be at least 8" wide at top,  $\frac{1}{2}$  as wide at bottom as wall is high.

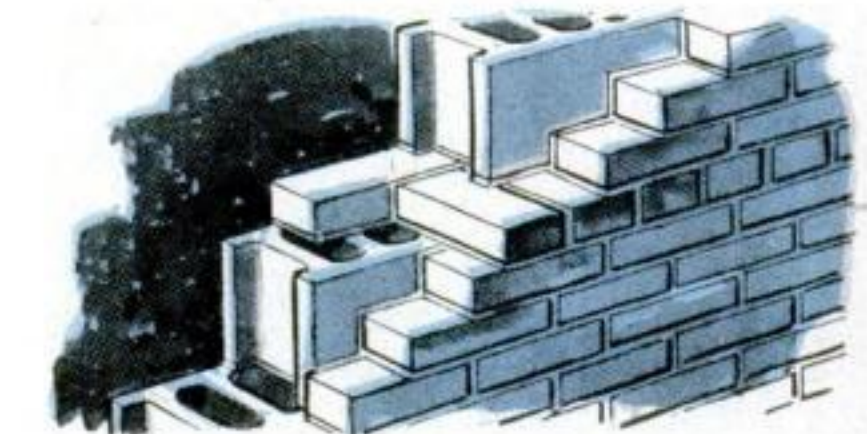
## Old bricks are rustic, cheap



**Used bricks**, bought for penny apiece, make low edgings for house plantings or driveways. Turn bricks on end, embed half in ground.

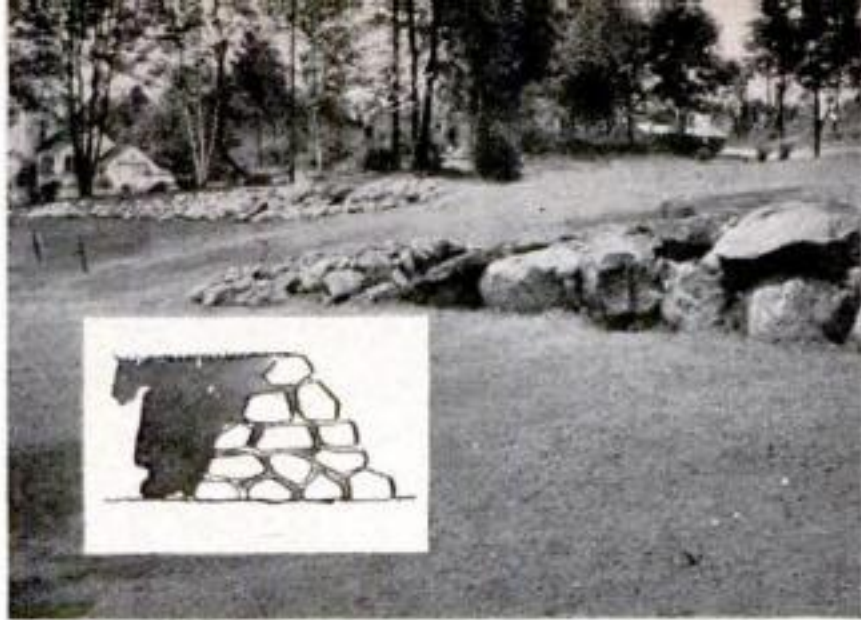


**Bricks stepped in rows** will hold earth on a slope without requiring cement. Old mortar left on looks rustic, helps bricks grip ground.



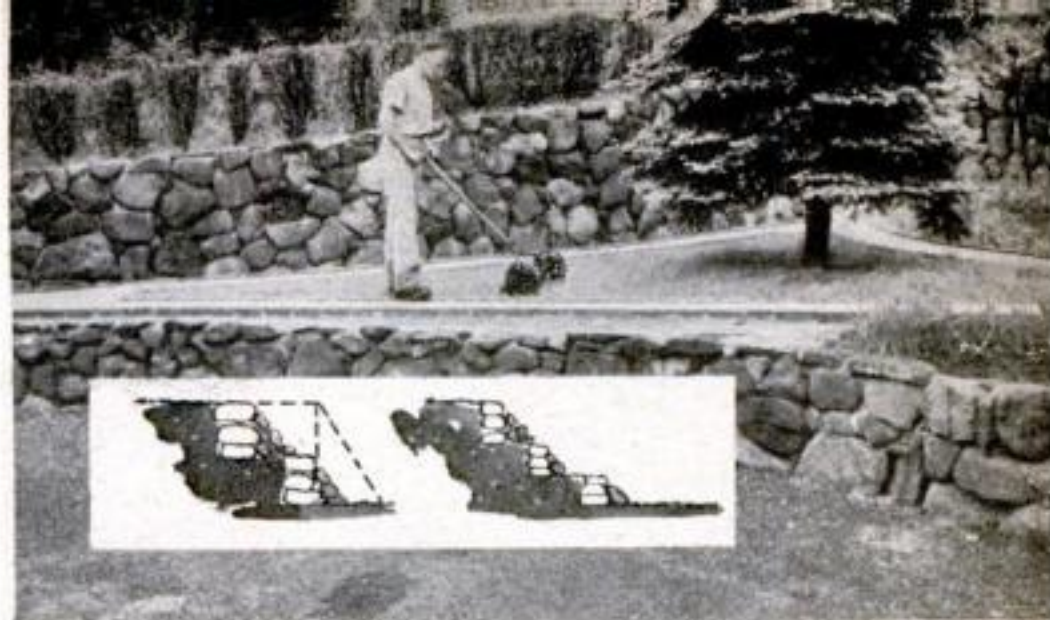
**Brick wall** can be made by backing up facing with concrete blocks for strength. Run every fourth course of bricks back over blocks.





### **Loose stones need no cement**

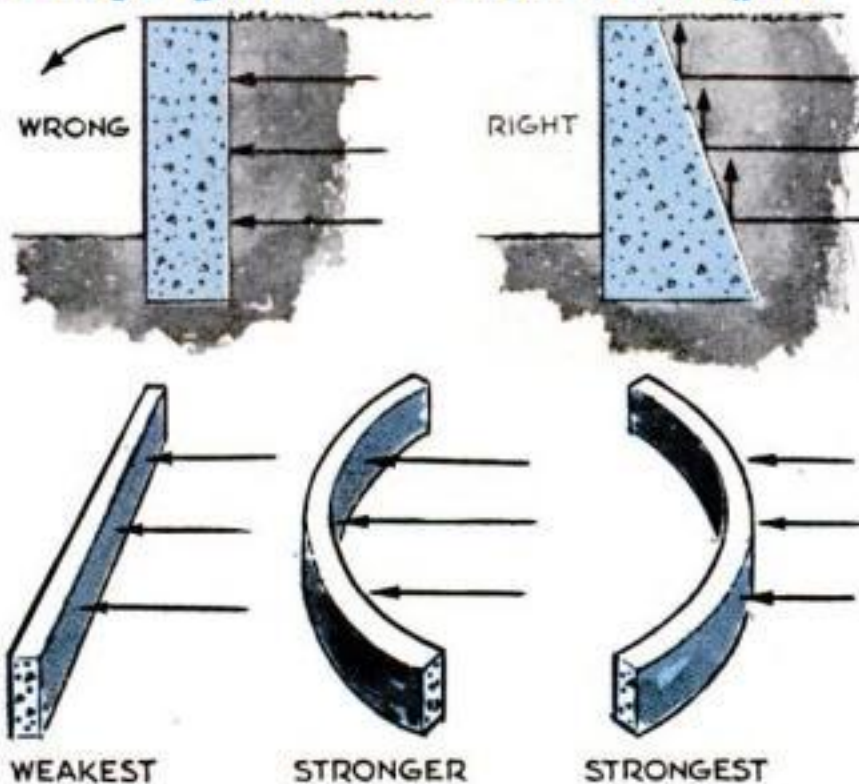
Loosely piled rocks will hold up to several feet of earth without cement. Choose square or angular stones instead of round ones that might roll, and stack in triangular sections (sketch). Later, earth can be packed into cracks and flowers grown to make a rock garden.



### **Stepping your land saves work**

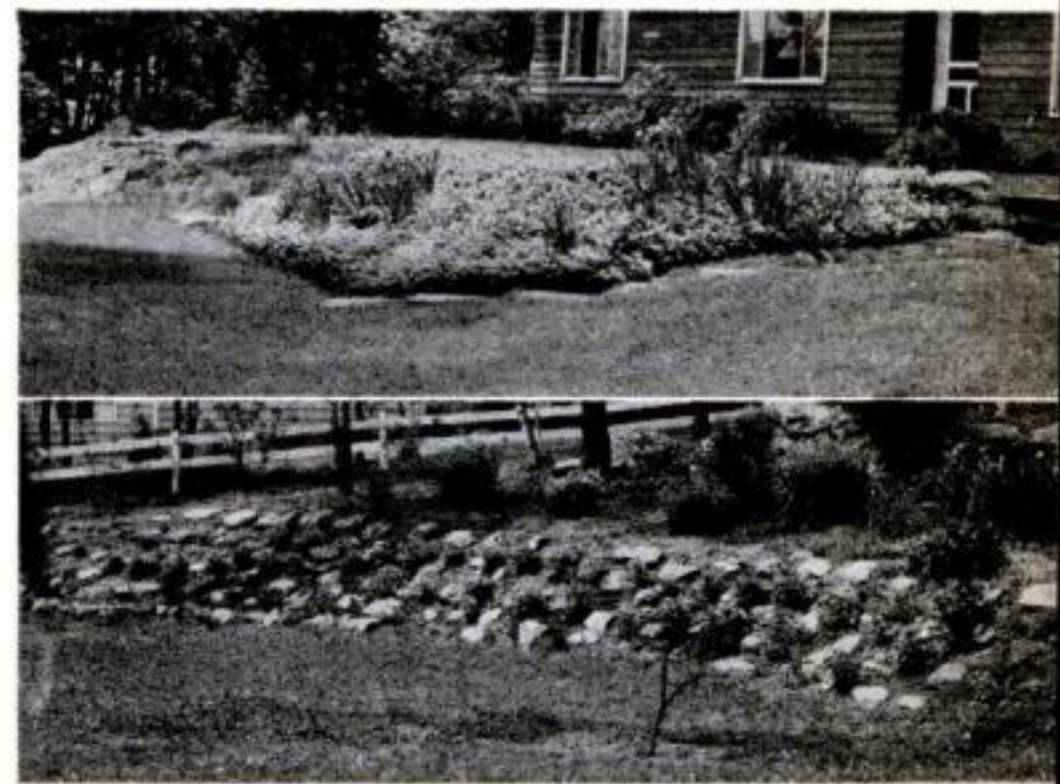
Several small walls are easier to build than one big one, look better and eliminate danger of children falling. Sketch at left above shows how fill is saved by stepping. By both cutting and filling (sketch at right), you can use earth removed from high ground to build up low.

### **Shape your walls for strength**



Slope-backed wall (top right) deflects frost-expanded soil upward, is less likely to push out than straight wall that takes full brunt. At bottom, out-curving wall is stronger than straight, but in-curving one is strongest of all—arch effect keeps pressing joints tighter.

### **Use a rock garden as a wall**

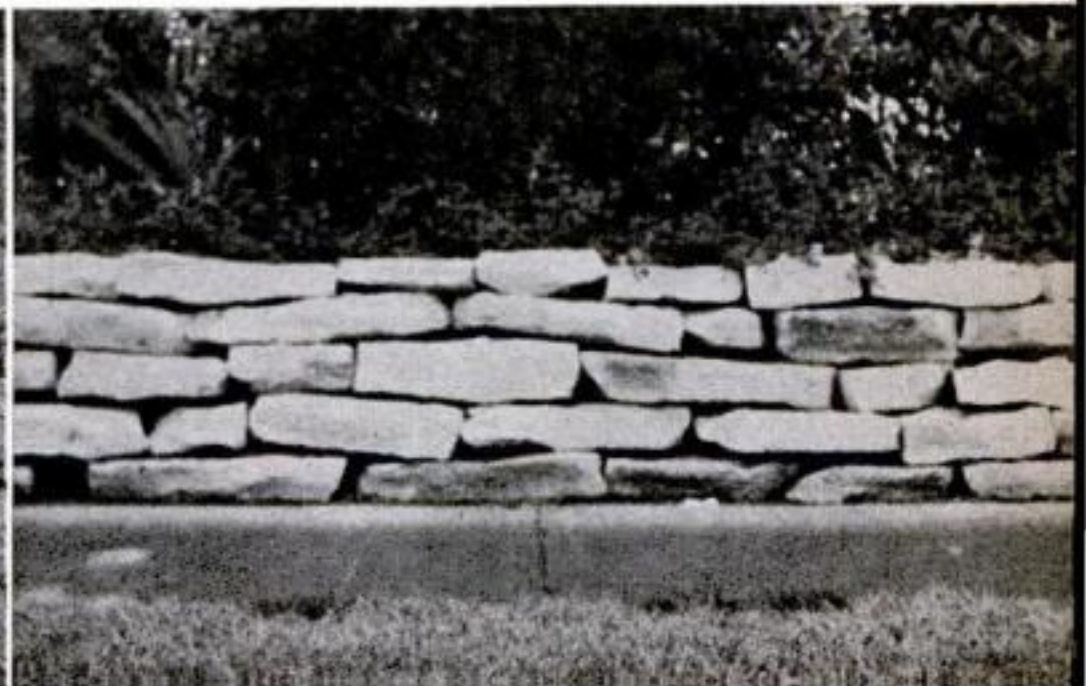


Sloping walls, called breast-type, take least work of all, are often more picturesque where straight wall is not needed. Slope at top above is simply natural angle of soil, about  $37^\circ$ , held in place by plantings. By adding stones (bottom), slopes can be built up to  $45^\circ$  or  $50^\circ$ .

### **Fitted stones make informal walls, can't crack or heave**

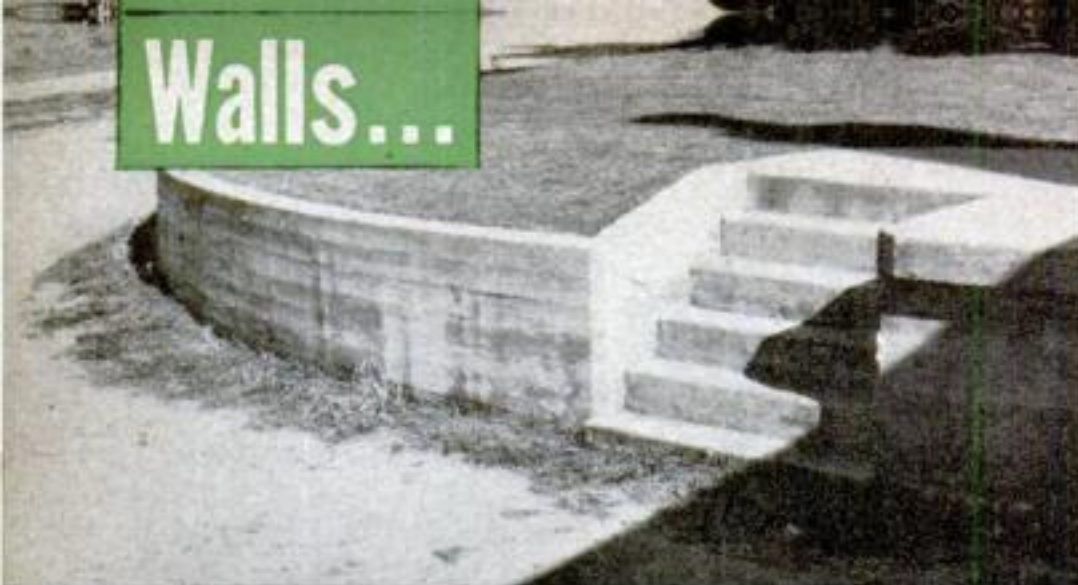
Dry-set walls, laid up without mortar, must be carefully fitted, but need neither footings nor drains since they let water escape and give when ground heaves. At left below, large ir-

regular-shaped rocks are first set up, then cracks are chinked with small stones. Wall at right needs no chinks because flat slabs fit well, get strength from interlocking.



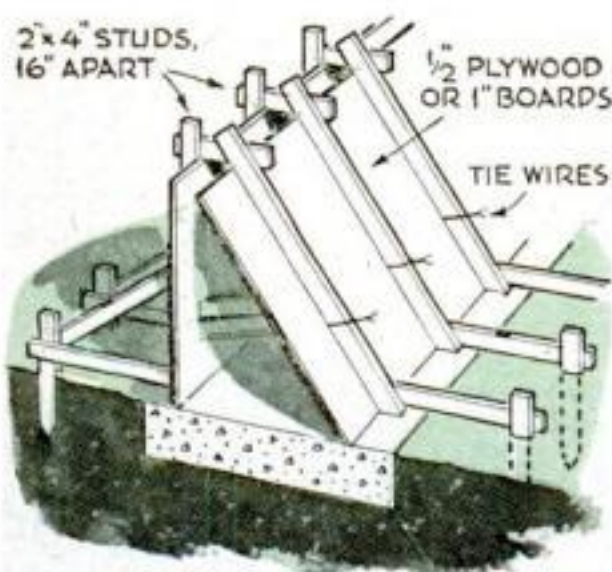


# Walls...

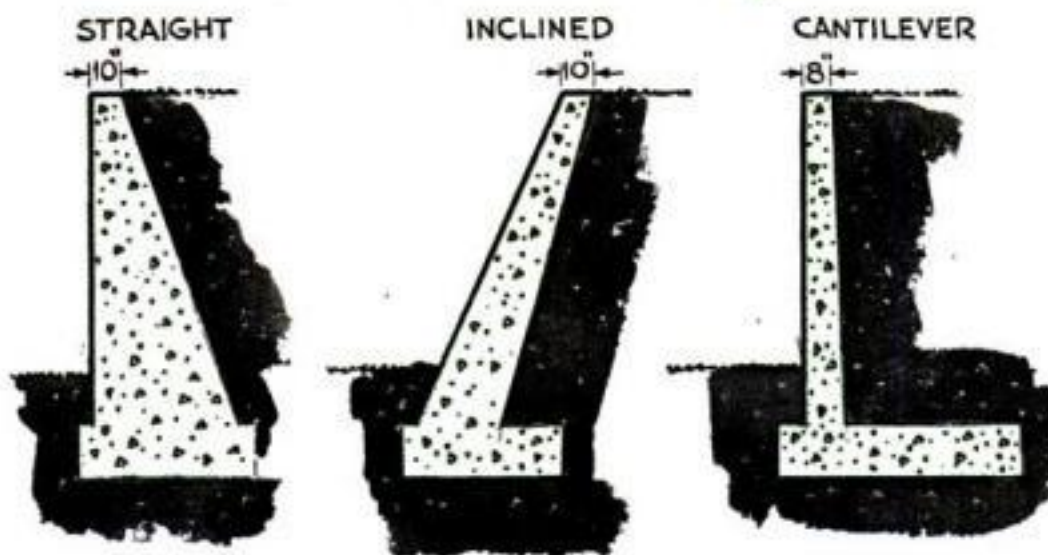


Photos courtesy Portland Cement Association

## Poured walls are strongest, can be made in three shapes



Form for poured wall is made with  $\frac{1}{2}$ " plywood, braced and staked. Pour footing first, let set, then fill form. Use one part cement, two sand, three gravel, enough water for workable mix.



**Straight wall** gets stability from broad, heavy base, like child's weighted toy that always lands upright. Width at bottom should equal  $\frac{3}{4}$  height. **Inclined wall** lies against earth, takes less concrete since base need be only  $\frac{1}{2}$  height. **Cantilever wall** is thinnest, takes least concrete, but needs reinforcing rods to tie it to footing that acts as counterweight.

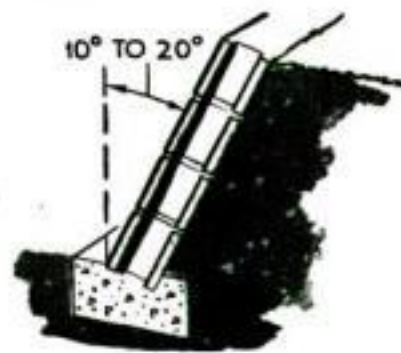
## Five ways to help make concrete-block wall stronger



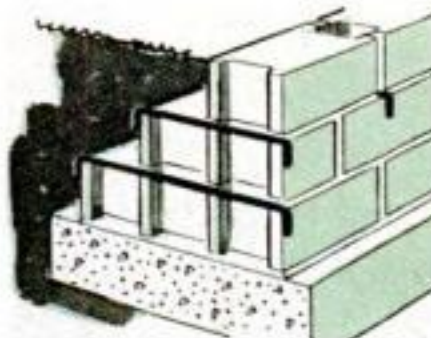
**Old-fashioned buttress** helps support tremendous load on this 12'-high wall, can be used in smaller versions to brace low walls.



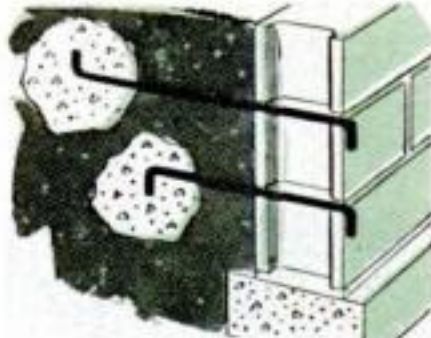
**Reinforcing rods**, embedded in joints, help tie blocks together so wall acts as single unit.



**Inclined blocks** are harder to push over. Set bottom row into footing while it's still soft.



**Stepped blocks** give broad, heavy base like poured wall, but require no forms. Blocks should be joined by rods running front to back.



**Concrete anchors**, made by pouring cement into pockets in earth, help hold wall. Blobs are tied to wall by rods bent at ends.

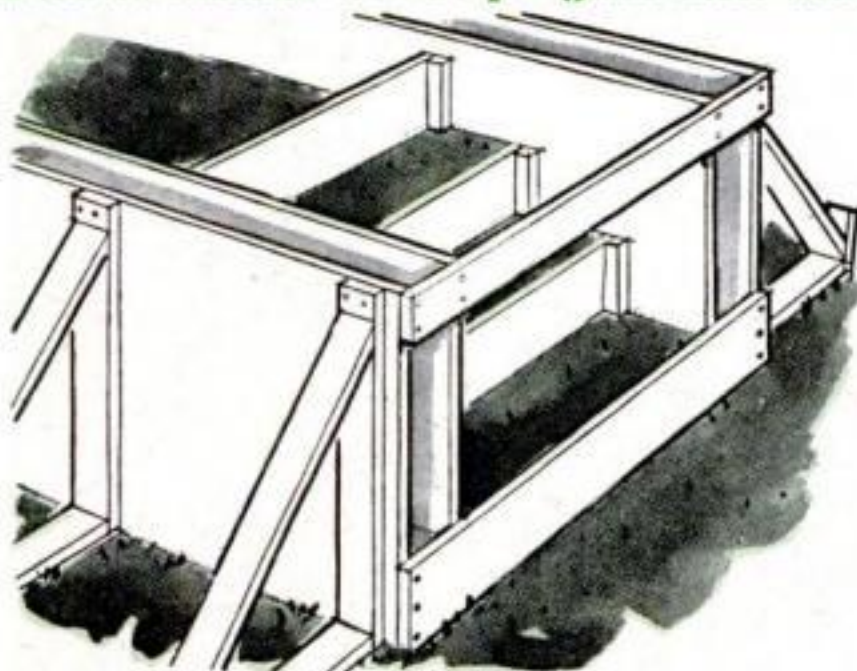


### **Wells and boxes protect trees**

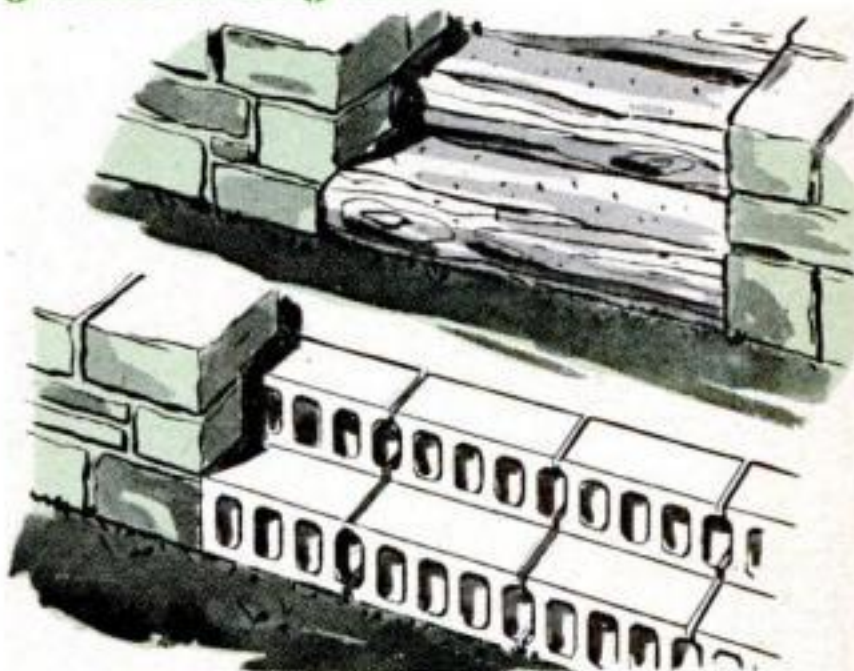
Earth around trees must be kept at original level if you raise or lower grade line. Boxes can be made of wood stakes driven into ground (below), but should be big enough to encompass roots and tightly fitted to prevent loss of water. Wells should be made of loose, uncemented stones (right) so water can seep in.



### **Three kinds of steps you can easily add to any wall**

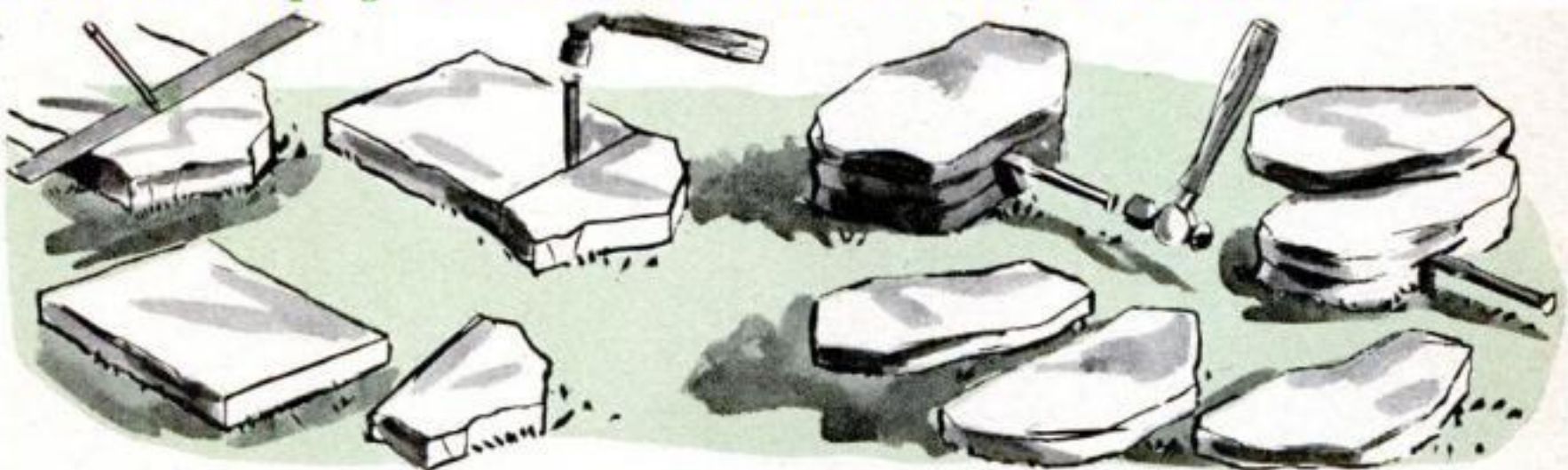


**Poured-concrete steps** are strongest, can be made by erecting two upright forms of plywood and joining these with cross boards for steps. Pour each step separately and allow to set so that weight won't push cement out bottom.



Log steps are easiest to make, look rustic, go best with wood or rough-stone walls. Concrete blocks turned on side are cheap, stay put well because of weight and provide natural drainage through mortar openings.

### **You can shape your own rocks with a hammer and chisel**



**Stones can be trimmed** to a straight edge with a hammer and cold chisel. Mark stone first with ruler and soft pencil on all sides, and score lines with chisel to depth of about  $\frac{1}{8}$ " all around. Then use heavier blows, working chisel from center of stone out to sides, and rock should break cleanly.

**Flat slabs** for steps or walls can be made by splitting large boulders along seams where they have already started to crack. These seams usually look darker and deeper than others, often have moss growing in them. Work cold chisel along seam, using heavy hammer. Gradually deepen crack until rock splits. **END**



# It's Not Cricket

**But all photographers who hope to take good pictures should buy and carry**

**a dime-store cheeper. It is a sure way of attracting attention.**



**BEARS INVESTIGATING, ANYWAY.** The cricket chirped in the back-yard darkness, and every eye of this fence-top trio focused on the source of the sound. Then came the flash.



**IT'S JUST A JOKE.** Or so this happy guy seemed to think when the metal cricket chirped.

WHEN you photograph pets or very young children, the sharp cheep of a toy cricket will attract and hold their attention.

With pets, have everything in readiness for the exposure, click the cricket where you wish the eyes to be looking, and then trip the shutter. With children, the first use of

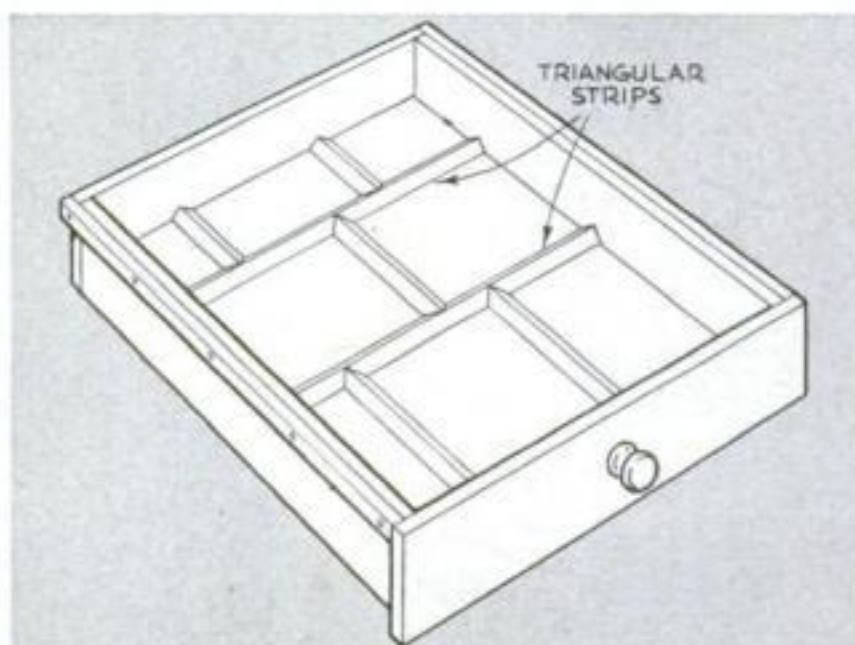
the cricket usually will produce an expression of surprised curiosity. Later the child usually will eye the cricket with anticipation when you hold it forth, and break into a gleeful smile when you press it to squeeze out the cheeps.—*Gilbert C. Close, Hawthorne, Calif.*

## Thread Under Tape Zips It Off



IT WILL be easier to open tape-sealed packages if you include a pull thread under the tape. For convenient application of thread and tape together, keep a spool of thread on a wire axle taped onto the dispenser.—*Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.*

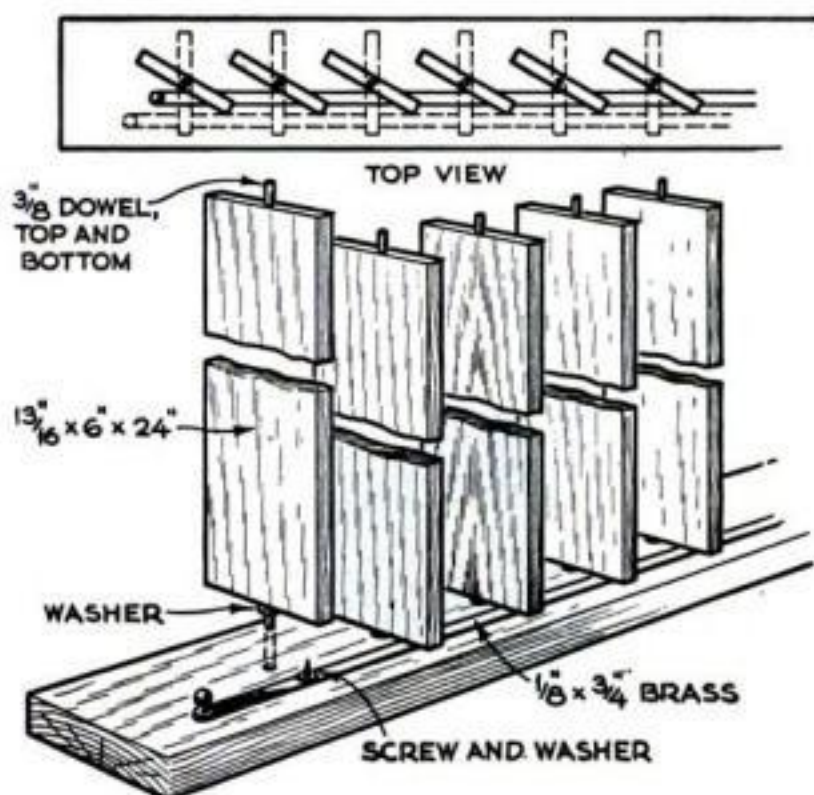
## Parts Won't Stick in Drawer



PARTITIONS for storing small parts neatly can be made with triangular wood strips nailed or screwed to a drawer bottom. The small parts slide easily up the sloping faces of the strips instead of catching in corners where they're hard to get out.



## Vertical Louvers Help Decorate Room and Ventilate It, Too

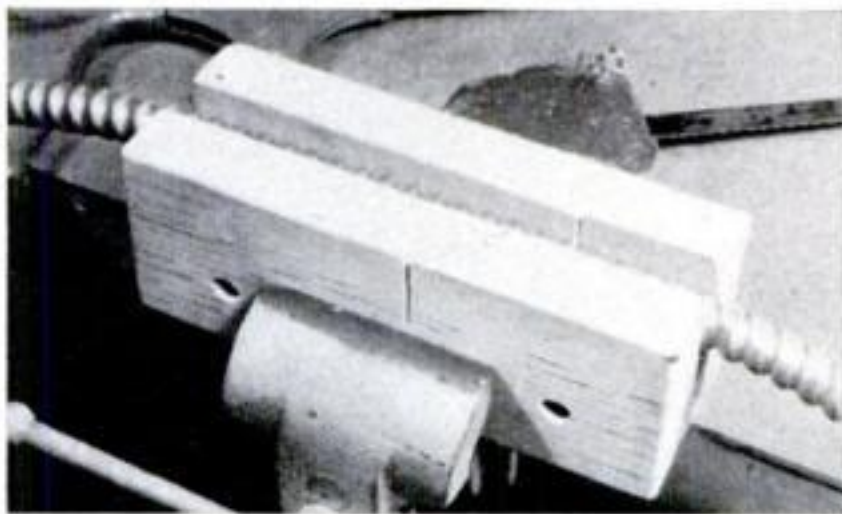


I BUILT these movable vertical louvers to serve as a backdrop for a wall planter and also help ventilate the room. Hardwood to match the wall paneling, the boards are 13/16" thick and each one is pivoted top and bottom on 3/8" dowels.

A 1/8"-by-3/4" brass strip with a link arrangement is fastened to one end of the louvers for opening and closing them.—*Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Calif.*



## Miter Box Eases Cable Cutting



ARMORED electric cable can be cut a lot faster and easier with a miter box built of wood for the purpose. A spacer of slightly less thickness than the cable is needed between the side pieces. Nail the spacer to one side piece. Fasten the other side to the spacer with roundhead screws in counter-sunk, oversize holes so it can move about 1/4". Clamp the box closed and carefully make a 45° saw cut through the sides. In use, the cable is placed in the box and the box clamped in a vise. A hacksaw will then cut the cable at the correct angle.—*Will Thomas, Buffalo.*

## Sticks Measure Height Quickly

MEASURING long vertical distances is often difficult with a folding rule or flexible tape. Two strips of wood, slid apart to fit in the space and clamped, will do the trick. The clamped strips can then be removed and laid flat for easy measuring.

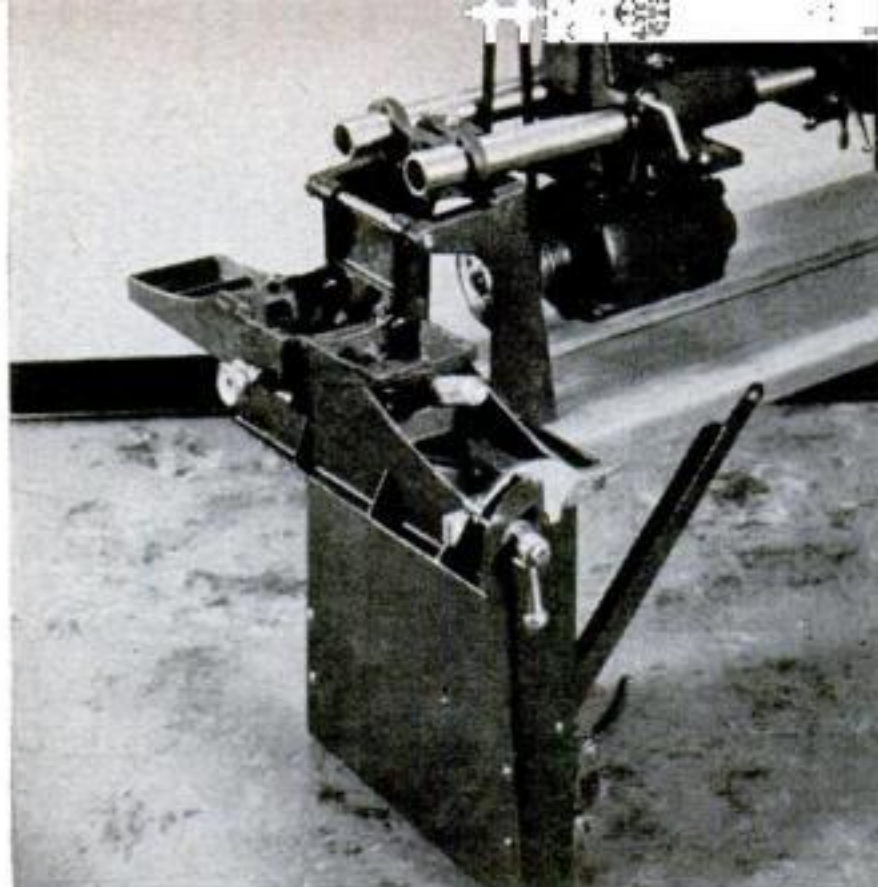


## Foil Catches Paint Drips

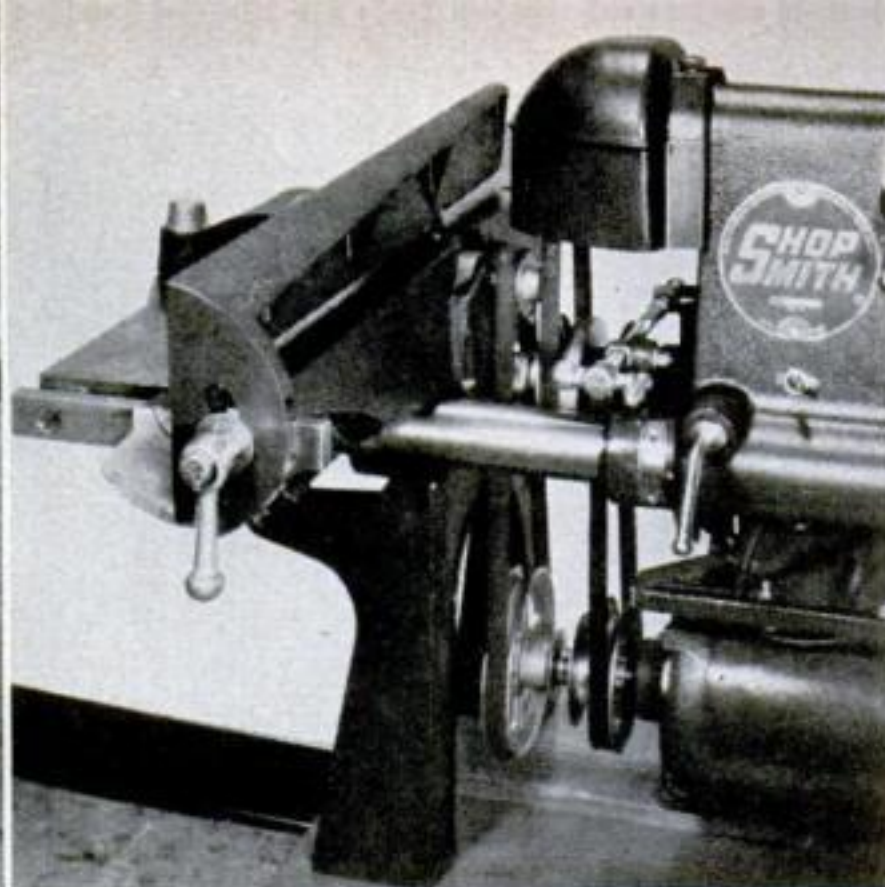


A PIECE of aluminum foil held around a paint can by a rubber band will catch drips running down the side, making the can easy to carry from place to place. Fold foil upward against can for re-use.





**HINGED SUPPORT** to swing jointer out of the way is shown at left. Jointer ready for op-



eration, with power supply from belt on speed changer, is demonstrated at right.

## Shopsmith Accessories

**N**EW accessories to give the Shopsmith, multipurpose home-workshop tool, more versatility will be placed on the market next month.

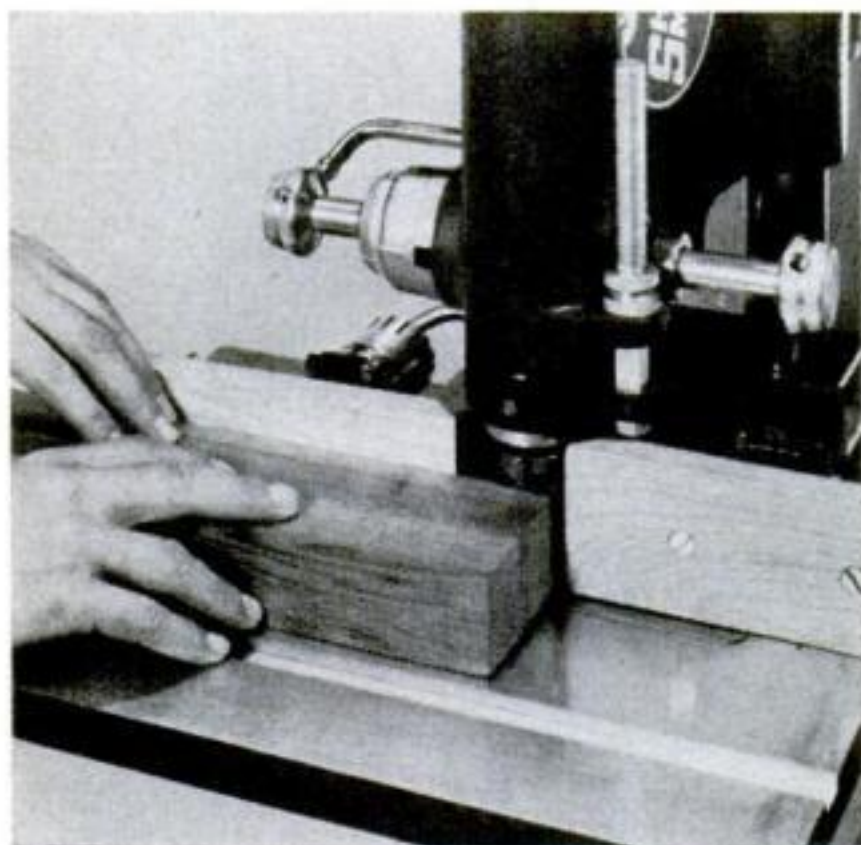
Most important of the lot is a jointer, hinged on the support for the left end of the rails that hold the head and motor. Down out of the way when the spindle is being used, it can be swung up easily and locked for use.

Heretofore, installing the Shopsmith joint-

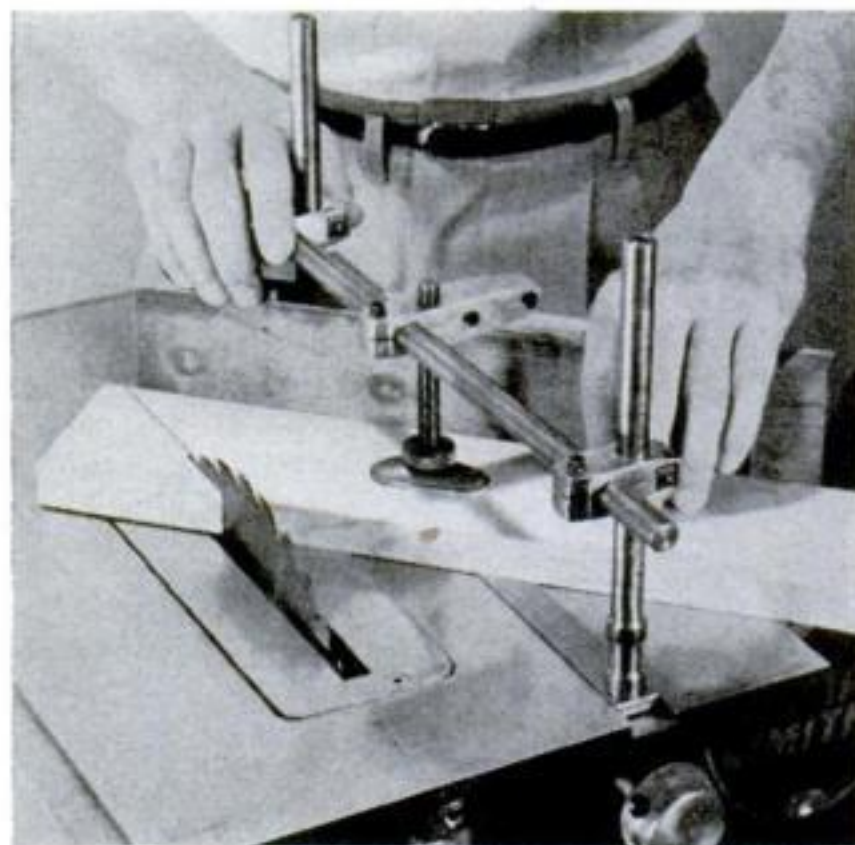
er attachment—on the spindle side—was a 15-minute operation.

A second accessory is a shaper fence with a screw adjustment on the infeed side with a knob that clicks every  $1/64$ " of depth in cut adjustment. A third is a universal hold-down with a wide variety of uses.

Magna Engineering Corp., the manufacturer, this fall will begin corrosion-proofing the Shopsmith to prevent rust in damp atmospheres.



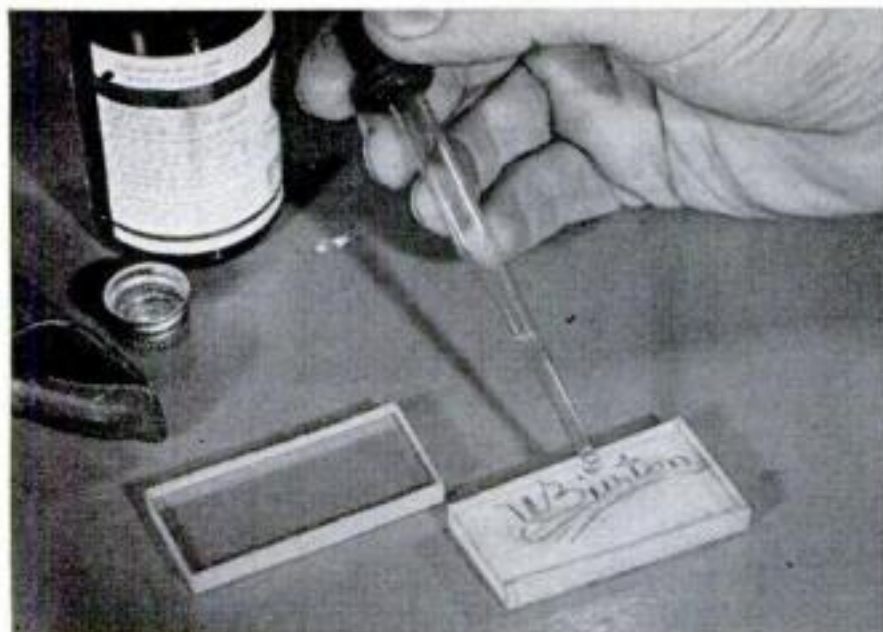
**SHAPER-FENCE SPRING INDICATOR** for depth of cut is located just under quill feed gauge. Fence locks front and rear on Shopsmith table with cast, U-shaped clamps.



**UNIVERSAL HOLD-DOWN** can be set up to function on miter gauge, rip fence or shaper fence, or can be clamped to any side of table with Shopsmith vertical or horizontal.



## It's Easy to Embed Decorations in Plastic to Make Novelties



HANDSOME plastic novelties are easily made by embedding shaped wire or thin metal objects in a sandwich of clear plastic. Use acrylic (Plexiglas, Lucite) half as thick as the finished piece is to be. Place the wire on one piece, cover it with clear cement or a solvent such as chloroform (*caution, it's*

*inflammable!*) and clamp overnight with the second plastic piece. If decorative object is thick, you may have to soften the plastic by heating it in an oven. After job has hardened, trim plastic to size, polish the edges and drill any holes that are needed. —Walter E. Burton, Akron.

## Kit Builds Power Mower

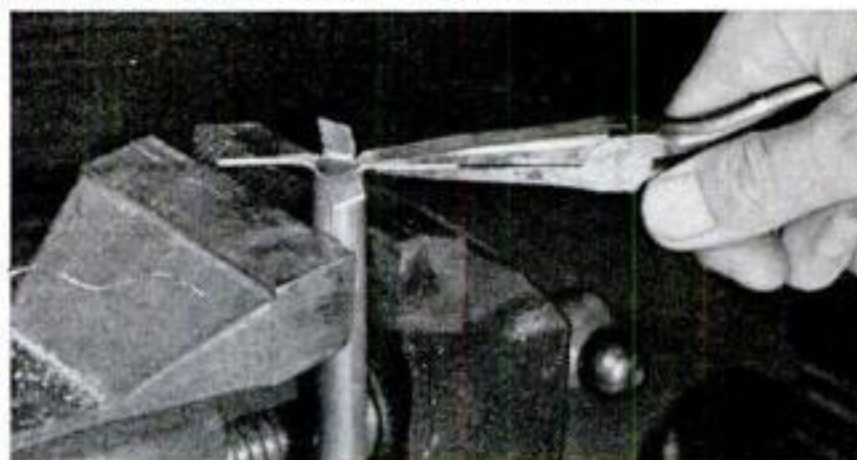


You can build this power mower from a kit, add your own secondhand motor, and have a complete rig for about \$60. The kit alone costs \$46.95, contains all parts, has an 18" blade and can be powered by any 1½- to 2½-hp. gasoline engine. The simple belt drive makes it easy to adapt different sizes and types of motors. Another model, for use with any ½-hp. electric motor, has a 16" blade and costs about \$25. Both models, made by Sensation Mower, Inc., 7577 Burlington St., Ralston, Nebr., have rubber tires and blade-height adjustments.

## Vacuum Cleaner Blows Up Pool

You won't waste breath puffing up the kids' plastic pool if you make your wife's tank vacuum do the job. Whittle a hole through a sponge-rubber ball, connect the hole to the pool valve with rubber tubing and stuff the ball in the exhaust end of the cleaner. —Joel H. Zinsmeister, Hamilton, Ohio.

## Drill Stirs Old Paint Fast



THE quick-and-easy way to stir old cans of paint is with your drill press. An efficient stirring attachment can be made in minutes from thin tubing, one end of which is made into a propeller by hack-sawing slots and bending the tabs.



For small cans 7" is a good shank length; for gallons, about 10". —Harry L. Truchelut, Atlanta.



**These words and pictures will help lick the problem  
of picking the right roof-rig for your location.**

# Choosing the Right TV Antenna

**I**F YOU plan to replace that rickety stork's nest on the chimney with a slick new signal catcher, this chart's for you. It will steer you through the bewildering array of arrays that can be bought, and gives hints on choosing the right rig for your location. Here are some tips on using it:


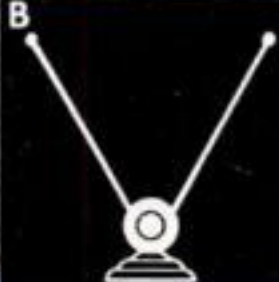
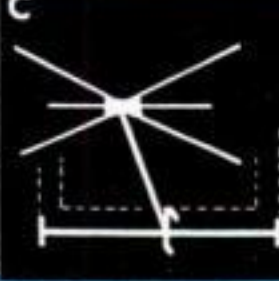





**Db gain.** This is electronic lingo for the amount of energy that an antenna will pick up. If you're not an engineer, just remember that roughly speaking the higher the db-gain number the better the antenna.

**Band width.** This concerns the number of channels an antenna can pick up effectively. In a theoretically perfect antenna, all channels would be received equally well; in practice you lessen the gain from other channels when you design for the most gain from one. An all-channel or broad-band antenna, then, will be a compromise, giving a bit less than the best on each channel.

**Directivity.** All antennas are directional to some extent, but some are far more so than others. A highly directional job is sometimes valuable in eliminating interference or "ghosts," but unless all the stations you want are in the same direction, you should be able to rotate it.

**Distances.** The classification of antenna types by distance to transmitter should not be interpreted rigidly. The figures are average for satisfactory reception. In favored locations you'll be able to use a less elaborate antenna, and in difficult spots you may need a fancier array.—*Rudolf F. Graf, NYC.*

Distance to Station **UP TO 10 MILES**

<b>A</b> 	<b>BUILT-IN</b> <i>Db gain—0</i> Usable only where signal is very strong.
<b>B</b> 	<b>INDOOR</b> <i>Db gain—0-2</i> Usually better than A but still useful only close to transmitter.
<b>C</b> 	<b>WINDOW</b> <i>Db gain—3</i> Moderate gain on all channels. High-frequency stubs help on upper channels.
<b>D</b> 	<b>STRAIGHT DIPOLE</b> <i>Db gain—0</i> Simplest outdoor antenna for strong-signal areas.
<b>E</b> 	<b>STRAIGHT DIPOLE WITH REFLECTOR</b> <i>Db gain—5</i> Addition of reflector increases gain but makes antenna directional.
<b>F</b> 	<b>FOLDED DIPOLE WITH REFLECTOR</b> <i>Db gain—5</i> Good broad-band antenna. For best results use one for channels 2 to 6, another for 7 to 13. Directional.
<b>G</b> 	<b>CONICAL</b> <i>Db gain—5</i> All-channel antenna. Moderately directional.
<b>H</b> 	<b>V-BEAM</b> <i>Db gain—6½</i> Broad-band directional antenna with better gain on upper channels. Open end faces toward station.



(Antennas E, F, G and H may also serve this area.)

(Antennas U and P may also serve this area.)



### IN-LINE OR STRAIGHT-LINE

*Db gain—7*

Gives good performance over the entire TV band. Directional.



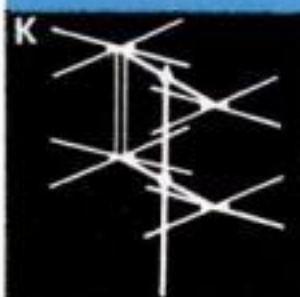
### EIGHT-ELEMENT CONICAL V

*Db gain—7*

High-gain wide-band antenna. Open end faces station. Very directional.

## Distance to Station UP TO 25 MILES

(Antennas I and J may also serve this area.)



### STACKED CONICAL

*Db gain—6½-7½*

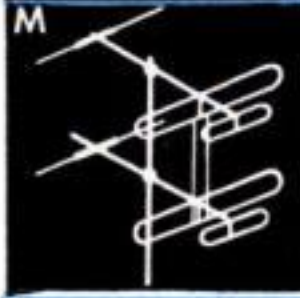
High gain over entire TV band.



### STACKED FOUR-ELEMENT V-BEAM

*Db gain—8*

High gain, directional, favors upper channels.



### STACKED IN-LINE OR STRAIGHT-LINE

*Db gain—8½-9*

One of the simpler high-gain directional antenna assemblies.

## Distance to Station UP TO 50 MILES

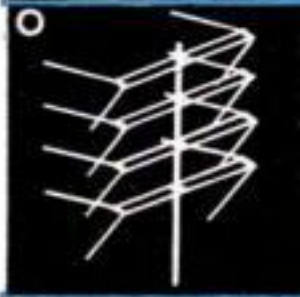
(Antennas L and M may also serve this area.)



### FOUR-BAY DOUBLE-STACKED CONICAL (FOUR FRONT ELEMENTS)

*Db gain—7-8*

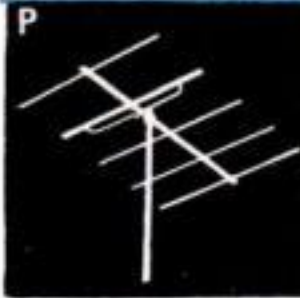
Good high-gain, broad-band, directional antenna. Quite large and heavy.



### FOUR-BAY DOUBLE-STACKED FOUR-ELEMENT V-BEAM

*Db gain—9-9½*

High gain over entire TV band. Favors upper channels. Very directional.



### FIVE-ELEMENT YAGI

*Db gain—9*

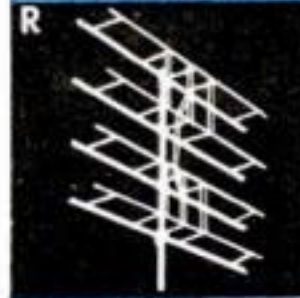
Very directional. Each antenna good for only one channel.



### FOUR-BAY DOUBLE-STACKED CONICAL (SIX FRONT ELEMENTS)

*Db gain—8-9*

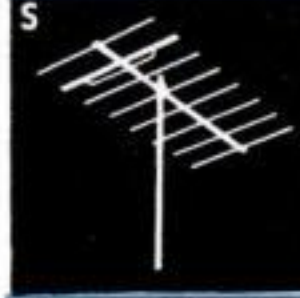
High-gain, broad-band, directional antenna. Quite large and heavy.



### COLINEAR ARRAY

*Db gain—10*

High gain on all channels, including certain UHF channels. Directional.



### EIGHT-ELEMENT YAGI

*Db gain—11*

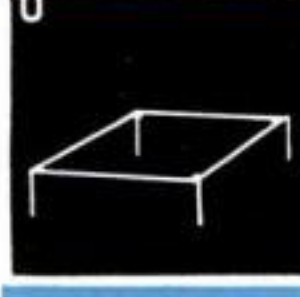
Sharply directional. Covers only one channel effectively.



### CORNER REFLECTOR

*Db gain—11½*

Ordinarily used on upper channels only, since low-channel elements are extremely large. Very directional.



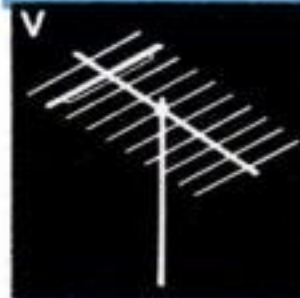
### RHOMBIC

*Db gain—12*

The longer the better. 100 feet on a side is not unusual. Requires plenty of ground space. Very effective, very directional.

## Distance to Station UP TO 85 MILES

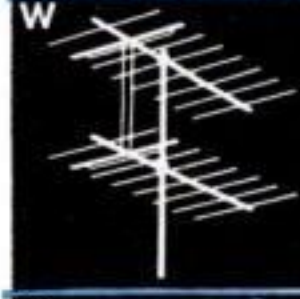
(Antennas T and U may also serve this area.)



### 10-ELEMENT YAGI

*Db gain—12½*

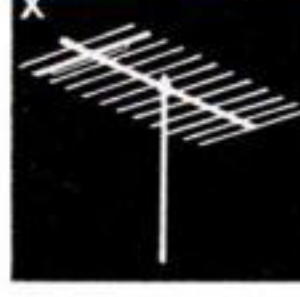
Sharply directional. High gain. Covers only one channel.



### STACKED EIGHT-ELEMENT YAGI

*Db gain—13*

Sharply directional. Usually covers only one channel.



### 12-ELEMENT YAGI

*Db gain—14*

Largest commercially available antenna. Quite cumbersome for lower channels. Good for only one channel.

**OVER 85 MILES** you'll need a bit of luck and some cooperative cloud formations to bounce the signal back to earth and your antenna.



# Chairside Cabinet Now Hides My Radio



**SPEAKER** is screwed over hole cut in cabinet end. Loop antenna was tacked on side.



**ATTACH CHASSIS** to  $\frac{1}{4}$ " plywood for easier mounting. Then screw it to box.



**PLYWOOD PANEL** is covered with artificial leather, too. It rests on blocks on sides.



**You don't have to be an expert to shift an old set from an outmoded box to a smart, modern cabinet.**

**T**RIM and up-to-date in appearance, my homemade radio cabinet serves as an end table, too. A hinged lid keeps out dust, opens for tuning. Artificial leather glued on the plywood top and sides hides my slips with saw and hammer.

Housing the works from an outmoded set in a chairside model like this is a worthwhile project for anyone. It gives you a handsome piece of furniture in place of a monstrosity. And locating the radio beside a chair saves many steps.

My cabinet consists of six pieces of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood. However, thinner and less expensive material might be used. The two sides are 19" by 27", the ends 14" by 19", and the top and bottom 14" by 27". The panel was made from  $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood.

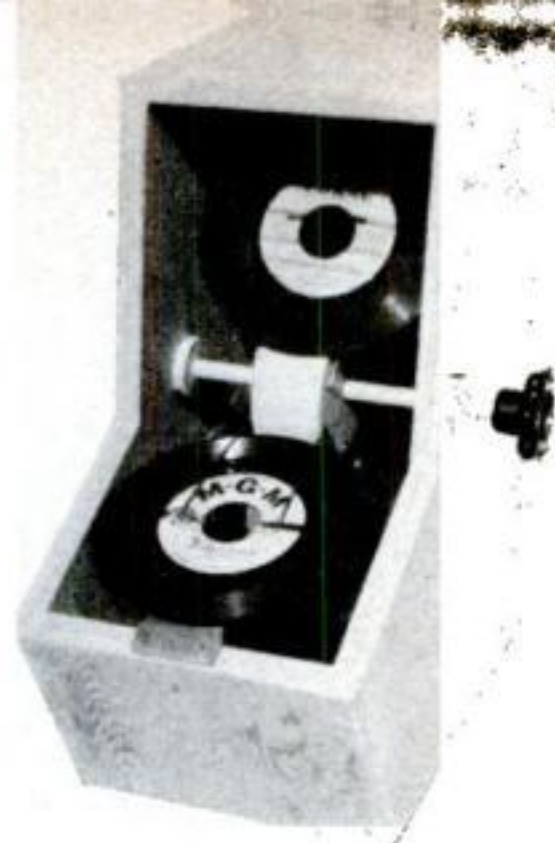
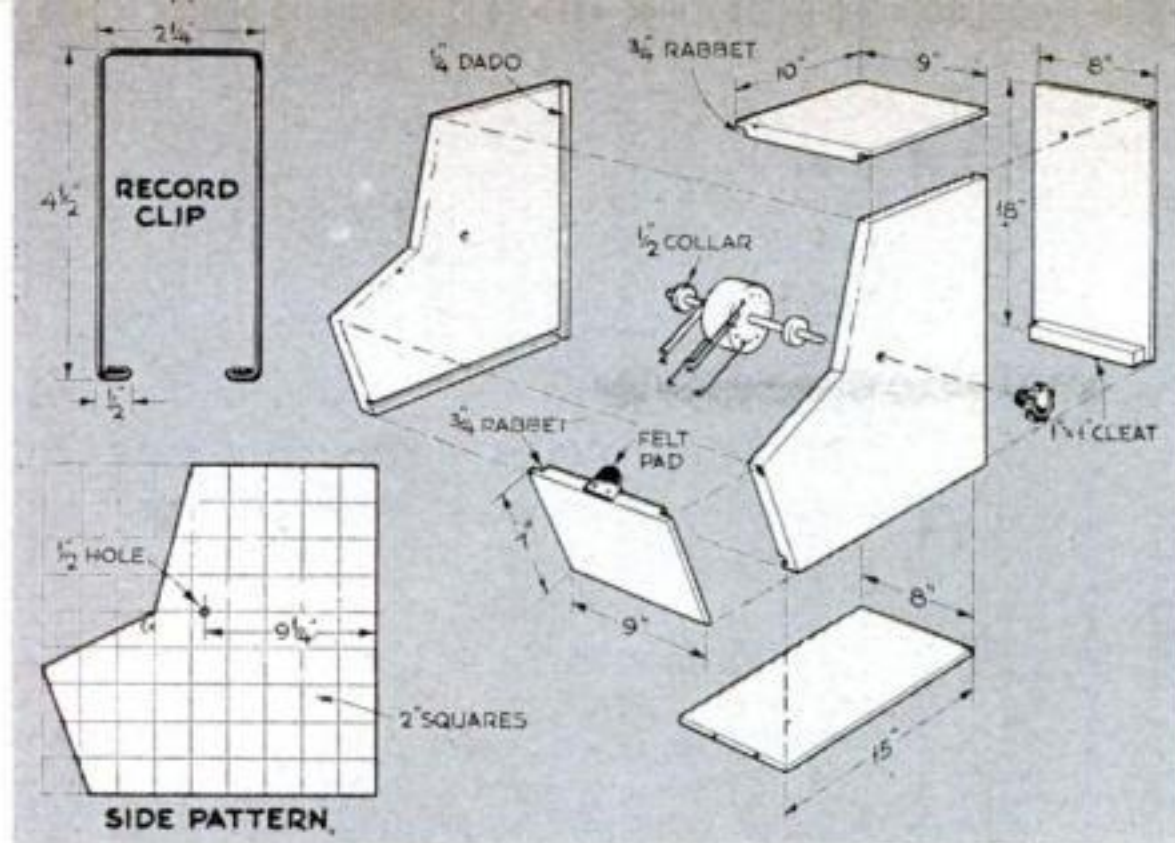
An opening was cut in one endpiece for the speaker. I shaped the opening as an H, my initial. You may want to do something of this sort, or perhaps cut a circle and glue  $\frac{1}{4}$ " dowels across it. After the opening had been covered inside with cloth, I attached the speaker with screws.

To form the lid, I sawed a 7"-by-18" section from one corner of the top and attached it with a strip of piano hinge. A coping saw was used to cut holes in the  $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood panel for the knobs and dial.

Ends and sides of the cabinet were nailed and glued. When the radio had been mounted, I attached the cabinet bottom with screws. Finishing nails hold the top. Driven in with a nailset, the heads of these disappeared in the leather.

—Darrell Huff, Sonoma, Calif.





## Records Flip Over in This Cabinet for Easy Selection

SLOWLY twisting the knob on the side of this cabinet brings both sides of 45-r.p.m. records into view. About 25 of these records can be stored in the cabinet. The records flop over like pages of a book, coming to rest on the felt pad, then dropping down into the cabinet as the next record swings out from above.

The 4"-diameter hub is cut from a piece

of two-by-four. A radio or rheostat knob turns the  $\frac{1}{2}$ " dowel on which the hub revolves. Two  $\frac{1}{2}$ " collars keep the dowel centered in the cabinet. The clips are formed from wire clothes hangers.

The cabinet parts are all cut from  $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood except the back and bottom, which are  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick and fit into dados cut in the sides.

—Larry E. Fannon, Los Angeles.

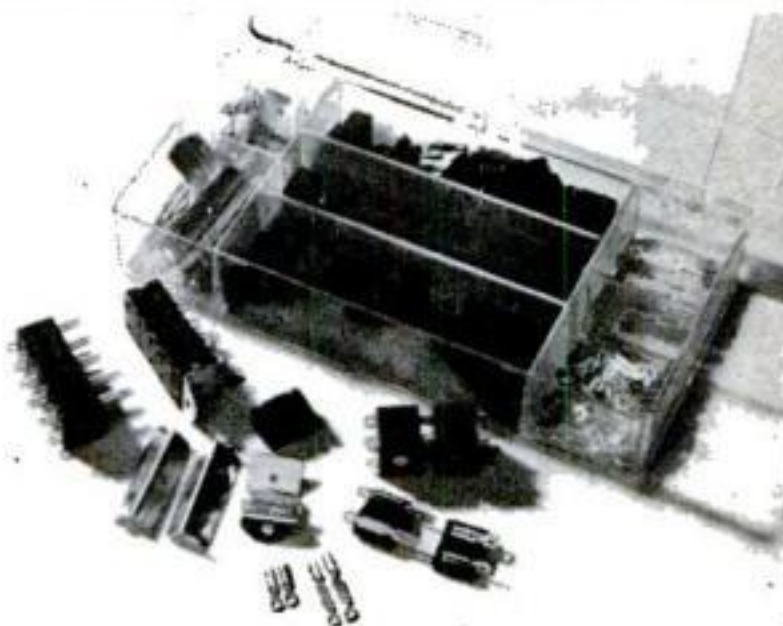
## Hi-Fi System Has Two Speakers



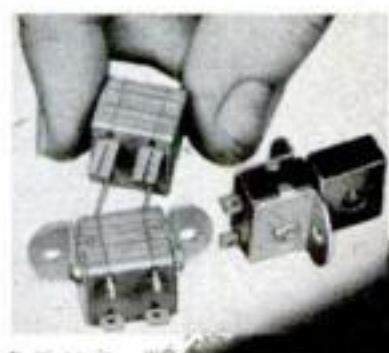
Two matched 10" speakers providing wide-range distribution of music and sound are featured in a new portable high-fidelity sound system called the Rhythmaster.

A variable-speed turntable plays records from 6" to 16" at normal speeds of 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ , 45 and 78 r.p.m., as well as any variation of speed from 25 to 100 r.p.m. without distortion. *Rek-O-Kut Co., 38-01 Queens Blvd., Long Island City, N. Y.*

## Connectors Made with Kit Parts



THE electronic experimenter, model railroader or radio builder can assemble multiple connectors with any number of contacts using combinations of four basic parts contained in this kit. Called Varicons, the contacts can be put together in a variety of arrangements to polarize the connections. Side brackets hold the parts together after assembly. *Elco Corp., 190 W. Glenwood Ave., Philadelphia.*





# You Run This Tractor



**Midget battery-powered "cat" works on special frequency requiring no ham license.**

**By Howard G. McEntee**

**J**UST start up this midget caterpillar tractor and you'll stop everything else in the neighborhood. Kids will quit baseball and fathers will drop their lawn mowers to watch it go.

From anywhere within 100 feet, you drive it—by radio—as if you were behind the wheel. Steer it around obstacles, stop it, reverse it, slew it around on a dime or park it in its own length. Responsive as a sports car, it's as powerful for its size as the real thing. What it can't dodge it will often climb in true "cat" fashion.

**Radio control made easy.** Been wanting to get started in radio control? Here's your chance. Operating on a special 27 $\frac{1}{4}$ -megacycle spot set aside for this use, you needn't know code or take an operator's exam. As for radio know-how, most of it is packaged in the transmitter and receiver kits you buy.

These two kits cost about \$34, tubes and batteries extra,\* but they offer the advantages of simple assembly and clear instructions. Your transmitting license is obtained by mailing a form enclosed with them.

Less vulnerable than a plane or boat, the tractor is an ideal model with which to try your radio-control wings. It won't crash, run away or get lost if you fumble or the system fails. Besides, you can run it indoors.

**Toy tractor converted.** A husky sandbox toy 12" long provided a realistic body, wheels and tracks for the model.

For electric drive, the front wheels spin freely on pieces of brass tubing mounted on a fixed steel shaft. Other pieces of tubing space the shaft in the frame, and it is retained with nuts at both ends. The body and frame holes it passes through were enlarged to  $\frac{1}{2}$ "-long slots, which make it possible to adjust track tension.

Each rear wheel is soldered to a live axle made of  $\frac{1}{4}$ " tubing. Both axles turn in steel

\*Berkeley Model Supply, West Hempstead, N. Y.



# by Radio

bearings soldered to the body and track frames, and are aligned by a fixed shaft through them. Gears soldered to the axles drive them from separate motors, geared down about 800 to 1.

An HO-gauge locomotive worm and gear give a reduction of 29 to 1, the next two gears about  $4\frac{1}{2}$  to 1, and the final pair more than 6 to 1. Any similar combination of gears can be used.

Each worm gear and its intermediate gear are soldered together on a bushing and spin on a stud. The middle pair are similarly mounted. All stud holes are oversize so that gear mesh can be adjusted.

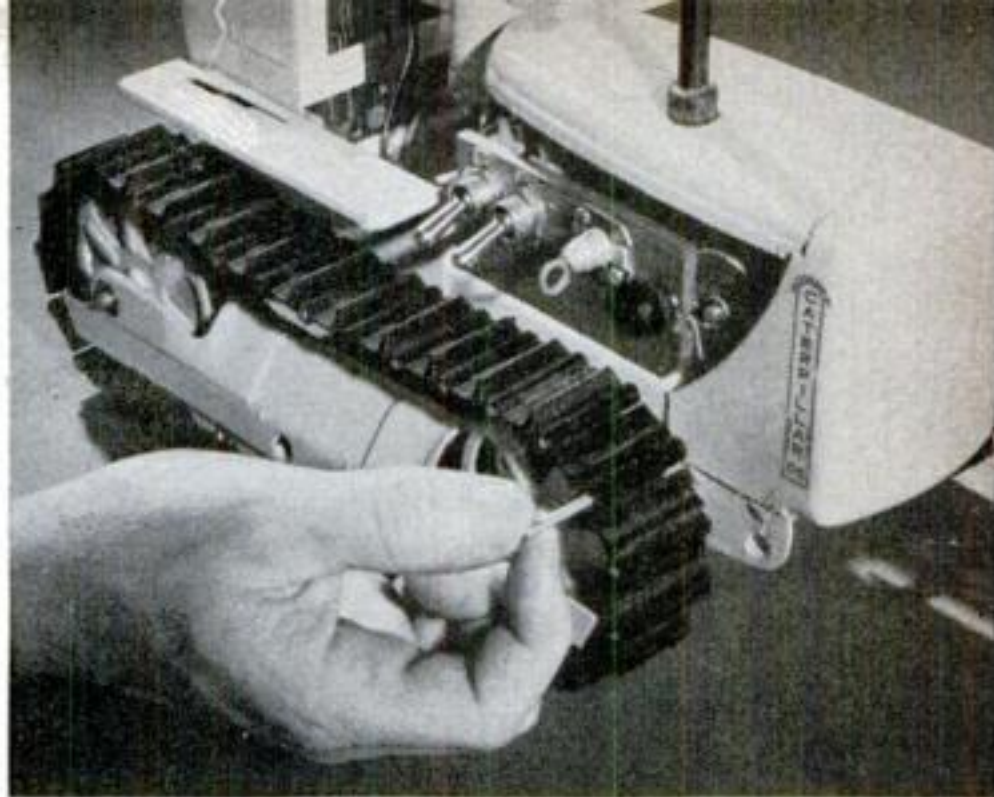
**Track rollers added.** Five plastic rollers mounted in each track frame project  $\frac{3}{16}$ " below it. To drive the tracks more positively, a rubber tire was fitted to each rear wheel. The mounting rim consists of a  $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-diameter wood disk with a  $\frac{3}{4}$ " center hole, sawed across the diameter, sanded to a snug fit inside the wheel, and cemented in place. The wheel was spun on an arbor and the groove turned. The rubber-tubing tire, cemented into the groove, is scored to grip the tracks better.

Wipe excess lubricant off the tracks before installing them. Adjust the front wheels so that the top of each track can be lifted  $\frac{3}{8}$ " with light pressure.

**Choosing the motors.** These are permanent-magnet battery motors with bronze bushings and heavy-duty brushes. Pick two that rev up to about the same speed as indicated by pitch; if one tread runs ahead of the other, you may have to put an adjustable resistor in its circuit.

My motor shafts proved a bit too big for the worms. By running the motors on three volts and holding a fine file on the shafts, I dressed them down enough to fit. A light tap seated the worms for keeps.

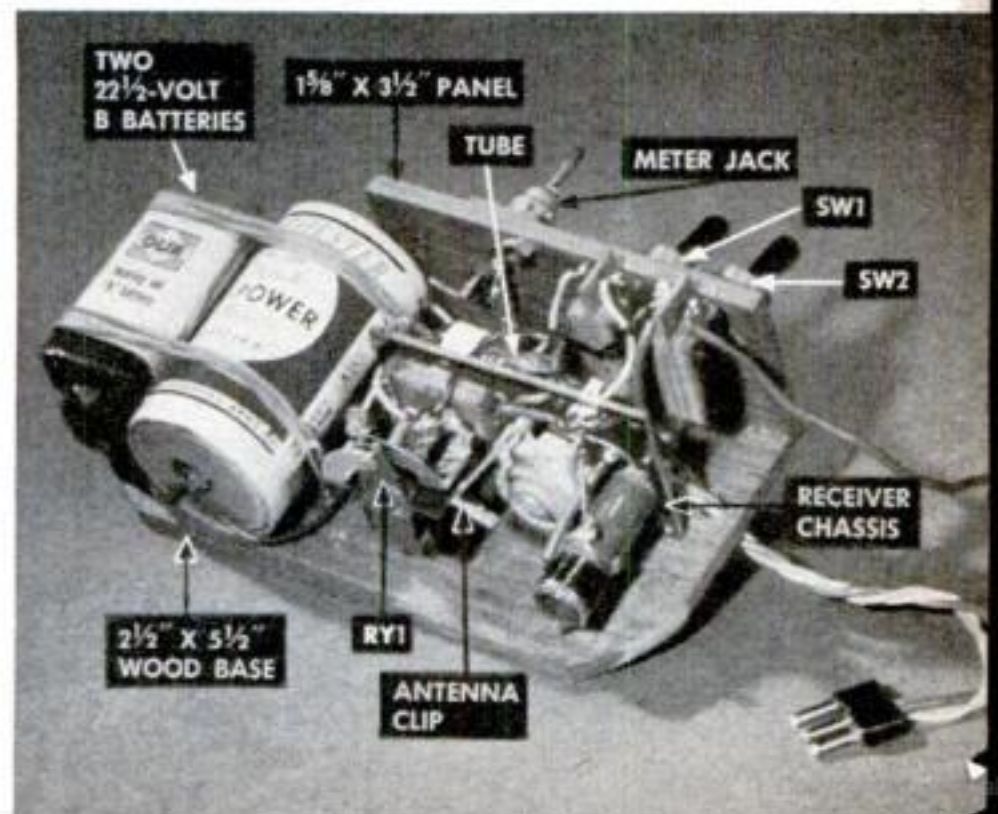
**How the controls work.** A car is steered by slowing one track and letting the other run, so your radio control must allow you to run either motor without the other. It's also nice to be able to start, stop and reverse both motors simultaneously. But all the transmitter can do is send a signal or not. How to wangle all these choices out



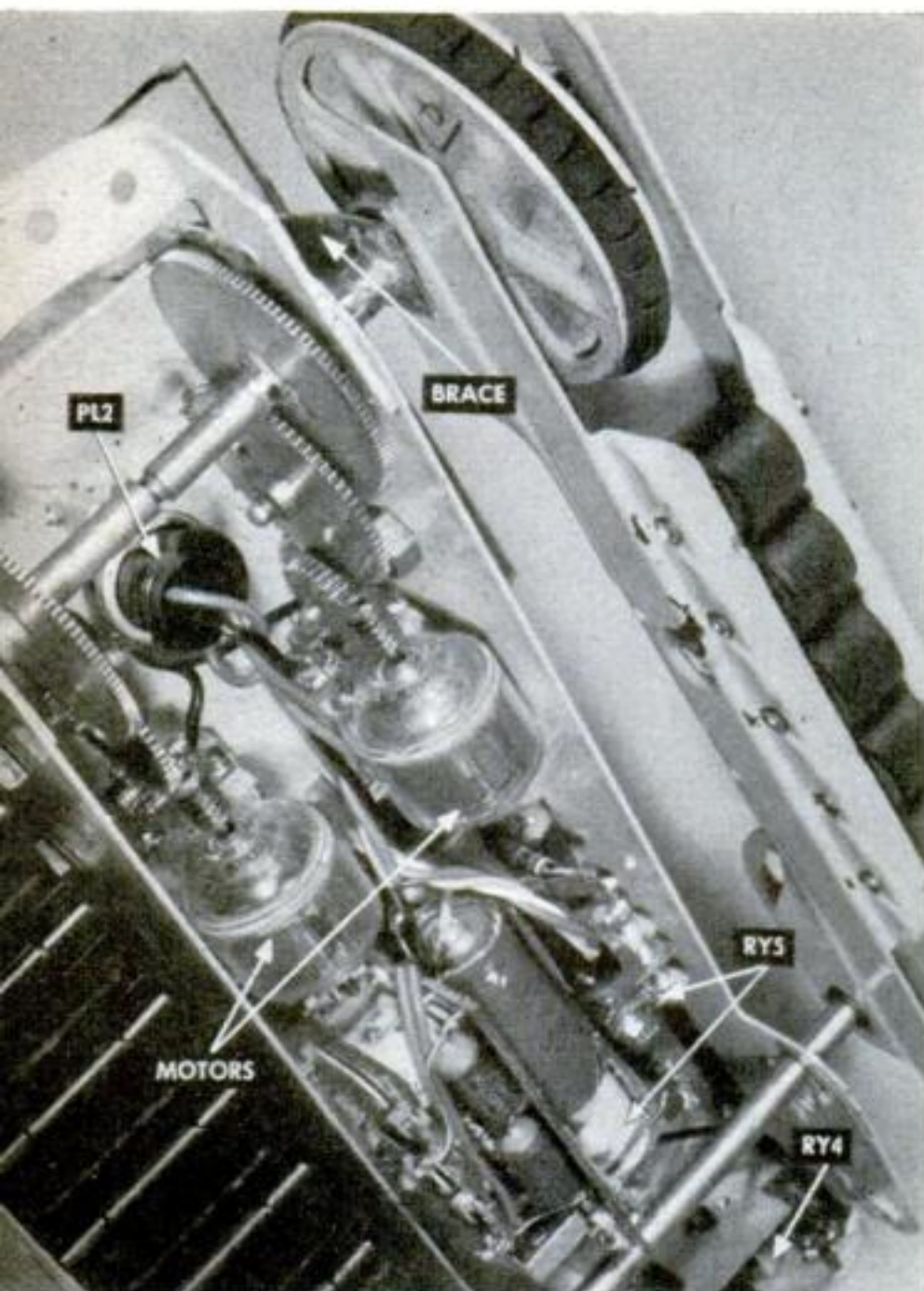
**POWER AND CONTROL** units are built into a pressed-steel toy. To remove tracks, pull pin from one link as shown. A 14" piano-wire antenna is set into a plastic rod, threaded for a nut that jams it in the exhaust-stack hole.



**RECEIVER KIT** (above) includes parts, chassis and receiver relay, as well as instructions. Assembled as below, with flashlight A and hearing-aid B batteries, receiver goes under engine hood of tractor. The base and switch panel are cigar-box wood. Three-pronged plug connects to control unit.







**ELECTRIC DRIVE** under chassis should be protected if tractor is run in sand or grass. Axle holes in inside track frames are slotted upward for easy assembly. Brace from each axle bearing is soldered to body. Worm gear and second gear are soldered together as in drawing. So are third and fourth (intermediate) gears. Paired gears spin on studs.

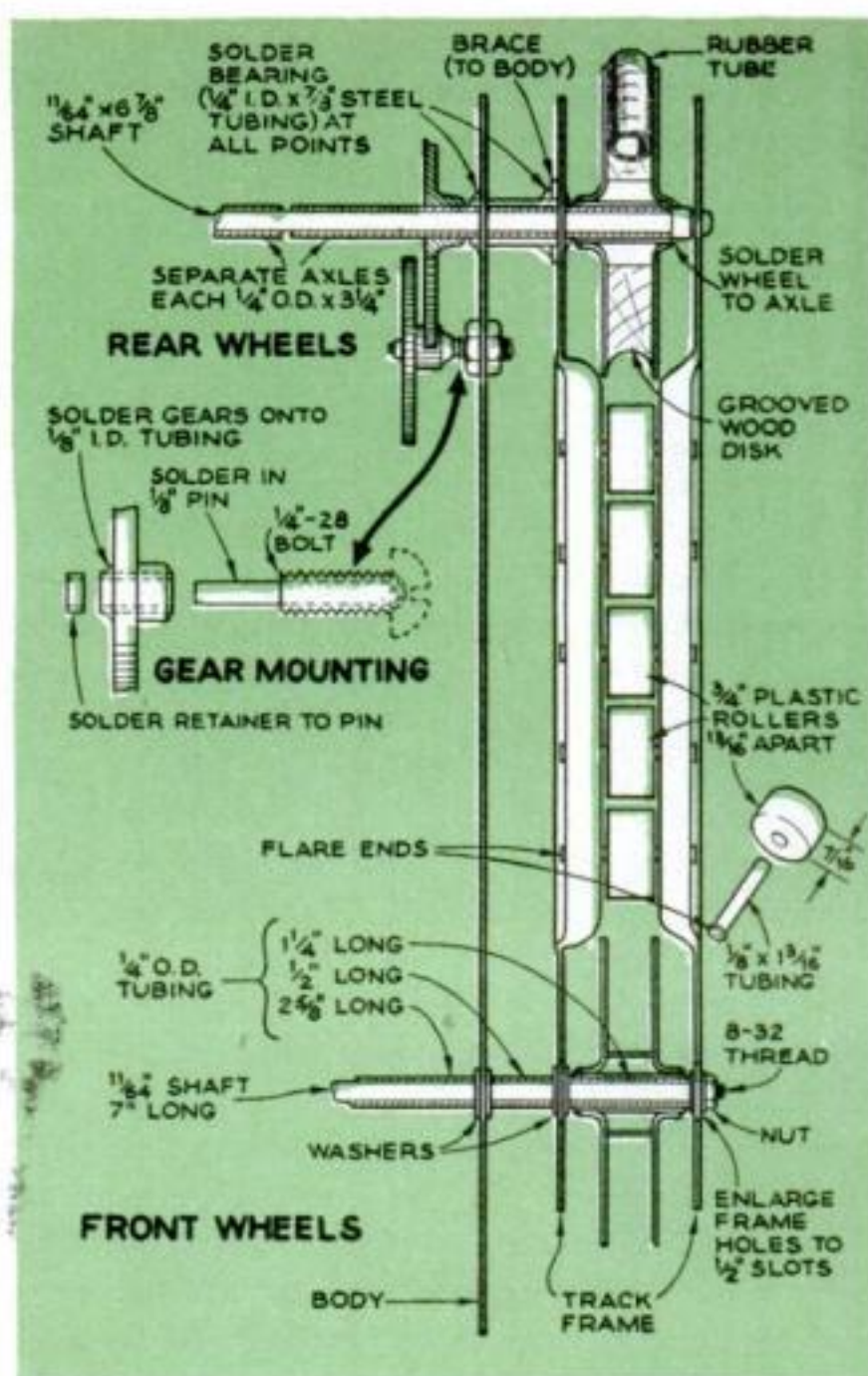
of simply this straightforward yes or no?

Let's look at the receiver. Current from two tiny B batteries normally flows through the tube and the receiver relay. The magnetized core attracts a spring-tensioned armature to a contact point. But when a signal is received, it blocks the tube; little current flows, and the spring pulls the relay armature back against another contact point.

Through the relay points, a comparatively heavy current can thus be switched to two circuits, one if a signal is being sent, the other if no signal is sent.

**Pulsing gives control.** Instead of a steady signal, the transmitter sends an on-off pulse 200 times a minute. This makes the receiver relay flip from one contact to the other, sending current to first one and then the other of two low-voltage relays.

Each of these closes the circuit to one motor. But the relays do not open between



pulses. A husky condenser across each one (C1 and C2) stores enough energy to hold it closed between pulses. Both motor relays stay closed and the tractor runs straight.

If you throw a steering switch on the transmitter one way, it sends a steady signal instead of a pulse. The receiver relay stays open, holding one motor relay closed and the other open. The tractor turns right.

Throw the steering switch the other way, and there is no signal at all. The receiver relay stays closed, sending juice to the other motor relay, and the cat turns left.

**Stopping and backing.** For these controls I added a rotary sequence relay out of an old electric train. The coil was re-wound to work on the 4½-volt tractor battery, and connected to the points of an 8,000-ohm relay. The relay coil is coupled by a tiny transformer and rectifier to the motor-relay circuit.

An extra switch in the transmitter pulsing circuit, when pressed, increases the pulse frequency. The motor relays remain closed, but this higher frequency boosts power in the transformer circuit, so that its relay closes, actuating the sequence switch.

Motor current also passes through the



transformer-coupled relay, which cuts the motors as the reversing relay is energized, saving juice and motor strain.

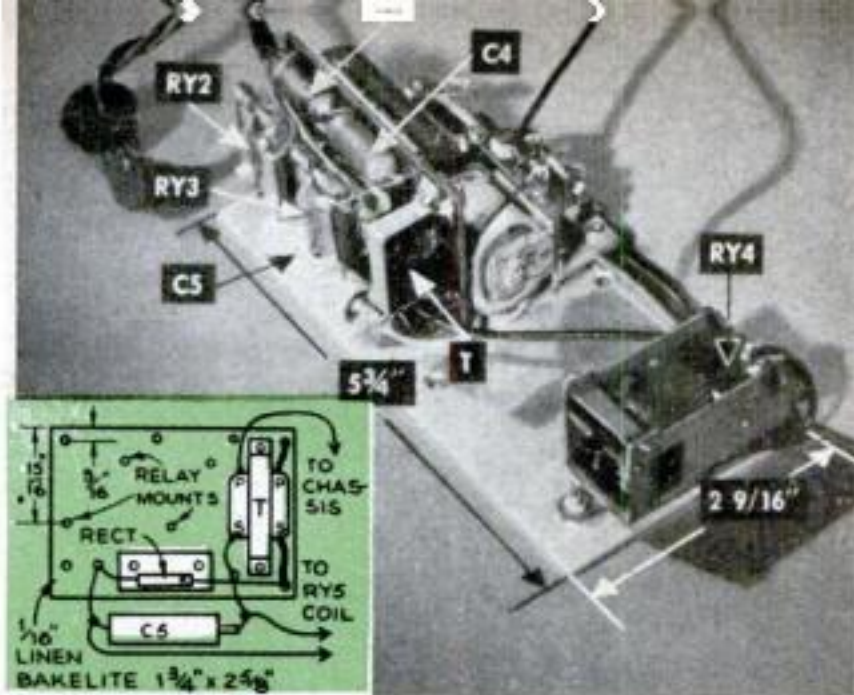
Just a touch of the transmitter button throws the reversing switch to the next step, the sequence being forward, stop, reverse, stop, as in the electric locomotive.

**The power supply.** A flashlight-cell A battery and two hearing-aid B batteries work the receiver. For the motors and relays, you might use six or more D-size flashlight cells in series-parallel, but a midget storage battery is a neater solution. Although high in first cost, it runs the tractor  $2\frac{1}{2}$  hours and can be recharged many times.

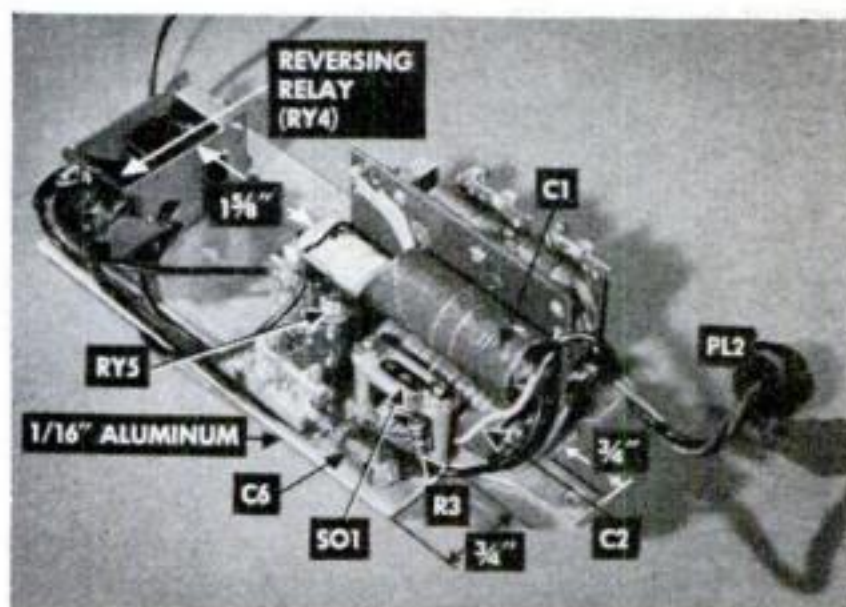
**Building the units.** I made the receiver and control units on separate bases with plug connectors for easy removal and servicing. Follow kit instructions to assemble the receiver. Mount it upright on a wooden base with small angle brackets. The two relay-point leads and one battery lead terminate in a three-pronged plug. The whole works slide under the tractor hood.

**Setting the relays.** Before they are installed, armature-spring tension must be reduced by removing the screw at the rear of each motor-relay frame and bending the spring inward. Tension should just suffice to snap the armature to the upper contact reliably when the coil is not energized. The upper contact should be bent to leave a gap of .006" when the relay is powered.

RY5 must operate on very little current. With the armature brought within .010" of

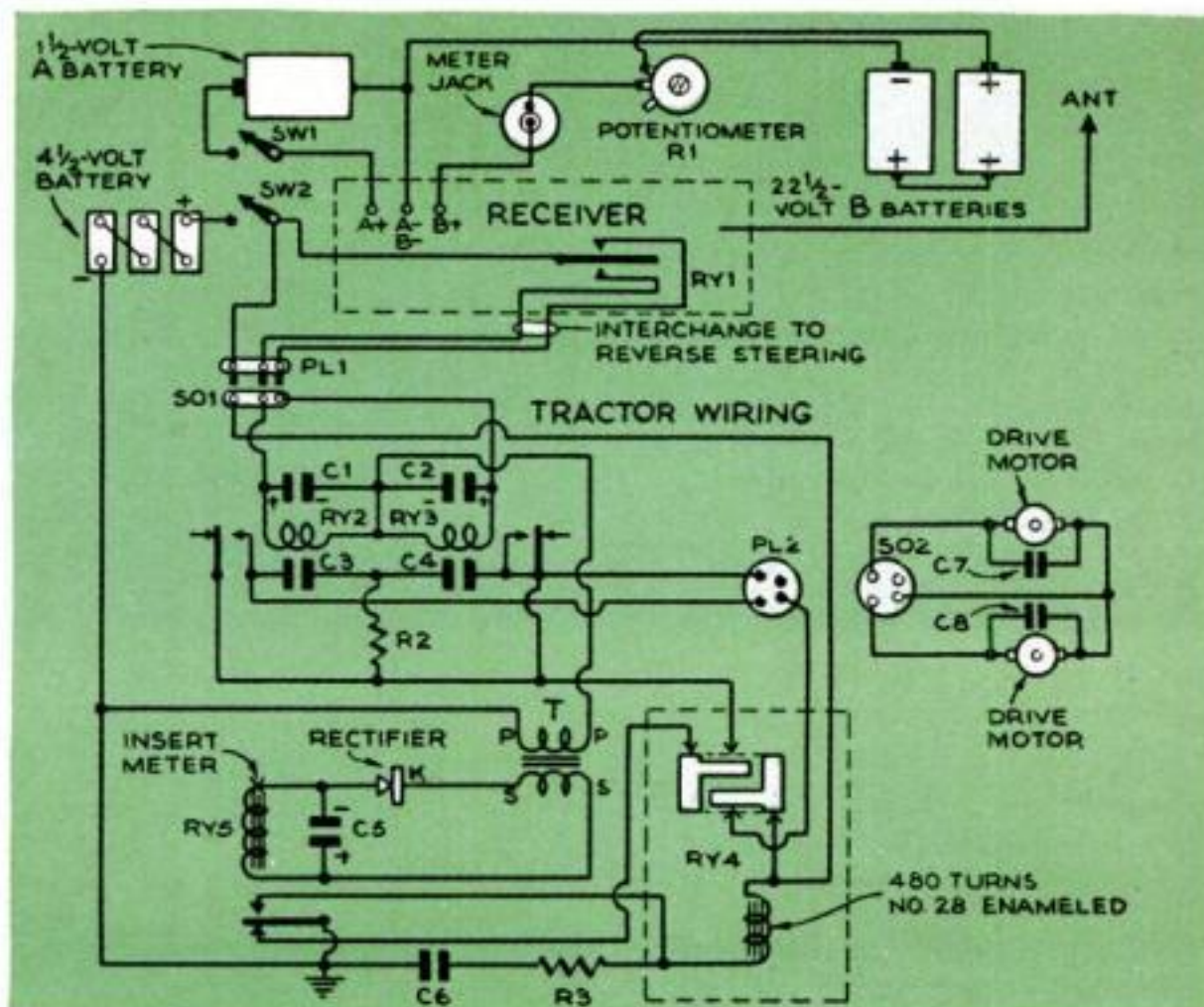


**CONTROL SYSTEM**, on aluminum chassis, is held in tractor by three screws, two of them run into wooden receiver base. Motor relays, transformer and rectifier are mounted on thin bakelite fabric held upright by a tiny bracket. Eyeletted holes around panel make handy wiring tie points. Transformer is held on by light metal band. Space the reversing relay as far from RY5 as possible to minimize magnetic interference.

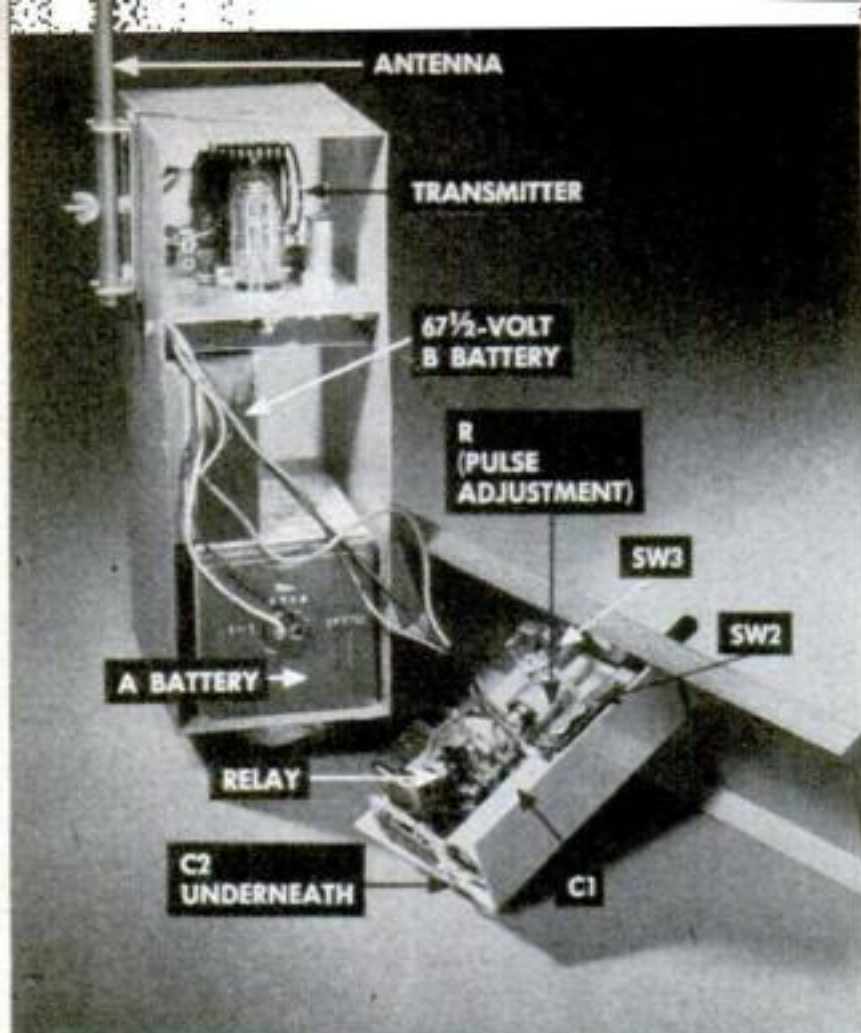


#### LIST OF PARTS FOR RECEIVER AND CONTROL UNIT

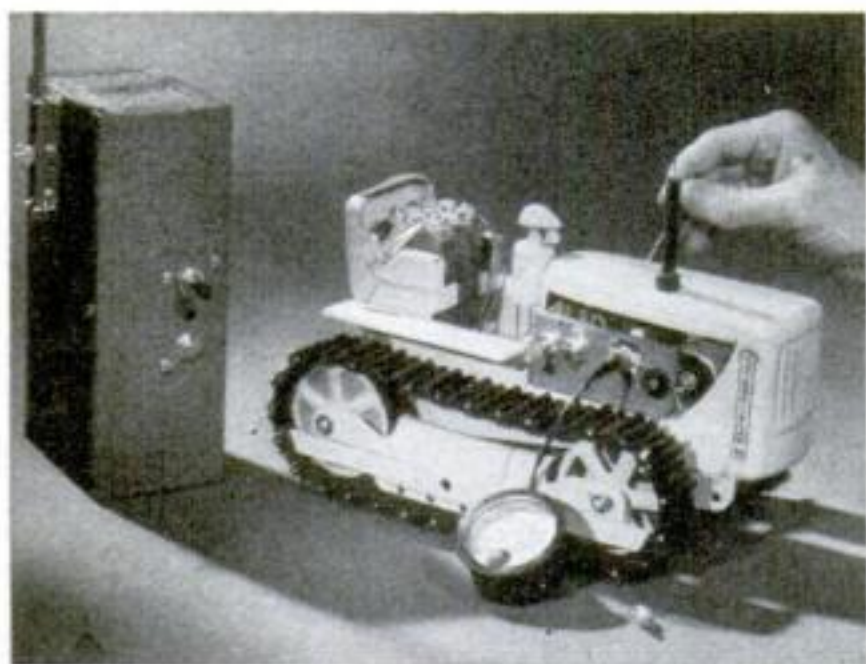
Super-Aerotrol receiver kit with relay RY1  
XFG-1 tube  
2  $22\frac{1}{2}$ -volt hearing-aid B batteries  
D-size flashlight cell  
SW1, SW2: SPST toggle switches  
PL1, S01: miniature 3-prong plug and socket  
PL2, S02: miniature 5-prong plug and socket  
RY2, RY3: Price midget 6-volt, 80-ohm relays  
RY4: reversing switch (rewind coil with 480 turns No. 28 enameled wire)  
RY5: 8,000-ohm Sigma 4-F relay  
C1, C2: 250 mfd., 6-volt electrolytic  
C3, C4, C6: .1-mfd., midget paper  
C5: 50-mfd., 12-volt electrolytic  
C7, C8: 100-mmfd. ceramic  
R2, R3: 47-ohm,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt carbon  
Half-wave rectifier, Raytheon CK705  
 $4\frac{1}{2}$ -volt power battery: three Silvercel LR3 midget storage cells or D-size flashlight cells







**TRANSMITTER AND PULSER** are housed in a trim case. SW3 is a normally closed switch, which opens when you push the button. The pulsing relay is one like RY5, and must be insulated from the chassis by mounting it on a bit of plastic. Replace on-off switch provided with a double-pole type that will cut the B supply as well as the A battery.



**TUNE RECEIVER** as instructed in the kit, using a low-range milliammeter. Meter jack in B-plus lead is convenient, as the tube changes characteristics with age and plate current must be adjusted by resetting the plate resistor from time to time.

the magnet, turn the outer contact in to leave a gap of only .0025". Armature tension must be adjusted with the rig working.

**The transmitter.** Assemble this according to instructions but substitute a double-pole switch for the one provided, and do not hook up the "key" switch at all. The pulsing circuit is mounted on a small aluminum chassis attached to the cover of the case, where it fits into the space ordinarily occupied by a second B battery. For the tractor, one 67 1/2-volt battery gives enough operating range.

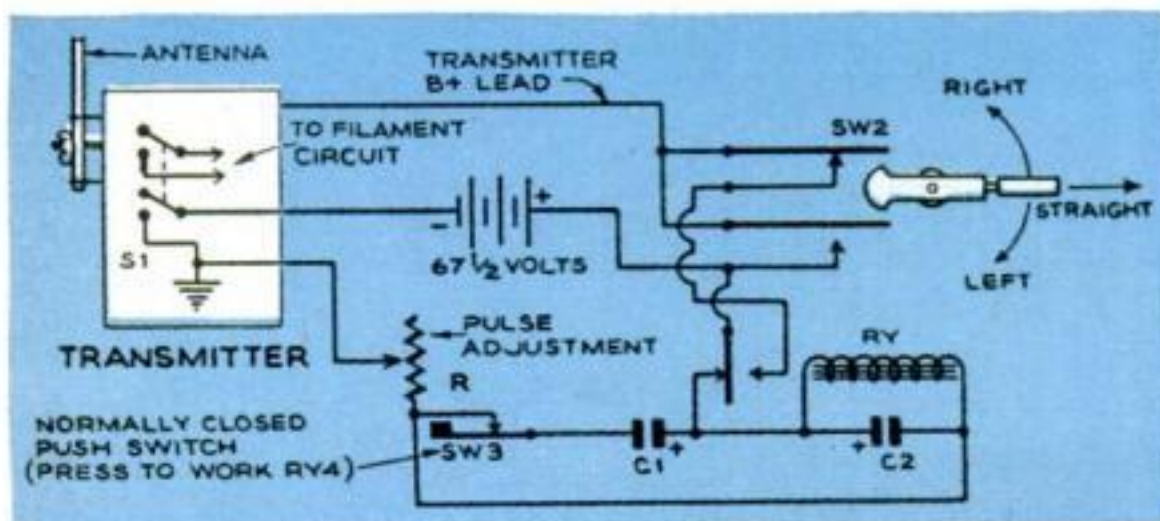
The steering switch SW2 must be hooked up to close the open circuit for right turn, and to open the closed circuit for left turn. To alter the switch for this operation, simply bend the contact leaves carefully.

**Testing the outfit.** Use a low-range milliammeter to adjust receiver plate current as in the photo. Then, leaving out the motor plug, turn on the transmitter, receiver and SW2 switches and see whether the motor relays stay closed (a magnifying glass may help). Then move the steering switch each way; first one, then the other motor relay should open.

Now hook the milliammeter in RY5 at the point X in the drawing. With the transmitter pulsing, it should read about .5 ma. If it is much less, reverse the transformer primary leads P-P. If it is still low, better check the rectifier and condenser hookup, which must be as shown, with the K on the rectifier toward the transformer.

Next, push the transmitter reversing button. The current in RY5 should rise to about .9 ma. Adjust armature tension until this current operates RY5 reliably, when the reversing relay RY4 should work. If RY5 does not release promptly, throwing the steering switch to either side an instant should kick it out.

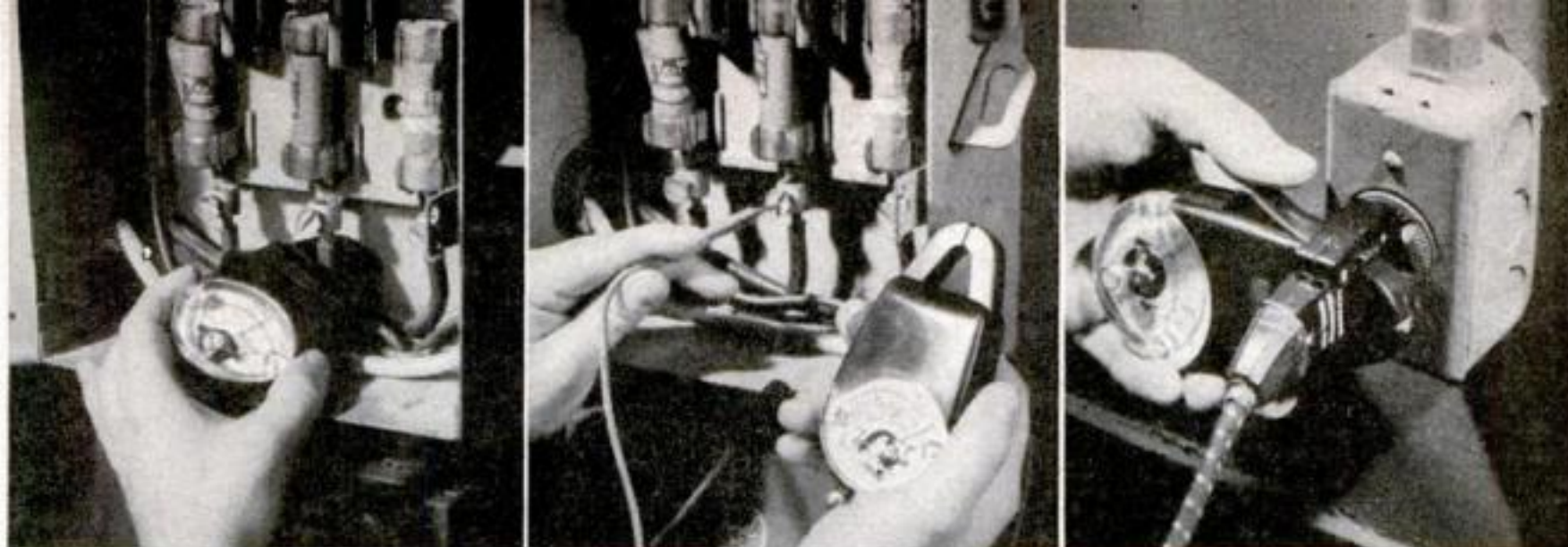
If the tractor turns left when you push the steering switch right, simply reverse the leads from the receiver relay. **END**



#### LIST OF PARTS FOR TRANSMITTER AND PULSING UNIT

- Super-Aerotrol transmitter kit
- 3A5 tube
- 1 1/2-volt A battery
- 67 1/2-volt B battery
- RY: 8,000-ohm Sigma 4-F relay
- SW1: DPST switch
- SW2: Switchcraft 3037 steering switch
- SW3: Switchcraft 103 normally closed push-button switch
- R: 25,000-ohm potentiometer
- C1: 20-mfd., 150-v. electrolytic
- C2: 5-mfd., 150-v. electrolytic





## New Tools

**1 Circuit Tester Fits Pocket.** House circuits, shop motors and electrical appliances can be quickly checked for either voltage or amperage with this inexpensive, pocket-size meter. To measure amperage (left, above), the meter is simply hooked

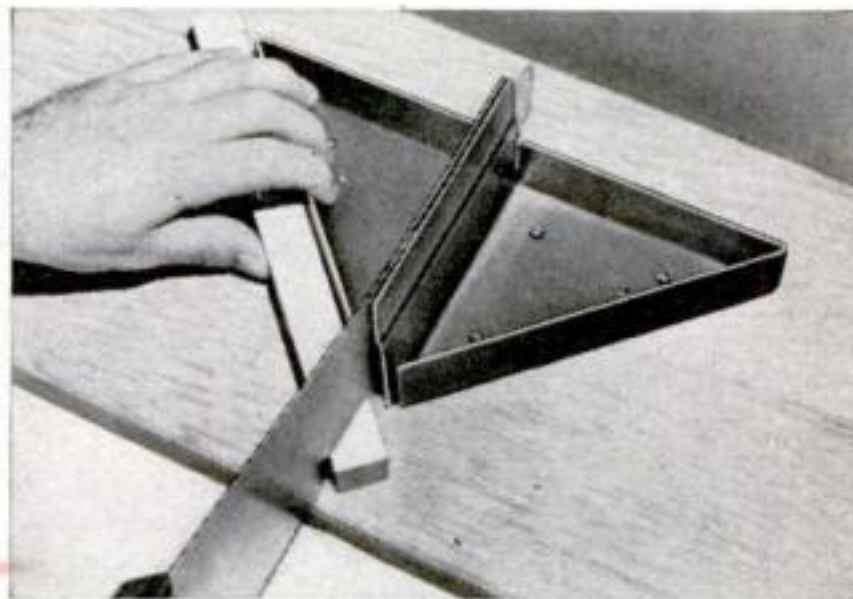
around one of the two circuit wires. To check voltage (center), test leads are plugged into the back. The meter will measure up to 25 amps and up to 250 volts. A separate plug-in accessory with a hole in the center (right) divides a two-wire line, making it easy to hook the meter over one wire without cutting into the cord. A switch also makes it possible to multiply low readings 10 times for greater accuracy.



**2 Drum Sander Has Three Sizes.** This drum sander for  $\frac{1}{4}$ " electric drills lets you choose three sizes of sanding sleeves without switching to other attachments. A telescoping arrangement takes 1", 2" or 3" drums, and a free-wheeling pilot bearing on the outer end provides a handgrip to steady the drum for better control.

**4 Grinder Has Hone, Too.** All types of sharpening can be done on this grinder-hone. The grinding wheel turns at 3,000 r.p.m., while the oilstone on top is geared down to 110 r.p.m. The two-sided hone, which can be quickly lifted off and turned over, has 120 grit on one side for whetting and 320 on the other for final honing. Sanding, buffing and brushing wheels can be mounted on the left-hand end of the shaft.

Further information on these products can be obtained from: 1. Pyramid Instrument Corp., Lynbrook, N.Y.; 2. Bertram Engineering and Supply Co., 3125 Harrison St., Kansas City, Mo.; 3. Eagle Products, P.O. Box 84A, Meriden, Conn.; 4. Atlas Press Co., 2542 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.



**3 Miter Guide Can't Wobble.** You shift the work instead of the saw to change the cutting angle on this heavy-gauge steel miter guide. The single long slot keeps the blade from wobbling, can't wear and makes it easier to visualize intricate cuts. The two metal triangles are simply screwed to any bench or board.

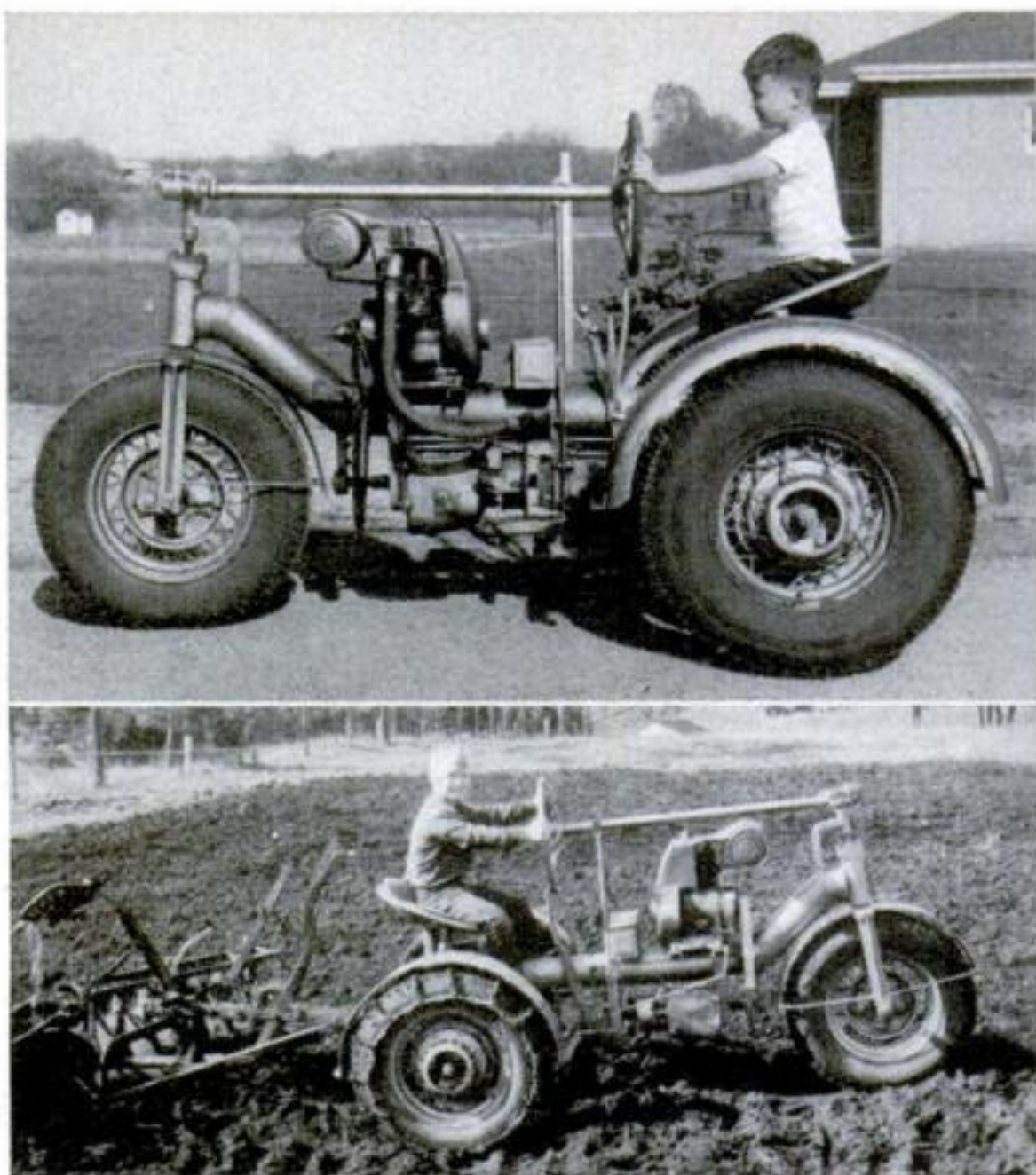




**Back-yard mechanics aren't lazy—just too smart to hitch their backs to a job a put-put can do better.**

# Gardening with Gasoline

Sporting wire wheels like the flashiest cars, Joseph Jacobs' big homemade tractor pulls a full-size harrow. It can also power a 4' sickle mower and an orchard-spray pump, both home-built. A centrifugal clutch on the engine provides simple control with a single lever.

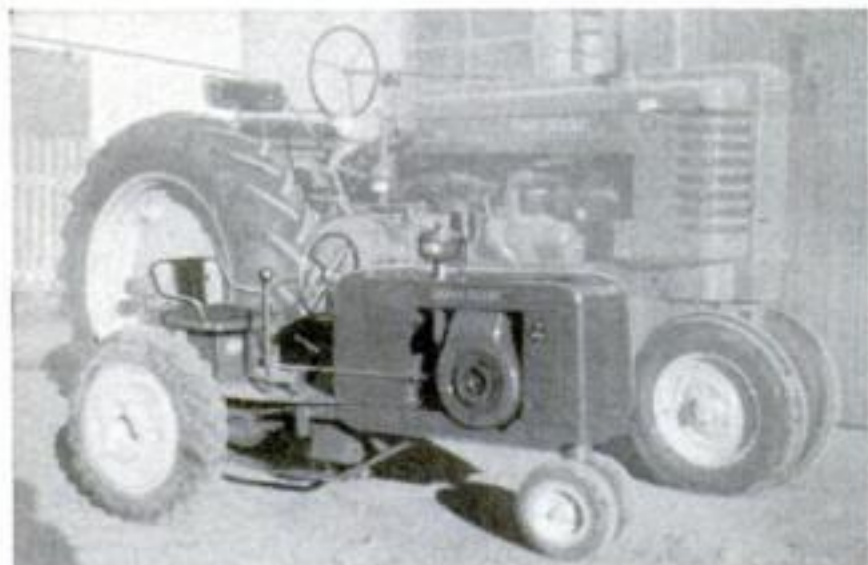


**T**HE handy men who make their own garden tractors don't give an inch to the professional designers of commercial machines. Their homemade rigs appear in as many shapes and sizes, will do as many different jobs—sometimes more—and almost always boast a far more unusual ancestry.

Some are as big as respectable farm tractors. The one shown at the top of this page, built by Joseph H. Jacobs of Osseo, Minn., started out as some 6" pipe and a collection

of auto parts. The pipe was welded into a frame and fitted to take the engine exhaust so that the frame also serves as a muffler. The seven-hp. engine drives an automobile rear axle, shortened 6" at each end, through two car transmissions. This gives a wide range of speeds for efficient operation of a number of implements. The tricycle design permits the tractor to turn in its own length.

Another enthusiastic tractor builder, Robert K. Chess of Kelso, Wash., has made a

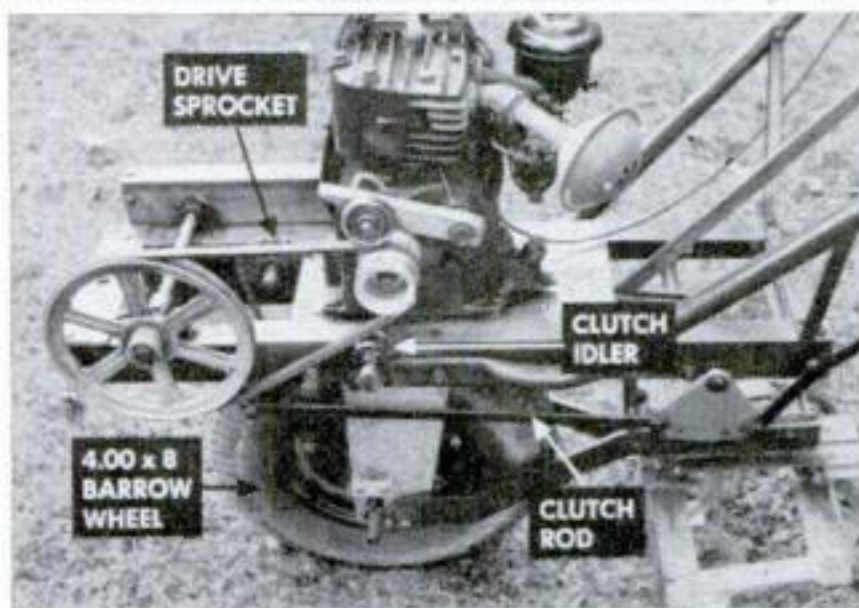


**Junior job.** Shown alongside a full-size tractor, Lester Foulke's midget is powered by a six-hp. four-cycle engine. The drive is through a gear-box to the transmission and differential of a '37 Hudson. Top speed in high is eight m.p.h.

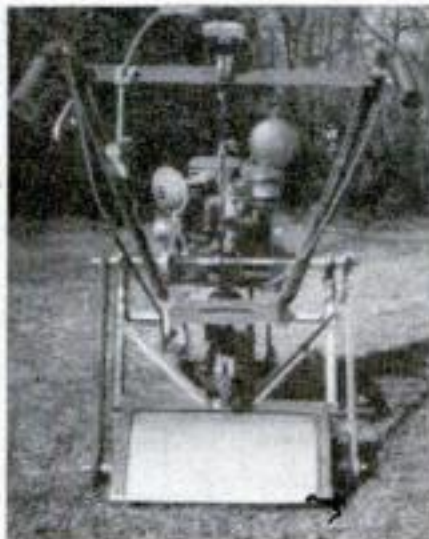


**Powered plow handle.** Hitching a  $\frac{3}{4}$ -hp. gas engine to a light plow handle made this maneuverable garden cultivator. One of several types built by Robert Chess, it has a ratchet on each wheel to let either stop for turns.





With just one foot on the ground, this 1½-hp. engine does chores from cultivating to snowplowing. Bradford Dittmer of Bellmore, N. Y., made it. Belt, reduction gear and bicycle chain (directly above) give over-all ratio of 33 to 1. Clutch on left grip (right) must be held, giving quick control.



profitable sideline out of assembling machines on order. Into some of his larger rigs have gone engines from a '28 Whippet, a Model A Ford and a Durant four.

At the other end of the scale, all kinds of walking tractors have been built, some no bigger than a power lawn mower. One of the most unusual is the "Little Cat" made by D. F. Meyers of Ashland, Ky. It rides on crawler tracks that Meyers reworked from a war-surplus bomb-carrying dolly. A 1½-hp. Briggs & Stratton engine drives it.

In-between in size are scaled-down versions of commercial farm machines, resembling kids' toy tractors but able to do real work. Often they are careful copies. The one shown on the opposite page, the work of Lester T. Foulke, Cheyenne Wells, Colo., even has the name painstakingly painted on.

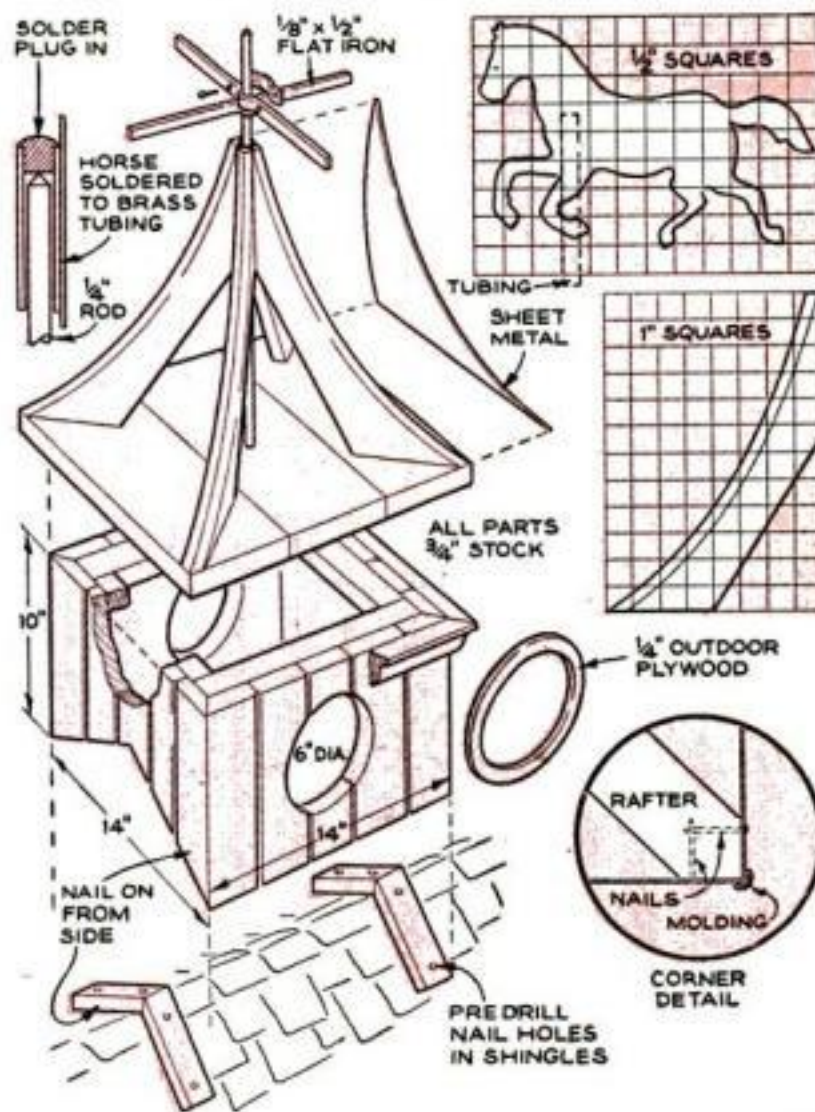
## Cupola and Vane Trims House Roof



This midget cupola with its sassy little weather vane will set any house off from its neighbors. You can add it without lifting a shingle.

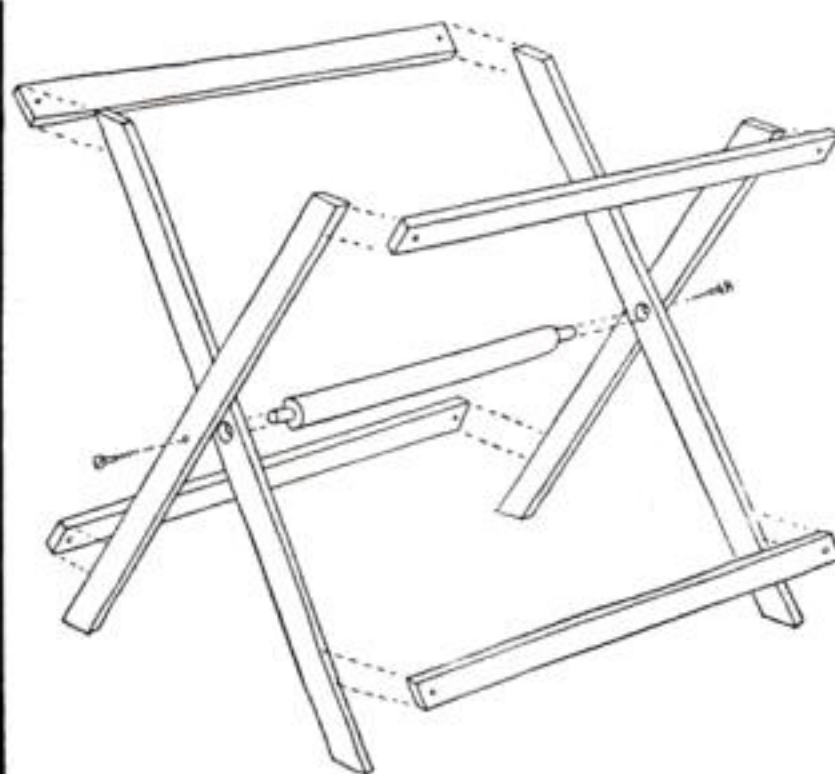
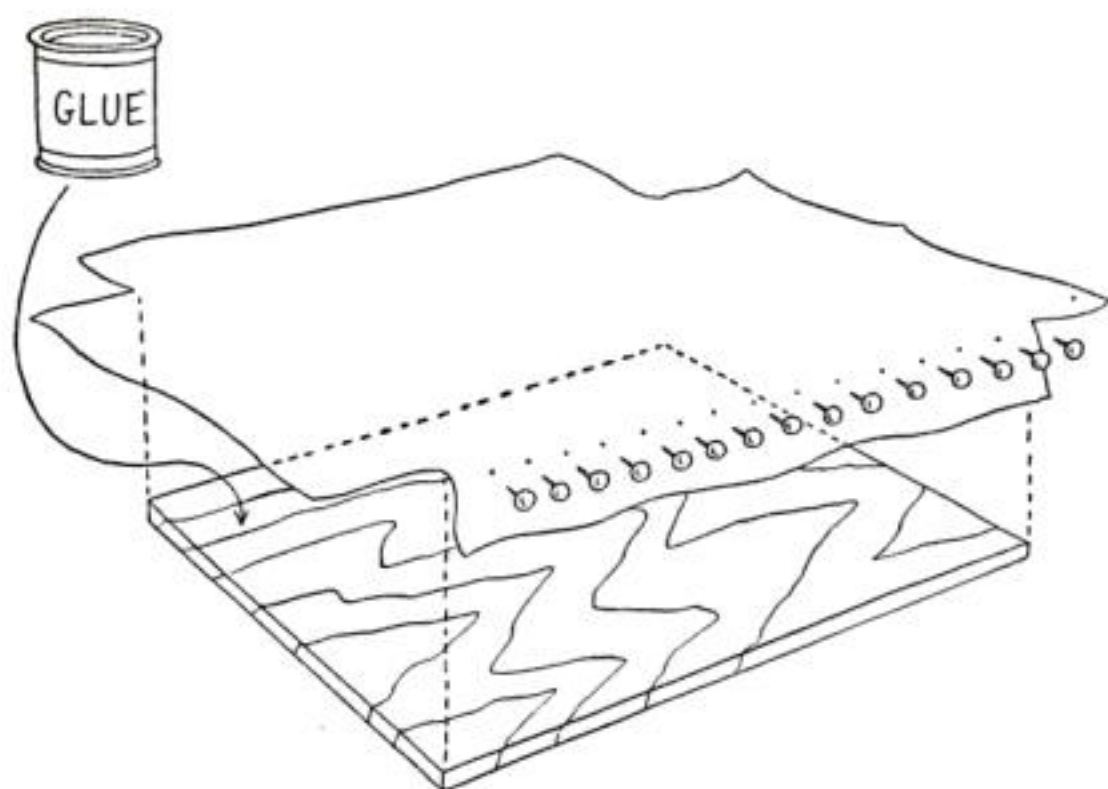
The body can be built up of one-by-three stock (actually ¾" thick) with cleats and butted or mitered corners. Use brass or copper nails. Four rafter-like pieces on a flat top support the vane shaft. Trace around two while holding paper against them to get a pattern for the sheet-metal roof sections. Solder the corners or cover with molding as shown.

Louvers inside the windows can be built up of wood or metal, or bought in the form of attic vents. Solder the sheet-metal horse to a bushing that turns on the fixed shaft. Solder cutout metal letters to the compass points if desired, and clamp the points on with brass bolts.

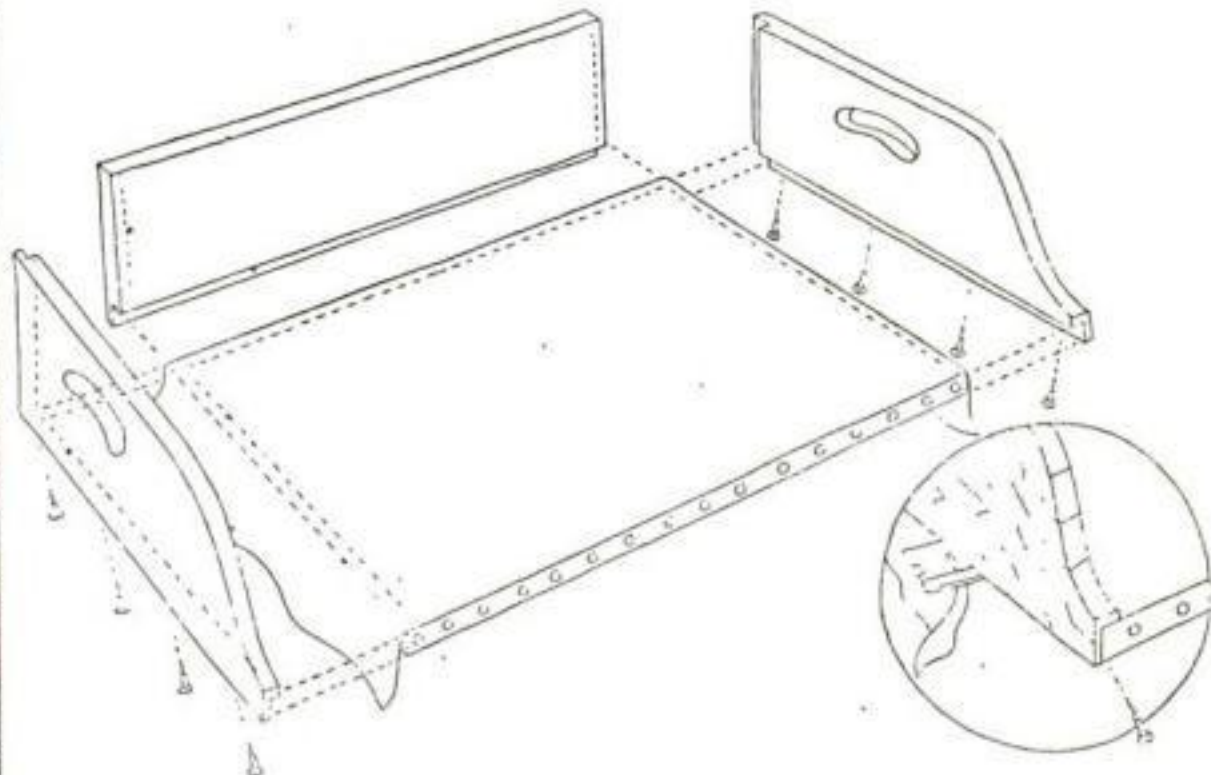




# Wordless Workshop

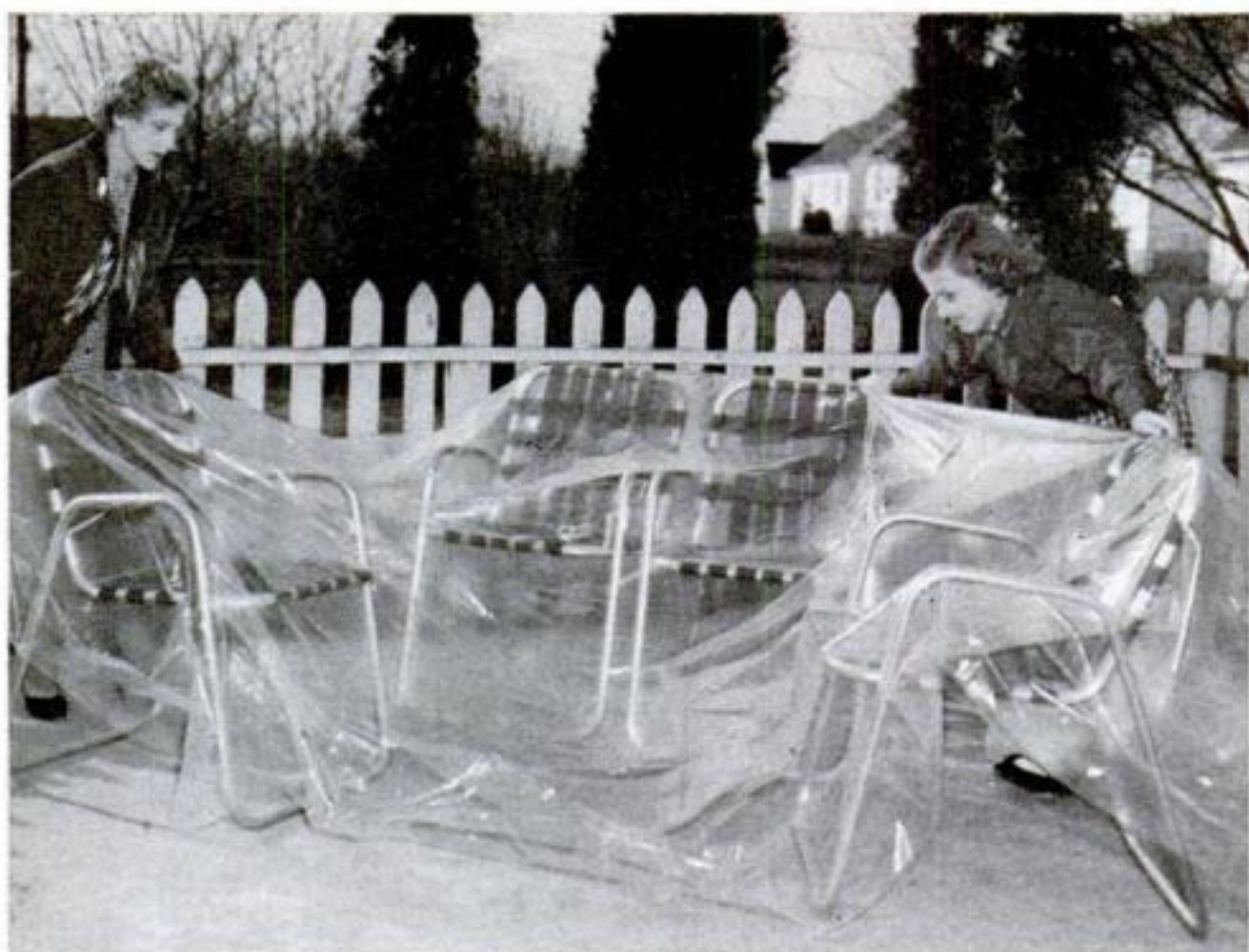






See **PSM** next month for another **Wordless Workshop**. AUGUST 1953 197





**Shower coming?** Then grab one of your plastic covers and spread it over the outdoor furniture to avoid lugging the furniture around. The 9'-by-12' size shown here was originally made by the Sydney-Thomas Corp., Cincinnati, for use as a painter's drop-cloth.

## You Can Use Plastic Covers

**Big sheets of transparent, weather-resistant polyethylene are now available at low cost to handle various chores in and around your home.**



**Garage the bikes** under a cover each night if there's no space elsewhere. The plastic won't hurt chrome or paint, and isn't affected by freezing, hot sun, acids or alkalis, or petroleum products. Prices are about \$3 for the 9'-by-12' size and \$1.30 for the 6'-by-9'.

**Protect workshop tools** from dust. It takes only a few seconds to throw one of the big sheets over all your important equipment.



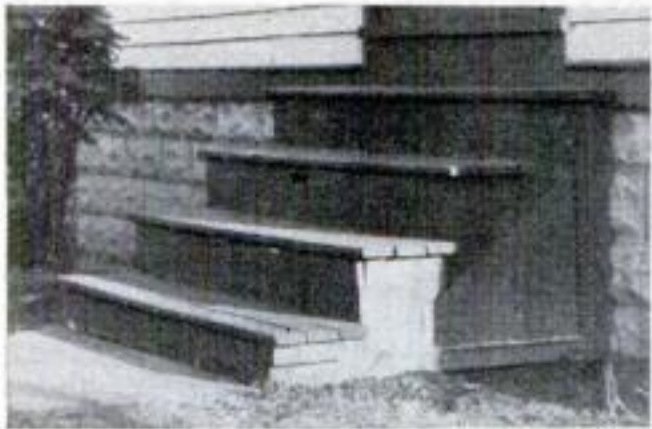
**Cover a model-railroad layout** in the basement or in the attic to keep off the dust.



**and you can also use it . . .**

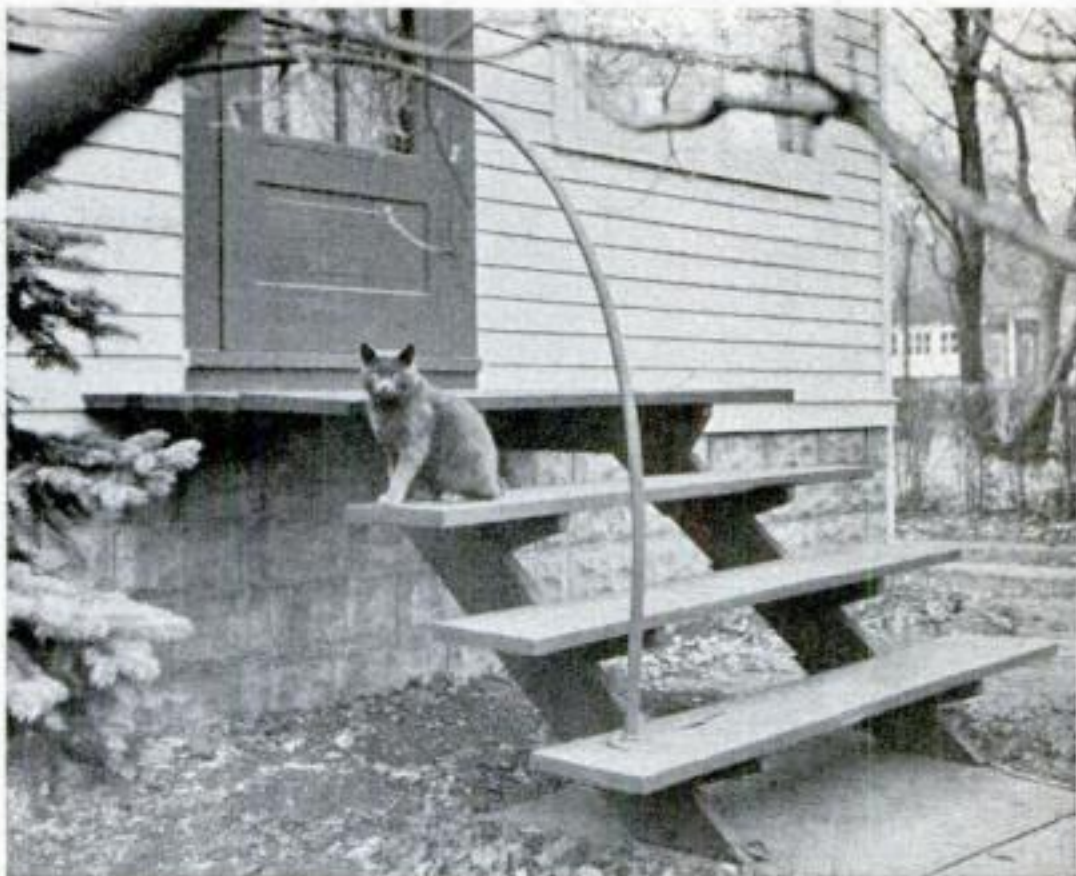
1. As an outdoor picnic cloth.
2. As a car cover.
3. As an emergency raincoat.
4. To make a wading pool.
5. As an outdoor play pad for a baby.
6. To protect a bush from frost.
7. As a trailer cover.
8. As a mattress cover.





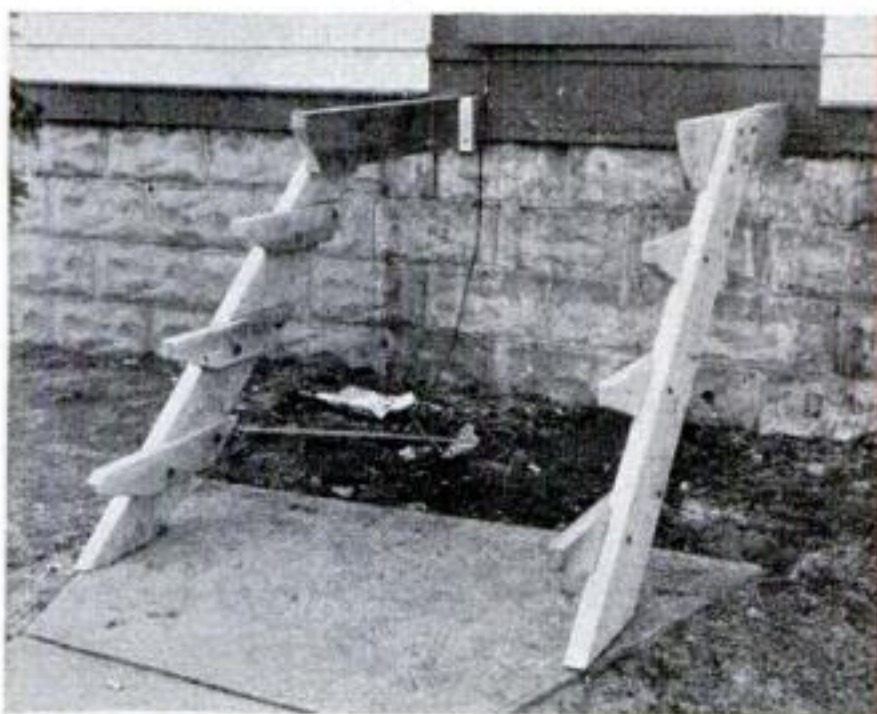
**ROTTED AND RICKETY** steps above were replaced by set at right.

## Simple Steps Defy Rot

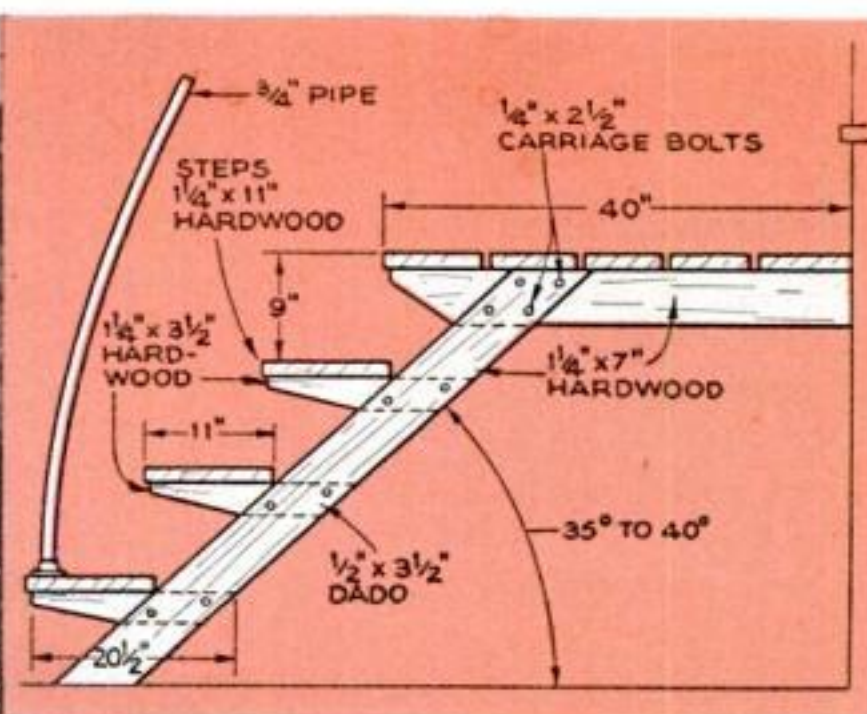


ONCE your outside steps begin to go, there's not much you can do except replace them. Rot at ground level or in the corners where the treads meet the risers causes deterioration that is difficult—even impractical—to repair. These steps, designed *not* to let

water accumulate in their structure will outlast a conventional design, and their construction is much simpler. It is not necessary to lay out and notch the stringers, as dadoes secure the step supports.—*Harold Kelly, Bergenfield, N. J.*



**STRINGERS** are fastened to blocks screwed to wall. Lower ends rest on concrete or flagstones. Step supports are bolted into dadoes cut in stringer sides to prevent sagging. —

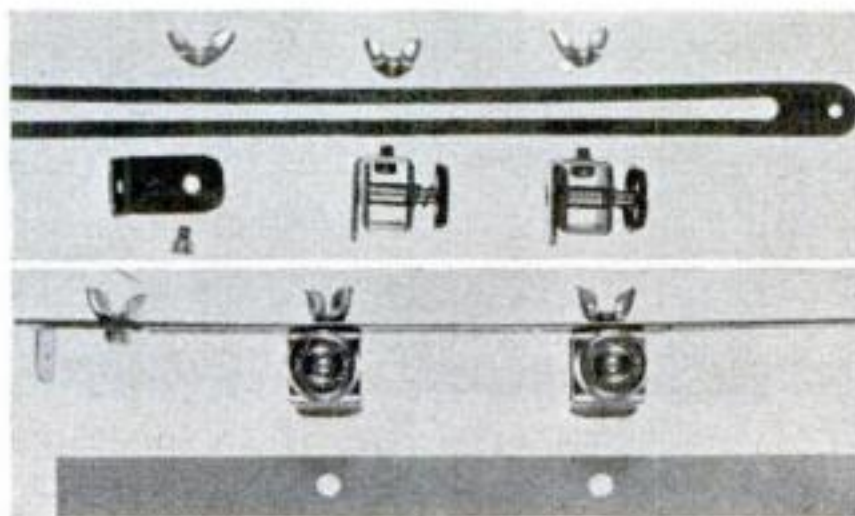


**SIDE ELEVATION** gives proportional dimensions; height and width are made to suit your doorway. Handrail is  $\frac{3}{4}$ " pipe supported at each end by a cast-iron floor flange.

## Adjustable Paper Punch Spaces Holes to Suit Binder

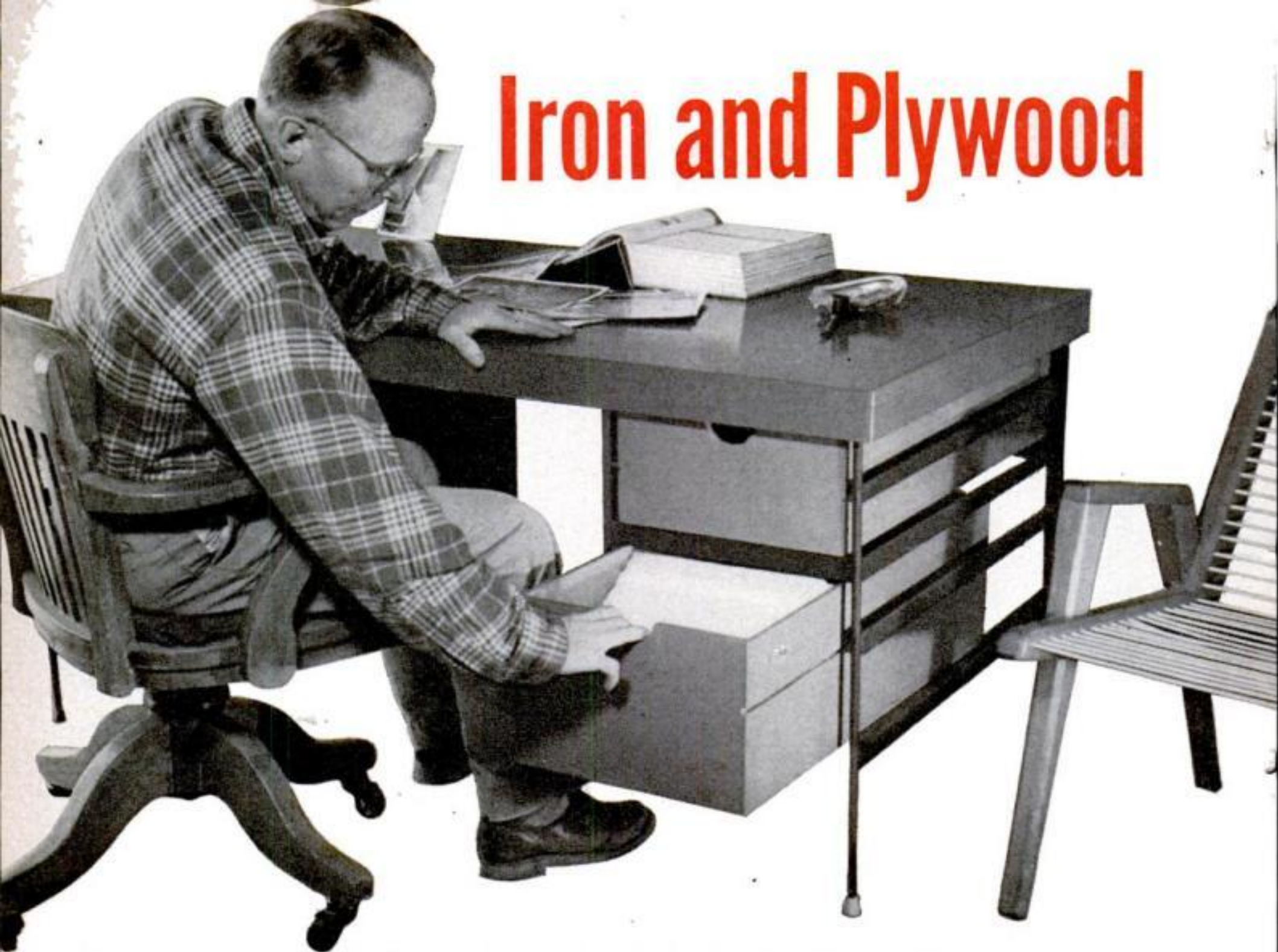
Two or three dime-store hole punches can be set up on a slotter strip of metal (such as a box-lid bracket) to enable you to quickly punch papers to fit in ring binders.

Drill the back of each punch and thread or solder a short machine screw in each hole to serve as a stud. Use wing nuts to clamp the punches to the bracket as shown at right. Attach a small metal angle to one end of the bracket to guide the edge of the paper.—*Andrew Brennan, Philadelphia.*





# Iron and Plywood



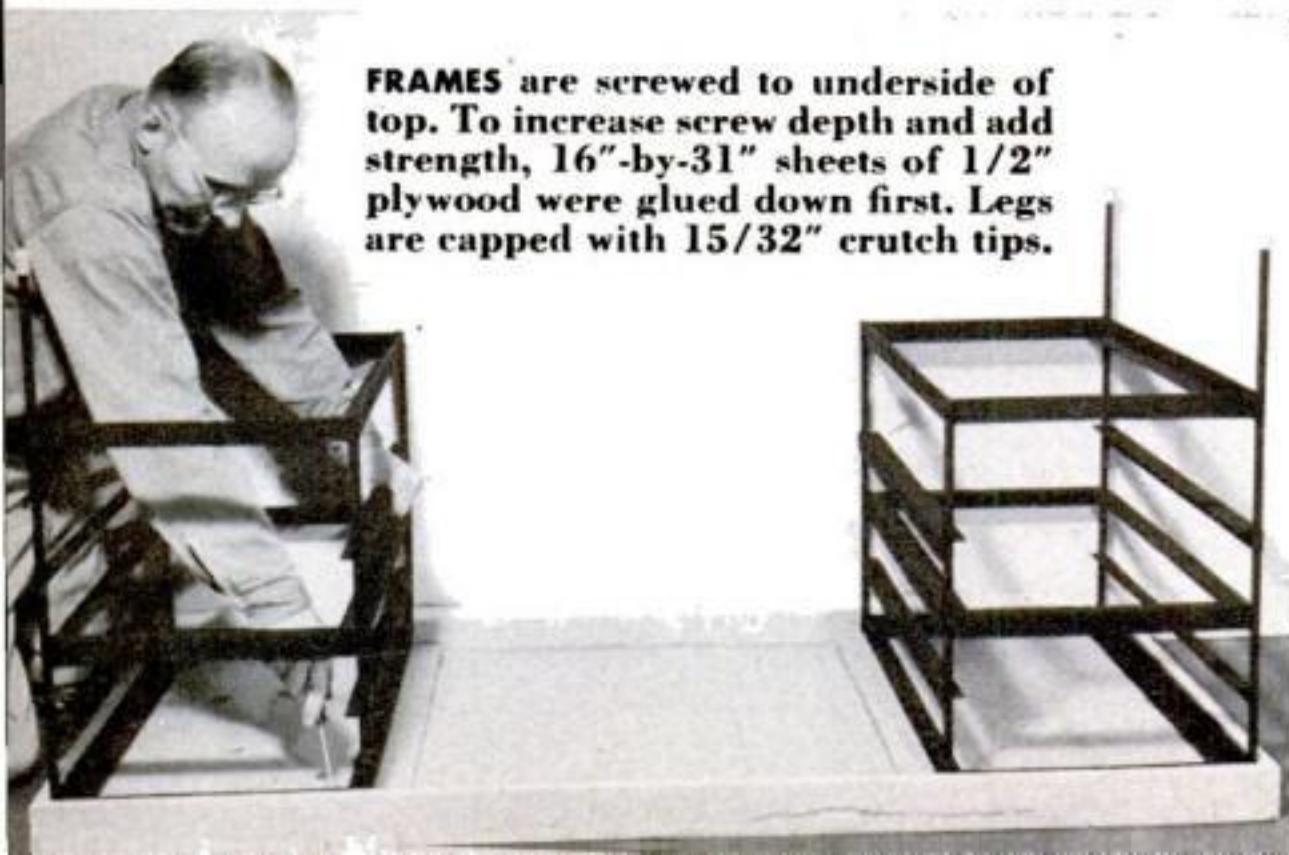
***Inexpensive metal frames you can have welded to order support a big working surface and four roomy drawers.***

**J**UST because a desk is meant for working doesn't mean it has to be built like a battleship and look just as frightening. The one I made combines the sleek lines of wrought iron with a sturdy plywood top and drawers.

Painted in bright enamels that contrast with the rich black of the metal, the desk is as pleasant to look at as it is to work at.

The iron frames also saved a lot of tricky carpentry on joints and drawer slides.

***Making the frames.*** Each leg-and-drawer frame consists of three 15"-by-30" rectangles made from 1"-by-1"-by- $\frac{1}{8}$ " angle iron. These were joined at the corners by four  $\frac{1}{2}$ " metal rods. The two inner rods are the height of the drawer sections, while the outer two are full length for legs.



**FRAMES** are screwed to underside of top. To increase screw depth and add strength, 16"-by-31" sheets of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " plywood were glued down first. Legs are capped with  $15/32$ " crutch tips.





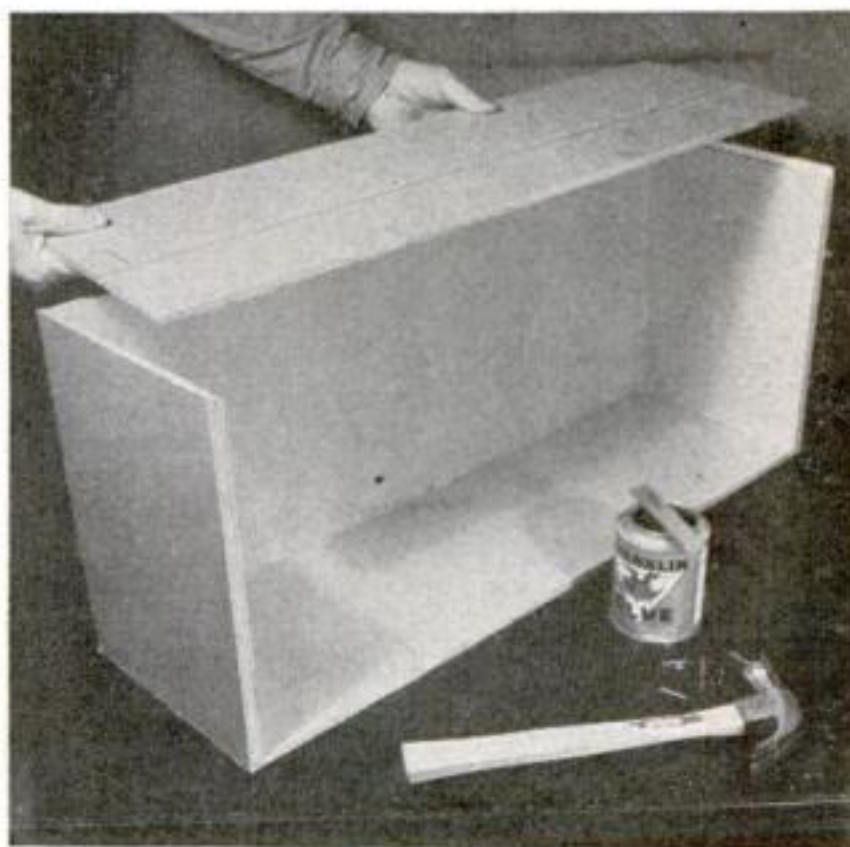
# Build Sturdy Modern Desk

To hold the drawers, extra 30" lengths of angle iron were added to the sides of each frame 3" down from the upper two rectangles. Grooves cut in the sides of the drawers slide on the angle irons, so that they serve as both supports and guides.

I had a local welder make up both frames for me for about \$30. If you can do your own welding, you can probably cut this cost in half or more.

**Top looks massive.** This is a 32½"-by-60" piece of ¾" plywood, edged with a 2" strip nailed and glued to the underside all around. The edging gives it the appearance of a thick, solid top at a fraction of the weight and cost. I used a plastic-faced plywood, made especially for painting. This costs a little more than regular plywood, but produces a really slick finish.

The 13½"-by-30" drawers are also plywood. The top two are 6½" deep and the bottom two 9¾" deep. They're assembled and grooved as shown in the photo.—Paul Corey, Sonoma, Calif.



**DRAWERS** are ½" plywood for ends, ¼" plywood for sides and bottom. Front and back have ¼" rabbet into which sides and bottom are glued and screwed. Grooves on sides to take drawer guides are 3/16" wide, 1/8" deep and 2⅞" down from top. Drawers are painted green flat enamel, top red, frames black.

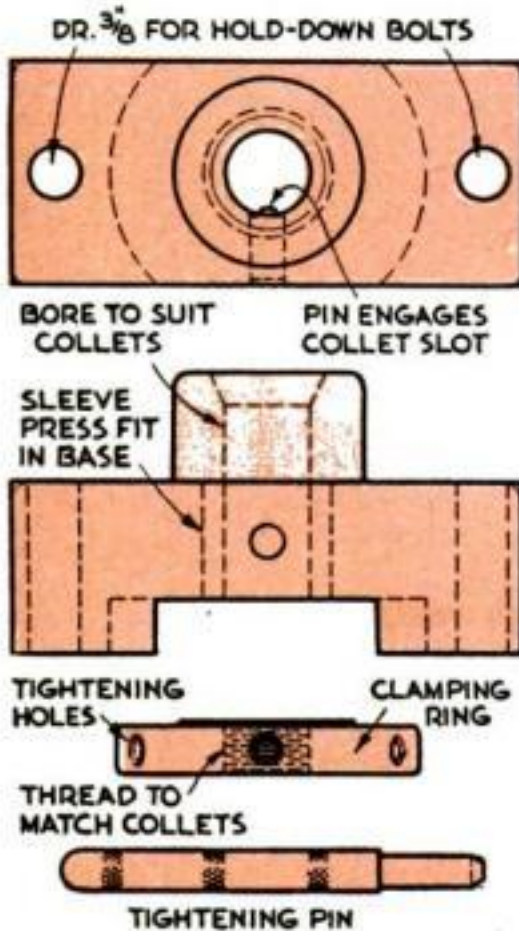
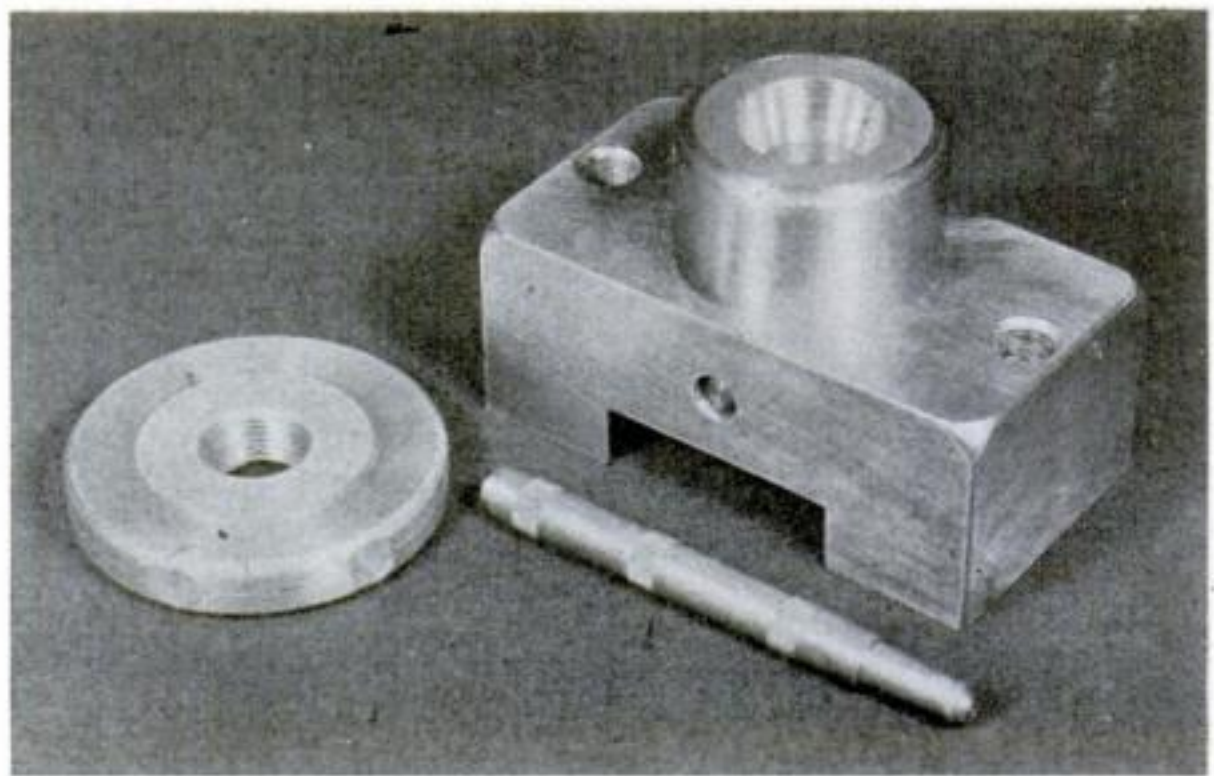


.....  
**Watch Out... in AUGUST** for heat exhaustion. Caused by heat from sun or weather or boiler rooms, it's different from sunstroke, caused directly by sun.  
.....

**S**ALT tablets will help prevent heat exhaustion. So will salt swallowed in water. So will loose clothing, drinking fruit juices, and avoiding alcohol. Symptoms of heat exhaustion are cold skin, pale face, sweating, fainting, sighing, cramps and high temperature. Lay a victim flat on his back, keep his head low, and keep him warm. Loosen clothing and give him hot coffee, or aromatic spirits of ammonia. Give him salt in water. A victim of sunstroke has a dry, hot skin; a red face and fever. Put cold cloths on his head, and give him cool water but no coffee or stimulants. For either heat exhaustion or sunstroke, call a doctor at once.  
.....



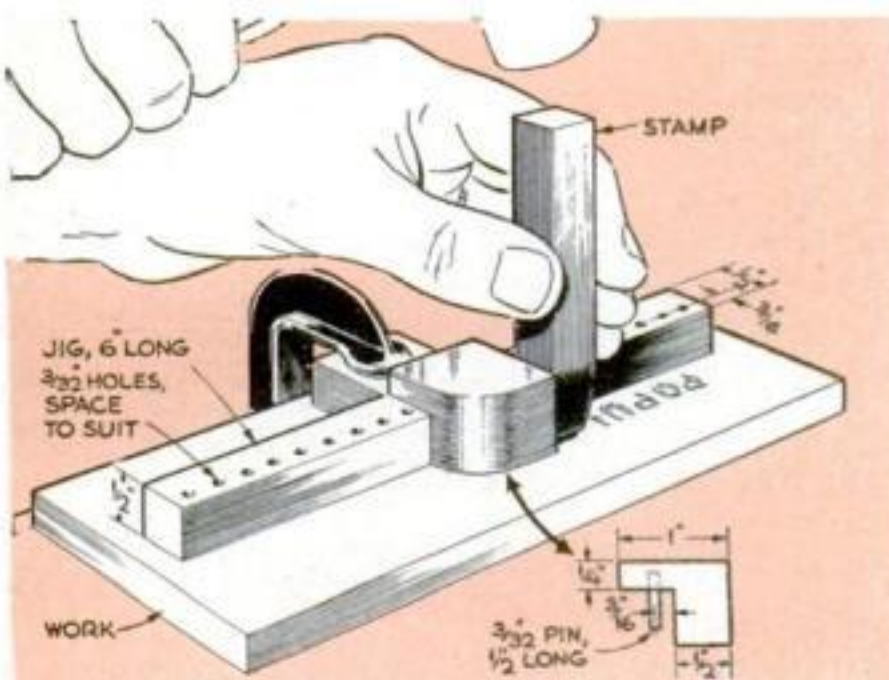
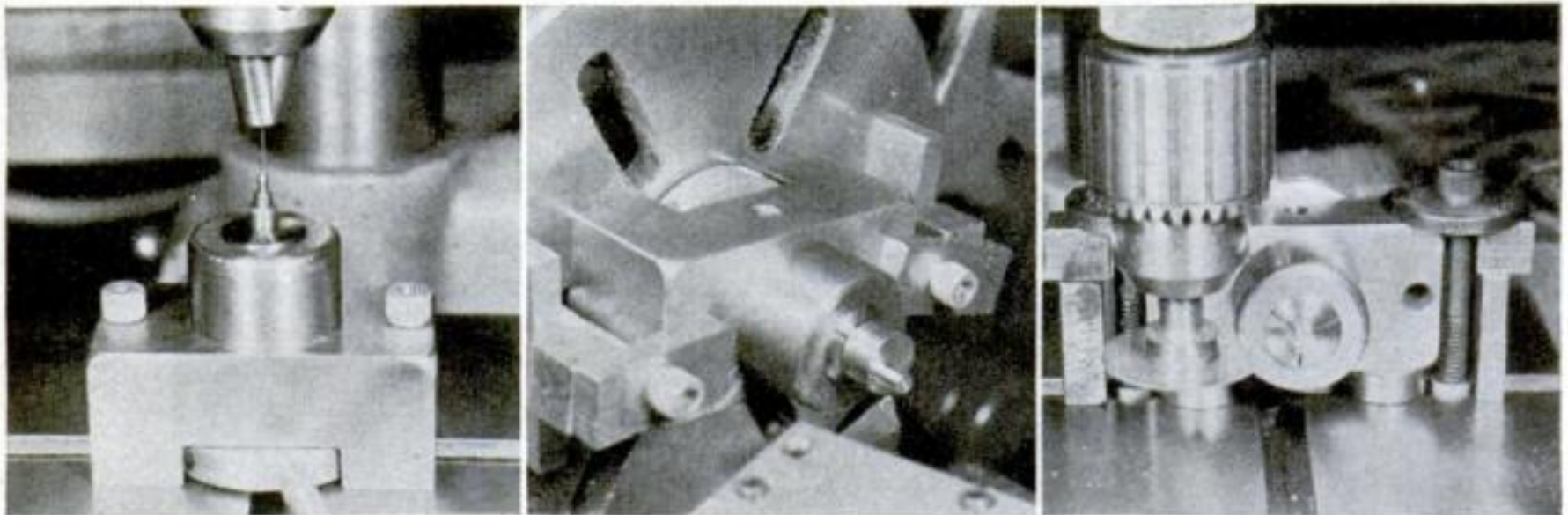
# NEW Shop Ideas



**Extra Duty for Collets.** This collet block will bring those collets out of quiet retirement on the rack behind the lathe and put them back to work.

Shown below are three uses to which the block adapts them: left, as an auxiliary vise for the drill press; center, clamped to the lathe face plate for turning eccentric jobs; right, holding stock for milling or slotting operations.

The block consists of a base, squared on all sides, that supports an internally tapered sleeve bored to receive the collets. The collets are drawn tight on the work by a clamping ring threaded to fit the collet threads. A tightening pin fits into holes drilled around the clamping ring to turn it on the collet threads.—*J. C. Magee, Schenectady, N. Y.*



**Jig Guides Letter Stamps.** If your metal-stamping jobs resemble a schoolboy's printing, you'll find good use for this jig that keeps the letters in line and spaces them out evenly.

The body of the jig is cut from  $\frac{1}{2}$ " steel, and the front edge filed straight. The spacer block is fitted with a steel pin that is moved progressively along the row of holes drilled in the body to set off the spacing of the letters. The corner formed by the spacer block and jig body positions each letter accurately.—*Pvt. Philip McCafferty, Fort Bliss, Tex.*





that the work can pass through the die to the full length of the ram. Made a sliding fit on the ram, the holder is kept from turning by a pin that rides in the ram keyway. This pin also acts as a safety, as it will shear off if the die runs up against the chuck or a shoulder on the work.

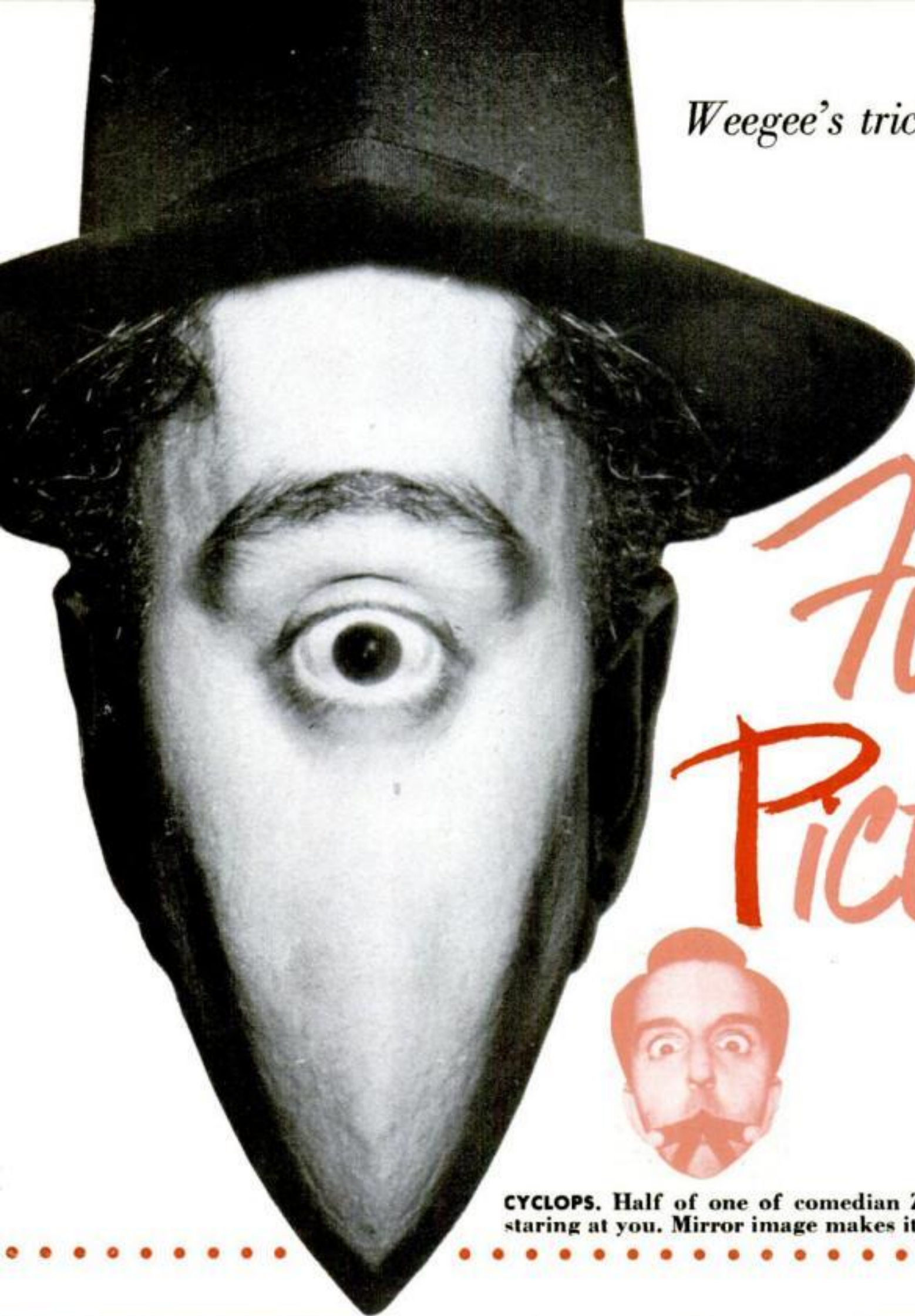


**Knurling Tool Saves Lathe Bearing.** This knurling tool squeezes itself on the work without producing the excessive side thrust on the headstock bearing that an ordinary knurler does. Adjusting the Allen-head screw on the side of the tool forces the knurls together above and below the work. After a few passes, the Allen screw is tightened to deepen the cut. The tool can be used with either straight or diamond-pattern knurls.—*Floyd McCuckin, Ridgewood, N. J.*





*Weegee's tricks with pix*



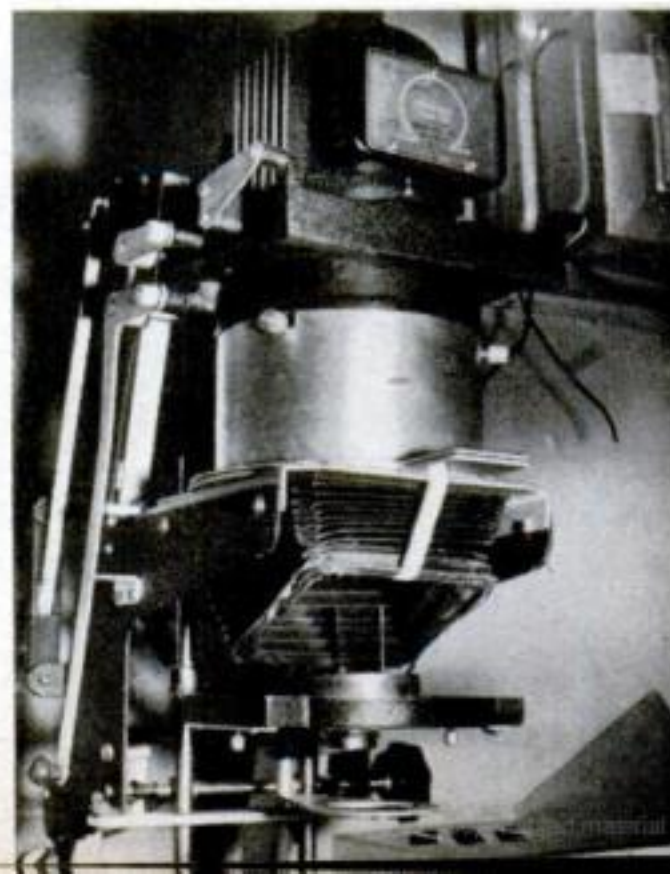
# Funny Pictures



**CYCLOPS.** Half of one of comedian Zero Mostel's eyes is staring at you. Mirror image makes it look like whole eye.



**How mirror photos are made.** A metal shaving mirror mounted to tilt inside a brass ring does the trick. For the mount, Weegee used a slice cut from large pipe nipple, but a plywood ring would be just as good. Set-screws hold mirror in two lengths of rod split at the ends. To use the unit, Weegee removes the enlarger lens board, rests unit above the lens and locks board back in place. Bellows is loosened from lens-board mount (right) and held up with tape to show the setup. It's a good idea to rest metal mount on a cardboard ring to keep metal from marring the lens. Different effects are obtained by revolving the negative carrier.





give us a new slant on some familiar faces.



**By R. P. Stevenson**

THE curious pictures on these and the next two pages came into being because a photographer accidentally gave himself a hot mitt, manual counterpart of the hot foot.

The photographer was Arthur Fellig—Weegee to New York and Hollywood pals and readers of his books. The hot mitt occurred when he triggered juice into a big flash bulb without first letting go of it. Unable to manage a camera until his baked hand cured, he whiled away his time doing one-handed tricks with an enlarger.

Drawing on a huge file of negatives of the famous and almost so, Weegee soon was making two heads grow where only one

grew before, turning pinheads into bulgedomes and bulgedomes into pinheads, and pleasing certain mamas by switching an only child into photographic twins.

The equipment for this new darkroom sport was simplicity itself. All that's required is a front-surface mirror held vertically inside the enlarger bellows between the lens and the negative carrier. Weegee uses a metal shaving mirror, cut down and mounted on pivots inside a brass ring.

Originally a New York press photographer, Weegee has been doing special photographic effects for Hollywood movies in recent years. His books include *Naked City*, *Weegee's People* and *Naked Hollywood*.

**Please turn page for more funny photos.**

# Made with Mirrors

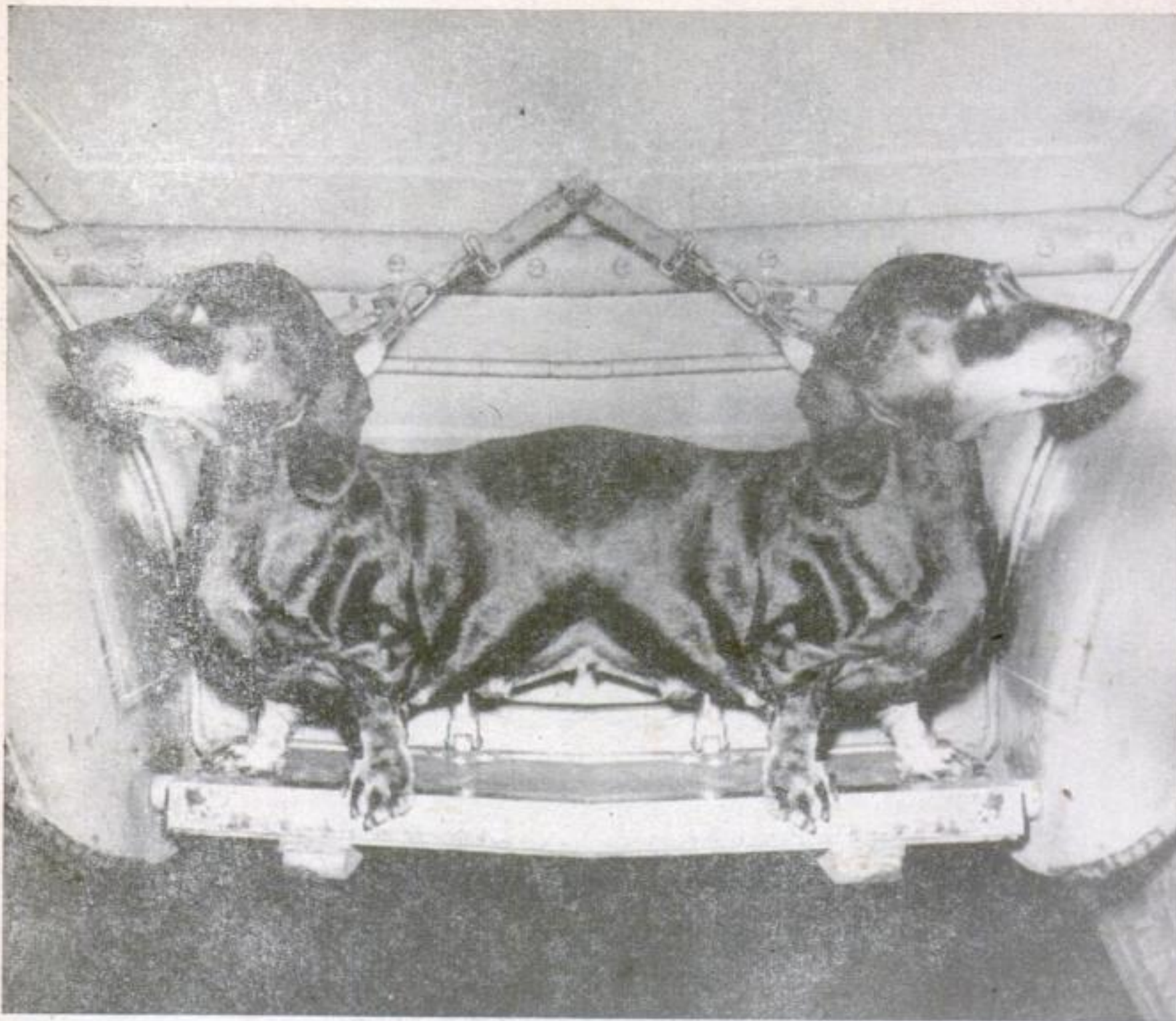
"IT'S SO CONFUSING," said actress Virginia Mayo when Weegee showed her this two-faced picture. But her studio liked it, and it was published in Los Angeles newspaper.



AUGUST 1953 205





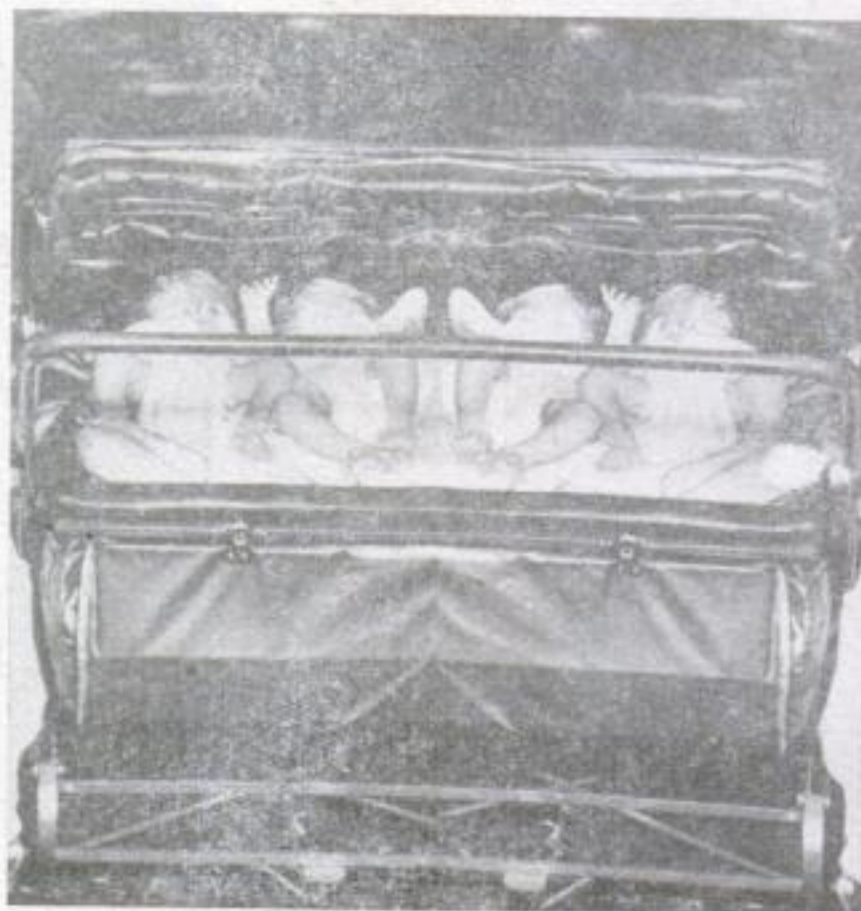


A **DOG'S LIFE** becomes really tough when two heads have not a single tail to chase. If this

man Weege keeps up this sort of thing, canines may acquire split personalities.



**ETERNAL TRIANGLE** on dance floor shows just half of the woman and the man twice, a situation some would consider unfair. It could as easily have been two women and one man.



**QUADS** are easy to have if you start with twins. Adding a mirror image to a straight photo of the twins in a carriage made one plus one equal four.





**PINHEAD** shape was given to Tony Martin's face by using a  $\frac{3}{4}$  view of the singer, splitting it vertically.



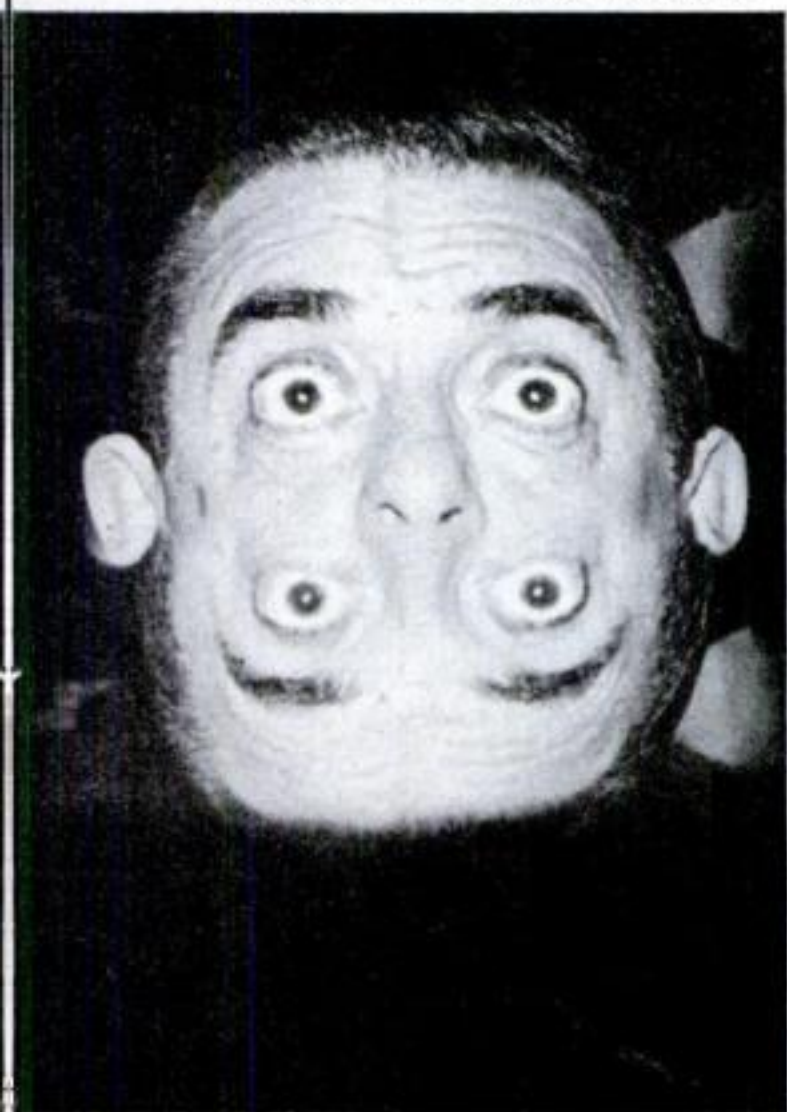
**BULGEDOME.** Tilting the mirror to the left across Danny Thomas' face gives the effect above.



**ROCK-JAWED** character here is also Danny Thomas, but the mirror that did it was tilted to the right.

*Caricatures are a sound use for Weegee's mirror-enlarger technique. As in artist's caricatures, object is to exaggerate a physical characteristic.*

**POPEYES** are Eddie Cantor's prominent feature, so Weegee turned the mirror cross-wise, doubled up on the eyes.



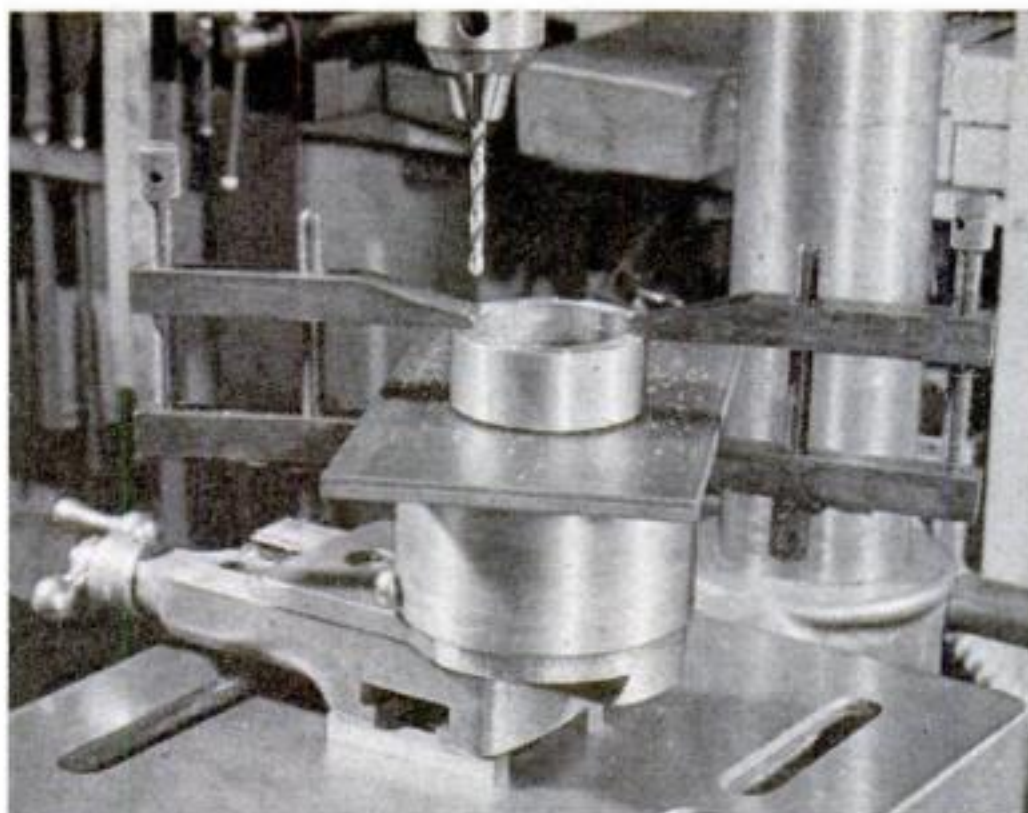
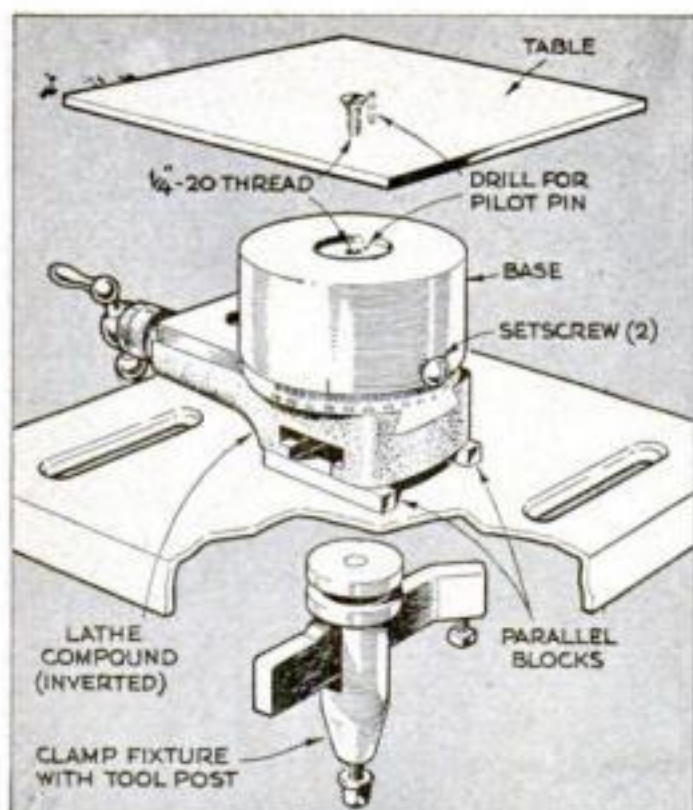
**DIAMOND-SHAPED** face is that of Groucho Marx. This is a  $\frac{3}{4}$  view like the photo at left above.



**CHINLESS WONDER** below is Jerry Lewis. Shadow across his jaw gives sunken effect to lower part of face. **END**







**A drill press can locate holes with great accuracy if you lend it part of your lathe.**

# Lathe Compound Doubles as Drilling Fixture

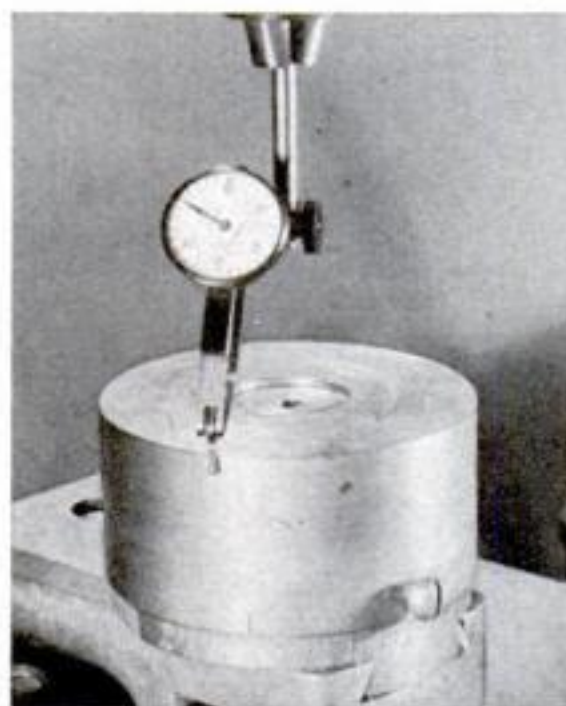
**P**UT the compound rest from your lathe on the drill press, and you can spot holes to a thousandth of an inch, or to one degree around a circle. The feed collar gauges in-line spacing, the indexed ring angular spacing.

**Work base and table.** Face a short piece of heavy round stock, turn the edge true and reverse in the chuck. On the other end turn a tapered stud or bore a recess to duplicate the compound mounting on the cross slide. Scribe marks 180° apart for reference with the compound graduations. If yours are on the cross slide, use the lathe index head to graduate the base.

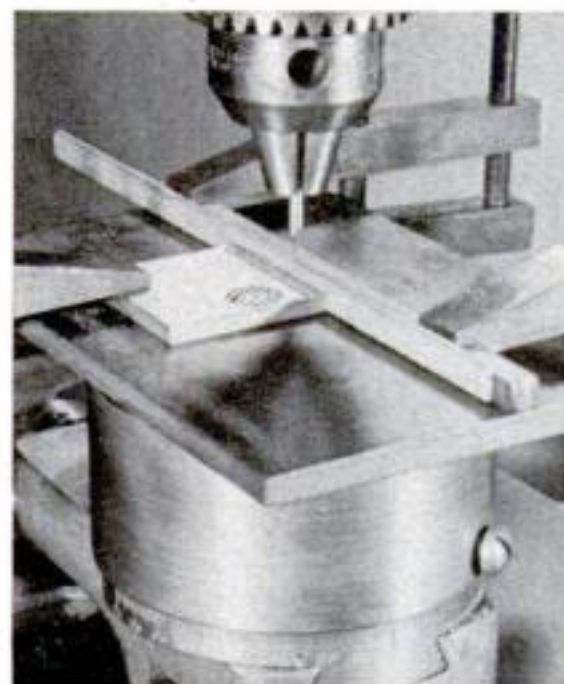
Tap the edge for 1/4" clamp screws, if required. Fit on a 4" by 6" table of 1/4" brass plate with a center screw and a pilot pin. Put the compound upside down on the drill-press table over two parallel blocks. Clamp it with the lathe tool post through the table hole, tightening it against a tool holder. Then mount the base.

**Drilling on a radius.** To align the swivel axis of the base with the spindle, chuck a dial indicator in an offset mount (center photo). Shift the compound to show minimum run-out around the base. Mount the table. If the work is round, as in top photo, indicate it true also. Set work to the drilling radius with the compound feed.

**Spacing holes in line.** Advance the compound fully one way, drill a hole in the table, run it back and drill another. Put pins in the holes. Align a clamped-on fence with them by inserting temporary spacers, which will determine how far holes will be from the edge of the work. Remove pins and spacers, and clamp work so it touches the fence.—Floyd McGuckin, Ridgewood, N.J.



**TO DRILL ON A CIRCLE,** indicate base from spindle as above. If work is round, align it the same way. For in-line holes (below), use a fence clamped parallel to compound travel. Use centerdrill to start holes.





# It's the sportsman's movie camera



## Carries like a dream

Light and compact enough to slip in a jacket pocket—ready at hand when action starts popping. Swings and points as easily as your own 12-gauge.



## Telephoto for long shots

An accessory lens magnifies moving targets 3 times to let you come up close on those hard-to-get shots. View finder shows fields for standard or telephoto lens.

## Stops fast action

Slow-motion setting cuts fast action down to size. Use it with any film, either lens, for extra-detailed effects.



## Movies rain or shine

Your choice of an  $f/2.7$  lens... fast enough for cloudy-day shooting... or a super-speed  $f/1.9$  job that can see in the rain. Both Lumenized (hard-coated), of course.



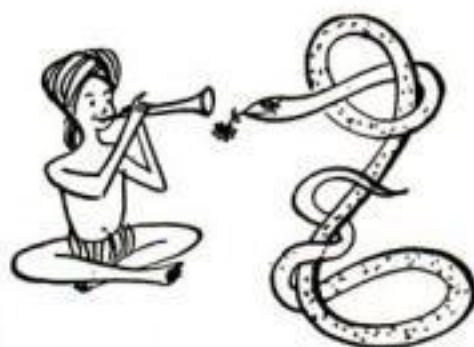
## Color movies, too

They're easy and inexpensive. Kodachrome movie film costs but \$3.95 a roll (8mm.)—including processing! (Only \$3.25 for black-and-white.)



## Lots of fun in a little film

Uses economical 8mm. roll film with easy, no-thread loading. Enough film in each roll to shoot 30-40 average-length movie scenes!



## Exposure guide works like a charm

Built-in exposure guide takes out all the figuring, leaves only the fun... makes sure exposure's on the button every time!



## Tough...rugged

Die-cast aluminum body is built to take it. Your "Reliant" thrives on rough going—yet it's sweet-running as a custom-made reel.



## CINE-KODAK RELIANT CAMERA

With  $f/2.7$  lens, \$89.50  
With super-speed  $f/1.9$  lens, \$110

Other Kodak movie cameras, from \$39.75... at your Kodak dealer's. Prices include Federal Tax and are subject to change without notice.

-----Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N. Y.-----



See "Photographic Equipment and Supplies"



### "LET'S MAKE MOVIES"

A free and fascinating booklet that tells how to make color movies... how to make movies indoors as well as out... how to choose just the right camera for your needs. Just fill out coupon and send to Kodak.

Dept. 6: Please send free copy of "Let's Make Movies" to—

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

**Kodak**  
TRADE-MARK



## QUESTION:

*What's the file  
for this job?*



## ANSWER:

• A Nicholson or Black Diamond Aluminum "Type A" File, because it is designed for use on aluminum and aluminum-alloy castings, bars, sheets. (Operation shown is removing "snag bruises" and smoothing the edges of an outboard motor's aluminum-alloy propeller.) Its special—and very accurate—tooth construction assures fast yet smooth cutting, breaks up ductile-metal filings to minimize clogging. Its uniform and long-lasting quality is something you'll find in ALL Nicholson and Black Diamond brand files. They make your amateur or professional workshop file rack something to be proud of. Sold through hardware stores and industrial supply houses.

**NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY**  
23 Acorn St., Providence 1, R. I.  
(In Canada, Port Hope, Ont.)



**NICHOLSON**  
**FILES** FOR EVERY PURPOSE

## "Squeezed" Movies Challenge 3-Ds

[Continued from page 102]

is a technological novelty, and tackle the job of telling super-realistic film stories.

That is what Twentieth Century-Fox has set out to do in a \$4,000,000 wide-screen version of Lloyd C. Douglas' best-selling religious novel, *The Robe*, scheduled for release late this September. This epic of the young Roman legate who wins Christ's blood-stained mantle under the central cross on Golgotha would be a tough assignment for any director, using tried and proven standard-screen techniques. To make full use of wide screen, it becomes a monumental challenge.

### Movies on an 80-Foot Screen

Not long ago I saw the results of the first two months of Cinemascope shooting. On a metalized screen which arced some 80 feet across New York City's huge Roxy theater stage, Golgotha came to life again in all its quiet horror. Dark scuds moved sullenly across the sky, and tufts of grass bowed to a wind that swept in fitful gusts from right to left.

They tell me that nearly a thousand workers laid 100,000 board feet of lumber under the 55 tons of dirt used to create that hill; that they blended 300 sacks of casting plaster, 150 bags of cement, 100 sacks of hardwood plaster, 60 tons of sand and 10 bales of fiber to form the bleached outcroppings of rock that fell away to a gigantic backdrop painting of Jerusalem which stretched 650 feet across my line of vision.

### Enough Light for 1,200 Homes

They say that the 291 blazing lights which illuminated this \$55,000 wide-screen setting drew 35,000 amps—enough to turn on all the bulbs in 1,200 five-room houses, and that the heat produced by this blaze of incandescence would have been intolerable if 1,000 tons of ice hadn't been melted daily in the big air-conditioning units which blew 60,000 cubic feet of cooled air, every minute, across the studio floor.

[Continued on page 212]





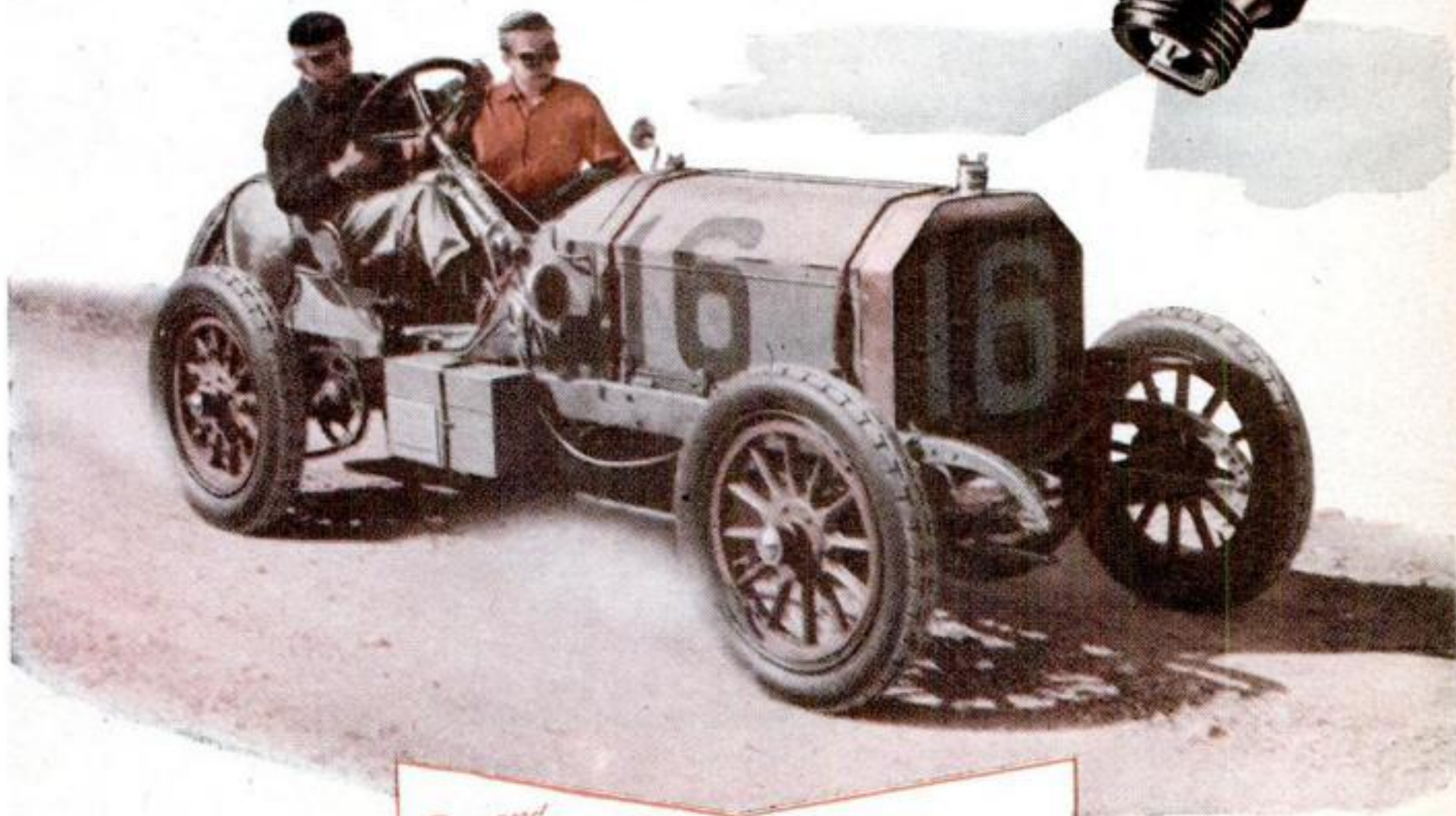
# "OLD 16" RIDES AGAIN WITH CHAMPIONS!

After nearly a half-century, legendary "Old 16," first American winner of the Vanderbilt Cup, still takes 100 miles per hour in its stride. This ancient Locomobile uses Champion Spark Plugs—as do the great majority of today's record breakers.

Apart from its historical significance, "Old 16" serves as a prime example of the value of proper care in protecting your motor car. And proper care should include Champion Spark Plugs. Why Champions? Because the vast majority of engine experts agree that Champions will make any car, old or new, run better.

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

Mr. Peter Helck, internationally-known artist and automobile connoisseur, is the owner of "Old 16." This car was designed by A. L. Riker and driven to its greatest triumphs by "Dare-devil" Joe Tracy and George Robertson.



FOLLOW THE EXPERTS

*Demand*  
**CHAMPIONS**

FOR YOUR CAR!

AUGUST 1953 211





## Quit driving an oil-burner— get new piston rings!

Oil pumping is just the start of expense and trouble—the first danger signal from worn-out piston rings. The longer you let those old rings stay in, the more oil you'll use, the more power you'll lose, and the bigger your repair bill will be!

As your engine gets older, it runs hotter because of accumulations in the cooling system. The cylinders wear tapered and out-of-round—need more oil on the walls.

It requires a special type of piston rings—replacement rings—to deliver this extra oil, under full control, without waste.

Hastings makes replacement rings exclusively, devotes all its research on the highways and in the laboratory, to the particular replacement problems of each make and type of engine.

That's why *don't stop oil-pumping, check cylinder wear, restore engine performance—in re-ring, re-bore and re-coat installations.*

So go to your motor specialist at the first sign of oil-pumping or performance drop-off. If rings are the trouble, ask him to install a Hastings Steel-Vent replacement set. Truly the best money you can spend on your car! Hastings Manufacturing Company, Hastings, Michigan; Hastings Ltd., Toronto; Piston Rings, Spark Plugs, Oil Filters, Casite, Drout.

# HASTINGS

## STEEL-VENT PISTON RINGS



Tough on Oil-Pumping  
Gentle on Cylinder walls

## "Squeezed" Movies Challenge 3-Ds

[Continued from page 210]

That stupendous Golgotha set is only one of 39 used in the filming of *The Robe*. One extends more than 200 feet from the camera to a distant throne. That means that lenses must be stopped down sharply to increase their depth of focus. Under the hopped-up lighting, any imperfection in the scenery stands out like a cracked ceiling in the Waldorf-Astoria.

Broadened real-estate, however, is not the only key to Cinemascope's dramatic punch. For years, the three-units-high, by four-units-wide, standard movie frame has been a miniature picture window through which you watch a story unfold in peephole glimpses. Each time a director wants to widen your view, he moves this window to the right or left, and it takes you the better part of a second to readjust your vision.

### Cinemascope Helps Focus Attention

In Cinemascope, there are no picture windows. Your eyes roll casually about an unframed scene, dismissing unimportant details to focus on the story action. Don't think Cinemascope's directors and technicians aren't helping you along. Suppose they want you to swing your attention from Paulus, the centurion, to Marcellus, owner of the robe. The actors are 50 feet apart. But the camera makes no hasty, "panning" sweep to bridge the gap between them. Instead, an audio engineer boosts the pickup from one of the three mikes used to produce stereo sound. Lighting experts slowly shift their spots from Paulus to Marcellus, and the legate turns his head slightly toward the camera.

You do the rest, coached by the intensified output of the loudspeaker nearest Marcellus, and the eye-catching highlights on his face. END

### A Relative Question

Ike: "Our dog is just like one of the family."  
Mike: "Really, which one?"—*Wireco Life*.



# HOW BOSTITCH MAKES THESE JOBS EASY



**Tacking upholstery to chair seat,** Bostitch T5AD Air Driven Tacker lets operator do it with one hand. Just squeeze, and Bostitch Tacker shoots staple into work. Drives staples almost as fast as operator can guide tacker . . . four times faster than hammer and tacks. Does the job faster and with less effort. Eliminates mashed fingers, damaged work, sore mouth from holding tacks.



**Attaching pad to chair seat,** Bostitch Stitcher takes only one-third the time. Does a neater, cleaner job. Stitcher makes its own staples inexpensively out of steel wire. Surer, stronger, easier than hammer and tacks. And they are only one-tenth the cost.



**Sealing cartons,** Bostitch Autoclench does job three times faster than tape and glue. Makes strong, neat seal with wire staple. Ingenious action clinches on inside entirely from the outside. Eliminates mess of water, smell of glue, cost of tape.



**BOSTITCH** is solving fastening problems in hundreds of different industries. Speeds production, boosts profits, makes jobs easier for workers. Let the Bostitch economy man help you with your fastening job. 300 fieldmen in 123 cities in U. S. and Canada. Write for free booklet.

**BOSTITCH, 528 Mechanic St., Westerly, R. I.**

Please send me booklet of helpful suggestions for fastening.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## BOSTITCH®

fastens it better <sup>AND FASTER</sup> with wire



# TIME SAVING TIPS

ALL YOU NEED IS A TUBE OF

## DU PONT DUCO CEMENT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.



**LOOSE BATHROOM TILES** can be put back in to stay with tough "Duco" Cement. It's waterproof, too.



**BUILD STRONGER MODELS.** Quick-drying "Duco" Cement is standard equipment with most model builders.



**DROPPED GLASSES?** Save the day by anchoring lens or replacing chips with transparent "Duco" Cement.



**BROKEN FINGERNAILS** get first aid with transparent "Duco" Cement to stop further damage.



**TRAIN IVY** on walls for distinctive decoration. Fasten string to wall with waterproof "Duco" Cement.



**SCUFFED SHOES,** leather heels and inner soles can be repaired in a wink with Du Pont "Duco" Cement.



**UMBRELLA HANDLES** will come off...but they go back on to stay when fastened with strong "Duco" Cement.



**CRACKED LENSES** on flashlights will hold fast until replaced, if they're mended with "Duco" Cement.



A HOUSEHOLD  
FAVORITE FOR 25 YEARS



BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING  
... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

### New Finds Tell of Monster Cave Bear

[Continued from page 116]

with their other accomplishments, they were skilled artists, and ornamented the walls of their caves with pictures of animals of their time, including the Great Cave Bear.

Cro-Magnon artists and later ones made their cave drawings, paintings and carvings, not alone for art's sake, but as primitive magic to assure plentiful game and good luck in hunting it. So concludes a French expert, the Abbé Henri Breuil, who has spent a lifetime photographing and studying prehistoric cave art. As he explains it:

"To picture a mare would promote the natural increase of horses. To portray the Great Cave Bear with many javelins sticking in him would assure success in hunting him."

#### Cave Drawings True to Life

These cave-man artists, he points out, were hunters whose lives depended upon accurate observation of animals. Hence, there is every reason to believe that their pictures are true to life and "have a genuine zoological value."

In fact, regardless of date, two attempts to visualize what the Great Cave Bear looked like stand out above the rest. One is a prehistoric outline picture of it, a rock carving that may be 20,000 years old, found by Abbé Breuil in a cavern at Dordogne, France. The other is a modern reconstruction of it in plastic, drawing upon the best available data from every scientific source, at the University of Vienna. And the striking thing about them is that Stone Age artist and present-day modeler arrived at a virtually identical picture of the Great Cave Bear. **END**

#### A Short Tale

Stranger: "I came because I read your ad in the paper for a man to retail canaries."

Proprietor: "Oh, do you want the job?"

Stranger: "Well, no. But I'm sure curious to know—how did the canaries lose their tails?"

—Pure Oil News.



# Here's the First NEW idea in plier design in years...

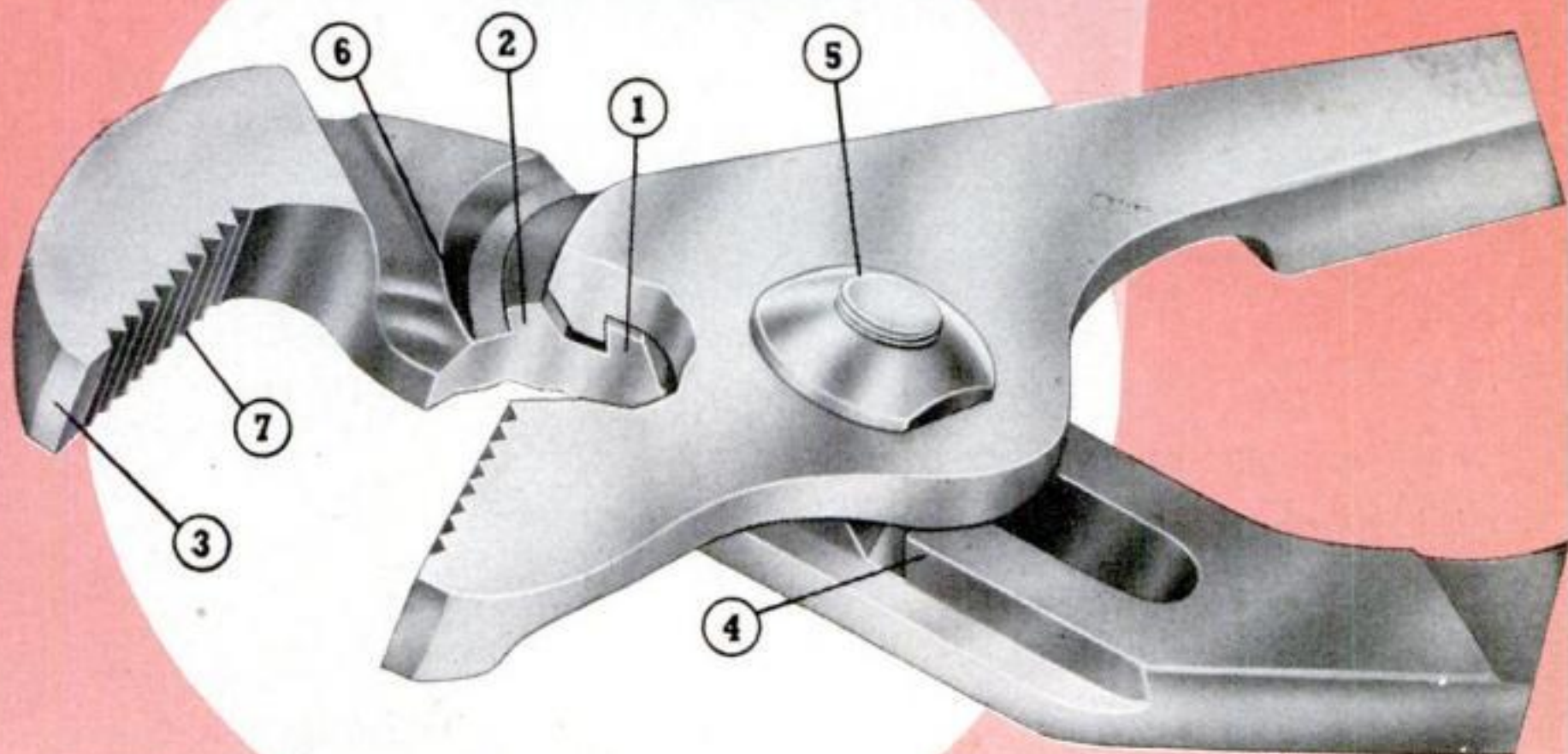
THE NEW No. 420

**CHAN NEL LOCK**

TRADE MARK REG.

U. S. PATENT OFFICE

**PLIER**



**Look at these NEW features . . .**

1. Interlocking principle positively prevents slipping under any load . . . the heavier the job, the greater the interlocking action.
2. New type wide base lugs provide maximum cross section strength . . . cannot shear.
3. New nose design provides greater utility for gripping small objects.
4. Patented design of tension edge provides more strength and eliminates stress concentration at channels.
5. New interlocking design minimizes stress on joint bolt.
6. Precision machined interlocking surfaces provide perfect fit, thus distributing pressure evenly.
7. "Rite Angle" teeth guarantee maximum bite and minimum wear.

*Send for your Catalog today.*



*Only* **CHAMPION DeARMENT** makes

**CHAN NEL LOCK**

Here's the new, improved Channellock Plier—bringing to you new features which offer more positive gripping, greater strength and longer wear. The undercut interlocking channel is the first really new idea in plier design in years. Engineering skill has developed a plier with new patented features which give you the newest, strongest, most practical plier you can buy. Here is a plier that will last for years! Channellock Pliers—made only by Champion DeArment Tool Co., Meadville, Pa.

Channellock pliers are listed in the Yellow Pages of most Telephone Directories under "Tools"

THE PLIER DESIGN THAT OBSOLETE ALL OTHERS



CHAMPION DeARMENT TOOL CO.

MEADVILLE, PA.





*You'll Smile*  
**As You Step On the Gas!**

when your car's equipped with a  
smooth-accelerating, power-boosting

**CARTER**



**CARBURETER**

Enjoy your car to the fullest during these wonderful driving days. With a properly serviced CARTER carbureter, your car will run better, and you'll save on gasoline mileage.



Plan now to see your nearby CARTER dealer soon. You'll find his name and address listed under **CARBURETER** in the yellow pages of your phone book.



## "Golden Boy" of Motorcycle Racing

[Continued from page 123]

ing demands by using hand exercisers, doing pushups, running and swimming. He joins a Y for regular exercise in winter.

He owns four Harley-Davidsons, and takes their engines entirely apart about every two weeks. This is done to make sure that no parts are worn-out or too loose. If such conditions were ignored, an engine could fly apart at high speed.

When he gets a new engine, he takes that all apart, too, but for other reasons. He alters the four camshafts in a special, secret way and lightens up all the reciprocating parts. He and his mechanic slightly change the contours of the combustion chambers. With meticulous care, in reassembling the engine they fit the parts so that they will be as nearly frictionless as possible.

"That's the biggest speed secret there is, right there," he says.

### Hurt Only Once

Goldsmith has been scraped and bruised a few times in the past seven years but badly hurt just once. That happened in Cleveland in 1948. He had taken a fall to avoid hitting someone else. In the few seconds that he lay at one side of the groove, another rider whammed across his feet and broke both of them. That put him out of racing for a year and a half. But when he was fully mended he went back to it with few misgivings and no trace of a limp.

When asked how long he intended to defend his present titles and try to win fresh ones, Goldsmith said, with a slow grin, "Well, the oldest guy competing in the Nationals last year was 55. That gives me quite a spell of racing yet."

END

### It's Not Easy

"For a man who hasn't any experience you certainly ask a high wage," said the employer to the young applicant.

"Well," replied the prospect, "the work is so much harder when you don't know anything about it."—Clay.





# FULL-TIME POWER STEERING

A superior feature available only from CHRYSLER CORPORATION

*Guided by one finger on the steering wheel, a Chrysler-built car slashes through hub-deep ocean surf—a tough spot for any car to be in—except with full-time power steering.*

EXPLORING  
NEW WORLDS  
IN ENGINEERING

When you park, or turn a corner, or drive through skittery sand, you burn up muscular energy. The result is tension and driving fatigue.

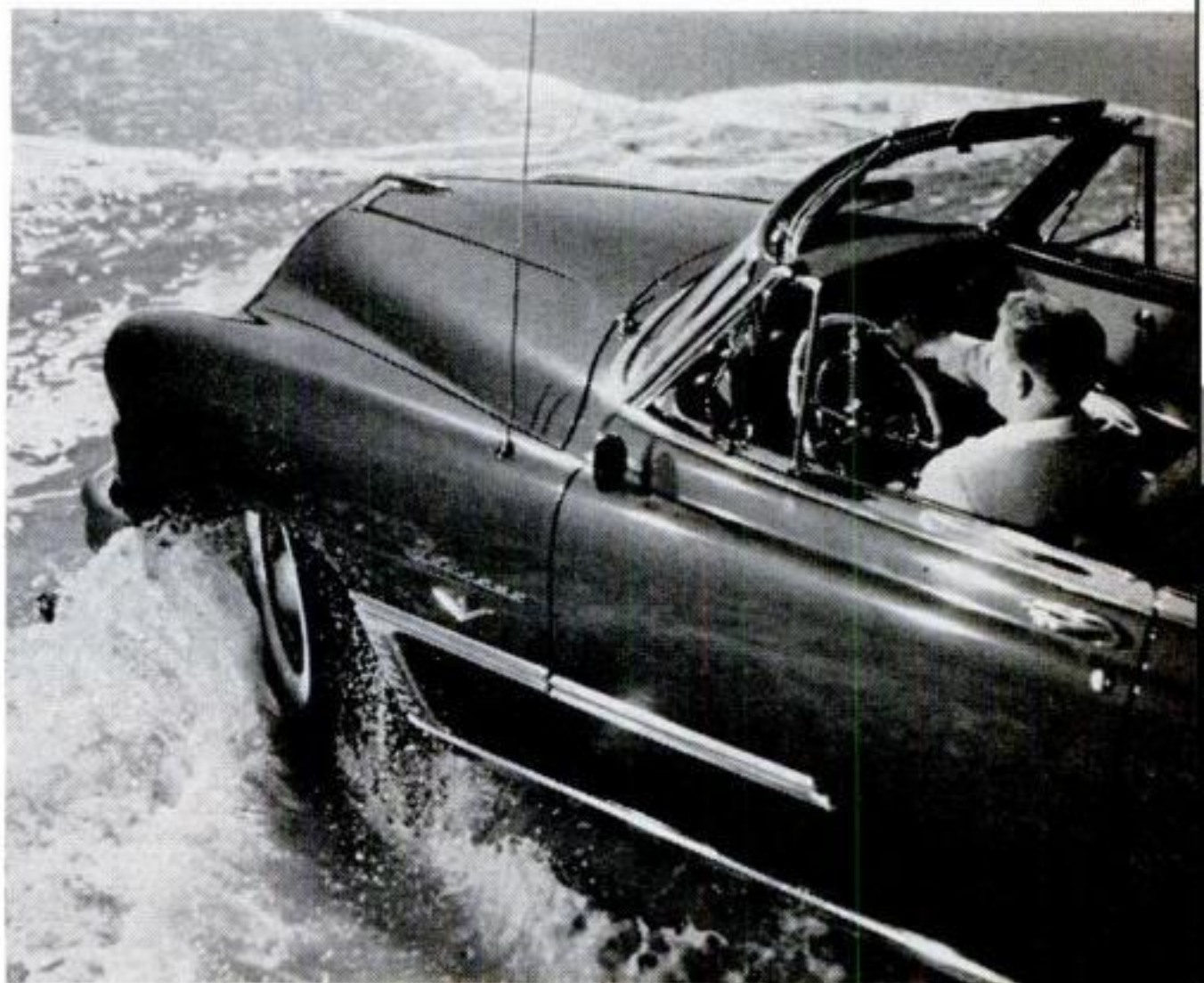
Now Chrysler engineers have taken the fatigue out of driving. They've harnessed hydraulic power to do 80% of the steering for you!

Steering now is absolutely effortless! Your finger tip turns your car wheel with ease, even at a complete standstill. Parking is a look, a turn, a straightening up, and you're in!

What are the superior features of this *exclusive* Chrysler system?

Chrysler's revolutionary power steering system reports for duty the moment you start your engine. And it stays on the job every minute your engine runs! It responds instantaneously—unlike other devices, which do not go to work until the driver has applied four or more pounds of steering pressure.

This is the *only* system that enables you to drive hour after hour without steering-wheel weariness. Chrysler's all-the-time steering is so relaxing that many doctors now are willing to allow persons to drive who before could not stand the exertion.



**Creative Engineering that brings you the good things first.** A Chrysler-built De Soto cuts effortless capers in sand and ocean surf at Daytona Beach, Florida. It demonstrates the handling ease and positive safety control of full-time power steering, another Chrysler Corporation "first," now available on Imperial, Chrysler and De Soto cars.

Even the steering ratio has been greatly reduced. Other mechanisms require up to *five* rotations of the steering wheel to turn through a full arc. The Chrysler system requires *only three*. This means faster, safer steering than you can get with any other available system.

The Chrysler system also soaks up road shocks. Its hydraulic action helps hold your car serenely on course—even if you drive over ruts or suffer an unexpected blowout.

Chrysler engineers introduced full-time power steering for passenger cars in 1951. This

Chrysler "first" is another example of engineering leadership that continually, year after year, puts *more value and worth* into all Chrysler Corporation cars.

## CHRYSLER CORPORATION

PLYMOUTH, DODGE, DE SOTO,  
CHRYSLER & IMPERIAL CARS

Dodge Trucks, Chrysler Marine & Industrial Engines, Oilite Metal Powder Products, Mopar Parts & Accessories, Airtemp Heating, Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, and Cycleweld Cement Products.



only  $\frac{1}{2}$   
the  
weight of wood



**Werner**  
**ALUMILADDERS**

*Save your strength—*

*Protect your safety*

*—and Last a lifetime!*

You'd never believe you, *alone*, could move a ladder around so easily—yet Werner Alumiladders are strong enough for even the most rugged work! Built like an airplane of tough, tempered aluminum alloy—light but rugged—Alumiladders make jobs like fitting storm windows or painting easier, help get them done faster. You'll feel far *less* tired at day's end.

Rustproof, weatherproof Alumiladders give you a lifetime of dependable service, too. Safety Warranted. See a Werner Alumiladder at your dealer's.

Write us today for free booklet;  
R. D. Werner Co., Inc., 295 Fifth Ave.,  
New York 16, New York, Dept. L-16

Extension ladders 20 to 52 feet.

Single ladders 6 to 20 feet,

Stepladders 4 to 10 feet,

Step stools 26 inches.

Also Ask For:  
Werner Chromtrim  
Metal Moulding



**Werner**  
**ALUMILADDERS**

## Gus Peps Up a Tired Truck

[Continued from page 160]

"I didn't have any trouble," Glen was saying, "until I started to work on the harvest last week. That is, except for the broken butterfly shaft."

"Broken butterfly shaft!" Gus was all ears now. "Those shafts wear, but they don't often break. Something must have jammed it."

"The throttle stuck at slow speed," Glen explained. "So I rammed my foot down hard on the accelerator and the motor stopped. It took me a while to find out that the cross shaft in the carburetor, where the butterfly valve is attached, had let go. The truck quit almost in front of the Danesville junk yard, so I had them put in a used shaft. That fixed things up as good as new."

## Gus Fumbles Through Tool Kit

When they got back to the Model Garage, Gus got down and wheeled over his tool kit. Then he began fumbling through it, as though he was looking for something he couldn't find.

"Funny," he said. "I need a real small screwdriver. And I don't seem to have one here."

Working on the grease rack, Stan Hicks cocked a quizzical ear. What was the old fox up to? Gus had all kinds of screwdrivers in the kit drawer.

Glen got his tools out of the truck and offered Gus an eight-inch driver.

"This," he said, "is the smallest one I've got."

"Then how did you manage to get out those two tiny screws that held the butterfly to the broken cross shaft?"

Glen looked puzzled.

"Why, I didn't have to, Mr. Wilson. That butterfly valve was loose in there. I just lifted it out."

Gus kicked a trough under the radiator, and slid in beside it to turn the drain cock. When he had run all of the water off, he removed the engine head and called Stan Hicks over.

## Stan Mans the Crank

"Turn her over slow with the crank," he told his helper.

As each intake valve came up, Gus thrust a tiny inspection mirror underneath it, and flashed a pencil light on the mirror, so he could see the reflection of the valve facings.

[Continued on page 220]





First home television camera, RCA's "TV Eye," connects to any TV set—lets you watch children in the nursery or at play.

## Tireless "TV Eye"

*New RCA TV camera an alert watchman for home, school, industry*

Based upon the vidicon tube, developed by RCA, a new instrument is on the way for homes, business, and schools—the RCA "TV Eye."

Light, compact, easy to use, "TV Eye" is a camera unit which can be connected to standard home receivers—makes any of the 23 million TV sets now in use a potential closed-circuit television system.

RCA's industrial version of the vidicon camera has already proved its place as an observer and guardian in science, industry, transportation, business—with new uses still being explored. Wherever distance or danger preclude a human observer's presence, the vidicon camera can take his place.



"TV Eye" plugs easily into standard TV sets. You just switch to the selected channel, and see everything that the camera sees.



**RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA**

*World leader in radio—first in television*



## FAST, EASY WAY TO DRILL MASONRY



Get new  
**CARBOLOY**  
"LIVE-SPIRAL"  
Masonry Drill

**ZIPS THROUGH CONCRETE LIKE WOOD!**

No more slow, tedious hammering on a thumb-smashing star drill. New CarboLOY "Live-Spiral" drill with its diamond-hard cemented carbide tip rotary drills toughest masonry with ease . . . won't stall, stick or bind in brick, slate, concrete, tile, cast stone . . . any masonry around your home.

Makes it easy for you to drill holes to bolt down a washer, dryer . . . put in hooks, furring strips or partitions . . . attach awnings, trellises, screens, etc.

Get "Handy-Man" Kit today. Contains 3 "Live-Spiral" Drills;  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Fit  $\frac{1}{4}$ " chucks. \$6.65 per kit. Send coupon, or see your hardware dealer.

"CarboLOY" and "Live-Spiral" are registered trademarks of General Electric Company



**MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY**

**CARBOLOY**

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

11173 E. 8 Mile Street, Detroit 32, Michigan

☐ Send me — Handy-Man Kits at \$6.65 per kit, postpaid.

☐ Enclosed is check or money order for \_\_\_\_\_.

☐ Send C.O.D.

☐ Send me free folder.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## WEED TROUBLES?

eliminate them with the



**GEORGE**

**32 in. SICKLE  
BAR MOWER**

**\$159<sup>50</sup>** F.O.B.  
SULLIVAN  
ILL.

**2 H.P.**

**Briggs or Clinton  
Engine**

Glides easily over uneven ground producing uniform cut on grass and tall weeds.

Separate Clutch for Traction Drive and Sickle.

Rubber Mounted Control Eliminates Vibration.

Electric Welded Chassis.

Zerk Fittings and Oil Reservoir.

See it at your dealer or: write for information

**GEORGE GARDEN TOOLS division**

COMMUNITY INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION, SULLIVAN, ILLINOIS

## Gus Peps Up a Tired Truck

[Continued from page 218]

On cylinders 3 and 4 he found barely visible marks on the newly ground seats. As he turned to face Glen and Enid there was a smile of complete satisfaction on his rugged features.

"Your troubles are over, kids," he told them. "The two screws that held the old butterfly valve to the carburetor shaft worked loose. That let the butterfly valve cock in the carburetor throat, and jam. When you rammed your foot down hard on the throttle, the shaft broke. You had the junk-yard boys install another shaft, but you forgot the two screws from the old one. Right now, they're down under the intake valves of Numbers 3 and 4."

"But I don't get it, even now," Glen sputtered. "The motor idles good. Why in the world should it only miss when it turns over fast?"

### Gus Solves the Problem

"That's easy," Gus grinned. "The two screws are under the valves in the intake passages. When the engine's idling, there isn't enough suction to lift them up under the valve faces. But there is enough when the motor revs up. The screws are too large to pass completely under the valve heads and into the cylinders, but small enough to get under the valves and hold them open. When you idle down again the suction drops off and they fall back into the little pocket by the valve stems. Now, we'll just pull those two intake valves, remove the screws, and grind the valves—they're a bit rough."

Gus got busy, trying to ignore the appreciative eyes of Enid Bishop. There was a bigger reward in this job, he told himself, than the small bill Glen would pay up when the harvest was in. One of these fine days Gus Wilson was going to be invited to a wedding.

END

*Next month: Gus saves the old homestead.*

### Deprived of Its Prey

A MOUNTAINEER, seeing his first motorcycle roaring along the road, raised his rifle and banged away.

"Did you git the varmint?" called his wife.

"Hit it but didn't kill it," came the answer.

"I can still hear it growling—but I sure made it turn that pore man loose."—*L & N Magazine.*



# Save Money!

You can install a beautiful

## KENTILE FLOOR

like this for only \$22<sup>90</sup>\*



A KENTILE FLOOR LIKE THIS COSTS \$8 TO \$20 LESS THAN TILE FLOORS OF MANY OTHER MATERIALS... YET KENTILE IS GUARANTEED!



**KENTILE**  
**GUARANTEE**  
Kentile, Inc., will furnish new tile without charge for any Kentile that wears out...and on which colors wear off...during your own occupancy of your own home wherein you have installed Kentile or have had it installed by an authorized Kentile Dealer. This guarantee does not apply to damage caused by your improper handling or your failure to follow the instructions for installation and/or maintenance available at your Kentile dealer's. This guarantee must be presented if claim is made for new tile.

### Only KENTILE DEALERS have these money-saving buys in GUARANTEED FLOORS

Compare for price... beauty... easy cleaning and long wear... and you'll choose Kentile. Not even the hardest kind of use can dull this floor. The 25 "new-as-tomorrow" colors can't wear off...they go clear through the tough, durable tile. Just mop and wax occasionally—you'll see Kentile sparkle like new. Because Kentile gives more value, it's preferred by more people than any other resilient tile.

\* Price quoted is for a floor 14' x 7' installed by you. Your floor may cost less or slightly more depending on size, colors and freight rates. See your local Kentile Dealer for FREE estimate. He's listed in your classified directory under FLOORS. In Canada, T. Eaton Co., Ltd.

KENTILE, INC., 58 2nd Ave., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.



**KENTILE**

The Asphalt Tile of  
Enduring Beauty



Copyright 1953, Kentile, Inc.

AUGUST 1953 221



## SELF-CONTROL STARTS HERE



AND TO RESTORE  
CAR PERFORMANCE

## OIL-CONTROL STARTS HERE

To stop oil-pumping, replace worn engine  
connecting rod bearings

Trouble sometimes comes from unexpected quarters. An oil-pumping engine is an example. You may blame the piston rings for oil pumping caused by excessively worn engine bearings. *Correction must start at the worn bearings!* They shorten the life and decrease the efficiency of the best of new piston rings. Give new rings a chance to do their own job—check for worn engine bearings, too! Replace, in sets, with Genuine Federal-Mogul Oil-Control Bearings for renewed power and economy. *Ask your mechanic!*

### FEDERAL-MOGUL SERVICE

(Division of Federal-Mogul Corporation)

DETROIT 13, MICHIGAN



CONTROL OIL-PUMPING

WHERE IT STARTS—REPLACE WITH

# FEDERAL-MOGUL



## BEARINGS

## He Recaptures Aviation's Old Days

[Continued from page 68]

eran pilots to fly essential cargoes from the U. S. to India.

In 1946, he flew a P-38 in the Bendix Race from Los Angeles to Cleveland. Among those who saw him off when he left Minneapolis was his daughter, whom he took aloft for the first time when she was a baby, strapped to his lap. This time she had two of her three young sons with her. Reporters promptly dubbed Bullock the "Racing Grandpa."

### Duplicated Parts from Memory

The experience that Bullock gained restoring the Curtiss pusher that his father gave him, and patching it whenever he crashed it, made it relatively easy for him to build a copy of the plane years afterward. He made no attempt to locate original Curtiss parts, assuming that would be impossible. Instead, from an excellent memory and from pictures in his scrapbook, he duplicated his Curtiss with modern parts and materials.

Bullock would have liked to use wooden struts and tail surfaces and bamboo booms in the copy, like those on his first Curtiss, but he decided instead on steel piping and modern fabric.

### Wings Proved Problem

He knew, from repeated practice in the old days, how to build the wings, but he didn't know what their degree of curve should be. This was of vital importance. Being unable to drop in at the Smithsonian Institution and take wing measurements of the only Curtiss pusher he knew to be in existence, he devised an ingenious substitute. He selected the best side view of his old plane from his scrapbook and had it greatly enlarged. Then, calling upon the mechanical-drawing knowledge he had acquired in high school, he plotted the curves of the wings from the photo.

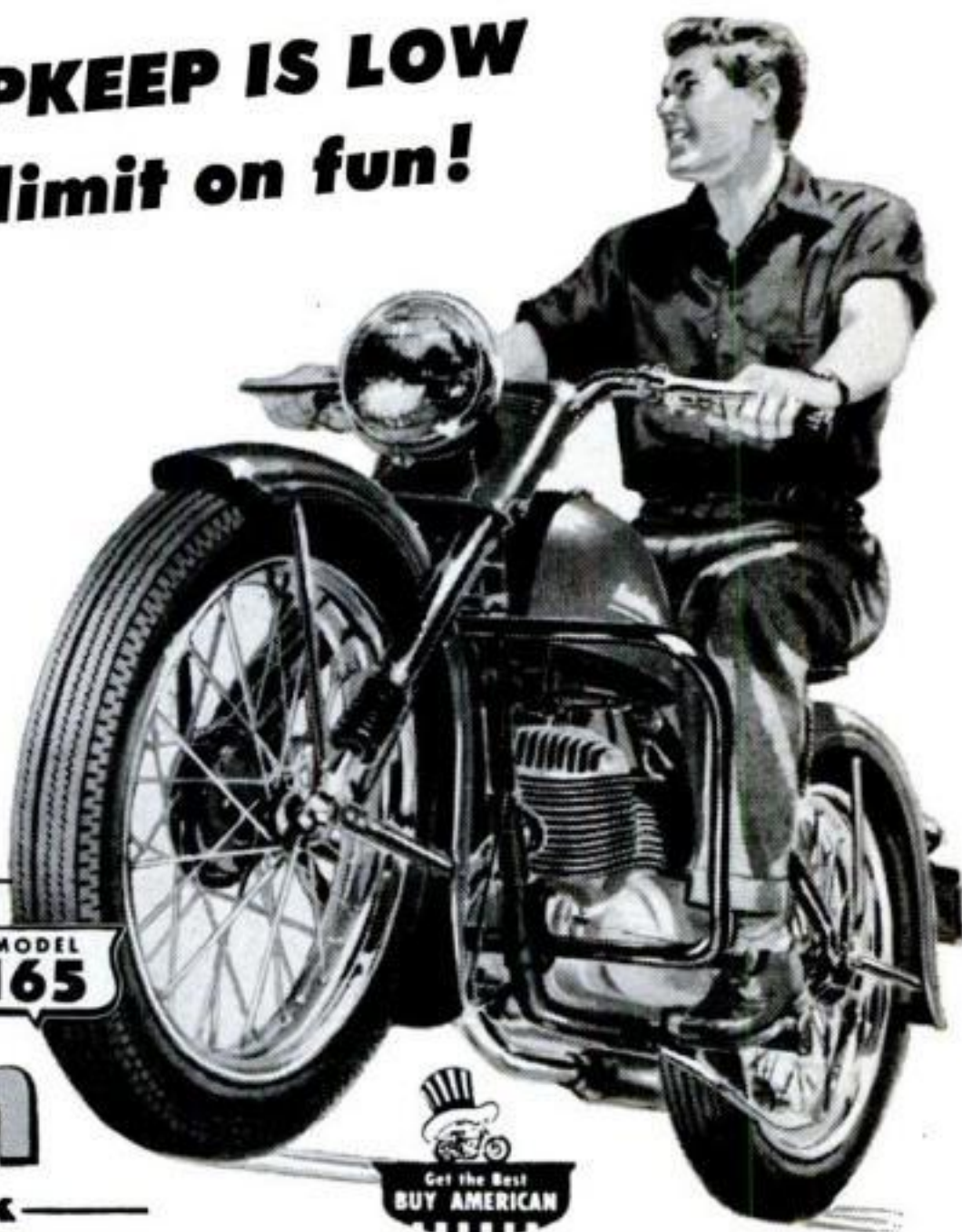
The wings of his present plane were made exactly as the original ones were. The spars are of 1½-by-2¼-inch clear

[Continued on page 224]



**COST IS LOW . . . UPKEEP IS LOW**  
**but the sky's the limit on fun!**

• You'll enjoy every mile you ride your popular Harley-Davidson 165. Zip through the countryside, enjoy picnics and sports events . . . even going to work is fun when you call this All-American lightweight your own. And it's so economical . . . up to 80 miles per gallon. See your Harley-Davidson dealer today and ask about his club and easy-pay plans. Or, send 10¢ for ENTHUSIAST Magazine and illustrated literature. Harley-Davidson Motor Company, Dept. PS, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.



**Harley-Davidson**

— **WITH Tele-Glide® FORK** —

**Get PLANS for this smart DESK**  
*only 10c*



Designed by  
 Norman Cherner

START Friday night, finish Sunday. This clean-lined modern desk is a snap to build with Douglas fir plywood. Plywood is easy to work with ordinary tools. Takes any finish. Won't split, chip or crack. Get desk-chest plans from your lumber dealer or send 10c to Douglas Fir Plywood Association, Tacoma 2, Washington.

**Douglas Fir Plywood**

Lumber dealers now have new small-size Handy Panel in self-service racks. Easy-to-use Handy Panels are quality-tested, grademarked Douglas fir plywood.



**NEW** *Atlas*  
**GRINDER-HONE**



**Slickest Tool You've Ever Seen!**

This unique new combination grinder and hone enables you to put a perfect edge on almost any tool or implement — from knives, scissors, hatchets, garden tools to plane blades, chisels, drills. Add a wire brush or buffing wheel and you're set to clean and polish a host of equipment.

The 6" grinding wheel turns 3000 RPM, the 5" oilstone hone (with 120 and 320 grits) turns 110 RPM. Tool is ruggedly built — grey-iron base, sealed-for-life ball bearings and Oilite bearings. Weighs 22 lbs. Operates from 1/4 to 1/3 HP, 1725 RPM motor. See your Atlas dealer, or write for literature. Price F.O.B. Kalamazoo \$31.50.

**ATLAS PRESS COMPANY**  
 825 N. PITCHER ST. KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN

*Atlas*

DEPENDABLE QUALITY TOOLS SINCE 1911

AUGUST 1953 223



GRINDS • CARVES • ENGRAVES  
DRILLS • ROUTS • SHARPENS

## DREMEL Electric MOTO-TOOL

**FASTEST MOST POWERFUL TOOL  
in its class—Approx. 27,000 r.p.m.**

Most practical tool a man can own—more powerful than any similar tool you can buy. THE ORIGINAL POCKET-SIZE MACHINE SHOP. A jack of all trades around the workshop, it is indispensable for carving, drilling, grinding, and for sharpening tools, scissors, kitchen knives, garden tools, lawn mower blades, etc. More versatile than a 1/4" electric drill as it is so light weight (13 oz.) and handy for so many small jobs. Perfect for drilling small holes to hang pictures, installing cabinet hardware, hardwood trim. Powerful, 110 V. A.C.-D.C. motor. A tool built for years of lasting service.



**MOTO-TOOL NO. 2** Offers more convenience and long life features for the money than any other hand grinder. Thousands of satisfied users. Moto-Tool No. 2 (with 1 emery wheel point)

**Kit No. 2** Includes Model 2 Moto-Tool and 23 Accessories (High Speed Steel Cutters, Grinding Wheels, Polishers). Packed in sturdy steel case...

**\$17.85**

**\$25.95**

**A PRECISION TOOL WIDELY USED IN INDUSTRY**



For Sharpening Tools



Speeds Up Repair Jobs



Great for Hobbyists

**SEE YOUR DEALER!** If he can't supply, order direct on five-day trial, money-back guarantee. Remit in full for postpd. shipment; or, send \$2 now, pay postman balance plus postage and C.O.D.

**DREMEL MFG. CO. DEPT. 123-H RACINE, WIS.**

## SOUTH BEND Light Ten Lathe

Highly accurate and versatile for better than average work. 10" swing. Send for free catalog.

**SOUTH BEND LATHE**  
South Bend 22, Ind.



## AMERICA'S BIGGEST FAN VALUE!!

### WESTAIR 24" BELT DRIVE

Precision built belt drive Fan—for Homes, Stores, Factories, Barns, etc. Fan frame Dia. 29"x34", welded steel Blade Dia. 24", R.P.M. 550, CFM 5400, Completely Assembled.

Reconditioned 1/4 GE Mtr. \$8.95

New Delco Motor \$15.95

Aluminum Side Wall Shutter \$12.95

Aluminum Counterbalanced Ceiling Shutter \$18.95

**Attic fan \$39.95**  
Less Mtr.

**COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED**  
Not a knock down unit



**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**

Kitchen Ventilators, Exhaust Fans, Attic Fans, Blowers, Heat Boosters, Desk Fans, Window Fans, Blades, Guards, Shutters, Motors, etc.



**EDWARDS BROS.**

Estab. 21 yrs.

**WESTAIR FAN & BLOWER CO.**

5650 Grand River, Dept. M Detroit 8, Mich.

## He Recaptures Aviation's Old Days

[Continued from page 222]

spruce, laid flat instead of endwise. The ribs are of 1½-by-¾-inch laminated spruce. The frame is covered with ordinary airplane-wing cloth.

Bullock, however, added certain refinements that Curtiss hadn't dreamed of—instruments, for instance. All the original pusher had was an ignition switch. Bullock added an altimeter, a tachometer, an airspeed indicator, oil gauges and a primer—all from a Piper Cub—and installed them on a horizontal panel at the right of the pilot's seat.

The original overhead fuel tank held eight gallons of gasoline. Bullock prefers a streamlined 25-gallon substitute.

In the original plane, the pilot worked the ailerons by means of a shoulder yoke. "You leaned to the high side in those days," Bullock explained. Now his ailerons, in conventional fashion, are operated by the steering wheel.

### It Is No Speed Demon

The present Curtiss retains one disadvantage that the original plane had. It can't be steered on the ground. If Bullock wants to turn at one end of his 900-foot turf runway, he has to climb down and lift the tail of the plane around.

The entire job of duplicating Bullock's old Curtiss was finished in two months, and the plane flew satisfactorily on its first trial.

Glenn Curtiss once set a world's speed record—an impressive 61 miles an hour—with the original model of this plane. The best Bullock has been able to do with his copy is 55 miles an hour. This was no surprise to him, however. Even in his original Curtiss-made Curtiss, he once lost a straightaway race with a Lake Minnetonka interurban trolley. **END**

### Can't Fool Him

First Urchin: "Can you stand on your head?"  
Second Urchin: "Course not, silly; it's too high."  
—Burns and Mixes.



# CLEAN YOUR CARBURETOR

## better, quicker, cheaper with GUMOUT



Why pay a lot of money to have your carburetor taken apart and cleaned? Clean it yourself with GUMOUT—right on the engine. Or, your favorite garage or service station can do the job for you with GUMOUT in only 20 minutes.

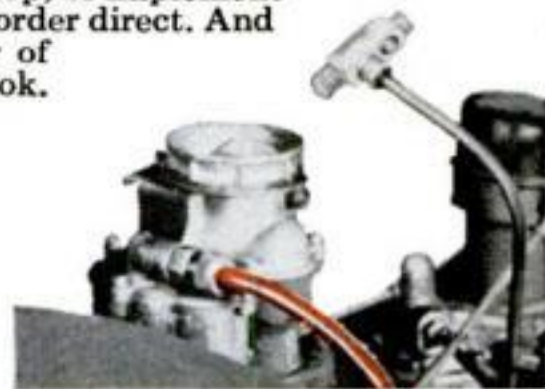
GUMOUT removes all the dirt, muck, moisture, gum and varnish that clog your carburetor. Your engine will run smoother and more economically.

A single pint of GUMOUT costing only \$1.50 will thoroughly clean any carburetor. The easy-to-use applicator called the GUMOUTER lasts indefinitely and sells for \$4.75. Get GUMOUT and the GUMOUTER from your auto supply store, service station, garage, speed shop, or implement dealer. If not available locally, order direct. And be sure to write for a free copy of our helpful Carburetor Handbook.



### GUMOUT DIVISION

Pennsylvania Refining Company  
2693 Lisbon Road  
Cleveland 4, Ohio  
Butler, Penna. Edgewater, N.J.  
Refiners of Penn Drake Petroleum  
Products since 1878



YOU, TOO,  
CAN ENJOY  
**LIGHT-HEARTED  
LIVING**

**NEW MOON**

in a  
MOBILE  
APARTMENT  
HOME

WE FOUND NEW LIVING  
FREEDOM AT NEW  
LOW COST, IN OUR  
**NEW MOON**,  
AND, TOO,  
THE WHOLE  
FAMILY LOVES  
IT.

NOW I MOVE TO TOP  
PAYING JOBS AND TAKE  
MY FAMILY WITH ME.  
WE ENJOY TRAVEL AND  
VACATION FUN - ALL IN  
OUR **NEW MOON**  
HOME THAT WE TAKE  
WITH US WHEREVER  
WE GO. WE TURNED  
WORTHLESS RENT  
RECEIPTS INTO REAL  
HOME OWNERSHIP.

**COMPLETELY FURNISHED — READY TO LIVE IN — AT NEW LOW COST**



Write FOR YOUR COPY OF "ADVENTURES IN LIVING" → **free**

Gleaming streamlined exteriors sheath a world of living comfort that is completely furnished and ready to set-up housekeeping. Modern all-steel kitchens feature built-in cabinets, sink refrigerator and range. Automatic heating system, with scientific insulation, assures warmer winters and cooler summers. America's finest mobile home, every New Moon includes everything for BETTER LIVING — for housing, travel and vacation fun.

Learn all about the advantages of New Moon mobile living — how you can enjoy complete living comfort and convenience in a New Moon on our "like-rent" payment plan. Write for "Adventures in Living" — it tells all about Lighthearted Living in a New Moon. It's FREE!

REDMAN TRAILER CO., ALMA 38, MICH.





## New Airliner Gears Jets to Props

[Continued from page 96]

His thrust is instantaneous when he pushes on the control levers.

How soon the turboprop will become a commonplace on U. S. airlines depends in part on when they want it. The armed services have Allison-powered turboprop fighters, patrol planes and transports a-building or on order. British European Airways already has some turboprops in service.

### May Reduce Airline Fares

Turboprop airplanes have qualities of their own that neither jets nor piston airplanes can match. They are not as fast as jets but they're more economical. They fly farther on a gallon of fuel. They can get into and out of small airports that jets—and even the bigger piston transports—can't negotiate.

Turboprops use more fuel than piston engines but they weigh a lot less and therefore can carry more, and the fuel costs only half of what high-octane gas

does. It's possible that the turboprop eventually will help reduce airline fares even below today's "coach" or "tourist" rates.

A turboprop will produce twice the horsepower of a piston engine for each pound of weight. A Turbo-Liner pilot, anxious to get home, was glad of that the other day. Still a good many miles from Indianapolis, one of his engines swallowed an unidentified solid object. The compressor was damaged. Automatically the engine shut down. Automatically the prop feathered.

But the plane wasn't far behind schedule when it landed. It raced home on one engine—at 220 miles an hour. **END**

*Next month POPULAR SCIENCE will show you how to build a turboprop model that flies and sounds like a big plane.*

### Danger Sign

TO ERR is human, but when the eraser wears out before the pencil, look out.—*Texas and Pacific Topics.*



"I can't get him to wear his hat since he discovered Wildroot Cream-Oil!"



Get that successful look with America's largest selling Hair Tonic!

### CAN YOUR SCALP PASS THE FINGERNAIL TEST?

Don't give dandruff and dryness a chance to ruin the looks of your hair. Keep it neat and natural all day with Wildroot Cream-Oil. Made with the heart of Lanolin, so much like the natural oil of your skin! 29¢ 60¢ \$1





## HYDRAULIC SPEED REDUCER

(ITEM #115) WITH FINGERTIP CONTROL

USE FOR: • Reamer Drives • Midget Cars • Feed Mills • Canning Machines • Conveyors • Lathes • Milling Machines

• Motor Boats • Cream Separators • Garden Tractors • Pumps

Variable output speeds from 0 to input speed available by moving control handle. Locking handle maintains setting. Use input power of 1/4 to 1 1/2 H.P. This Westinghouse-Oil Gear Unit consists of a variable displacement hydraulic pump feeding a fixed displacement hydraulic motor. Adjustable relief valves set at factory for 100 inch pounds of torque may be reset up to 180 inch pounds. Independent reverse control allows full output power and speed selection in either direction of rotation. Shafts measure 3/4" diam., include keyway. Input rotation is counter-clockwise facing shaft. Recommended input speed not to exceed 750 R.P.M. Over-all dimensions, 7 1/2" x 7 1/2" x 11 1/4". Gov't acquisition cost \$428.00. Ship. wt. 31 lbs. Complete with 2 qts. of oil and full instructions. F.O.B. Chicago

**54.50**

## BRAND NEW MULTI PURPOSE HYDRAULIC PUMP OR MOTOR

Silent, High Efficiency, Helical Gear Type Ball Bearing, Hydraulic Pump or Motor. Rated 8 Gal. Per Min. At 1500 R.P.M. — Delivers — 1000 P.S.I. Using 6 H.P. — Reversible Rotation — 3/4" Pipe Thread Inlet and Outlet Ports — 1/4" Drain Port — 3/4" shaft with keyway and flat for either direct or pulley drive. Dimensions — 5 3/8" high, 7 1/4" long, 5 1/8" wide. Shipping weight 18 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago

**45.50**

Item #1036—Double acting hydraulic cylinder, 3" bore, 36" stroke, 1/2" pipe thread ports, 1 1/4" solid steel shaft. Overall length closed 49", clevis mounting at base and shaft. FEATURES • Cup & Chevron Packing • All Welded Construction • Precision Ground and Honed Construction • Will lift 7000 lbs. using 1000 P.S.I. line pressure. Weight (net) 57 1/2 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago

**50.00**

FOR QUICK ACTION CALL WEBSTER 9-3793

# SHOP BY MAIL and SAVE at GROBAN'S

## GENERATORS Many Sizes From 350 Watts to 25 KVA



Item #183 — 3000 to 4000 WATT GENERATOR SET — FEATURES — Power for your home or business. Simply connect to power panel or house circuit. • Constant voltage regardless of load. • Push button start or stop. • Easily made full automatic start or stop. SPECIFICATIONS — Sizes 19"x30"x48". Steel skids, weatherproof housing, requires no building. Wt. 725 lbs. • Hercules 4-cyl. 10 HP gasoline engine. Load governor. Oil filter. Quiet muffler, 6-volt starter, generator. • Hobart 115 volt, 60 cycle, 3000 to 4000-watt generator. Furnishes either single or three-phase power, 2 or 3 wire. • Panel contains oil gauge, voltmeter, ammeter, circuit breaker, voltage regulator, start button. Today's cost over \$1200.00. SALE PRICE, F.O.B. Chicago.....

**465.00**

ITEM #303—use for air compressors, surge tanks, CO-2 tanks, liquid containers, floats, buoys, 24" long—4" diameter — 1/2" pipe thread port. Ship. Wt. 10 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago.....

NEW AIR FORCE SURPLUS SHATTERPROOF

**AIR TANK**

**2.50**

## CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

General Motors — Allison 200 GALLONS PER MINUTE

For Draining Basements Fire Fighting • Irrigation Fuel Transfer Swimming Pools Home Water Systems Dewatering

Converted for high volume commercial, home, and industrial use. Standard 2 1/2" pipe thread inlet, twin 1 1/4" pipe thread outlets. Ball bearing supported 3/4" shaft. Easy priming. Rotation, counter-clockwise facing shaft. Gov't. acq. cost \$115.00

Complete with full instructions. Ship. wt. 35 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago

**39.50**

### TYPICAL PERFORMANCE DATA

Suction Lift	Head Pressure	Gal. Per Min.	H.P.	R.P.M.
10'	75'	260	6.0	3500
10'	65'	200	5.2	3500
10'	80'	40	1.5	2500
10'	50'	140	5.0	3500
10'	30'	100	3.0	2500

## HEAVY DUTY HYDRAULIC and AIR EQUIPMENT

Large supply of new labor-saving, economical hydraulic equipment in many types and sizes. Use these positive, highly efficient smooth pressure hydraulics on presses, arbors, lifts, loaders, power control, positioning, brakes, plastic dies, auto frame alignment, etc.

### ALL ITEMS BRAND NEW—UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

Item #126—Four-way, open center control valve with built in adjustable relief valve. Factory set at 1000 P.S.I., spring loaded neutral position, for use with one double acting cylinder. In neutral position cylinder is locked and pump unloaded. Fully balanced plunger type, smooth, positive, easy operation. Can be used as single unit or mounted in series of any combinations desired. Has 3/4" pipe thread inlet and outlet, 1/2" pipe thread cylinder ports. Newly manufactured to our specifications. Shipping weight 8 1/4 lbs. An outstanding buy! F.O.B. Chicago.....

**21.50**

ITEM #42—Double action hydraulic cylinder, 4" bore, 18" stroke. Rated lift capacity with 1000 P.S.I. line pressure is 12,500 lbs. Ship. wt. 30 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago. An Excellent Buy for...



ITEM #126

**32.50**

## EXTRA HEAVY DUTY DOUBLE ACTION Hydraulic Cylinder

Item #224, 3 1/4" bore, 24" stroke, will lift 8250 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. line pressure, 1/2" pipe thread ports—1 1/2" stress-proof ground, polished & plated—solid steel shaft. Overall length closed 38", 1/4" steel wall cylinder barrel clevis mounting at base and shaft. Features—Tie Rod construction, Honed barrel. Ship. wt. 50 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago

**39.60**

Item #150—Double acting hydraulic cylinder, 2 1/4" bore, 12" stroke. Use either foot or clevis mounting. Will lift 4400 lbs. using 1000 P.S.I. Overall length 19 1/2". Shipping weight 8 lbs. Postpaid.....

**18.00**

FREE 1953 CATALOG 52 Pages, chock-full of unsurpassed war Surplus Equipment Bargains for farm, home, factory and workshop. Every item is unconditionally guaranteed. You save on everything! Write today.

## AIRPLANE WHEEL ASSEMBLIES



These wheel assemblies are all new, and of heavy duty construction. Depending on load desired to carry, they are ideal for House Movers, Farms, Trailers, Carts, Wheelbarrows, etc.

Complete with Wheel, Tire, Tube and Bearings

Size 26:00, 10 ply tire, smooth tread, uses tapered axle size 3 in. x 2 1/2 in. 10 1/2 in. wide. Overall height 26 in. Static Load 6,300 lbs. Weight 54 lbs., Price \$47.50 ea.

Size 23:00, 8 ply, smooth tread. This size complete with axle. Overall height 22 in., axle width 10 in. Static Load 4,700 lbs. Weight 70 lbs., Price \$37.50 ea.

Size 6 x 2 1/2, solid rubber tire, heavy duty roller bearing, 6" high, 2 1/2" wide, 1" straight axle, static load 500 lbs. Weight 4 lbs., Price \$3.50 ea.

Prices F.O.B. Chicago. Include approx. postage on orders paid for in advance. C.O.D. orders enclose 25% balance sent C.O.D.

Size 17:00, 6 ply, smooth tread. Uses tapered axle, size 2 in. x 1 3/4 in. 8 in. wide. Overall height 17 in. Static Load 2,000 lbs. Weight 18 lbs., Price \$17.50 ea.

Size 8:00x4, 4 ply, smooth tread —uses straight 1 1/4 in. axle, 6 in. wide. Overall height 17 in. Static Load 900 lbs. Weight 13 lbs., Price \$27.50 ea.

Size 10 1/2 x 4, 6 ply ribbed tire. Uses straight 3/4 in. axle, 3 1/4 in. wide. Overall height 10 1/2 in. Static Load 1,200 lbs. Weight 8 lbs., Price \$9.95 ea.

## BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS—TILT/ARBOR SAW



### TILT/ARBOR SAW

• 27 x 28 in. table stays level. Blade tilts full 45 degrees. • 10 in. blade cuts 3 1/4 in. deep • Jackscrew depth adjustment. • Floor model, 34 in. table height. • New Departure ball bearing arbor, 3/4 in. precision shaft, ready to run, 5/8 in. bore blades. • Quick positioning, self-aligning rip fence guide. • Sturdy wood, steel and aluminum construction. • No machining—build easily with hand tools only. • Capacity and performance of floor saws selling for \$150.00 and up!

### BANDSAW

• 27 x 28 in. table stays level. Blade tilts full 45 degrees. • 10 in. blade cuts 3 1/4 in. deep • Jackscrew depth adjustment. • Floor model, 34 in. table height. • New Departure ball bearing arbor, 3/4 in. precision shaft, ready to run, 5/8 in. bore blades. • Quick positioning, self-aligning rip fence guide. • Sturdy wood, steel and aluminum construction. • No machining—build easily with hand tools only. • Capacity and performance of floor saws selling for \$150.00 and up!

### BELT SANDER

• 27 x 28 in. table stays level. Blade tilts full 45 degrees. • 10 in. blade cuts 3 1/4 in. deep • Jackscrew depth adjustment. • Floor model, 34 in. table height. • New Departure ball bearing arbor, 3/4 in. precision shaft, ready to run, 5/8 in. bore blades. • Quick positioning, self-aligning rip fence guide. • Sturdy wood, steel and aluminum construction. • No machining—build easily with hand tools only. • Capacity and performance of floor saws selling for \$150.00 and up!

SAVE \$50. OR MORE

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit, includes Plans, ball-bearing arbor, cast aluminum miter gauge and bar, rip fence guide, machined lock knobs. jackscrew mechanism with 4 1/2 in. handwheel, and all other metal parts (less blade).....

Same Kit with 10" combination blade.....

Same Kit with 8" combination blade.....

If not satisfied, return Kits in 10 days for refund of purchase price.

(Prices include postage up to 300 miles. Over 300 add 3%)

GIL-BILT Step-by-Step pictorial plans (No blue-print reading required), full scale patterns—actual photographs for above 10" TILT/ARBOR SAW, 8" TILT/TABLE SAW, 12" BAND SAW, 18" BAND SAW, BELT SANDER, \$1.00 each postpaid anywhere in the world or WRITE FOR FREE descriptive catalog.

\$21.95

24.90

23.90

COMPLETE PLANS only \$1.00 EACH

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS

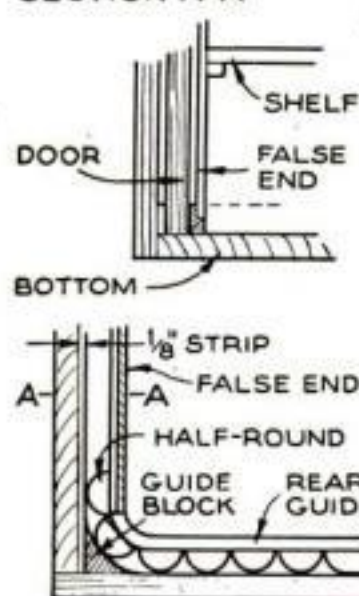
P. O. Box 1-VH, Lambert Field, St. Louis 21, Missouri

AUGUST 1953 227



# Sliding Door Turns Corners

SECTION A-A



**PARALLEL GUIDES** carry flexible doors around corners into recesses at end of cabinet. The vertical end strips have a rabbet at rear to overlap the rear guide. A notch is cut in the bottom of one end strip for the stop screw so the tongue and groove can close door.



**Unit made of wood strips slips out of sight in cabinet ends.**

**C**ABINET doors that slide around a right-angle corner are often the solution to a home-construction problem where conventional swinging doors would take up too much space or be skull-denters.

These doors require a quantity of straight wood strips, not too wide and not too thick. I used redwood half-round, the kind intended for screen molding. These strips are about  $5/16$ " thick and  $3/8$ " wide.

Cut them to equal length and arrange side by side until you have a door of the desired length. Then sand them smooth and apply shellac, lacquer or other finish to the curved surfaces.

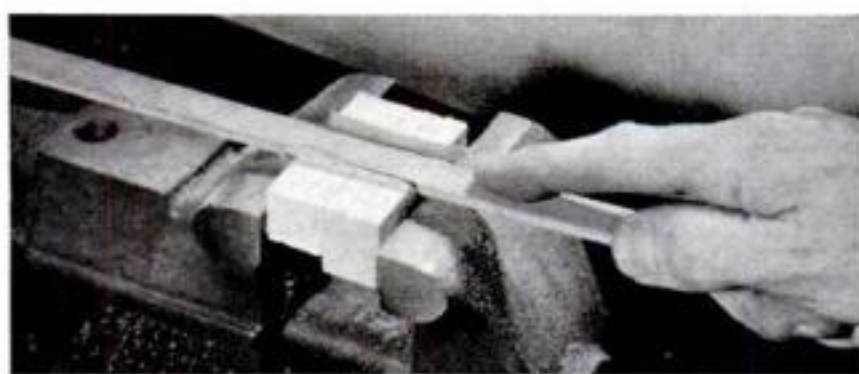
**Fasten together** by pressing strips of gummed paper against the flat sides of the half round, aligning the paper about  $1/16$ " from each end. Cut a piece of thin, tough cloth large enough to cover the back of the entire door except where the paper strips have been applied. Glue the cloth in place.

On my doors, I used two  $3/4$ " by 3" wood strips for the vertical end pieces, cutting a tongue and groove to form an interlocking, dust-resistant joint. Rout finger grooves in these.

The doors can slide in grooves either routed in wood strips or formed by fastening two parallel strips to the top and bottom of the cabinet. Parts of the trim can serve as outside guides. At the cabinet ends, install curved wood blocks to make the door turn the corner. If the cabinet is to have shelves, install false end panels between the top and

bottom of the cabinet to support them. The doors then slide into this recess, between twin guides at the top and bottom.

**For a narrow cabinet**, a single door sliding into a recess at one end will do the job. If the width of the cabinet is not too much more than twice its depth (front to back), two doors are best. These should meet at the middle of the cabinet. For an extremely long cabinet, more than two sliding sections could be used, only the end ones being required to turn the corners.—*Walter E. Burton, Akron.*



**SANDING BLOCK** for smoothing half-round strips was made by boring hole through block, splitting it in half, and gripping halves in vise. Let vise grip ends of sandpaper, too.

**CLOTH IS GLUED** to strips to hold them together and make door dustproof. Apply adhesive to the cloth in a band two or three strips wide, press this area in place and repeat.





## ELECTRIC DRILL ADAPTER & CHUCK

Convert Your 1/4" Drill Instantly to  
1/2" Elec. Drill Capacity

Enables you to do many more jobs without expense of having a 1/2" drill. For hand or electric drill, flexible shaft, etc., etc.

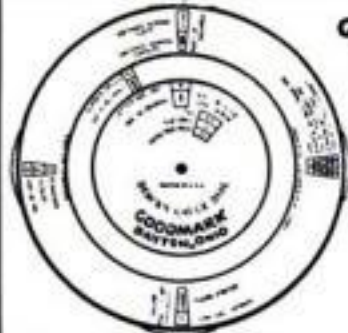


QUICKLY MAKES  
2 DRILLS IN 1

2 95  
POST  
PAID

FOR SHOP WORK AND HOME CRAFTSMEN

LEARN MORE... EARN MORE with DERCK'S GAUGE DIAL



Quick answers to 1000 questions!

For Machinists, Designers, Toolmakers, Pattern Men, Foremen, etc.

Thirteen complete, up-to-date tables give you quick, accurate reckoning without data books. Immediate answers to many problems at the flick of a finger!

1.00  
Post  
Paid

AMAZINGLY SIMPLE TO USE  
WORTH 10 TIMES THE PRICE

Send for Free Catalog

21 E. 2nd St., Dept. A38  
DAYTON 1, OHIO

**GOODMARK inc.**

## Precision Saw

No other 8" circular saw has 5-in-1 SHOPSMITH'S unique blade-to-fence adjustment, its big table area. Converts to lathe, sander, vertical and horizontal drill press. Write for free catalog.

SHOPSMITH, Dept. 247-A  
12819 Coit Rd., Cleveland 8, O.



**THE ONLY  
SPARK PLUG  
WITH PATENTED  
CORALOX  
INSULATOR**

## FREE! "HANDY TIPS FOR HANDY MEN"

BOOK OF HINTS to make home repairs and hobby projects easier. 52 pages chock-full of information on sanding, polishing, sawing, filing, grinding and sharpening, and the care and use of hand and power tools! Write to: THE BLACK & DECKER MFG. Co., Home Service Dept. H8S, Towson 4, Maryland.

## WIZARD WITH WOOD



Glue that's stronger than wood!

**WELDWOOD®**  
PLASTIC RESIN GLUE

To make things or mend things use Weldwood Glue for all wood-to-wood bonds. Makes joints stronger than the wood itself. Mixes easily with water. Stain-free, rot-proof, highly water-resistant.

Write for leaflet P8—UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP., NEW YORK 36, N. Y.



Here's a Compact  
"SERVICE DEPT."  
you can carry  
anywhere!



**Ingersoll-Rand  
ROTARY ELECTRIC  
IMPACTOOL**

... the handiest tool you ever used! Saves up to 90% of your nut-running time alone. It even removes frozen nuts no wrench could budge!

It's lightweight, compact, powerful. 1900 rotary impacts do all the work without kick or twist to user!

3 SIZES fit every need... 4U, 8U and 34U (extra heavy duty). Size 4U Impactool only \$120.00, also available in metal kit with multi-purpose attachments. Sold by all leading automotive jobbers and industrial distributors. Ask for demonstration or write for catalog.

### DO ALL THESE JOBS WITH AN IMPACTOOL

- Run and remove nuts
- Drill
- Ream
- Tap
- Drive and remove screws
- Drive and remove studs
- Run wire brushes
- Do hole saw work
- Drill brick and masonry
- Drive wood augers
- Extract broken cap screws and studs

935-18



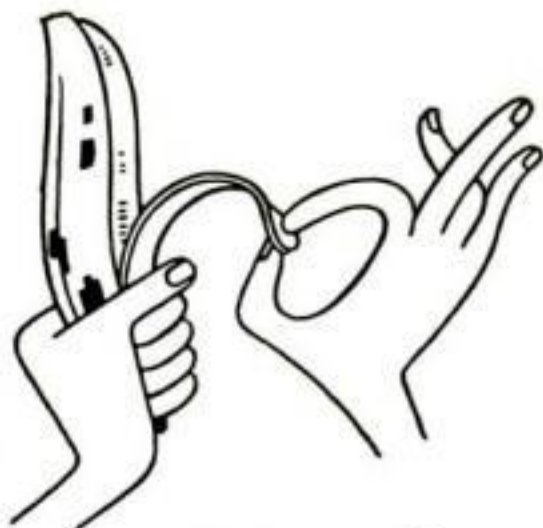
**Ingersoll-Rand**

Dept. S-8, 11 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.

ORIGINATORS OF IMPACTTOOLS—AIR AND ELECTRIC



Easy as  
peeling a  
banana!



# Klean-Strip peels off paint

and all other finishes!



Non-inflammable • No after wash

It's clean and safe! Buy it  
wherever you buy paint.

THE KLEAN-STRIP CO., Inc.  
2340 South Lauderdale  
Memphis 6, Tennessee

this **ONE**  
GOVERNOR

fits ALL popular  
farm & industrial  
gasoline engines



## PIERCE LONG RANGE Universal Governor

ONLY

**\$39<sup>50</sup>**

• Instant variable speed selection and accurate engine control at any speed setting within 1200 to 2600 RPM. Higher and lower ranges obtainable by simple change of pulley. Also "constant speed" operation.

• Accurate, dependable speed control for engines operating corn shellers, drag lines, hoists, arc welders, trucks and tractors with power take-offs, etc.

Write for Complete Information

DEALERSHIPS  
AVAILABLE

Pulley extra  
Send Check or  
Money Order.  
State Make,  
Model of engine.

"World's Most  
Experienced Governor  
Manufacturer"

THE PIERCE  
GOVERNOR CO., Inc.  
1654 Ohio Avenue, Box 1000  
Anderson, Indiana, U. S. A.

## New Magic Bullet Cures Old Disease

[Continued from page 89]

Did it have such a strong hold on the penicillin parts of the molecule that the valuable antibiotic would never get loose to kill microbes? No—the grip could be broken in the body and penicillin would be released slowly.

### They Tested 500 Different Chemicals

Could some related substance do a better job? Apparently not—Dr. Seifert and his co-workers tested about 500 different chemicals and the DBED-penicillin compound still held No. 1 spot by a wide margin. Animal experiments indicated that it wasn't poisonous.

The groundwork was completed. But new drugs have to pass a long barrage of trials on carefully selected patients before they're accepted for general use. For a while it seemed that Bicillin would never be run through such elaborate clinical routines. But during a conference on new products a desperate Wyeth executive blurted: "If we only had something to kill the taste of penicillin!" (That was more than three years ago, when certain penicillin tablets were bitter and nauseating.)

Dr. Seifert put in a good word for Bicillin. He'd tried it once and found it quite palatable. So the drug finally came into the limelight, because it happened to be tasteless. But it had a "bonus" effect. Taken by mouth it proved effective as a germ-killer for an average of six hours, despite the destructive power of stomach acids. Doctors soon wondered how long it would last in the form of hypodermic doses—and they found out.

### How Drug Works in Body

When a patient receives a hip-muscle injection of 2,500,000 units of Bicillin, the drug molecules are suspended in water, which is soon absorbed in the muscles. This leaves a spherical blob of material about as big as the tip of your little finger. It consists of millions of white Bicillin crystals. The blob dissolves

[Continued on page 232]



# FREE! SEND FOR BIG ILLUSTRATED CATALOG



Von Stueben  
25 to 1200 Power  
\$89.50 postpaid



Model 635  
150-300-600 Power  
\$29.95 postpaid



Model 300  
100-200-300 Power  
\$9.95 postpaid



Heidelberg  
20 to 2000 Power  
\$319 postpaid



Model 800  
20X to 600X  
\$39.95 postpaid



Model 432  
Dissecting Microscope  
Complete with 5X,  
10X, 20X, 30X eyepieces  
\$26.95 postpaid



Model 67K  
100 power, complete  
beginners kit.  
\$6.95

## MICROSCOPES

Send postcard for free catalog. Any of above instruments may be ordered directly from this advertisement. All shipped in fitted hardwood cases. Mechanical stages where shown above are extra accessories. Prices in catalog. Calif. residents add 3% state tax.



**AKRON**

41 Akron Bldg. 4379 Sunset Blvd.  
Los Angeles 27, Calif.

## ACE of ACES in Low Cost Transportation! Cushman

40 miles  
per hour!

75 miles per gallon!

Cushman is the top card in the transportation deck. Ride it to work, on errands, deliveries, to school—hundreds of uses in both town and country. No traffic or parking worries, either. And total operating cost **LESS THAN A PENNY PER MILE!** Go CUSHMAN in 1953!

Write for free illustrated literature.  
See your nearest Cushman dealer  
for a FREE demonstration.

**CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS, INC.**  
Dept. PS-6, 900 No. 21 St., Lincoln, Nebraska



## LEVELALL

FASTER THAN \$100 ENGINEER INSTRUMENTS



Up to 50 Feet or more

Regular  
50 Feet  
**\$8.95**

The New Improved  
Water Level  
For Simplest  
One Man Operation  
Anything you need level  
Levelall does it.  
Dealer inquiries invited

DeLuxe  
75 Feet  
**\$12.95**

A sturdy instrument that can be left on the job for any workman to use. Cannot be put out of adjustment and even with the most casual handling its principle is so simple anyone can level points quickly and accurately.

For footings, forms, batter boards, sills, lintels, floors, ceilings, roads, driveways, lawns, piping, farm contouring and all general construction work normally needing an expensive instrument.

1 qt. extra Level-Flo Liquid shipped with Deluxe Model only.

Complete with instructions, high quality vinyl polychloride tubing filled with Level-Flo Liquid, mounting brackets, and metal case.

LEVELALL, 812 Webster St., Rockland, Mass.

Mail me 75' DeLuxe Levelall @ \$12.95

Mail me 50' Levelall Instruments @ \$ 8.95

you guarantee satisfaction or money back upon return of Levelall within ten days.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Send C.O.D. I will pay postman full purchase price plus delivery charge on arrival.

☐ Full purchase price is enclosed. Send postpaid. (Postage prepaid on orders in U.S.A. only).

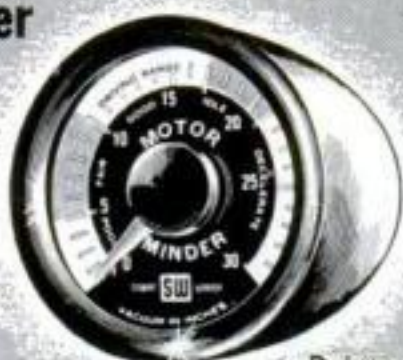
Prices higher in Canada. Order From:

Levelall Reg'd., 5465 Decarie Blvd., Montreal 29, Que.



New! Stewart-Warner

# MOTOR MINDER®



Deluxe  
Custom  
Model

## Makes every trip an economy run



Mounted on your dashboard, Stewart-Warner's new driving gauge and engine analyzer tells as you drive how to get more miles per gallon—how to get top performance from your engine.

Motor Minder warns immediately of faulty performance of spark plugs, carburetor, valves, timing, rings, manifold, muffler, etc. Swivel mounting makes illuminated dial easy to read from any angle. Simple to install—complete instructions included.

Get it at your dealer's. If he cannot supply you, send his name and address, and your check or money order for \$10.95 to Stewart-Warner. Your Motor Minder will be sent to you direct—prepaid!

## STEWART-WARNER

Instrument Division, Department P-83

1840 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Illinois

**Save Time!!! Save Money!!!**  
**SEND FOR THIS BIG, NEW**  
**Woodworkers Catalog No. 19**

**ONLY 15c** New low prices...great selection of fine domestic and imported woods...bargains in hard to get supplies--144 pages of items and ideas for woodworkers. Quick delivery on mahogany, walnut, maple, cherry, poplar, oak, red cedar, and others properly seasoned, kiln dried. Send 15c for your copy--TODAY. Dept. 88

**CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.**  
2729 S. MARY STREET • CHICAGO 8, ILLINOIS



## USE THE NATION'S No. 1 WELDER'S GLOVE

**You will be convinced**

These gloves are made from ① finest grades of chrome split leather (also made in one-finger and full mitten styles). ② The back is cut in one piece eliminating seams on back of hand which burn through and rip when exposed to heat. ③ Wool heat breaker stitched inside back provides good insulation against heat during entire life of glove. ④ Seams are welted for extra strength at all points of greatest wear. ⑤ Thumb seam full-welted. Use STEEL-GRIP quality.

**Steel-Grip  
INDUSTRIAL  
Safety Apparel**

To be Sure of the  
Genuine  
Demand This Trade Mark

**INDUSTRIAL GLOVES COMPANY**

a corporation

1428 Garfield Street, Danville, Illinois  
(In Canada, Safety Supply Co., Toronto)

## New Magic Bullet Cures Old Disease

[Continued from page 230]

very slowly, as body fluids break the chemical bond between DBED and penicillin. Potent levels of the antibiotic are maintained in the blood for a month or more.

Drs. Clarence A. Smith and James K. Shafer, assistant chief and chief respectively of the Public Health Service's vital Division of Venereal Disease, who have been directing pioneer chemical studies expect the new drug to play an important role in curbing syphilis among the 2,100,000 Americans who require treatment.

All cases reported on so far were those of persons suffering from relatively recent infections. Three to six weeks after contact a chancre or raised sore appears, the telltale sign of primary syphilis. Then there's a "silent" period of up to a year before secondary syphilis flares up, the main symptom usually being a widespread non-itching rash. These are the early stages of the disease. Results aren't yet in for advanced syphilis, requiring much longer treatment—and study.

### Doctor Sees Sharp Cut in Disease

Last year alone about 169,000 early cases were reported. It's estimated that about 20,000 of the group would have developed various forms of advanced syphilis—such as blindness, heart disease, and insanity—if they had not been discovered and treated.

Bicillin will help reduce the syphilis toll even more sharply. Dr. Shafer believes wider use of the substance is definitely on the way. He closed a recent interview with a hopeful look to the future: "If future tests confirm present results—and I know of no reason they shouldn't—it looks like the end of our search for a one-injection treatment for early syphilis."

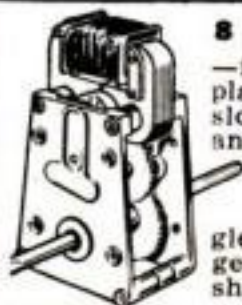
END

### Convenient

THE most popular labor-saving device for women is still a husband with money.—*The Columbian Crew.*



## TOOLS AT PRICES YOU CAN AFFORD



### 8 RPM MOTORS

—for slow motion displays, production work, slow speed toys, rotating antennas, etc. 24 volts or with special resistor on 110 volts. Resistor included. Single or twin shaft. Brass gears—3/16" shaft. 5" high... **\$4.49**



### TRANSFORMERS

24 volts—3 amps from 110 volts AC or DC. For operating small surplus motors—or wherever 24 volts is required. Wonderful value **\$2.98**  
24 volts—10 amps from 110 volts... **\$8.49**

### 7 SLITTING SAWS WITH MANDREL

SET 7 different size high speed slitting Saws, Thickness from .040 to .071. Cuts wood, aluminum, brass, steel, etc. PLUS SPECIAL MANDREL which enables use of saws in 1/4" or 1/2" electric drill. \$25 value. PPD. Only **\$4.95**

8 selected sharp H. S. Slitting Saws as above to use on your own mandrel or milling machine. New and used. **\$4.95**  
PPD, Bargain at.....

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**—All Mdse., Mixtures of New and Reconditioned, Unless Specified New. All Items Shipped POST-PAID, unless Specified F.O.B.

### NEW ROTARY FILE MIX

7 different pcs. High Speed 1/4" shank. PPD... **\$4.49**

SET 14 different pcs. as above. **\$8.79**  
PPD.....



**HYDRAULIC CYLINDER** — for tipping dump truck—any hydraulic power job. 22" stroke—2 1/4" bore, 3000 lbs. P.S.I. Rod 1 1/4" diameter. Has many uses. \$75 value... **\$18.95**



### G. E. GENERATOR

P1 Continuous Duty—200 amps at 24 volts. Set up and use anywhere — on truck or tractor. Driven by 10 HP motor or engine. For "on-the-spot" welding. Originally \$100. F.O.B. .... **\$19.50**



### RHEOSTAT

for use with above Generator. Rating 24 volts, 100 watts, 5 3/4 ohms. Has off and 5 heat positions. Controls output of generator for welding. **\$2.50**

### DRILL MIX —300 Pieces

Used high-speed Drill Bits — to 1/4". Some have to be sharpened. Ideal for pin punches, drift pins, etc. Over 300 pieces in the mix —less than **\$2.98** 1c each. ....



- Grinding wheel Mix—30 pieces. 1/4" arbor—up to 2" diameter. With mandrel ..... **\$3.29**
- Spring Mix—300— all types and sizes..... **\$1.79**
- File Mix—12 files up to 12" long. Real buy..... **\$3.69**
- Hand Tap Mix—8 H.S. Taps— standard and pipe—up to 3/4".... **\$2.95**
- End Mill Mix—4 double and single end mills—with 1/2" and 3/8" shanks **\$3.98**
- Surprise Mix—over 50 pieces for 1/4" drills. Rotary Files, drill bits, reamers, grinding wheels and arbors. Pleasant surprise— money back guarantee..... **\$2.98**



### Veeder Root Counters

- 3 Digit — clockwise rotation type. (New) **\$1.00**
- 4 Digit — clockwise rotation type. (New) **\$1.49**
- 5 Digit — clockwise rotation type. Reconditioned **\$2.98**

**T & T TOOL CO.** Dept. 7667 GRAND RIVER 112 DETROIT 4, MICH.

## The QUICK-WAY to SHARPEN CIRCULAR SAWS



The complete sharpener, featured in FORTUNE and other leading magazines. Anyone can use . . . guarantees precise grinding and spacing of teeth. Operates on your own power table. Complete with patented Index Plate, facing block for mitre and \$3.00 grinding wheel—no extras needed. Sharpens circular saws up to 12" diameter. Saves time and money. Send check, cash or money order. We pay postage.

Model 6-12P  
**\$16.50** Postpaid

**QUICK-WAY Saw Company**  
13 Riverside Corning, N.Y.

## SHOPMASTER'S

NEWEST SENSATION

## COMBINATION POWER TOOL



For Complete Information Write Dept. PS-8  
1214 S. 3rd St., Minneapolis, Minn.

**SHOPMASTER, INC.**

Lay Cement Blocks  
The Quick  
Low Cost  
Way

get a  
**KAKEST MORTAR PLANE**



**\$13.95**  
POSTPAID

Saves time and money on any concrete or cinder block project. Lays absolutely uniform, smooth ribbon of mortar for each course. Eliminates waste — requires less tamping. No experience needed to do a professional job — quickly and easily. Nationally advertised — 10 day money back guarantee.

Write For Illustrated Folder — FREE

**KAKEST COMPANY**  
Curwensville, Penna.

## MAKE YOUR OWN POWER LAWN MOWER \$13.95

with this DRIVE CUTTER ASSEMBLY  
Constructed for those who desire to build their own mower or to replace your old cutter assembly. Complete with 18" blade and double ball bearing drive.....



Add 50c to cover handling & shipping. ANYWHERE IN USA  
Send check or M. O.

229 S.W. BLVD.

Dept. P.S.8

**ATLAS KEEN MOWER**  
KANSAS CITY, MO.

## BUILD YOUR OWN LAWN CHAIRS

Build 'em yourself with Easi-Bild full-size patterns . . . and finish with amazing Plastic Wood. Simply trace pattern on wood, saw and assemble. No special skill needed. Plastic Wood handles like putty, hardens into wood! Can be sawed, sanded . . . takes paint and other finishes!



**EASI-BILD®**

Pat. No. 32—25¢



Get Pattern #32 at any hardware counter. Or send 25¢ to: Plastic Wood, Box 215, Pleasantville, N. Y.

**P.S.** Pulleys, hinges, locks and latches work better with **3-IN-ONE Oil**





## When Screws Won't Stay Tight, Use SMOOTH-ON

Apply Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement to screw threads and into the screw hole. Insert and tighten up the screw. It will take hold and, when set, will stay tight, for Smooth-On expands slightly as it hardens, wedging the screw in place. This is only one small use for this general-purpose iron cement. With it you can stop leaks and seal cracks in cast metal parts, tighten loose knobs, casters, tool and utensil handles, make many auto repairs. Buy it in 1 1/4-oz., 7-oz., 1-lb. or larger size at your hardware store. If they haven't Smooth-On, write us.

### FREE 40-page Repair Handbook

Many original uses for Smooth-On around the house, on the car, etc. Simple directions. 140 illustrations. Send postcard for YOUR free copy.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 58H  
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

Do it with  
**SMOOTH-ON**

THE IRON REPAIR CEMENT OF MANY USES



## WIZARD WITH WOOD



Get that natural wood finish with

## SATINLAC®

On furniture, woodwork, or panelled walls Satinlac works like magic to bring out and preserve the natural grain and color. Easy to brush or spray.

Write for leaflet pg- UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP., NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

### MAKE MONEY Selling

ESHELMAN  
Power Mowers  
Riding Tractors  
& Rotary Tillers

RAKES  
PLOWS  
CULTIVATES  
HARROWS  
HAULS  
SPRAYS  
SAWS  
DOZER  
MOWS  
CUTS  
ROLLS  
TILLS  
SNOW PLOW

### ESHELMAN

FOR Better LAWNS And GARDENS



WOMEN CAN OPERATE IT.  
Free Catalog. Write  
ESHELMAN, Dept. 48  
119 Light St.,  
Balto. 2, Md.  
333 N. Michigan Ave.,  
Chicago 1, Ill.  
7070 Hollywood Blvd.,  
Los Angeles 28, Cal.

1 to 8 H.P.  
Also Walking  
Tractors Low as \$69

## END BATTERY TROUBLE!!

WITH THE AMAZING NEW AND PROVEN  
**SELECT-A-CHARGE — WATTAGE REGULATOR**  
Revolutionary New Invention In Voltage Regulation  
**SENSATIONAL NEW DASHBOARD CHARGE-LEVEL CONTROL**  
Greatest Feat In Auto-Electric Since The Self-Starter  
UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED — LUCRATIVE TERRITORIAL OPPORTUNITIES. CLEARLY ILLUSTRATED CATALOG ON THIS AMAZING DISCOVERY FREE — WRITE.

SCIENTIFIC ELECTRIC CO. • BOX 2162B CLEVELAND 8, O.

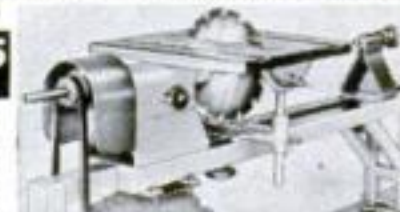
RETAIL PRICE \$125.00

FACTORY TO YOU \$79.95

**SUPERSHOP** includes precision-built 8" tilting table saw, vertical and horizontal drill press, 30" lathe, sander, grinder. 100% BALL BEARING. Write for FREE catalog, full details, trial plan.

**POWER TOOLS, INC.**

250 YATES AVE.  
BELOIT, WISC.



## PUMP WATER FAST!

DRAIN WASH TUBS, CELLARS, CISTERNS  
IRRIGATE—FILL TANKS—DRAW WELL WATER

Pumps 2800 GPH. 420 GPH at 75' High or 1600 GPH from 25' well. Sturdy, Rustproof Alloy Metal. Six Blade Impeller. Uses any 1/8 to 1/2 H.P. Motor. Will not leak or clog. Fits any garden hose. Immediate Money Back Guarantee. Send Check, M.O. or C.O.D. **895**

**MOORE MANUFACTURING CO.**  
SWEDSBORO 2 NEW JERSEY



## SAVE MIDDLEMAN'S PROFITS ... buy DIRECT from C&H

### HOT ROD SUPERCHARGER

Extra soup and go at a price you can't afford to miss! Mfr'd by Borg-Warner. Specifications: 7 1/2" deep, 7" high. Wgt. 17 lbs. 3/4" outlet. 5/8" shaft with female Lovejoy coupling. Priced today at \$85. SPECIAL! New only \$31.00. Used \$18.75.



### RUBBER HOSE

Long wearing GOODRICH 2 ply 2" I.D. 25 ft. lengths worth \$25. Only \$4.95; 3 lengths for \$12.00.



More than 1100 big \$\$\$ savings buys. These are only a few of the many items at sensationally low prices! Send for FREE 68 page catalog!

Air Compressor	Conveyors	Fans, Heat	Mall Chain Saw
Air Tank	Delta Tools	Booster	Mall Grinder
Block & Tackle	Drop Cords	Gas Engines	Pumps
Blowers	Electric Hoists	Generators	Reduction Gear
Bomb Trailer	Electric Motors	Grinders	Rubber Cable
Buzz Saw	Electric Switches	1/2 Ton Wagon	Rubber Wheels
Compressor	Elevator Drawing	Half Fire Pump	Saw Tables
Accessories	Elevator Incline	Hand Truck	Shower Sprays
Clutches	Fans, Exhaust	Hydraulic	Starters
		Cylinder	Tools
		Hydraulic-Stacker	Transformers
		I Beam Trolley	Whiting Hoist
		Lawn Mower	Wilton Vise
		Sulky	Winch, Electric
		Magnetic Starter	Winch, Hand



**C&H ELECTRIC MACHINE Co. Inc.**

438 W. Juneau Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin

## SUPER DRILL GRINDER



Sharpens round shank drills from 3/32" to 1/2" in diameter, up to 6" long. Grinds old drills like new in 4 different point angles, using hand or power grinding wheels. Money-back guarantee, only **\$2.95**

At Dealers or Postpaid  
**A.D. McBURNEY** 317 E. 4th St., Dept. S-32  
Los Angeles 13, California

## KING MIDGET AUTO

Operate it for 75c per week. Amazing performance. Surprising comfort. All steel construction. Ready to run or assemble it yourself with our bolt together parts. Rider Agents wanted. Send 25c for detailed literature or \$1 (refunded first order) for actual assembly book and service manual filled with photos, drawings, specifications, etc.

**MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO., ATHENS, OHIO**

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED  
2 PASSENGER AUTO



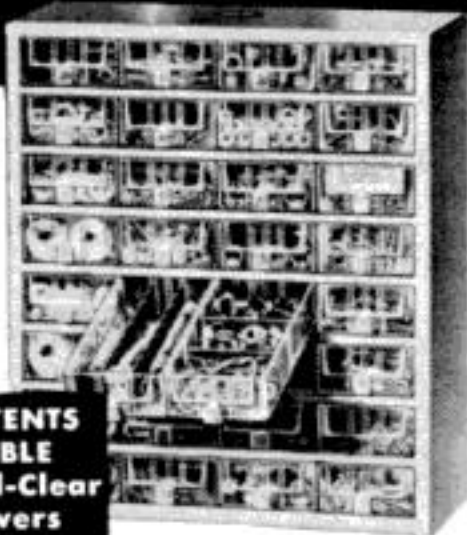


## HANDIEST CABINET EVER MADE FOR STORING SMALL PARTS

What a relief! No more frantic searching for misplaced items. No other cabinet has so many desirable features. Maximum strength, crystal-clear plastic drawers can't spill accidentally. Strong, all-steel welded cabinet with baked-on gray finish. 32 drawers subdivide into 96 compartments—lengthwise or crosswise. Drawers 5 3/8" long, 2 3/4" wide, 1 7/16" deep. Sent complete, postpaid. Money back if not satisfied within 10 days.

J-32 32-drawers	\$12.95
J-64 64-drawers	24.95
J-48 48-drawers	20.95
J-24 24-drawers	9.95
J-20 20-drawers	7.95
J-16 16-drawers	6.95

**CONTENTS  
VISIBLE  
Crystal-Clear  
Drawers**



MFD. BY  
AKRO-MILS, INC., 816 E. Market St., Akron 5, Ohio 15 1/4" high  
12 1/2" wide  
6" deep

## SHEET METAL BRAKES

Angles, flanges, Pittsburgh locks, 24 G. steel, heavier aluminum. Cam locking, mount on bench, truck or floor stand. Truss braced-steel. Express collect, 30", 65



lbs., \$28.50, 36", 75 lbs., \$33.00, 48", 100 lbs., \$48.00. Portable stands, 32" hi., 35 lbs., \$7.00, 100", 260 lbs., with stand, \$115.00, 15", 40 lbs., capacity 16 gauge, \$21.50. **IRON BENDER** forms hooks, angles, eyelets, etc. Capacity 1/4" x 2", 5/16" x 1 1/2". All steel. . . . \$9.50 **30" CURVE FORMER**. Forms straight and tapering pipes 2" to 2 ft. in diameter, 20 gauge, express collect. \$10.50 (Immediate delivery, Order cash or C.O.D., or send for folder)



**VYKE BRAKE CO., S-3016 Leavenworth, Omaha 5, Nebr.**

## HOBBYISTS! SHOPMEN! Special ONLY \$54.50

**PALMGREN "HOBB-E" Rotary, Index, Milling Table**  
Ideal for Model Parts or Shop Work

Mill-Grind-Drill-Index-Rout curved or straight-Rabbit and Mortise on drill press or lathe. 8" Table, 4" Cross Feed, 360° Rotation, Accurately Graduated. Bolts to table. Order NOW! SAVE \$100. Only \$54.50. Less Rotary Feed \$39.75. Write for "HOBB-E" Tool Circular. **CHICAGO TOOL AND ENGINEERING CO.** 8396 South Chicago Ave. Chicago 17, Ill.



## AMAZING SAFE JIG SAW MOST POWERFUL OF ITS KIND

CUTS 1" Soft WOOD, thin metal, plastic! Syncro "201" is very QUIET for apartment use, SAFE for kids, POWERFUL for Dad's use. Any length cuts. Stroke adjustable. Portable, COMPLETE with BUILT-IN Motor, \$24.95 at dealers or postpaid. Free Circular. **SYNCRON CORPORATION**, Dept. G-83, Oxford, Michigan.

**SYNCRON**  
ELECTRIC JIG SAW

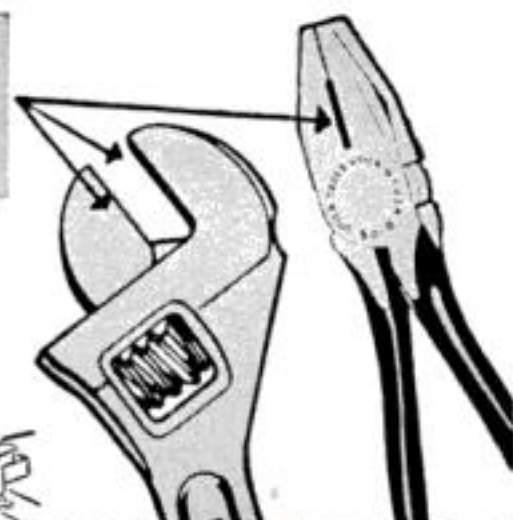


## NEW, IMPROVED CALCULATOR FOR WOODWORKERS only 25c

Instantly gives information on lumber, nails, concrete mixes, painting materials, etc. Convenient, simple to read. Just set dial for nail specifications, to convert linear to board feet, find bit sizes for screws, compare characteristics of woods. 6" diameter heavily varnished cardboard. Send 25c, no stamps, please to **Greenlee Tool Co.**, 2128 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.



Extra-hardened at  
points of extreme  
wear. Last longer.



## WHEN YOU DO IT YOURSELF

**USE GOOD TOOLS**

For those 101 jobs around the house, the auto and the yard, *good* tools get the job done faster and easier.

UTICA pliers and adjustable wrenches are *good* tools, skillfully forged for rugged strength. And Utica's own process *extra-hardens* the tools at points of extreme wear.

Ask your dealer for UTICA pliers and adjustable wrenches. It will pay you to remember the name — Utica.



IT PAYS TO BUY QUALITY TOOLS  
and the world's best tools are made in U.S.A.

## REMOVE Paint QUICKLY • EASILY



Apply Wonder-Paste with a brush. Won't run on upright surfaces... Softens the toughest finish. Use on interiors and exteriors. At paint and hardware stores.

Write for leaflet and advice on your removing problem

## WONDER-PASTE

Over 4 million cans sold — it must be good!

Wilson-Imperial Company, 121 Chestnut Street, Newark 5, N. J.



## Earn Big Profits with this Portable HOBART Gas Drive WELDER

Large 250 amp. size WELDS ANYWHERE!  
Lowest Priced-Welder in its class... a real buy!

HOBART "One of the world's largest builders of arc welders"

Check this Coupon  
and mail with your  
name and address

Free

Welder's  
Vest Pocket  
Guide



For full information on dependable, low cost welding—check below and mail. No obligation.

- ☐ Gas Drive (250 amp.)
- ☐ Gas Drive (300 amp.)
- ☐ Electric Drive (200 amp.)
- ☐ Electric Drive (300 amp.)
- ☐ Electrode & Accessory Catalog

• HOBART BROS. CO., BOX P-83, TROY, OHIO



# Imagine! *Owning Your Own* RANCH HOUSE, CABIN or HIDEAWAY

*by the Shore  
or in the  
Mountains*



**Only \$2.49**  
7 Days' FREE Trial!

## Amazing NEW Book

**Shows You How You Can Build Any  
of 27 Different Structures . . .**

**. . . for Mere Cost of Materials!**

**256 Pages, 207 Pictures, 23 Chapters!**

"How to Build Cabins and Ranch Houses" will slash the cost of your new home! This one great book shows how you can build it yourself at *lowest possible cost* from the foundation to the roof. And it's EASY! Just choose your favorite from the loads of illustrations (complete with floor plans) whether it be cabin, lake cottage, modern ranch house, or mountain retreat. With the aid of this brand-new, money-saving book, you'll complete your house in *record time*!

### SIMPLIFIED DETAILS

You don't need professional help when you start building your dream home. Here are simplified, detailed instructions on laying a foundation, building and caulking walls, constructing stairs, laying floor boards, estimating costs. Step-by-step plans on making windows, building fireplaces and chimneys, cutting doors, installing plumbing and lighting. You'll also find out how to beautify your cabin or ranch house, prevent wood decay, build rustic furniture, and speed up the building with many short cuts. Equip your house with all modern conveniences at a fraction of the usual cost!

### SEND NO MONEY NOW!

Detach and mail coupon below, then pay postman the low, *bargain* price of \$2.49, plus a few cents postage, when your book arrives. Examine this wonder-book with its 256 pages, 207 illustrations, and sturdy cloth binding for a *full week*! Then, if you don't agree that you'd pay twice as much ordinarily for such a big, jam-packed book, simply return it for refund with NO OBLIGATION! But, HURRY—get your copy while they last!

### MAIL ORDER FORM TODAY!

Popular Science Pub. Co., Dept. 853  
353 Fourth Avenue, N. Y. 10, N. Y.

Please send my trial copy of "How to Build Cabins and Ranch Houses" today. I'll pay postman \$2.49 (plus postage) on delivery. If not delighted, I may return book within 7 days for full refund.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

☐ Check here if you remit now. We pay postage. Same refund guarantee.

### EXTRA!

Make *big* money by building for PROFIT! Valuable section shows you how to *build and sell* roadside stands, gas stations, colorful signboards and more! No complicated, expensive tools needed. This one section *alone* makes this the "Big Opportunity" book of your lifetime!



Sturdy snow-cabin perfect for one- and two-family living.



You can build roomy wide-porched hideaway at saving of two-thirds or more!

Only 1 of 19 fine floor plans!



Simple cabin with kitchenette makes ideal summer home.



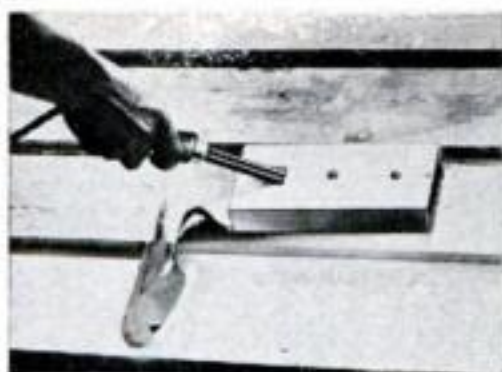
Complete plans for typical hunting-fishing lodge.



# WIPE OFF OLD PAINT WITH Glo-Torch

(Ludlow Electric Paint Remover)

Now you can remove stubborn paint easily, in one operation with miracle Glo-Torch. No more hard scraping, no dangerous flame, or fuel to store. Anyone can use the Glo-Torch - - - just plug into any home outlet AC/DC, and it's ready to do the toughest job - - - houses, furniture, boats. Handle stays



cool while coil is red-hot. Covers 15 to 20 feet of surface per minute. The Glo-Torch is light in weight, sturdily built, and unconditionally guaranteed. Get one from your paint or hardware dealer today.

Retail Price \$10.95  
LUDLOW PRODUCTS CORPORATION  
1416 Broadway, Schenectady 6, N.Y.

## MAGNETS 225 lb. PULL

GENUINE ALNICO - NEVER WEAKENS

AMAZING, PERMANENT MAGNETS—WILL NOT WEAKEN! NON-ELECTRIC retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover drills, taps, etc. from sweepings. Clear alley of harmful tacks, nails. Many other uses. Pays for itself quickly. GUARANTEED. Try any magnet one week. Money refunded if you are not well pleased.

No. S-725 (Weights 54 oz.) Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block \$15.00  
No. S-675 (Weights 49 oz.) Has pull of 175 lbs. on steel block \$10.50  
No. S-650 (Weights 41 oz.) Has pull of 150 lbs. on steel block \$ 8.50  
No. S-500 (Weights 15 oz.) Has pull of 50 lbs. on steel block \$ 4.00  
No. S-30 Hobbyist assortment of six small magnets. . . . . \$ 1.50

Send Money Order or check. We pay postage. No C.O.D.'s.  
MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.

**SPECIAL OFFER—Only 10¢**  
**50-Page "Tools and Rules" Book**  
"The Tools and Rules for Precision Measuring" tells how to make accuracy a habit, shows the methods skilled mechanics use. 100 pictures plus reference tables. Send only one dime. Address Dept. PS.



Only 10¢

THE L. S. STARRETT CO. • ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.

## \$ FREE COURSE! BIG PROFITS! \$ Flocks & Sandblasts

**Dual Purpose Spray Gun! Uses only 25 lbs. Air Pressure!**  
• Thousands of uses in Home, Shop, Industry: Makes Auto Interiors Clean & New. Lines drawers, Marproots lamp bases. Retinishes any object. All in colorful Flock, Etch & Frost winds, glassware, etc. Removes Paint and Rust from Autos, Tools. Guaranteed! Send \$24.75 or write for free information. Complete Flocking Supplies!

**BLASTO SPRAY GUN MFG.**  
Dept. PS-8, 7007 Haas Ave., Los Angeles 47, Calif.

Only \$24.75 complete

## FREE CATALOG OF GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

**100 MOUNTED STONES** only **8 98**  
P.P. & Hand, 50¢  
—assorted shapes—3/32" to 1/4"  
Shanks—ALL NEW. A tremendous value



## HIGH SPEED WOODRUFF KEY SEAT CUTTER

6 Assorted Sizes. Shanks up to 1/2". Can also be used as mounted milling cutters or circular saws. Mixture of NEW AND USED priced at only **3.98** P.P. & Hand, 40¢

Set of 4 High Speed **END MILLS** 1.98  
The complete set Postpaid only  
SHANKS 1/8" to 1/4"—ALL NEW



**COASTAL ABRASIVE & TOOL CO.**  
An affiliate of DENTAL SPECIALTY & SUPPLY CO.  
Dept. PS11, P.O. Box 692, Great Neck, N. Y.

## HOW TO HAVE A REAL POWER SAW FOR ONLY \$12.50

At Better Hardware Stores Everywhere

**ARCO SAW**

No. 455  
"ARCO-SAW"  
\$12.50  
with ALL GAGES & 5" SAFECUT Blade.



"ARCO-SAW" HAS ALL THE FEATURES — OR MORE — THAN POWER SAWS COSTING 3 or 4 TIMES AS MUCH!

**Saws 2x4's in 1 Cut**

Attaches in one minute to any 3/4" electric drill.

Toss away that old-fashioned handsaw! Don't put in hard-working hours to do a simple job that should take minutes.

"ARCO-SAW," the only geared saw attachment to whiz thru 2x4's in one cut, does the work

8 times faster than handsawing. In seconds it is attached to any 3/4" drill. All you need is a screwdriver. Just tighten the Worm Drive Clamp

& Strong Safety-Yoke around drill. Then you can run this powerful, vibration-free electric saw with one hand, freeing the other to hold workpiece. You can build anything from a bookcase to a bungalow! You get straight, square cuts or any depth cut up to 1 3/4" by a quick adjustment of the Graduated Depth Gage. By turning the Graduated Bevel Gage you can cut any angle. And to follow a line, you get a Rip Gage & Visual Guide (not shown).

Included is the sensational fast-cutting 5-inch SAFECUT Blade which zips thru heavy lumber, wallboard, plywood, etc. You'll find "ARCO-SAW" with its tough steel gears practically indestructible.

**90-DAY FACTORY GUARANTEE**

**REPLACEMENT BLADES:** Specify 5" Safecut, \$1.75 or Combination, or Rip, or Crosscut Style.

**BUY THE BEST**—see your hardware dealer now! Don't accept inferior substitutes without the famous "ARCO-SAW" features. If not available, try "ARCO-SAW" on our **10-DAY NO RISK GUARANTEE**. You must be completely satisfied or your money refunded. Send us check or M.O. (Postpaid). C.O.D.'s—postage extra.

**DEALERS**  
Write for nearest jobber.

## ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.

DEPT. PS-8, 140 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

## EVER GLASTING FIBERGLAS BOAT ARMOR

**FOR ALL BOATS**



New easy method designed for simple application. New laminator X-97 (pat. pend.) needs no experience. It's safe! Assures perfect job first time. X-97 is ready mixed! Requires no curing or sunlight. Can be used in normal temperatures. Has unlimited shelf life. Applied in morning, ready for use same day. X-97 available in colors, also clear, which can be painted. Apply glass cloth yourself! Make hulls watertight. Permanently stop leaks on decks, cabin roofs. Add structural strength, value, beauty. Keep new boats new longer, used boats in use longer. Save money on upkeep and repair bills.

**TRY IT! CONVINCE YOURSELF!**

Send \$5 for complete repair kit (refundable on first order) or 10¢ for interesting illus booklet.

**DEALERS—INQUIRE NOW!**

Excellent opportunity for established firms. Supply local demand. Be first in your town.

**EVER GLASTING** • DEVELOPED BY U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS  
725 WHITTIER ST., Bronx 59, New York City



Pay only \$1 down and \$1 a week  
JUST RELEASED—NEW JET MODEL  
All-Metal **SPRAY GUN**  
Electric

Save Hundreds of Dollars  
On Your Painting & Spraying

The new, non-corrosive jet piston action, efficient spray-control dial and eye-level nozzle mean this: just plug in, press trigger and you're painting! Hundreds of tough tasks are made easy. No compressor needed. ALL METAL, including 25-oz. polished aluminum container. Compares with spray guns selling up to \$49.95. Clog-proof, fool-proof, trouble-free, this Jet Model is available only from us. Sprays all paints—including rubber-base paints—lacquers, enamels, varnishes, chemicals, oils, insecticides, deodorants, shellacs; for waxing, rust-proofing, waterproofing, etc. Built for heavy duty. AC current. Entire unit, every part, fully UL Approved, including 8-ft. S.J. Neoprene Cord & Plug Set. Included: 5 extra nozzle discs; 232 pg. "Home Fixit Guide."



No Carrying  
Charges or  
Interest Added!  
Entire Sprayer  
UL Approved!  
25-oz. Polished  
Aluminum  
Container

**\$18.95**

Complete—Nothing  
Else To Buy!

MAIL 15-DAY FREE HOME-TRIAL COUPON

WALDORF SALES CO., Dept. PG-2508  
363 Central Park Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

☐ Send Spray Gun, including Free Book. I enclose \$1. Will pay postman \$17.95 plus postage. If not delighted can return Spray Gun within 15 days for purchase price refund.

☐ I enclose \$18.95, you pay postage. Same refund guarantee.

☐ I enclose \$1 deposit. Will pay at rate of \$1 weekly after delivery (no interest or carrying charges added). Refund guarantee.

☐ Will pay weekly. ☐ Will pay monthly.

Name.....  
Address.....  
City.....  
State.....  
APO, FPO, Canada &  
Foreign—No COD's

## WIZARD WITH WOOD



For a blond or pickled finish use

### WHITE FIRZITE®

Produces magical "woody" effects on plywood and solid lumber. For light pastel tones, tint White Firzite with Colors-in-Oil.

Write for leaflet P7—UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP., NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

### NEW, EXCLUSIVE LOK-BLOK® LOCKS BLADE IN HANDLE

Now  
TWIST & IMPACT  
PROOF!

Plus many other  
great features and unsur-  
passed quality...yet cost no  
more than ordinary drivers!

At All Leading Dealers

UPSON BROS., INC., Rochester 14, N. Y.



**HOLD-E-ZEE**  
The Original  
Automatic Grip  
SCREWDRIVERS



Write for  
informative  
leaflet

## The right way to hang WALLPAPER

You can match patterns more accurately on a wall prepared with ADHESIUM. Paper slides into place smoothly. Add it to paste for greater adhesion and to prevent paper from cracking and opening at seams. Get Adhesium at paint and hardware stores.

## ADHESIUM®

Colonial Works, Inc., 229 Norman Ave., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

### VARIABLE SPEED HYDRAULIC POWER TRANSMISSION



It has Infinite Speeds 0 to 550 Reverse Automatic Overload Protection; Adjustable Torque up to 180 inch pounds. 5/8" Input and Output Shafts. It will handle 1/4 to 1 1/2 H.P. Motor. Case measures 7 1/2" long 7" high 6 1/2" wide. VALUE OVER \$300. Shipping Wt. 25#. On C.O.D. Orders we require only \$54.50 a 10% Deposit. **only \$54.50** **FOB Chicago**

DIRZIUS MACHINE SHOP "Q" 1423-25 So. 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Ill.

## CASH IN YOUR SPARE TIME

UP TO \$40 A DAY IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS. Easy to start repeat cash business at home with the New BELSAW...sharpening and setting circular saws, grinding planer and jointer knives. Low Cost, only \$15 down...Start to work the day your BELSAW arrives. No experience needed. Hundreds of jobs in your neighborhood. Send Today for Free Book, "Lifetime Security".

**BELSAW MACHINERY CO**  
4406 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.



**FREE BOOK  
TELLS HOW**

### 3 CU. FT. MIXER \$35 DIRECT FROM MFR.

Fills long felt need for small mixer for concrete, feed, fertilizer, seed and many other materials. Saves 3/4 cost of ready mixed concrete. Pays for itself on first job. Combination belt pulley and crank for hand operation. Also power mixers. Write for circular.

3 Cu. Ft. Drum—Mixes 2 1/4 Cu. Ft. Concrete \$35.00  
5 Cu. Ft. Drum—Mixes 3 Cu. Ft. Concrete 50.00

FOB Pulaski, N. Y. Cash, Check or M. O. Money back guarantee.

**UNITED STATES FORGE AND FOUNDRY CO.**  
CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT DIV. PULASKI, NEW YORK



### OIL FACTS AUTO-TRUCK-TRACTOR OWNERS

## STOP CHANGING OIL!

Impossible? Just send for free 32 page book, "Oil Facts" and judge for yourself—you'll be amazed. Learn how air lines, bus lines, etc., save on oil!  
RECLAIMO, 5083 Elston Ave., Dept. P-8, Chicago, Ill.  
Wm. Schwalze, U.S. Pats. 1757223, 1834654, 2068473

## HANDIEST TOOL YOU CAN OWN!

No. 10-W, \$2.60

**Locks to Work  
with Ton-Grip!**



**WISE-GRIP  
WRENCH**

Does so MANY jobs EASIER! A squeeze of the hand locks jaws to work with **Ton-Grip**. Won't slip! Turns, twists, bends, pulls, cuts, ratchets. A whole tool kit in 1 trim tool! 7" and 10", only \$1.85 to \$2.60 at your dealer.

Made Only By **PETERSEN MFG. CO.**, Dept. P-8, DeWitt, Nebraska



## GIGANTIC SURPLUS SALE!

### AIR COMPRESSOR UNITS

Build your own air unit. • DeLuxe Air Kit. Compressor, tank, valves, gauges, etc. \$45.49. • 1-cyl. compressor, \$20.50; motor pressure switch, \$4.95; Adj. pressure regulator, \$2.65. Pop off valve \$1.95. 160-lb. gauge, \$1.89.

### WATER PUMPS and SYSTEMS

Small pumps for every use. Free advice. • Centrifugals, 25 g.p.m. \$18.90. • Rotary bronze self-priming 6 g.p.m. \$14.75 • Hi-Pressure (400 lb.) for cattle, orchards, \$54.50. • SUPER CLOSEOUTS. • \$250 row-crop weed spray, \$129.50. • Chain Saws, low as \$219. • Power Plants 110-v., \$189. Bargains in hydraulics, tools, etc.

We pay transportation  
Write for sales catalog

FREE  
CAT-  
ALOG

**BURDEN SALES COMPANY**

830 "O" ST.

LINCOLN, NEBR.

## SPECIAL For August



115-  
Volt  
Gener-  
ator

• Scoop of the year! NEW guaranteed 3000-Watt, 115-Volt direct current ball bearing generator. Genuine Delco and Westinghouse.

• Use for portable drills, saws, other tools. Emergency lights, stoves, etc. Gov't cost over \$195.00. **SALE \$49.50** Prepaid in U.S.A.

WELD

BRAZE

SOLDER

CUT

4WAY

ONLY  
\$14.75

f.o.b. factory

WELDER

Complete with  
Twin Carbon Arc  
Torch and ac-  
cessories... to  
handle all metal-  
craft work.

Acclaimed by thousands of Homeowners, Mechanics and Hobbyists as the welder of 1001 uses. Easily operated from properly wired 110 volt AC or DC line. The ideal gift with a life-long use....Order today on 10 day money back guarantee.

**FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept.F3-H**  
2326 S. Michigan Ave. • Chicago 16, Ill.

## Send this for Giant Automotive Catalog

& Save to 50% on All Parts & Accessories

### 1953 EDITION JUST OUT!

World's largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog. Over 50,000 items:—Hollywood Accessories. Hi-Speed Equipment. Rebuilt Engines. Everything for all cars & trucks. We have that Hard-To-Get part. Jam packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. (134 pages). Send 25c (Refundable).

**J. C. WHITNEY & CO.,** 1917-TT Archer Ave.,  
Chicago 16, Ill.

40 BIG PAGES  
OF  
"WOODWORKING  
WISDOM" only 25¢

A "Stanley Tool Guide" — shows care and use of tools for all woodworking jobs plus diagrams of wood joints and cuts, charts on metal working. Over 200 illustrations. Send 25c today to: Stanley Tools, 483A Elm Street, New Britain, Connecticut.

BOOST YOUR INCOME WITH THE

## IDEAL LAWNMOWER SHARPENER



You can earn extra cash with the Model 300 Ideal Lawnmower Sharpener. Used and recommended by leading manufacturers and service shops, the Ideal has everything you need, nothing else to buy. Grinds reel and bed knife, also reconditions. Get started now in this highly profitable business. Write for catalog today.

**The FATE-ROOT-HEATH Co**  
Dept. PS-8 Plymouth, Ohio

Made

\$900

IN SPARE TIME

"I did very well last year with my Foley equipment, filing about 950 saws in my spare time. About \$900 for me." Leo H. Mix, New York.

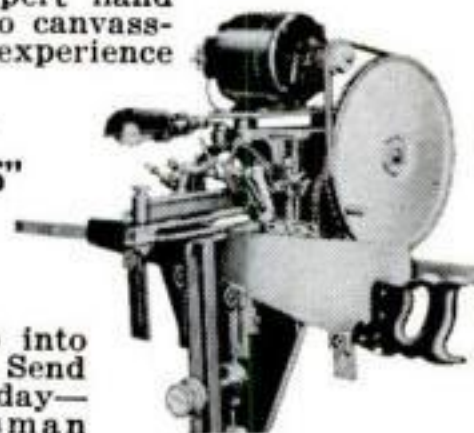
### MAKE UP TO \$3 OR \$4 AN HOUR IN SPARE TIME

With a Foley Automatic Saw Filer you can file hand, band and circular saws better than the most expert hand filer. Cash business—no canvassing. No eyestrain, no experience needed.

### FREE BOOK—

#### "MONEY MAKING FACTS"

shows just how you can start at home in spare time, with small investment, no overhead—and develop into a full-time repair shop. Send coupon today—no salesman will call.



### Send Coupon for FREE BOOK

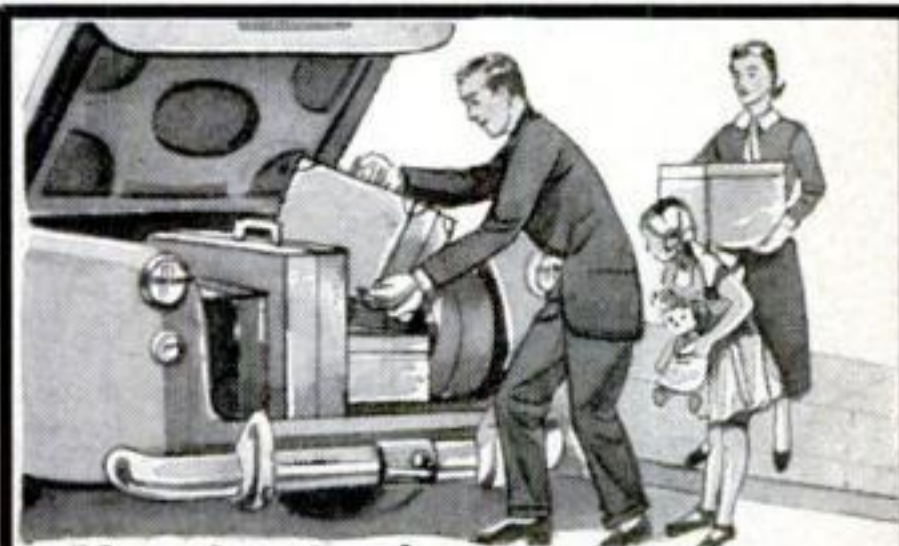
#### FOLEY MFG. CO.

819-3 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minnesota

Send FREE BOOK—"Money Making Facts."

Name.....

Address.....



### Vacation Loads . . . and Rough Roads . . . need AIR LIFTS

Air Lifts, the sensational Pneumatic Spring Boosters, are perfect to equip your car for safe and comfortable driving with vacation loads.

Whether you haul a trailer or load your vacation needs in your car, you'll always enjoy a level, safely balanced ride with Air Lifts in the rear to assist your regular springs. They adjust with air to suit your exact loading requirements.

Air Lifts are also available to install in your front springs for improved dependable steering.

See your dealer today or write to:

#### AIR LIFT CO.

2330 West Main Street  
LANSING, MICHIGAN







**The easy way to paint!**

*Speedy Sprayer*

Favorite of home owners and craftsmen for 20 years! SPEEDY SPRAYER gives your work that professional paint finish everyone admires. Sprays paint, enamel, varnish, lacquer, etc. . . . 4 to 7 times faster than hand brushing! Lightweight, portable, uses any 1/4 H.P. motor. Improved diaphragm principle assures clean, oil-free air. You'll find dozens of time and money saving uses for SPEEDY SPRAYER, including spraying insecticides 2-4-D and DDT. Complete outfit, without motor, only \$36.50

**ONLY \$36<sup>50</sup>**

Less motor

At leading hardware, lumber, and auto supply dealers. **FREE**—write for handy booklet "How to Spray."

**W. R. BROWN CORPORATION**

2637 N. Normandy Ave. • Chicago 39, Ill.

**SEND FOR FREE CATALOG**



## Money-Making Tools!

It's easy to own the same "pay-off" tools used and endorsed by America's top-earning mechanics! You can start building your own kit with basic Snap-on sets—add others any time. Never sold in stores—direct to users only. Send today for free catalog!

Snap-on Tools Corporation  
8060-H 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wis.



## SEND THIS COUPON—today!

**Delta Power Tool Division  
Rockwell Manufacturing Company  
504H North Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.**

Here's my \$1 bill (attached to this coupon) for one year's subscription to your DELTAGRAM (6 big issues per year\*), with over a dozen project plans in each issue . . . ideas for furniture, games, home repairs and toys . . . easy-to-read, easy-to-make!

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\*2 years (12 issues) for only \$1.75.

**Enclose \$1.00**

**Bill!**

## Easier Metal Repairs

**FREE** Illustrated Booklet, "Soldering Simplified." 16 pages of how-to-do-it! Get your copy.



**Kester Solder Company**

4254 Wrightwood Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois

## BUILD YOUR OWN FAN



One-piece cast aluminum propellers for cooling and ventilating.

Size Inches	Polished 2 Blade	Polished 3 Blade	Unpolished 2 Blade	Unpolished 3 Blade	Bore Inches
15	\$3.00	\$4.00	\$2.50	\$3.00	1 1/2, 5/8, 3/4
18	3.75	5.00	3.00	4.00	1 1/2, 5/8, 3/4
20	4.00	5.50	3.25	4.50	1 1/2, 5/8, 3/4
24	4.50	6.50	4.00	5.50	1 1/2, 5/8, 3/4

Write for pamphlet on larger fan blades, wire guards, fan bases, shutters, pillow blocks, exhaust fan frames, etc. Dealers write for discount. Shipped prepaid if money accompanies order.

**KLOPPENBORG ALUMINUM FDY., Dept. PS-53, Davenport, Iowa**

## MAKE BIG MONEY Sharpening Lawn Mowers

**SPARE OR FULL TIME**

Mr. G. E. of Ark. writes, "I have had my Universal Grinder 2 mos. and made a net profit of \$227." Be your own boss in a business of your own in your garage or basement with the Universal Lawn Mower Grinder. No experience necessary. Send today for proven success plan **FREE**.

**ROGERS MFG. CO. Dept. P-83 LINDSEY, OHIO**

**Get the FACTS!**



Write for complete information. Dept. 3108  
**SCHULT CORP., ELKHART, IND.**

**SCHULT TRAILERS**



## CONTINENTAL Red Seal GAS ENGINE

**NEW**, in factory packed cartons.

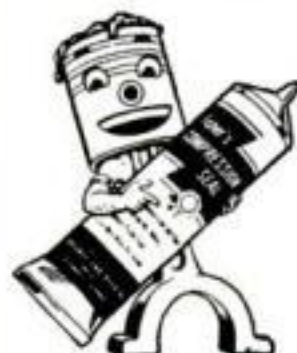
Can be used for Lawn Mowers, Pumps, Compressors, Generators, and can be adapted for many other useful purposes.

Model AC 6  
1 1/2 HP 3000 RPM  
Aircooled 4-cycle  
Single Cylinder  
Shipping Weight 42 lbs.

**Price \$35.95**  
F.O.B. New York  
No C.O.D.

**COLUMBO TRADING CO., Inc., 383 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.**

## NEW POWER FOR SLUGGISH AUTOS!



If your car wants to knock out on a hill . . . if it lacks power for emergencies or compression to pass on the highway . . . then you will want to try Fisher's Compression SEAL. Guaranteed to restore compression, reduce oil consumption and stop piston slap or your money back. Thousands of economy minded motorists who were faced with an expensive motor overhaul have been using it for years. Here's how it works—a small amount in each cylinder bore, expands up to 30 times, closing and sealing excessive clearance between the worn piston and cylinder bore . . . thus giving you 10,000 plus miles of "new" car economy. Takes only minutes to apply. Insured not to harm the finest engine. Send cash, check or M.O. today. Only \$3.95 postpaid. (If C.O.D., you pay postage.) Free literature. **Dealers Inquire!**

**FISHER'S, Dept. PS-8, 4756 S. Central Ave., Los Angeles 11, Calif.**



## NOW—40 different CUTS with AMAZING, NEW



**Warren**

### DADO SAWING WASHERS On Your Saw Blade

Just dial widths to cut parallel grooves perfectly smooth. No warp, vibration

or trick screws. Strengthens blade, perfect balance. **GUARANTEED!** At your dealer's or order direct. Give arbor size— $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 1".

**ONLY  
\$4.95  
PER  
SET**

Send for free booklet

**WARREN WASHERS COMPANY**

Dept. 48, Box 98, North End Station, Detroit, Mich.

## DRAINS Cellars, Laundry Tubs; CIRCULATES Oil; IRRIGATES Gardens

Original "Type P" Pump has 2400 GPH capacity. 360 GPH 75' high, or 1500 GPH from 25' well. Use any  $\frac{1}{8}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$  HP motor. **DOES NOT CLOG.**

See Popular Science, August, Page 200

Only \$6.95 postpaid if cash with order. (West of Mississippi, add 50c.)

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!**

Also Gear Pumps in all sizes.

LABAWCO PUMPS, BELLE MEAD 3, N. J.

**\$6.95**

Motor coupling included.



## Start a NEW BUSINESS!

or Add to your present  
Repair Business

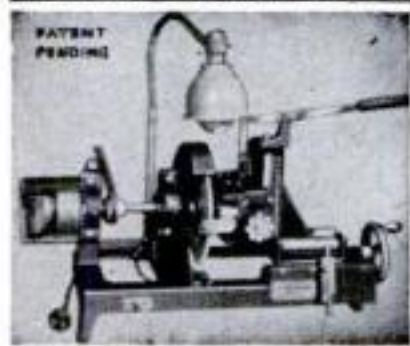
### SHARPEN DULL PIPE WRENCHES

PIPE TAPS & DIES  
"GUM" CIRCULAR SAWS

Write for Information

**J. C. MOORE INDUSTRIES**

BOX 5 276, Fredonia, Pa.



## TRANSFORMER WELDER \$18.95 FOB QUINCY

Complete with everything. Ready to plug in. 110 volts AC. 15-30 Amps. 3 heats. Welds metal from  $\frac{1}{16}$ " to  $\frac{1}{4}$ " using  $\frac{1}{16}$ " to  $\frac{3}{32}$ " standard rods. Guaranteed unconditionally. 10-day trial. No C.O.D. Does everything welders costing up to \$75.00 do. Buy direct and save.

**ESSAY MFG. CO., INC., Dept. 47, Quincy 69, Mass.**

## 6 GREAT SHAW "DU-ALL"

Plow  
Plant  
Cultivate  
Mow  
Rake  
Cut

Trees  
Saw Wood

**SHAW Mfg. Co.**

### Walking or Riding Tractors

1 $\frac{3}{4}$ , 3, 5 H.P. walking models. 5, 8, 12 H.P. riding tractors. Get just the power you need in Shaw extra strength superior traction machines. All wanted tools, attachments. Dependable for nearly 50 years. See a Shaw dealer. Write for FREE literature, low prices—today.

5708 Front St., Galesburg, Ks.  
668-PSN. 4th St., Columbus, O.



## The Modern PLASTIC for lasting Home Repairs

**PERMANENTLY** mends cracks or holes in wood, tile, stone or plaster. Sticks and stays put—Does not chip, shrink or fall out. Easy to use. Economical. Mold it, chisel it, polish or paint it. If unobtainable from your lumber, paint or hardware dealer, the big 4-lb. can will be sent you postpaid (in U.S.) for only \$1.25. Full money-back guarantee, order now.

**DONALD DURHAM CO.**

383 School St., Des Moines, Iowa

## How to Drive

**10,000 MILES WITHOUT  
AN OIL CHANGE!**

**200,000 MILES WITHOUT  
CHANGING FILTER!**

## LIFETIME OIL FILTER ELIMINATES

- ✓ Cartridge Replacement ✓ Oil Loss
- ✓ Additive Removal ✓ Oil By-Pass

### FULL 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

This amazing permanent filter passes all oil through a porous bronze element that never wears out! It screens out dirt particles as small as 39 millionths of an inch, insuring clean, grit-free oil at any engine temperature. Unlike ordinary filters, "Lifetime" allows no loss or by-pass, does not rob oil of valuable protective additives. It saves the quart of oil soaked up and thrown away in each old type filter pack, and eliminates the expense of "old-fashioned" element replacements forever. To clean, just rinse bronze element in gasoline. Easily installed on all cars & light trucks—Order Today, specify make, year & model car, and make of old filter, if any. Postpaid (or send \$2.00 deposit; balance COD)

### LIBERAL DEALER PLAN!

Permanent Filter Division Of

## ENGINE PRODUCTS MFG. CO.

5801 E. Beverly Blvd., Dept. 61, Los Angeles 22, California



Lifetime Kit converts present filter to permanent unit  
**\$6.95**



Lifetime complete heavy duty assembly, including case  
**\$12.95**

## AT ALL HARDWARE STORES

### FULLER'S famous "FOUR-IN-ONE" Screwdriver

- All these blades included:
- No. 2 Recessed for cross head screws;
- $\frac{1}{8}$ " Diameter for fine work;
- $\frac{3}{16}$ " for electrical work;
- $\frac{1}{4}$ " Diameter for regular work;
- heavy aluminum chuck.

**UNBREAKABLE HANDLE  
HI-CARBON STEEL!**

**ONLY \$1 set**



**FULLER TOOL CO., Inc. 3522 Webster Ave., N. Y. 67**

Export Sales Dept., John H. Graham Co., 105 Duane St. • New York, U. S. A.

## AUTOMATIC Compressor Unit

with

### 22 Gal. Tank

$\frac{1}{3}$  H.P. heavy duty capacitor motor. 110 volt A.C., compressor 2" bore,  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " stroke, piston type, splash feed lubrication, 14" x 32" tank, automatic pressure switch. CFM 2.8 at 100 lb. pressure. Check valve, safety valve, air regulator with gauge and filter, 20 ft. air hose with air chuck for inflating tires. V. belt drive. Ball bearing wheels, with 2" x 8" rubber tires. Portable with handle. Ship. wt. 150 lbs.

With  $\frac{1}{3}$  h.p. motor

Reg. price \$175

**\$98.50**

With  $1\frac{1}{2}$  h.p. gas engine

Reg. price \$200

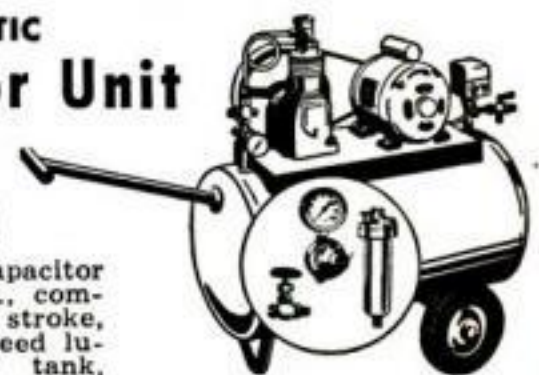
**\$124.50**

Regulator, gauge and filter sold separately. Price for the 3 items... **\$8.95**

PRICES F.O.B. CHICAGO. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TODAY. PROMPT SHIPMENT. WRITE FOR OUR CATALOG. SEND 10c FOR POSTAGE.

### WELLWORTH TRADING CO.

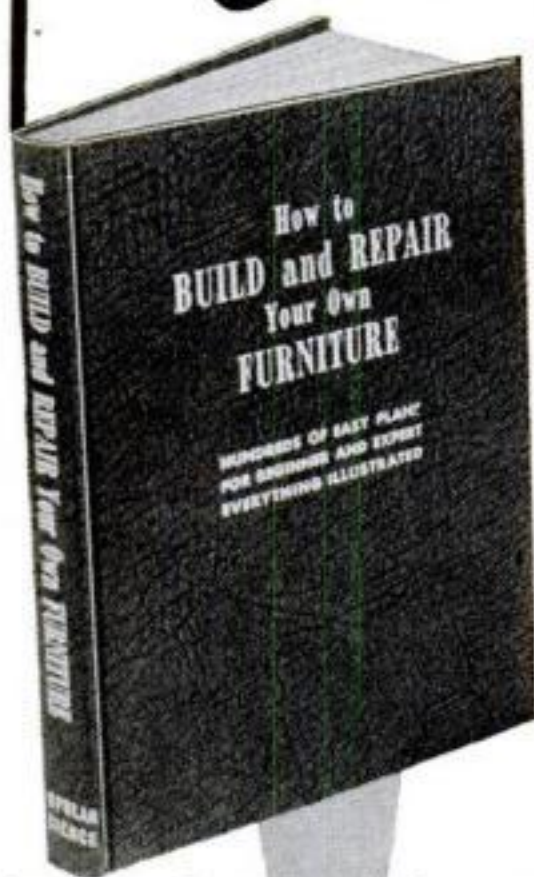
1832 S. WABASH AVE., Dept. B-853, CHICAGO 16, ILL.





# "Custom-Build" YOUR OWN FURNITURE

AT SAVINGS UP TO 74%!



## New Book Shows You How

If you've hesitated to sink hundreds of dollars into new furniture—at today's sky-high prices—you're the man to profit from this new money-saving book, "How to Build and Repair Your Own Furniture"! Yes, this great 256-page "do-it-yourself" book is jammed from cover to cover with projects and plans to help you furnish your home with handsome, custom-built furniture! And all for mere cost of materials! "How to Build and Repair Your Own Furniture" has 759 step-

by-step photos to help you design and build original-looking furniture for your house—to completely remodel and modernize your own furniture!

### BUILD "DECORATOR" FURNITURE WITH SIMPLE HAND TOOLS!

You can profit from this Encyclopedia of furniture know-how even if you've never before built anything! 31 furniture experts and Popular Science home craftsmen combined their skills and experience to make it *easy for you* to build or improve your furniture—whether you own hand or power tools!

You can refinish a broken-down chair and make it an impressive addition to your home, or build a complete set of comfortable living room furniture—everything simplified with detailed, comprehensive instructions! The wealth of things to do in this great money-saving book includes plans for *every room in your house—for every type of furniture*, Period or Modern.

You'll find easy-to-follow directions for making coffee tables, desks, chairs, shelves, cabinets, wardrobes, tables, bookcases, cupboards, children's furniture. You'll learn how to set up a complete home workshop of your own, how to decorate, reupholster, seal finishes, cut wood patterns, veneer tables, design furniture. You can modernize your kitchen, set up a built-in family TV theatre in your living room, and much, much more! PLUS a treasury of information on plastics, rugs, painting, lamps, fixtures, tools, appliances, closets, and loads MORE!

**256 PAGES — 759 ILLUSTRATIONS**  
**163 PROJECTS — ALL ONLY \$2.49!**

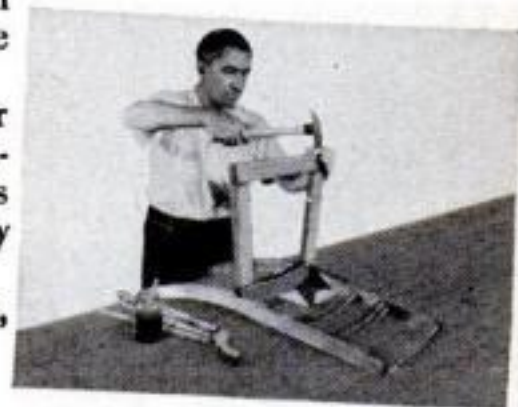
That's about a penny and a half a project! And when you see this BIG book, when you see the detailed instructions, pictures and diagrams, you'll want to start your first project *right away!*

### SEND NO MONEY NOW!

Be sure to clip the coupon at the right, fill in your name and address, and rush it to your nearest mail box! Then deposit *only* \$2.49 with the postman (plus postage) when your book is delivered. Examine it for 10 full days, read it carefully, look at the helpful illustrations. Then, if you don't agree that "How to Build and Repair Your Own Furniture" is the book designed for you—that it'll save you many times its original cost—send it right back! We'll refund your money without a squawk! But fill in and mail the order form TODAY! Our supply is limited!



Build handsome, impressive furniture at a fraction of the store price. Working diagrams for beautiful additions to every room in your house.



Make your own repairs and improvements on all types of furniture. Many detailed, step-by-step photos and plans show you how, and save you money!



Complete, easy-to-follow instructions for finishing, repairing, building, modernizing chests, cupboards, cabinets, etc.

POPULAR SCIENCE PUBLISHING CO., Dept. 853  
353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Please send my copy of big, new, 256-page book, "HOW TO BUILD AND REPAIR YOUR OWN FURNITURE," in the edition checked below. On delivery, I'll pay postman low price indicated, plus few cents postage. I understand that if book is not completely satisfactory, I may return it within 10 days for full, prompt refund.

☐ Regular Edition in Linen Finish Kivar, only \$2.49.

☐ DeLuxe Edition in Red Duotone, Silver-Stamped, only \$2.99.

NAME .....  
(Please print plainly)

ADDRESS .....

CITY & ZONE ..... STATE .....

☐ Check here if you remit now. We pay postage. Same return guarantee.



## SURPLUS LIGHTS

### NAVY Sealed Beam LAMP

U.S. NAVY portable search-light. Has pistol grip & aiming sight. Makes an ideal search, spot or emergency light for auto, boat, etc.

12V. light - 4" lens . . . **4.29**

24V. light - 5" lens . . . **4.79**

Set of 3 filters: red, green, amber (specify type lamp) . . . **.99c**

### 4-WAY SWIVEL LAMP

A handy lamp for desk, work bench, chart table, engine room, etc. May be used on 6 - 12 - 24 or 110 volt current by simply changing the bulb. Has 3 foot shaft with four movable joints to adjust light.

**3.95**

### GOOSENECK LAMP

A Real Surplus Buy! For the Home or Workshop. An ideal lamp for student or craftsman. Has flexible shaft, socket, cord & switch. 110V. AC.

**1.25**

### ELECTRONICS & RADIO MIX

A Jumbo Surprise Package containing controls, coils, switches, wire and a variety of other valuable radio and electronic devices.

**2.25**

### AIRCRAFT CABLE

Rust resistant, alloyed steel. Extra flexible. Pre-formed, 7 x 19 strand. On reels

1/16" - 4 1/2 ft. (7x7)	7/32" - 11 1/2 ft.
5/64" - 5 ft. (6x7)	1/4" - 12 1/2 ft.
3/32" - 5 1/2 ft. (7x7)	9/32" - 15 ft.
1/8" - 7 1/2 ft. (7x19)	5/16" - 16 1/2 ft.
5/32" - 8 1/2 ft. "	3/8" - 18 ft.
3/16" - 10 1/2 ft. "	1/2" - 20 ft.

#### Stainless Steel Cable

1/16" . . . 7 ft. 5/32" . . . 20 ft.

1/8" . . . 18 ft. 3/16" . . . 23 ft.

#### Bronze Cable - Not Pre-formed

1/16" . . . 5 ft. 5/16" . . . 23 ft.

1/4" . . . 17 ft. 1/2" . . . 38 ft.

### FIRE EXTINGUISHER

Kiddle Lux - CO<sub>2</sub> Type. Built to Gov't specifications. Has heavy, shatter-proof case. Recent hydrostatic test. Reconditioned and fully charged. LIKE NEW! All are READY FOR INSTANT USE!

3 1/2 lb. size with Swing Nozzle . . . **\$14.95**

7 1/2 lb. size with Horn . . . **21.75**

10 lb. size with new Squeeze Grip

Handle & 3 1/2 ft. flex hose with Horn **27.75**

15 lb. size with Wheel Control . . . **35.75**

15 lb. size with Squeeze Grip Handle, 4 ft. flex hose, Plastic Horn . . . **39.95**

## SAVE UP TO 85% ON WAR SURPLUS

FROM WORLD FAMOUS 'GADGETEER'S' HEAVEN

### TREMENDOUS SAVINGS ON PALLEY HYDRAULICS

Here at Palley's we carry the WORLD'S LARGEST supply of special Hydraulic Equipment. Our huge stocks of Hydraulic Cylinders alone feature over 20,000 units in 61 sizes and types. We also stock thousands of accessories such as Hydraulic Pumps, Transmissions, Valves, Tanks, Fittings, Hose, etc.

### HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS

No. 3 - Double Action Cylinder. Bore is 1", Shaft 1/2", Stroke adjusts from 2-1/2" to 4" with internal sleeve stops. Length overall 8-1/2". Will take 1500 lbs. continuous - 3000 lbs. intermittent. Will lift or push 1100 lbs. . . . **5.75**

No. 4 - Double Action Cylinder. Bore 3", Shaft 1-1/8", Stroke 3-1/2", Length 8 1/4". Lift capacity with 1500 PSI line pressure 10500 lbs. **18.75**

No. 53 - Double Action Cylinder. Bore is 2-3/8", shaft 1 1/4", stroke 1 1/2", length 26". Gives 6645 lbs. lift with 1500 lbs. line pressure. . . . **20.50**

No. 29 - Double Action Cylinder Special. Gives 20,000 lbs. lift with 1500 PSI line pressure, or will give 40,000 lbs. thrust on intermittent 3000 lb. line pressure. Has 4" bore, 1-1/2" dia. piston shaft, 18" stroke, 30-1/2" length. Ideal for presses, road, farm and shop equipment. Cost Gov't \$390. **29.95**

### BENDIX HYDRAULIC PUMP AND MOTOR

**13.95**

Has 3 1/2 GPM capacity at 600 PSI. Motor is 1 1/2 HP, 24V. DC. Operates on either 12 or 32V. DC current. Has built-in relief valve adjustable to 1500 PSI. This unit ideal for bait tanks, hyd. lifts, portable loaders, etc. Cost Gov't approximately \$350.00.

### Hydraulic PUMP

Has built-in, variable flow control valve in head. Positive displacement, piston type. Displaces .450 cubic inches per revolution. Capacity is 2 GPM at 1400 PSI. Operates at 3750 RPM, intermittent maximum is 4500 RPM. Rotates in either direction. 1" ports. **27.50**

Send 25c Today for Illustrated Catalog of thousands more Hydraulic Bargains.

### P-1A PESCO GEAR PUMP

Capacity, 1 1/4 GPM at 1500 RPM at 1500 PSI. Pressure limit is 1500 PSI continuous, with intermittent maximum of 1875 PSI for 15 seconds. Normal operating speed is 3750 RPM with an intermittent maximum speed of 4500 RPM. Rotates right-hand only. **Now 8.95**

### BENDIX 4-WAY VALVE

Poppet type. Off at neutral. Has pressure inlet, and return & 2 pressure outlets for operating two cylinders independently. Position of handle selects either cylinder. Can also be used with hydraulic motors. Has 1/4" internal parts with 7/16-20 thread. Overall size is 3" in diameter & 1" thickness. **6.75**

### CUNO OIL FILTER

An aircraft type oil filter which can easily be adapted to autos, etc. Will keep oil clean without a cartridge replacement. Can be installed in minutes. Has two mounting braces. Lge Size, 3/8" std pipe ports. **6.95**

A real SURPLUS BARGAIN.

### AUTO PULSE ELECT. PUMP

A self-contained, electrically operated pump for use with gas, alcohol, fuels, light liquids, etc. Ideal for boats, trucks, etc. having a 24 volt system. Can be changed to 6 or 12 volt by rewinding solenoid. **4.95**

### VICKERS HYDRAULIC TRANSMISSION

Self contained, 2 H.P., constant torque at all speeds with variable volume reversible, piston pump (controlled by outside lever) supplying piston hydraulic motor. Automatic pressure dash pot for smooth control. Power output RPM - 0 to 1/3 input RPM in both directions. Input RPM 1800 continuous. 4000 intermittent. Dash pot can be removed for greater RPM. Ideal for lathes, duplicator set-up of mills, conveyors, small cars, drives, gearings, etc. . . . **42.50**

4" SPLINE SHAFTS for input & power take-off . . . **2.50 PR**

Palley Adapters - Bearing Block. Set \$20.00

### GOOSENECK INSPECTION LAMP

Has black bakelite case with a 13 inch tubular metal extension. 7" of the extension is flexible allowing a 180° bend. Ideal for reaching into remote places with plenty of light for inspection, etc. Takes 2 ordinary flashlight batteries & comes with 1 extra bulb. Has magnifying lens at tip. **1.95**

### NEW - TURNING GOUGE

A heavy duty, wood turning tool. Made of tempered steel to hold a sharp cutting edge. Especially suited to furniture work and for making first cuts in hard wood. Overall length with handle, 19". Blade length 8 1/2", width 2 inches. Comes with handle. **4.95**

### CHEMISTRY SET

Made for Chemical Warfare Division for testing water, etc. A handy addition to the chemistry lab or an exciting experiment for the amateur. Set includes test tubes & complete instructions. 15 different items. Packed in attractive Lucite box with cover and dividers. . . . **1.89**

### RIGHT ANGLE DRIVE

Has direct 1 to 1 ratio through 90° bevel gears. The drive and take-off shafts are 3/8" dia. Gears are self-lubricating, high-speed steel. Ideal for use on power tools, flex drives, etc. Length 3-1/2", width 2-3/4", thickness 1-1/4". A Buy at **2.25**

### UNIVERSAL JOINT

Rotates with full flexibility from 90 to 180 degree angle. Body is solid bronze. Drive shaft is 1" dia. steel. Joint is Ball and Socket type. Ideal for use on boats and heavy machinery. **5.95**

### PRESSURE TANKS

G-1 Type - Stainless Steel, shatterproof & rustless. Has reinforcing ribs and is pressure tested up to 400 PSI. Has high safety factor. Both ends have 1/4" pipe ports.

Ideal for use as a buoy, drinking water supply, underwater fishing, diving, painting, cooking, or spraying.

G-1 - 12 1/2" x 24" ONLY **10.95**

D-2 Tank - 500 cu. in. cap. . . . **3.95**

A-4 Tank - 104 cu. in. cap. . . . **1.25**

### 230 PAGE CATALOG

1000's of ITEMS! Fully ILLUSTRATED! For the MECHANIC, SPORTSMAN, HOBBYIST, HOME OWNER, etc.

War Surplus - Factory Close-outs & Gen. Merchandise Values. Tools, Gadgets, etc. Send 25c for hdg & mailing.

Order From This Ad. Pay by M.O. or check. P.O.'s. acceptd. from D&B firms. 1/2 deposit with C.O.D.'s. All Prices FOB Los Angeles.

## PALLEY SUPPLY CO.

2263 EAST VERNON AVENUE  
Dept. PS-8  
LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF.

## WIZARD WITH WOOD



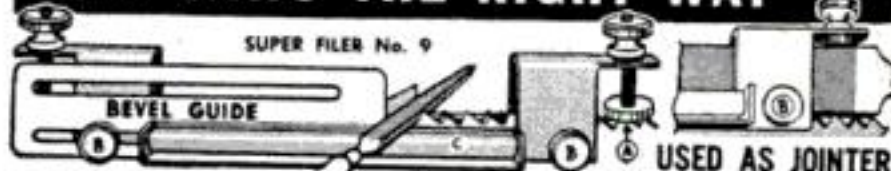
A must for finishing fir plywood -

## FIRZITE®

Tames that "wild grain" on fir plywood. Virtually prevents grain raise or checking; insures perfect finish of paint, stain, enamel.

Write for leaflet PS- UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP., NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

## FILE SAWS THE RIGHT WAY



SO EASY: With this new filing jig and jointer anyone can now sharpen any handsaw like new! When file hits hardened steel rollers teeth are finished and EXACTLY SAME HEIGHT. All teeth cut and saw runs true and smooth. Jig and instructions \$2.95 postpaid. Free literature.

### SHARPEN YOUR CIRCULAR SAWS

The RIGHT WAY on your own saw table. Sharpens rip, cutoff, hollow ground and combination blades - 8" to 10". Saws stay round with correct bevel. Precision made, easy to use. GUARANTEED. Only \$8.95. Includes \$3.00 Grinding wheel.

"TRU-CIRCLE" saw set automatically sets teeth at 10° or more \$2.95.

AT DEALERS OR POSTPAID

A. D. McBURNEY 317 E. 4th St., Los Angeles 13, Calif. Dept. S-32



## WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%

### LOW VOLTAGE CIRCUIT TESTER

Made for U.S. Ordinance to rigid specification. Portable steel carrying unit, self-contained trouble shooting device makes complete & rapid check of generator battery circuit incl. any circuit & voltage regulators. Battery voltage, regulators, cut-out settings & generator performance easily determined. Any 6 or 12 volt system. Great for garages, mechanics, truck fleet owners, boat & marine mechanics. Every set checked out in our lab & in perfect condition. Shpg. Wt. 20 lbs. Approx. GOVT COST \$175. NEW. Complete with instruction book—\$36



### D.C. GENERATORS



Finest aircraft quality. Heavy duty. Lifetime grease-sealed ball bearings. Ideal for truck & marine use, for welders, plating, D.C. appliances, lights, etc. Type P-1 Mfd. by Electric Auto-Lite. Rated 200 Amps., 28 Volts, 2500 RPM., can be "reved" up to 300 Amps. Shpg. Wt. 53 lbs. Approx. Govt. Cost \$350. NEW, now only \$21.50

**GE 300 Amp. Generator.** 24 to 32 volts. 2500 RPM. For building your own arc welder, lighting plant or mobile radio communication unit. Weight, 50 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST \$450. Yours now for \$25.00... New

**MAKE YOUR OWN ARC WELDER** Complete make-up package consisting of one New P1 Generator 200 Amps, one giant toggle switch, one voltage regulator and a wiring diagram chart showing conversion of Aircraft Generator to Arc Welder. Nothing else to buy. **Special—WHILE THEY LAST—\$32.50**

**MICROMETERS** Chrome plated, precision engineered, carefully tooled to give long life. All new 0-1" cap. \$2.25 ea., 1-2" cap. \$3.50.



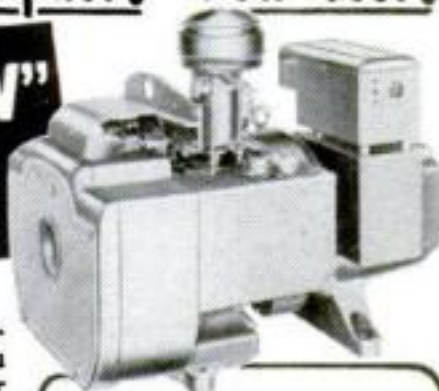
**HYDRAULIC PUMP PESCO OIL** Gear type, high pressure, heavy duty pump. Rated .227 cu. in. Rev. 198 G.P.H. 1500 P.S.I. Rotation either direction, 3/4" inlet and outlet ports. Shaft equipped with male spline 1 1/16" diameter. O. Gov't Cost approx. \$150.00... New \$10

Send 25¢ for big 1953 catalog. Bargains for everyone. Check, Money Order or Cash. 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders. Prices F.O.B. Culver City, Calif., Unless otherwise stated.

**AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC., Dept. PS853**  
8501 Stellar Dr., Culver City, Cal

**High output! Compact! Low cost!**

**NEW ONAN "CW" ELECTRIC PLANTS**  
5,000 or 10,000 watts A.C.



**YEARS AHEAD** in design, performance, value! Give you regular 110-volt current for trailers, homes, farms, cabins, resorts. Air-cooled, heavy-duty engine. Costs less than any other complete electric plant.

WRITE FOR FOLDER.

**D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.**  
6754 Univ. S.E. • Minneapolis 14, Minn.

- Quiet-running • Fits in small space • Vacuum air-cooled engine and generator • Lightweight • Completely equipped

## MODERN LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

Service departments of leading Lawn Mower manufacturers use the Modern Lawn Mower Sharpener. One lever moves lawn mower into grinding position. Gasoline and oil remain in engine while sharpening, no dismantling of wheels, roller or handle. The Modern is a precision bed knife grinder—no extra grinder to buy. Imitated but never equaled—Compare before you buy.

If it isn't a Modern it can't be Modern

(Prices subject to change without notice)

**MODERN MFG. CO.**

160 N. Fair Oaks • Pasadena 1, Calif.



WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET 11D

**\$263.00**  
with motor  
F.O.B.  
PASADENA

## \$50.00 POWERFUL, NEW AIR COMPRESSOR

SAVE OVER **\$19.75**

HALF!

PRE-PAID

Complete with Spray Gun, Tank, Hose, and cushioned Baseboard Mounting.

**GUARANTEED! FAMOUS BRAND!**

For professional paint spraying, tire inflating, insecticiding, and 100's other uses in Workshop, Farm, Garage, Home!



Nationally advertised! Revolutionary enclosed compressor with built-in carrying handle... COMPLETE WITH ALL ACCESSORIES. Can't be matched as an all-purpose economical outfit. Does hours of work in minutes. Produces factory-smooth finishes. Powerful oversize diaphragm when used with 1/4 HP motor drive develops up to 75 lb. pressure—2 cu. ft. oil-free air per minute. Compare price, SAVINGS, features... Syphon-feed Gun with one-piece aluminum cup thoroughly atomizes water and oil paints, calamine and insecticides... 10 ft. Air Hose to reach out-of-the-way places... Rubber cushioned Base prevents jarring and keeps Compressor stationary wherever used. Pre-lubricated OVERSIZE Ball Bearings. Order while supply lasts—for personal use and money-making opportunities. **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED 100% OR MONEY BACK!! WE PAY POSTAGE.**

Send for **FREE CATALOG**

**ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. 89, 849 W. Grand, Chicago 22, Ill.**

## WARN HUB CAPS MAKE 2 JEEPS OUT OF 1



End front wheel drag on all 4-wheel drive Willys and Dodge vehicles

Save gas to 5 miles per gallon, reduce wear on front tires, axles; increase speed and power, stop front wheel shimmy—front wheels coast out of gear! 4-wheel drive handles, performs, climbs like 2-wheel. Install or remove in 10 minutes. Polished aluminum, guaranteed. **STANDARD CAP** illustrated, \$29.00 pair for Willys, \$23.00 pair for Dodge, prepaid U.S., Canada. **AUTOMATIC CAP** for Willys available, \$120.00 ppd. Permits use as 2- or 4-wheel drive automatically, all speeds. **LOCKING CAP** for Willys also available, \$85.00 ppd., which converts from 2- to 4-wheel drive or back with simple turn of lock. Fully guaranteed. See your Willys dealer, or if no dealer near you order direct.

**WARN MFG. CO., Riverton Box 6064-B3, Seattle 88, Wash.**

**BUILD YOUR OWN**

## ARC-WELDER

FROM OLD AUTO GENERATOR

No Rewinding Necessary Make this Powerful 85 Ampere welder with 20 different heats. Use coils from old generator or we can furnish. Easy to do. Low cost. Thousands successfully built and used. 35¢ brings simple plans and our BIG CATALOG of supplies at bargain prices.

**LEJAY MFG. CO.**  
1247 LeJay Bldg.  
Minneapolis, Minn.



## GOLD-SILVER-COINS

Easily located with new Lightweight M-Scope Detector. Superior performance, lowest price, monthly payment plan.

FREE LITERATURE

**FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC.**  
PALO ALTO CALIF.



**WATERLOO METAL BOXES AND CHESTS**

**BUY THE FINEST Metal Boxes**  
.. FOR EVERY SHOP USE

Designed to meet exacting requirements of tool experts in every phase of automotive, radio, electrical, and industrial work. Unmatched for lightness, strength, beauty, durability. See them at your hardware dealer now or write for free catalog.

**WATERLOO VALVE SPRING COMPRESSOR CO., WATERLOO, IOWA**





## **EDITORS' IMPARTIAL TESTS PROVE:**

# **New Self-Charging Battery Outlasts, Outperforms Others 221%**

A few months ago, we started producing a new battery which we frankly believe to be many years ahead of its time. When we announced that this new battery developed 15 amperes more power than other batteries and would automatically bounce back to life again and again after being deliberately and completely discharged, technical editors of leading magazines raised their eyebrows.

When we added that we had named it the *Lifetime Battery* because of its *life* (meaning exceptional power) and the *time* it would last (3 to 4 times as long as ordinary batteries), and that we guaranteed it for *six years*, these editors were understandably doubtful, to put it mildly. One publisher, in fact, refused to accept advertising for this battery until what he then considered to be our extreme claims were carefully tested.

One of the editors said: "Let us test this battery, any way we see fit. If it does what you claim, it's news our readers will be interested in. If it's no good, our readers will be interested in that, too, and that's the way we'll write the story." We said "go ahead" and they took a standard *Lifetime Battery* off the production line and went to work.

You may have read the result of the first test in a famous automotive magazine (name on request). Using two well-known batteries (possibly the best-known high-quality batteries in the world) for comparison, they first ran the *Lifetime Battery* down completely and let it re-charge itself automatically. They repeated this test 43 times the first day, then compared its strength with the other two batteries. Results: the *Lifetime Battery* was 204% stronger than the strongest of the other two batteries. They discharged the *Lifetime Battery* another 20 times, allowing it to re-charge itself automatically each time, and compared all batteries again: the *Lifetime Battery* was now 213% stronger than one battery, 221% stronger than the other! Next, they put a punishing 300-amp load on the *Lifetime Battery*; it survived that in good shape. So they repeated the self-recharging test again and finally concluded: "...unprecedented life expectancy...remarkable recuperative characteristics...outperformed the others in every respect and by a comfortable margin...an outstanding value."

The editor of another magazine (name on request) heard about the tests and asked to "give the thing a *real* test, one that would burn up the average battery." We gave him the *same battery* and challenged him to "finish it off." He installed it in his own car and drove the car on the *battery alone*, shifting gears as he would normally, until his "fingers were sore from holding the starter key... I hate to admit it, but I was outlasted by a battery."

Still another editor wrote: "...definite battery improvement...greater recuperative power, greater initial output...obviously high quality."

*During independent tests in Alaska and the U.S., the Lifetime Battery was intentionally discharged under sub-freezing conditions, re-charged itself automatically & started car at once!*



### **Engineered for Cold Climates**

Soon after the *Lifetime Battery* went into production, we selected a few dealers in northern U.S. and Alaska, shipped them a few batteries and waited to see how the dealers and the public would react. Our Alaska dealer told us that before presenting it to his customers, he was going to give the battery an Arctic test: discharge it completely then freeze it at 30 below zero for 72 hours. Result: the battery had recharged itself and immediately started the car. Immediately we received a telegraphed order from Alaska for \$6,043 worth of *Lifetime Batteries*!

### **6-Year Guarantee Saves You Up to \$107**

The average deluxe battery lasts 1.4 years at a typical cost of \$25.00, or \$107.00 for a 6-year period. This arithmetic is making sense to people who are tired of throwing money away on batteries that just won't hold up. We believe it will make sense to you, too—particularly since the *Lifetime Battery* you buy now can easily be transferred to your new car whenever you trade in.

### **12-volt and 6-volt Available**

Here's more arithmetic that makes sense: the *Lifetime Battery* sells in the U.S. at one price for all cars—\$29.95 for 6-volt, \$34.95 for 12-volt including excise tax.



### **Supply Limited: Order Today by Mail!**

Although plant facilities are being expanded, supply is still limited. If your dealer can't supply you, order direct by mail from the factory; we pay freight.

**CONTINENTAL MANUFACTURING CORPORATION** (Marketing Division, Consolidated Engineers)  
Dept. BS-8, Washington Boulevard at Motor Avenue, Culver City, California

### ***Dealers* NOW BEING APPOINTED TO HANDLE DEMAND**

Dealerships are now being awarded to take care of demand generated by \$1,000,000 advertising campaign plus articles in national magazines. Write today for full information, including reprints of editors' tests and case histories from present dealers.

Continental Manufacturing Corporation, Dept. BS-8  
Washington Blvd. at Motor Ave., Culver City, Calif.

Please ship *Lifetime Battery* at once:

- ☐ 6-volt (\$29.95 including tax)  
☐ 12-volt (\$34.95 including tax)

for \_\_\_\_\_

(make, model, year of car)

- ☐ I enclose cash, check, or money order: you pay shipping cost.  
☐ I enclose \$5 deposit, will pay balance & shipping costs C.O.D.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

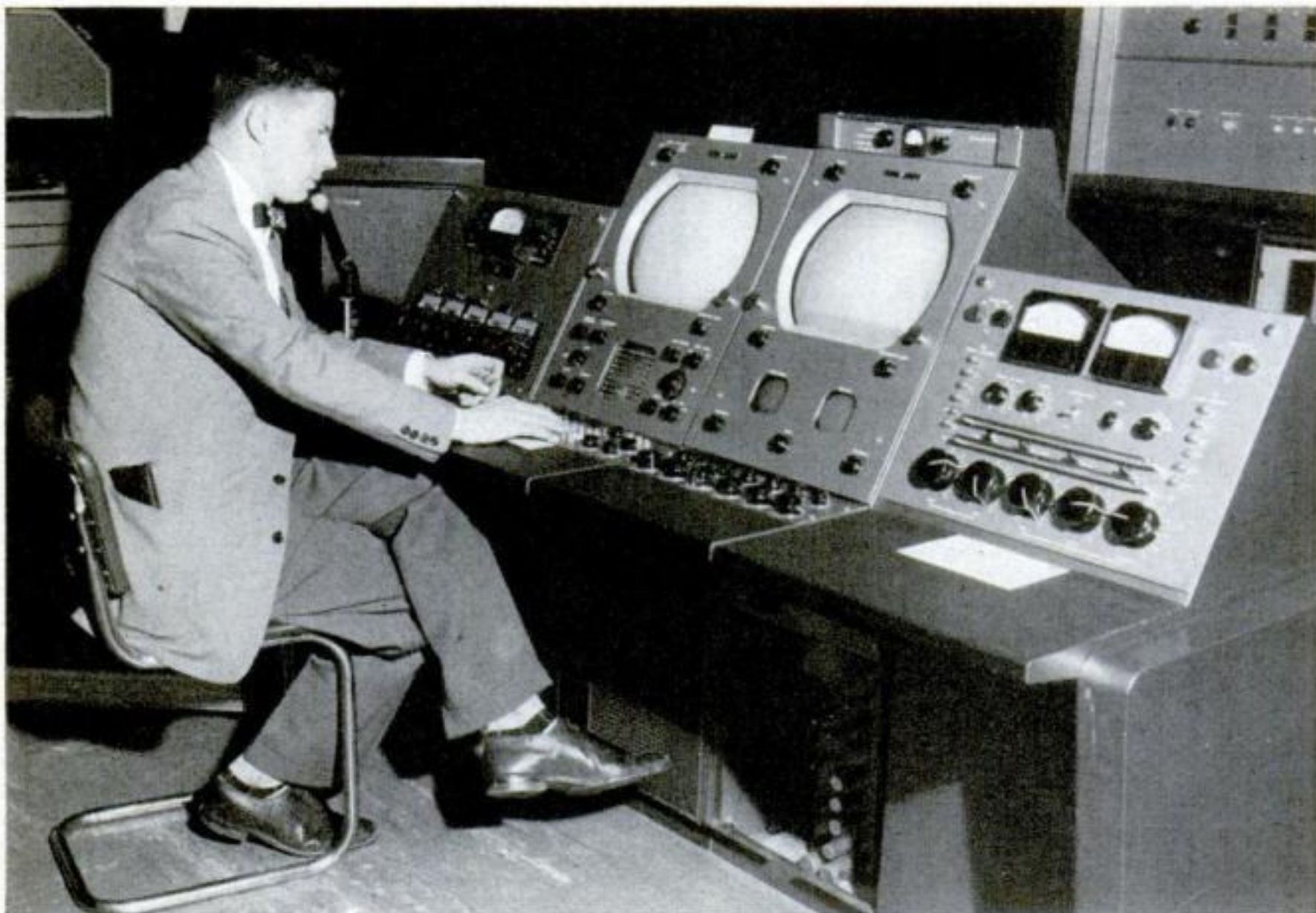
Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

Zone \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_





## One Man Can Operate a Complete TV Station

THE man in the picture above is running a TV station all by himself. At his fingertips on the switchboard are controls for the transmitter, slide and film projectors, audio and transmission facilities—and the big programs that come in from New York and Hollywood. The station is made in a pack-

age by GE, which says it costs only one-quarter as much as today's average station, but can blanket a metropolitan area if given the power. GE engineers believe it will hasten the day when the 1,100 small cities recently allotted TV channels will actually get stations.

## Smallest TV Studio Camera Costs One-Fourth as Much to Run



MOUNTING TV production costs will be whittled down a bit by the new studio camera being demonstrated by the Kinescope cutie in photo at left. Although it is 33 percent smaller than standard models, it is equally versatile, transmits a better picture, and costs only one-fourth as much to operate.

To let the cameraman concentrate on the artistic side of his job, all gadgets except the lens focusing and positioning controls have been removed from the camera and placed on a monitoring desk. Claude Neon, Inc. engineered the new design.



Copyrighted material

**This One**



**SYQB-J9G-RU4C**



## MASTER GARDENER

SELF-PROPELLED

It's a plow  
It's a power sickle  
It's a cultivator

It's a rotary tiller  
It's a bulldozer  
It's a snow-blower

NO  
PUSHING

Tractor  
shown  
with  
20"  
Rotary  
Mower  
Attach-  
ment  
(Item 206)



Where else can you get a power tool that does so many jobs? Works for you year 'round. Does terrific job of cutting grass or weeds. Or prepares mellowed, deep seed beds without labor. Built-in power take-off to drive pumps, saw, generators, etc. Safety clutch—can't burn out. More versatile and efficient than tractors costing twice as much. Converts in minutes to Tiller, Power Sickle, etc. Basic self-propelled 2 hp. tractor, Briggs or Clinton famous engine. **\$119.50**

Rotary Lawn Mower.....**\$42.50**  
Sickle Bar Mower.....**\$42.50**  
Lawn Mower Hitch.....**\$4.50**  
Furrowing Tool **\$8.75** Rotary Tiller **\$42.50**  
Cultivator **\$8.75** Disc Harrow **\$15.75**  
Snow Blow **\$39.50** Plow **\$15.00**  
Freight prepaid to most areas. Easy payment plan available.

### Custom-Fit Nylon Coveralls

No other coverall can match the trim tailored effect, the silky sheen or the long wearing quality of this newly developed coverall. Fool-proof doubled zippered-off and on in a flash. Beautifully made of extra strong, lightweight Forest Green Nylon—provides cool comfort in hot weather and extra warmth in raw winds over other clothing. 8 zippered pockets—a place for everything. Folds to compact size for carrying anywhere. Unlimited uses for gardeners, pilots, mechanics, servicemen, engineers, motorcyclists, farmers, etc. Small, med., large. (Item 43) **\$12.95**  
Reg. \$30. Special.....



### 44 Pc. SOCKET SET



thru 1-1/16" in 1/2" drive; 2 extensions, reversible 1/2" ratchet, "L" handle, slide head, all angle coupling, 1/2" speeder handle and a BIG doghouse tool box with ample room for other tools plus 5 pc. hi-chrome alloy combination wrench set and 7 pc. offset **\$19.95**  
wrench set. Easily worth \$49.50..

### 52 Pc. SOCKET SET

(Item 205) Contains a complete set of sockets in 1/2" drive, 3/4" drive and 1/4" drive, plus all necessary extensions, handles, speeders, reversible ratchets, etc.; all uncond. guaranteed against breakage. Beautiful matched chromed thin wall alloy sockets in a sturdy handsome steel tool box. Wt. 17 lbs. List Price \$62.90, Factory Special **\$26.95**

### MASTER AIR COMPRESSOR

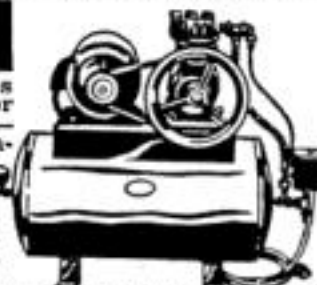
(Item 209) High pressure type for large volume of air for heavy duty service. For paint spraying, truck and auto tires, greasing and the hundreds of other jobs done by compressed air. Piston type, 2" bore compressor with built-in air filter. Master built with hi-strength alloys and precision bearings. Stainless steel tank, 12"x24", 2100 cu. in. cap. Safe up to 500 lb. Equipped with automatic switch that starts and stops motor to maintain desired pressure (up to 150 lb.) and check valve, safety valve, gauge, shut-off valve, 20 ft. air hose and tire chuck. Beautifully balanced on ball bearing wheels and rubber tires. Low factory prices. With 1/2 hp., 110 v. A.C. motor. (Reg. \$175.00) (Item 209) **\$98.50**



Tank Tested up to 500 lbs. per sq. in. With 1/2 hp. motor. Reg. **\$119.50** (Item 209A) **\$109.50**  
With 2 hp. Briggs Gas Engine. Reg. **\$199.50** (Item 209B) **\$109.50**

### MASTER SHOP COMPRESSOR

Big and rugged. This stationary compressor provides 8 c.f.m. — plenty of air for industrial uses, powered by heavy duty repulsion induction 3/4 HP, 115/230 v. motor. Factory type twin cylinder compressor designed for continuous operation. Mounted on heavy 20 gal. steel tank. Complete with unloader type automatic switch, pressure relief valve, check valve, gauge, shut-off valve, and 20 ft. heavy duty air hose. (Item 209h) **\$189.50**  
Regular retail \$319.50. Factory price



## FACTORY DISCOUNTS up to 85%

## PORTABLE LIGHT PLANTS

### HEATING & VENTILATING FAN



(Item 10) Easily installed in furnace pipes. Forces even heat to all rooms. Over range removes kitchen smoke and odors. Powerful, continuous duty motor, 110-120v. AC. Mount in wall or ceiling to ventilate any area. Quiet, super-efficient fan moves huge volume of air. (400 to 600 CFM); 8" Fan, wt. 5 lbs. **\$6.85**; 9" Fan, wt. 6 lbs. **\$7.85**; 10" Fan, wt. 7 lbs. **\$8.85**; 12" Fan, wt. 8 lbs. **\$9.85**. **HEAVY DUTY FAN**. Semi-enclosed motor, suitable for spray booths, restaurant exhausts, poultry houses, etc. 10" Fan, wt. 8 lbs. (Item 10E) **\$11.95**  
12" Fan, wt. 10 lbs. (Item 10D) **\$12.95**

### NEW MOTOR BIKE



Our Commando Motor Bike is trouble-free—carries amazing 5 yr. guarantee. Goes up to 150 miles per gal. on all roads. Speed to 40 mph. No oil or gas fumes. Easy automatic pedal or pull starting. Has new principle of automatic transmission. No belts or chains—power transmitted directly to rear wheel. Accelerates quickly. Complete motor and kit ready to attach to your bike in one hour. Get FREE folder. Factory Price **\$125.00**  
Complete motor and Chassis. **\$199.50**

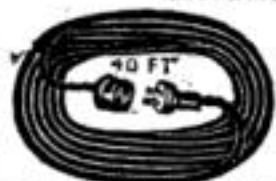
## SAVE \$20--BUY of the MONTH

### "FAST HEET" ELECTRIC STOVE



The ideal stove for summer cottages, camps, trailers, terraces, and patios. Two burners, each having three heats, provide 300-500-800 watts and fast heat. Heats water in no time at all for washing, shaving, cooking, etc. Has positive acting, heatproof rotary switches; Underwriters' approved cord; ruggedly made—will last for years. Finished in easy-to-clean white baked enamel. These ranges were built to sell for \$28.95. Only a terrific factory close-out makes this price possible. Limit two to a customer. Wt. 10 lbs. **\$8.95**  
Item C257.....

### EXTENSION CORD



Heavy duty, made of Buna insulated #14, 2 conductor stranded wire encased in a treated braid jacket moderately flexible and ideal where frequent coiling is not required. Resists oil, grease or water. Use indoors or out. Complete with heavy rubber plug and outlet. (Item 16) **\$1.99**  
40 ft. 2 1/2 lbs. **\$1.99**  
Combination 2-40 ft. and 1-20 ft. (total 100 ft.) (Item 16c) **\$4.95**  
100 ft. length (1 piece) (Item 16p) **\$4.85**

### NEOPRENE EXTENSION CORD

#16, 2 conductor stranded wire, extremely flexible, ideal for hedge trimmers, lawn mowers, power tools, etc. Tough and rugged, withstands any abuse. Complete with rubber plug and outlet. 40 ft. (Item 16a) wt. 2 1/2 lbs. Regularly \$4.95. SPECIAL **\$2.49**  
Combination 2-40 ft. and 1-20 ft. (total 100 ft. (Item 16n) **\$5.95**  
100 ft. length (1 piece) (Item 16t) **\$5.85**  
Wire only. No fittings. (Item 16r) **\$5.00**  
NEOPRENE CABLE #14-2 (Item 185) Heavy duty, very flexible. 20 year quality. Wt. 9 lbs. 100 ft. A terrific buy at only **\$8.95**  
NO. 12-2 POWER CABLE. Very flexible rubber covered, special outside shield for grounding power tools, etc. 50 ft. (Item 199) wt. 8 lbs. **\$6.95**. 100 ft. (Item 200) **\$12.95**

### HEAVY DUTY D-C ARC WELDER



Use as portable or shop welder. Up to 300 amps. Senior model. Made for years of trouble-free, continuous service. Will handle light or heavy jobs. Easily welds up to 3/4" plate using 1/4" rods. Built-in air cooling system. Arc is easy to strike and hold, because of specially designed arc stabilizer. Hi-lo switch and dial control gives wide range of welding heats. Run welder at 2600 rpm, with tractor, jeep or 15 hp. gas engine, or 7 hp. elec. motor. Complete with instructions, guar. and triple V belt or flat pulley. You can pay more, but you can't buy a better welder. Wt. 110 lbs. \$400 value at **\$99.75**  
DUAL CONTROL MODEL same as above but with built-in dual rheostat for low heat **\$119.50**  
WELDING KIT. Two 10 ft. leads, welding helmet, electrode holder, ground clamp. Sold only with welder at **\$10.50**  
Write for prices on A.C. Arc Welders

350 Watt Plant (Item 273) 115 v. DC. 1 1/2 hp. Briggs Engine. Perfect for lights, radios and small power tools, etc. **\$99.75**  
Wt. 65 lb. Factory price.....

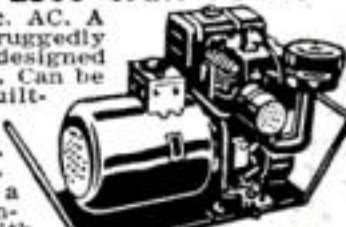


### PUSH BUTTON START

AC Plant 600-700 Watts —115 v.-60 cyc. Powered by a rugged 2 hp. easy-starting Briggs gas engine. No wiring necessary; just plug in and operate. Plenty of current for any oil burner, freezer, brooder, emergency lights, etc. which require up to 700 w. Ideal for Civil Defense, Fire Depts., trailers and camps. Complete with Voltmeter and built-in winding to charge 6 v. auto batteries. Item 24. Wt. 75 lbs. Be prepared if war or storms knock out power lines. Reg. \$275.00 value. **\$143.50**  
700-800 Watt Plant (Item 44) same as above but larger engine. **\$169.95**  
1000-1200 Watt Plant (Item 45) same as Item 24 but with larger generator and engine—50% greater output. **\$199.50**  
1500-1700 Watt Plant (Item 20)—Similar to Item 24, but has three times more capacity. Wt. 173 lb. Factory price **\$279.50**

### MASTER-LITE 2500 Watt PLANT

110/120 v. 60 cyc. AC. A powerful plant, ruggedly constructed and yet designed for easy portability. Can be started by rope or built-in 12 v. electric push button starter. Built-in winding to charge battery. Powered by a big 5.10 Briggs engine, complete with all accessories. Includes control box, voltmeter and handy plug-in power receptacle. Ideal for permanent or stand-by service. Wt. 225 lb. Reg. ular price \$645.00. Factory price, **\$329.50**



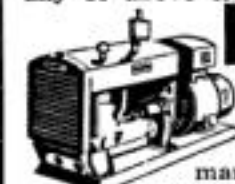
3500 Watt Plant Push Button Start (Item 23) 115 v. 60 cyc. AC. Similar to above, but larger and 33% more capacity. Wt. 270 lbs. Reg. \$760. Factory Price **\$379.50**  
GIANT 2000-2500 Watt Plant—110/120 v. AC, belt driven so that engine may easily be utilized for other purposes. Powered by a rope start, 6 HP engine. Wt. 230 lb. Regular list price \$585.00. **\$299.50**  
Generator only and control box (Item 31a) **\$169.50**  
3000-3500 Watt Plant (Item 198) 110-220 v. 60 cyc. AC. Belt driven with Wis. engine. Push button start. Wt. 370 lb. Heavy duty **\$399.50**  
Generator only for belt drive. Wt. 115 lb. (Item 198a) **\$239.50**

### HI-LINE 6000 WATT PLANT

(Item 162) Push Button Start, 115-230 v. 60 cycle AC. A brute of a power plant with a rugged 13 hp. Wisconsin engine. Plenty of electricity for ranges, water heaters, freezers, pumps, machinery, etc. Affords both 110 and 220 volts. Ideal where heavy current is needed. Wt. 590 lbs. Easily worth \$995.00. With self starter. Factory Spec. **\$645.00**

Same plant but with Crank Start (Item 166) **\$585.00**  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. **\$345.00**  
240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price

We make fully automatic controls to operate any of above light plants. Write for details.



### DIESEL LIGHT PLANT

(Item 1660) Diesel Master—11-12 kw. 115/230 v. AC single or 3 phase. 1800 rpm. direct connected. Designed and engineered for permanent power installations. Assures efficient, dependable, low cost operation where heavy current is important. Wt. 1350 lb. Reg. list **\$3650.00**. **\$1895.00**  
Factory price

10-11 kw. GAS DRIVEN PLANT. 115-230 v. 60 cyc. AC, single or 3 phase, powered by 4 cylinder Wisconsin air cooled engine. Belt driven. With self-starter. Constructed similarly to Item 162 but much larger (Item 217) Wt. 900 lb. **\$1145.00**  
Factory price.....  
We make all sizes up to 25,000 Watts—Write.



### JET FLOW BLOWER

Tremendous air movement (1700 CFM) and quiet operation make this double inlet 10" turbine blower unbeatable for heating, cooling, drying and air conditioning. Ideal for attic or barn ventilation, converting gravity heating to forced air; spray booth exhausts, etc. Operates with 1/4, 1/2 or 3/4 HP motor. Oversized, long life bearings. Includes variable speed motor pulley and belt. Dimensions 19" h x 8" x 16 1/2". Outlet opening 13 x 11 3/8". Wt. 45 lbs. Item 245. Reg. **\$54.50**. **\$27.50**  
Factory Special.....  
HEAVY DUTY 1/4 HP motor for above **\$16.95**

Send check or M.O. Prices f.o.b. Factory. 10 day Money back guarantee. Send 10c for BIG Catalog. **MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., DEPT. 86C Burlington, Wis.**



# WHAT Every MECHANIC Wants to Know

## AUDELS AUTO MECHANICS GUIDE. \$4

A practical quick ready reference book for auto mechanics, service men, operators & owners. Explains theory, construction & servicing of modern motor cars, trucks, buses & auto type Diesel engines. 1800 pages, fully illustrated. 73 chapters. Indexed. A standard book for mechanics. New Hydraulic & Fluid drive covered.

## AUDELS TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE. \$4

A Shop Companion—1299 Pages—78 Chapters Fully Illus. Covers Gas & Diesel Motors—Construction—Operation—Maintenance—Repair—Service Operations. Trouble Shooting—Engine Tune-up—Carburetor Adjusting—Ignition Timing—Brakes—Complete Service of all Parts. Includes Farm Tractors, Fire Trucks and Buses.

## AUDELS MACHINIST & TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK. \$4

Covers modern machine shop practice in all its branches. Tells how to set up & operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses & all other machine & hand tools. 1600 pages, fully illustrated. Indexed. 5 sections. 1—Modern Machine Shop Practice. 2—Blue Print Reading & How to Draw. 3—Calculations & Mathematics for Machinists. 4—Shop Physics. 5—How to Use the Slide Rule. 60 chapters. Easy to read and understand. A shop companion that answers your questions.

## AUDELS WELDERS GUIDE. \$1

A concise, practical text on operation & maintenance of all welding machines for all mechanics. Over 400 pages, illustrated. Covers all methods of electric and acetylene welding including airplane work.

## AUDELS BLUE PRINT READING. \$2

For Mechanics & Builders. Covers all types of blue print reading including ship & airplane. 416 pages, fully illustrated.

## AUDELS MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANICS. \$2

Mathematics for home study or reference. 700 pages, 550 illus. Practical mathematics from beginning. How to figure correctly. Easy, correct methods covering complete review. Illus. & Indexed.

## AUDELS SHEETMETAL HANDY BOOK \$1

Practical inside information. Fundamentals of Sheet Metal Work. 388 pages. Illustrated. 11 sections. Clearly written. Essential & important facts, figures, pointers in everyday language. Ref. Index.

## AUDELS SHEETMETAL PATTERN LAYOUTS. \$4

Developed by Experts for Sheet Metal Workers, Layout Men & Mechanics. A Practical Encyclopedia in 10 Sections, size 7 x 10 x 2—1100 Pages—350 Layouts—1600 Illustrations, 1001 Key Facts. Fully indexed for ready reference in answering your layout problems. Covers all phases of sheet metal work including Pattern Cutting, Pattern Development & Shop Procedure.

## AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES—(4 Book Set) \$6

A Practical Trade Assistant & Ready Reference. Explains in plain language & by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs, pictures principles of modern plumbing practice including Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols.—1670 Pages—3642 Diagrams & Illustrations. Each Vol. Sold Separately, \$1.50 a Vol.

## AUDELS OIL BURNER GUIDE. \$1

384 Pages Covering Installation, Servicing & Repairs All Types Domestic & Industrial Burners. Illustrated. Highly Endorsed.

## AUDELS CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES—(4 Book Set) \$6

A practical illustrated trade assistant on modern construction for carpenters, joiners, builders, mechanics and all woodworkers. 4 vols., 1600 pages, 3700 illustrations. Fully indexed. Each volume Sold Separately, \$1.50 a vol.

## AUDELS ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE. \$4

Practical Information Covering Construction, Control, Maintenance & Wiring Hookups of All Types Electric Motors also Armature Winding. 1000 Pages Fully Illustrated & Indexed.

## AUDELS PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY. \$4

A key to a practical understanding of Electricity. For maintenance engineers, electricians & all electrical workers. 1440 Pages, 2600 Illus. Covers important electrical information in handy form—including wiring for Light & Power. Indexed.

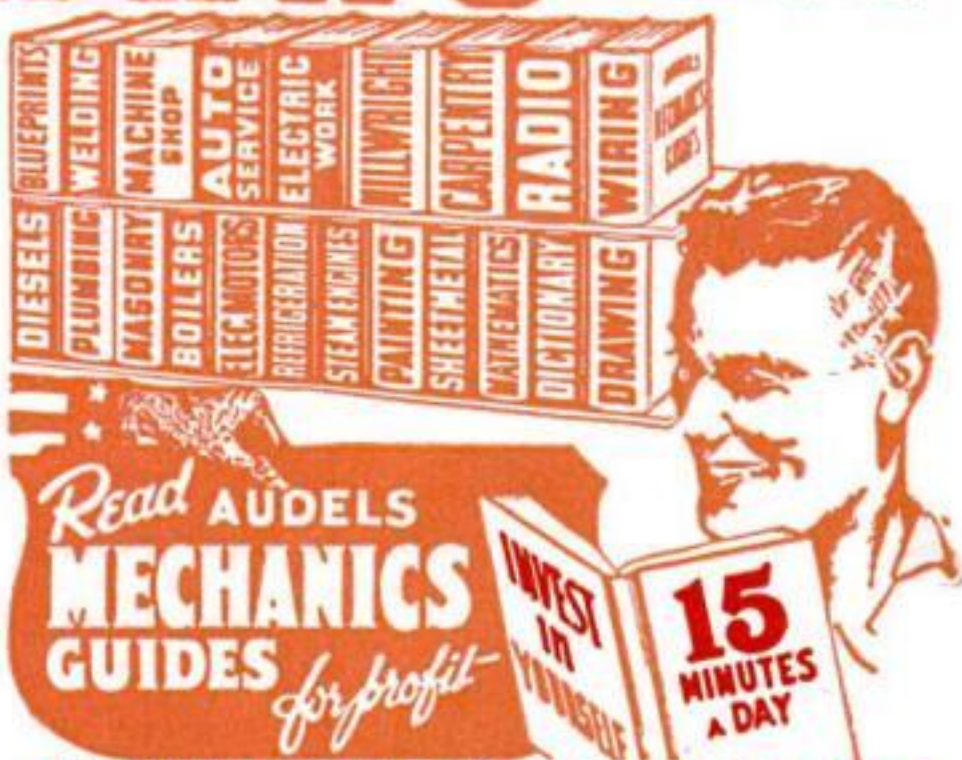
## AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE. \$4

A key to the practical understanding of radio including Frequency Modulation, Television, etc. Aircraft & Marine Radio. For radio engineers, servicemen, amateurs. 914 Pages, 633 Illustrations & Diagrams. Photos. Review Questions & Answers. Reference Index.

## AUDELS TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL. \$2

Tells How to Solve T.V. Troubles. 384 Pages on Installing, Trouble Shooting & Repairing. Shows Good Receiver Adjustment—How to Install Aerials—Explains Color Systems. 225 Illus. & Diagrams covers Operating Principles of Modern T.V. Receivers.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N. Y. 10, N. Y.



## AN AUDEL GUIDE IS A GOOD FRIEND!

Step Up Your Own Skill with the Practical Facts and Figures of Your Trade. Save time and money with right methods, short cuts, labor saving ideas. CHECK NOW! You can look over any Audel Guide in your home. Start the Easy Payments if satisfied.



**Check NOW!**

Audels  
List Of  
Time Tested  
Practical  
Handy Books  
For Mechanics  
That Will  
Answer  
Your  
Questions  
—  
Highly  
Endorsed

**MAIL THIS TODAY**

## MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail \$1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail \$1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

- |   |      |
|---|------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1650 Pages              | \$ 4 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages                       | 1    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages                  | 2    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages          | 2    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages        | 4    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 388 Pgs.       | 1    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages            | 1    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages         | 2    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1800 Pages         | 4    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1299 Pages              | 4    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages                | 2    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages                     | 1    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 384 Pages           | 2    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages                     | 4    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages                  | 2    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages               | 4    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 272 Pages            | 1    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages           | 1    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages         | 2    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages          | 4    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms                | 2    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set)     | 18   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MARINE ENGINEERS HANDY BOOK, 1258 Pgs.         | 4    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SHIPFITTERS HANDY BOOK, 250 Pages              | 1    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs.    | 4    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pgs.       | 4    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages        | 4    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 525 Pages          | 1    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs. | 4    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Book Set)                 | 9    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 950 Pages               | 4    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set)        | 6    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set)      | 6    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set)    | 6    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set)        | 6    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs.         | 2    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages                | 4    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages                    | 1    |

Name .....

Address .....

Occupation .....

Employed by .....



**FREE TRIAL**

to any man  
willing to START  
NOW to enjoy  
BIGGER  
EARNINGS

## BUSINESS EXECUTIVE'S HANDBOOK

FOURTH EDITION

**BROWN and DORIS**  
Editors

**BEFORE and AFTER using**  
**Business Executive's Handbook**



"Has helped me advance from clerk to department head in this big company."

J. L. Willis,  
El Paso, Texas



"I used to be a mechanic—now have a business of my own. The Handbook is a great help."

Douglas M. Cameron,  
Saugerties, N. Y.



"My earnings have increased 400% since I first began using this wonderful guide."

R. F. Gould,  
Norwalk, Conn.

# SHORT CUT TO BIGGER INCOME



Boost yourself out of  
routine work that has no  
future for you . . .



Enjoy bigger earnings—  
greater recognition—  
more security!

**"Master Reference" of Business Facts and Methods**

**THE PRENTICE-HALL**

## BUSINESS EXECUTIVE'S HANDBOOK

Here in one great practical handbook is step-by-step training in every phase of modern business . . . thousands of practical facts and proven methods by which you can

See below—just a small fraction of the thousands of items on which the **BUSINESS EXECUTIVE'S HANDBOOK** gives you practical money-making guidance:

**THE DOLLARS AND CENTS OF BUSINESS:** Do you know the short-cuts in business mathematics that can make you a quick thinker in a business deal? This section of the Handbook shows you: how to calculate simple and compound interest; bank discount; savings through cash discount; trade discounts; averages; markup and selling price; annuities; sinking funds and amortization; depreciation; freight rates; verifying by check numbers; tables of weights, measures and values; miscellaneous tables.

**WRITE BETTER LETTERS:** Can you put your ideas across "on paper"? This section of the Handbook covers: a plan to improve letters; compiling a correspondence manual; letter-appraisal chart; tone and spirit of the letter; how to answer an inquiry; letters refusing requests; letters to revive inactive accounts; letters that build goodwill; how to answer complaints; legal aspects of business letters; mechanics of the letter; special forms of address; dictionary of correct usage.

**HOW TO SELL BY DIRECT MAIL:** What products can be sold? What are the steps in planning direct-mail selling? Here is expert guidance on: selecting lists; types of direct mail; self-question chart of direct advertising; testing direct mail; how to record results; how to get and build mailing lists; how to write sales letters.

**HELPFUL FACTS ABOUT ADVERTISING:** Facts for small advertisers; developing demand; how to work with an advertising agency; fixing the advertising appropriation; selecting the right media; testing your advertising; how to design and register a trade-mark; copyright procedure; printing and typography.

**MANAGING SALESMEN:** If you are ever required to build and manage a sales force, turn to the Handbook for useful facts on: determining sales territories; sales quotas; recruiting and selecting salesmen; equipping, training and compensating salesmen. Contracts for sale of merchandise; contracts appointing sales agents; contracts employing salesmen.

**RAISING WORKING CAPITAL:** Where can short term funds be obtained? How to establish trade credit and bank credit. Should officers endorse company notes? Types of loan arrangements and how they work. Factoring; trade acceptances; sale or discount of notes or contracts. How to present the request for a loan.

**HOW TO MANAGE AN OFFICE:** Do the little tails of office routine "throw" you? Here is a common sense road-map to follow when you need: on; planning and maintaining the office for efficiency; equipment, files and appliances; make office procedure function smoothly; economies in the use and printing of forms; hiring and training new employees.

**HOW TO CHECK CREDITS AND INCREASE COLLECTIONS:** Sources of credit information: Dun & Bradstreet reports; special agency reports; credit interchange; salesmen, attorneys and banks as credit reporters; law relating to checks, drafts or bills of exchange; how to write letters granting or refusing credit; how to write collection letters; collection reminders; form collection letters. Collection of a claim by suit on the unpaid obligation; out-of-court agreements; assignment for benefit of creditors; equity receiverships; voluntary or involuntary petition in bankruptcy; corporate reorganizations; wage earners' plans.

**BUSINESS INSURANCE:** How to reduce the cost of ample insurance protection; law governing insurance policies; types of policies: fire, burglary, theft, robbery insurance; fidelity and surety bonds; credit insurance; miscellaneous coverages; business insurance; group insurance.

**HOW TO USE ACCOUNTING TO INCREASE PROFITS:** The use of accounting records in planning future operations. What reports are needed for guidance in making decisions and forming policies? Do you know how to read a balance sheet? The Handbook tells you the meaning of: current assets; fixed assets or fixed capital; tangible fixed assets; investments; deferred charges; current liabilities; fixed liabilities; deferred credits; contingent liabilities; reserves; capital stock; surplus. Easy ways to analyze financial statements.

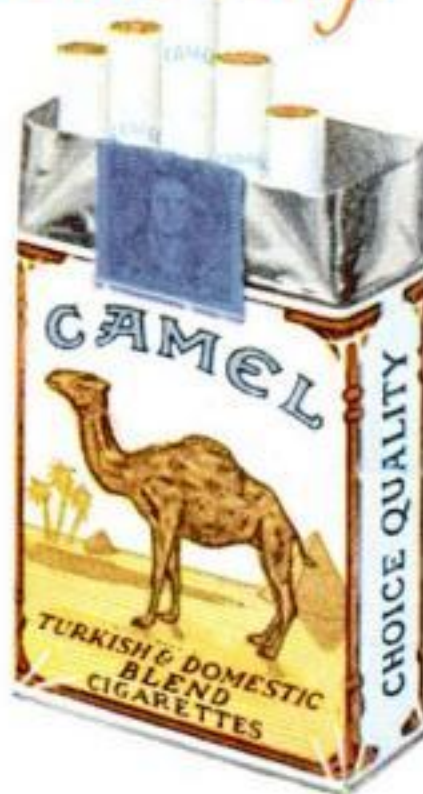
**ORGANIZING AND MANAGING YOUR OWN BUSINESS:** Choosing a form of organization for business; power to do business in any state; choosing a name under which to do business. What partnership agreement should contain: division of profits and losses among partners; liability of secret partner; power of a partner to borrow money, collect debts, employ assistants, purchase and sell property; liability of an incoming partner changing to a corporation; duties, powers and liabilities of corporate officers and directors.

**MAIL THIS CARD NOW**



*There must be a reason - why*

# MORE PEOPLE SMOKE CAMELS than any other cigarette!

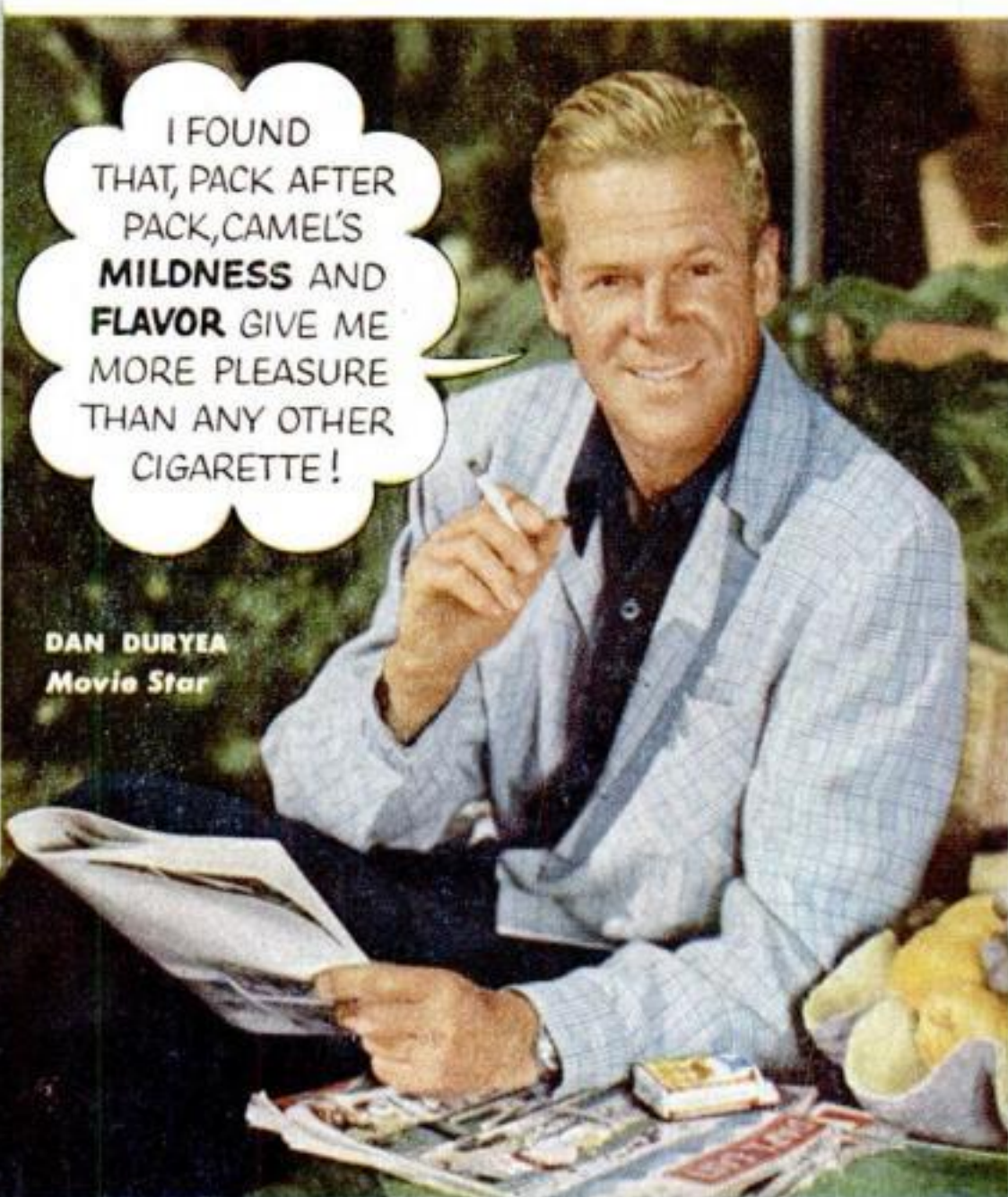


● Every day, millions show their preference for Camel's mildness and flavor by *buying* Camels. Find out the *reason why* Camel is America's most popular cigarette this simple way:

Smoke only Camels for 30 days. You'll enjoy them from the start—and you'll *keep on* enjoying them! Camels have what smokers want most: cool mildness and a rich flavor, *pack after pack!*



*Why did you change to Camels, DAN DURYEA?*



DAN DURYEA  
Movie Star



R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

**Test Camels for 30 days... See what you've been missing!**